# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA 2006SCHEDULE

| Date                                     | Opponent                            | Location          | Time      |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Sep 1                                    | at Central Washington *             | Ellensburg, Wash. | 2 p.m.    |
| Sep 9                                    | at Northern Iowa                    | Cedar Falls, Iowa | 4:05 p.m. |
| Sep 16                                   | WINONA STATE (POTATO BOWL)          | Alerus Center     | 1 p.m.    |
| Sep 23                                   | WESTERN WASHINGTON                  |                   | 1         |
|  | (MILITARY APPRECIATION DAY) *       | Alerus Center     | 1 p.m.    |
| Sep 30                                   | at Augustana *                      | Sioux Falls, S.D. | 1 p.m.    |
| Oct 7                                    | MINNESOTA STATE                     |                   |           |
| $1/\sim$                                 | (HOMECOMING/HALL OF FAME) *         | Alerus Center     | 1 p.m.    |
| Oct 14                                   | at Nebraska-Omaha *                 | Omaha, Neb.       | 1 p.m.    |
| Oct 28                                   | MINNESOTA DULUTH                    |                   |           |
| 1. | (NCAA TAKE A KID TO THE GAME DAY) * | Alerus Center     | 1 p.m.    |
| Nov 4                                    | at St. Cloud State *                | St. Cloud, Minn.  | 1 p.m.    |
| Nov 11                                   | SOUTH DAKOTA (YOUTH FOOTBALL DAY) * | Alerus Center     | 1 p.m.    |
| Nov 18                                   | NCAA PLAYOFFS - 1ST ROUND           | ТВА               | TBA       |
| Nov 25                                   | NCAA PLAYOFFS - 2ND ROUND           | ТВА               | TBA       |
| Dec 2                                    | NCAA QUARTERFINALS                  | ТВА               | TBA       |
| Dec 9                                    | NCAA SEMIFINALS                     | ТВА               | TBA       |
| Dec 16                                   | NCAA DIVISION II CHAMPIONSHIP       | Florence, Ala.    | TBA       |
|  | * - North Central Conference game   | S.                | teve      |

All times Central

Adam Wolff

Lee Groeschl JIVERSIT

University of North Dakota 2006 Football Media

Guide

Reed Manke

Brennan

**N** 

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

Chris Belmore

Dan Ullsperger

Jason Hoffschneider

# FICHTINC 22 SIOUX TRADITION

Digger Anderson 2001 NCAA Division II Champions 23 North Central Conference Championships 568 All-Time Victories

> Fritz Pollard

Jim LeClai

hillip Moore

Dave <mark>Osb</mark>orn

Glenn "Red" Jarrett Jim Kleinsasser Minnesota Vikings

Chris Kuper Denver Broncos

# Sloux In the Pros

Chad Mustard Denver Broncos

NO JE

0 225

RON/

Scott Schultz Saskatchewan Roughriders

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

| Table of Contents1             |
|--------------------------------|
| Athletic Department Directory1 |
| Quick Facts                    |
| 2006 UND Schedule              |
| Directions to UND Facilities2  |
| NCC Press Box Numbers          |
| Media Information              |
| Alerus Center                  |

#### FOOTBALL STAFF

| Head Coach Dale Lennon |
|------------------------|
| Assistant Coaches10-12 |
| Support Staff          |

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

| 2006 Season Outlook        | .14-17 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Preseason Depth Chart      | 18     |
| Numerical Roster           | .20-21 |
| Alphabetical Roster        | .20-21 |
| Pronunciation Guide        | 21     |
| Player Profiles            | .22-48 |
| Incoming Freshmen Profiles | .49-51 |
| 2006 Spring Game Review    | 52     |

#### **2006 OPPONENTS/SCHEDULE**

| Opponent Profiles             |
|-------------------------------|
| All-Time vs. Opponents64      |
| North Central Conference      |
| 2006 NCC Composite Schedule66 |

#### 2005 SEASON IN REVIEW

| 2005 Season Recap           |
|-----------------------------|
| 2005 Team Awards            |
| 2005 UND Starting Lineups   |
| 2005 UND Statistics71-76    |
| 2005 UND Superlatives       |
| 2005 Game Recaps            |
| 2005 NCC Statistics         |
| 2005 All-NCC Teams/Awards90 |
| NCC Record Book             |
|                             |

#### UND RECORDS

| Regular Season Ind. Records94-97 |
|----------------------------------|
| Postseason Ind. Records          |
| Overall Ind. Records             |
| Team Single-Game Records 106     |
| Team Single-Season Records106    |
| Top Single-Game Performances107  |
| Year-by-Year Team Stats108-109   |

#### **UND FOOTBALL HONORS**

#### **UND FOOTBALL HISTORY**

| Memorial Stadium122                   |
|---------------------------------------|
| UND All-Century Football Team123      |
| Early Football Beginnings124          |
| Fighting Sioux in the Pros125-128     |
| UND Coaching History129               |
| Year-by-Year Won/Loss Records130      |
| Year-by-Year Results131-137           |
| Potato Bowl, Sitting Bull, Nickel 138 |

#### **UND POSTSEASON HISTORY**

| UND in the Postseason    |        | 140      |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|
| All-Time Postseason Game | Recaps | .141-155 |

#### **STRENGTH & CONDITIONING**

| 2006 Strength Leaders        |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| All-Time Strength Records    | 156 |
| Football Training Facilities |     |

#### ACADEMICS & ALUMNI INFO

#### THE UNIVERSITY

| The UniversityUND-1-3          |
|--------------------------------|
| University AdministrationUND-4 |
| Athletic AdministrationUND-5-6 |
| Head Coaches DirectoryUND-7    |
| Athletic FacilitiesUND-8-10    |
| Strength TrainingUND-11        |
| Sports MedicineUND-12          |
| Academic SuccessUND-13         |
| National Champions UND-14      |
| Conference DominanceUND-15     |
| About Grand ForksUND-16        |

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

## University of North Dakota Information/Directory

| Athletic Dept. (All numbers area code 701)                       |
|--|
| Director of Athletics: Tom Buning                                |
| Assoc. A.D./Compliance/SWA: Betty Ralston                        |
| Asst. A.D./Operations: Mike Schepp                               |
| Asst. A.D./Business: Cory Hilliard                               |
| Director of Athletic Development: Steve Brekke777-2234           |
| Dir. of Strength & Conditioning: Jared Nessland777-4035          |
| Director of Marketing: Chris Lee                                 |
| Fighting Sioux Club Director: Sarah Newgard                      |
| Special Events Coordinator: Lora Petrik                          |
| Director of Media Relations: Dan Benson                          |
| Asst. Dir. of Media Relations: Jayson Hajdu                      |
|  |
| Fighting Sioux Football Office                                   |
| Head Coach: Dale Lennon (North Dakota, 1985)777-4192             |
| Asst. Head Coach/Off. Coordinator:                               |
| Chris Mussman  |
| Co-Def. Coordinator/Defensive Backs: John Kelling777-2995        |
| <b>Co-Def. Coordinator/Outside LBs:</b> Mike Mannausau .777-2996 |
| Wide Receivers: Tim Belmore                                      |
| Running Backs: Greg Breitbach                                    |
| Dir. of Football Operations/ILB: Eric Schmidt777-2229            |
| Graduate Assistants:   |
| Ben Olson, Craig Riendeau, Tanner Schweitzer                     |
| Equipment Manager: Dallas Kopp                                   |
| Equipment frankger Danas hepp                                    |
| Athletic Medicine  |
| Head Athletic Trainer: Steve Westereng                           |
| Physical Therapists: Robin Paine, Cathy Ziegler                  |
| <b>Team Physicians:</b> Dr. William Mann, Dr. Greg Greek         |
| Tour Physicans, Dr. William Mailli, Dr. Oleg Oleck               |
|  |

## **Ticket Information**

Tickets for all UND athletic events are available through TicketMaster (701-772-5151), by calling 77-SIOUX or in person at Ralph Engelstad Arena (8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m. M-F) or the Alerus Center (10 a.m.-4 p.m.).

Football season ticket prices are as follows: General — \$75 Military Personnel & UND Faculty/Staff — \$60

Reserved-seat individual football game ticket prices are \$18.00\* for adults and \$12.00\* for youth and senior citizens \* - \$21.00 for Oct. 7 vs. MSU (Homecoming/HOF) \*\* - \$15.00 for Oct. 7 vs MSU (Homecoming/HOF) (All single-game football tickets are reserved seats)

## Credits

The 2006 University of North Dakota Football Media Guide is a production of the Fighting Sioux Media Relations Office. The book was written and edited by Assistant Athletic Media Relations Director Jayson Hajdu. Research assistance provided by student assistant Ryan Hanson. Editorial assistance was provided by Director of Media Relations Dan Benson and the Fighting Sioux football staff.

Cover photos and action photos by Scott Gaddini and Mike Mohaupt. Cover design and inside page design by Fine Print of Grand Forks, N.D. 2001 action photos by Chuck Kimmerle except where noted. All other photos UND athletics files photo except where noted. Printing by Fine Print of Grand Forks. Inside back photos by Rick A. Kolodziej (Minnesota Vikings), Perry Dunn (Saskatchewan Roughriders) and Ryan McKee/Rich Clarkson and Associates, LLC (Denver Broncos).

## QUICK FACTS

## **UND Quick Facts**

Location: Grand Forks, ND (58202) Founded: 1883 Enrollment: 12,954 Nickname: Fighting Sioux School Colors: Kelly Green and White National Affiliation: NCAA Division II Conference: North Central Conference Home Field (Capacity): Alerus Center (12,283) Started Football: 1894 All-time record: 568-345-30 (111 seasons) President: Dr. Charles E. Kupchella (Indiana Univ. Pa., 1964) Faculty Athletic Representative: Phil Harmeson Athletics Director: Tom Buning (Army, 1981) Head Coach: Dale Lennon (North Dakota, 1985) Lennon's Record at UND: 69-20 (.775), seven years Lennon's Career Record: 81-29 (.736), nine years

## **Team Information**

| Letterwinners Returning/Lost:             | 30/19 |
|---|-------|
| Starters Returning/Lost:                  | 11/13 |
| <b>Offensive Starters Returning/Lost:</b> | 6/5   |
| Defensive Starters Returning/Lost:        | 4/7   |
| Specialists Returning/Lost:               | 1/1   |

## 2005 in Review

| Overall Record: 10-3<br>(6-1 Home, 4-2 Away) |                                    | NCC F    | Record: 4-2 | (t-1st) |
|--|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Date   | Opponent                           | Result   | Attend.     | Record  |
| 8/27   | at Central Washington              | W, 44-20 | 1,915       | 1-0     |
| 9/03   | West Chester                       | W, 41-7  | 9,356       | 2-0     |
| 9/10   | at Winona State                    | W, 51-6  | 4,468       | 3-0     |
| 9/17   | Western Washington                 | W, 47-7  | 10,681      | 4-0     |
| 9/24   | Augustana*                         | W, 52-3  | 8,952       | 5-0     |
| 10/01  | St. Cloud State*                   | W, 37-14 | 12,202      | 6-0     |
| 10/08  | Ferris State                       | W, 44-7  | 8,838       | 7-0     |
| 10/15  | at Minnesota Duluth*               | W, 33-10 | 4,313       | 8-0     |
| 10/22  | at Minnesota State*                | W, 26-7  | 2,612       | 9-0     |
| 10/29  | Nebraska-Omaha*                    | L, 19-20 | 10,728      | 9-1     |
| 11/05  | at South Dakota*                   | L, 30-42 | 9,729       | 9-2     |
| 11/12  | Minnesota Duluth <sup>^</sup>      | W, 23-12 | 5,223       | 10-2    |
| 11/19  | at Grand Valley State <sup>^</sup> | L, 3-17  | 5,429       | 10-3    |

\* - North Central Conference Game

^ - NCAA Playoffs

## **NCC Press Box Numbers**

| Augustana        | 605-367-7610 |
|------------------|--------------|
| Minnesota State  |              |
| Minnesota Duluth |              |
| Nebraska-Omaha   | 402-554-2447 |
| North Dakota     |              |
| St. Cloud State  |              |
| South Dakota     |              |

## The 2006 Football Schedule

Teres Sycamore

| <u>Date</u> | <b>Opponent</b>        | <u>Site</u>          | <u>Time</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Sep. 1      | at Central Washington* | Ellensburg, Wash.    | 2 p.m.      |
| Sep. 9      | at Northern Iowa       | Cedar Falls, Iowa 4: | 05 p.m.     |
| Sep. 16     | Winona State           | <b>Alerus Center</b> | 1 p.m.      |
| Sep. 23     | Western Washington*    | Alerus Center        | 1 p.m.      |
| Sep. 30     | at Augustana*          | Sioux Falls, S.D.    | 1 p.m.      |
| Oct. 7      | Minnesota State*       | <b>Alerus Center</b> | 1 p.m.      |
| Oct. 14     | at Nebraska-Omaha*     | Omaha, Neb.          | 1 p.m.      |
| Oct. 21     | OPEN                   |                      |             |
| Oct. 28     | Minnesota Duluth*      | Alerus Center        | 1 p.m.      |
| Nov. 4      | at St. Cloud State*    | St. Cloud, Minn.     | 1 p.m.      |
| Nov. 11     | South Dakota*          | Alerus Center        | 1 p.m.      |

\* North Central Conference games All times Central

## **Directions to UND Football Facilities**

#### To Memorial Stadium Football Offices: From the south–

- Exit I-29 at 32nd Avenue (First Grand Forks Exit)
- Go east on 32nd Avenue to Columbia Road
- · Go north on Columbia Road to 2nd Avenue
- Memorial Stadium is on the right (corner of 2nd Ave & Columbia)

#### From the north-

- Exit I-29 at Gateway Drive
- Go east on Gateway to Columbia Road
- Go south on Columbia Road to 2nd Avenue
- Memorial Stadium is on the left (corner of 2nd Ave & Columbia)

#### To the Alerus Center:

The Alerus Center can be accessed from either the north or south on I-29 by taking either the Demers or 32nd Avenue exits, and going east.

#### From 32nd Avenue-

- Go north on S. 38th Street (turns into 42nd Street)
- Go north on S. 42nd Street, Alerus is on left

#### From Demers-

· Go south on S. 42nd Street, Alerus is on right

## **Fighting Sioux Radio Network**

UND re-signed its contract with Clear Channel Communications (ND) in June 2006 to broadcast Fighting Sioux football, men's and women's basketball and men's and women's hockey. Fighting Sioux football games will be carried in Grand Forks on KQHT-FM (96.1) "The Fox," as well as other Clear Channel stations across North Dakota and in the region. Check local listings for details.



## **MEDIA INFORMATION**

The 2006 University of North Dakota football media guide has been produced by the UND Athletics Media Relations Office to provide information for the media in covering the Fighting Sioux this season. We appreciate your interest and will do everything possible to meet your needs. Please take a few minutes to read through the information on this page and to familiarize yourself with this publication.

Thanks again for your interest and coverage and enjoy the season.

## MEDIA RELATIONS MAILING ADDRESS

Athletic Media Relations Office UND Athletics Hyslop Sports Center, Room 120 2751 2nd Avenue North, Stop 9013 Grand Forks, ND 58202

## MEDIA RELATIONS PHONE NUMBERS

Jayson Hajdu, Asst. Dir./FB Contact Office: 701-777-2986
E-mail: jaysonhajdu@mail.und.nodak.edu
Dan Benson, Director Office: 701-777-2985
E-mail: danbenson@mail.und.nodak.edu

Office FAX: 701-777-4352 UND Football Press Box: 701-792-1501/1502

## MEDIA CREDENTIALS

Space in the Alerus Center press box (located on the east side of the stadium) is limited.

PLEASE REQUEST CREDENTIALS AND PHONE LINES AT LEAST ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE GAME YOU PLAN ON COVERING!

Unless other arrangements have been made, you may pick up credentials at the media entrance on the northwest corner (Gate 3) of the stadium. Credentials will be issued only to working media, media relations personnel, league officials or staff members of the competing institutions with a legitimate need for access to the press box.

Please make your advance requests in writing by FAX or mail to the above number or address.

## **Photographers**

Photographers must have a media pass and are reminded that they must shoot from the sideline areas outside the 25-yard lines.

#### **INTERVIEWS**

Requests for interviews with UND student-athletes or coaches may be made by contacting Jayson Hajdu in the media relations office (701-777-2986):

• Players will return phone calls (collect) from media if asked to do so by media relations office personnel.

• Mid-morning is the best time to reach Coach Lennon.

• Players and coaches are available for interviews before and after practice.

• Media may attend practice but it would be appreciated if you would call ahead to the media relations office to let us know you will be in attendance.

## **RADIO/TELEVISION**

The Alerus Center press box has electronic media booths at approximately the 15-yard lines from which on-air talent may broadcast games, along with limited space above the main press box.

Space is reserved for North Dakota's home radio station, for the visiting team's radio station and for TV, if necessary.

Stations wishing to broadcast games are asked to contact the UND Media Relations Office at least three weeks in advance of the game you intend to cover.

## **PRESS BOX OPERATIONS**

Game programs, game notes, statistics and media guides will be available in the press box prior to all North Dakota home games.

• Quarter flash stats, final stats and play-by-play description will be available postgame.

• Media have access to phones (credit card and collect calls) and electrical outlets.

• The press box will be equipped with a FAX machine and copy machine.

• Cheering or betting in the press box will not be tolerated and violators will be asked to leave.

## UND ON THE INTERNET

The University's menu system on the Internet, UNDInfo, and the UND Athletics Home Page are all available through the Worldwide Web at www.und.edu and for athletics specifically, at www.fightingsioux.com.

## MEDIA INFORMATION

## **Media Outlets**

Listed below are the primary North Dakota media outlets:

**GRAND FORKS HERALD**, P.O. Box 6008, Grand Forks, ND 58206 Phone: 701-780-1127 FAX: 701-795-4603

FARGO FORUM, P.O. Box 2020, 101 N. Fifth, Fargo, ND 58107 Phone: 701-241-5546 FAX: 701-241-5487

**BISMARCK TRIBUNE**, Box 1498, 707 E. Front Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501 Phone: 701-223-2500 FAX: 701-223-2063

MINOT DAILY NEWS, Box 1150, Minot, ND 58702 Phone: 701-857-1900 FAX: 701-857-1961

DAKOTA STUDENT, Box 8177, UND Grand Forks, ND 58202 Phone: 701-777-2677 FAX: 701-777-3137

CLEAR CHANNEL COMMUNICATIONS, North Dakota Stations, 505 University Avenue Grand Forks, ND 58201 Phone: 701-746-1417 FAX: 701-746-1410

KCNN RADIO, 667 Demers, Grand Forks, ND 58201 Phone: 701-772-2204 FAX: 701-746-0012

KNOX RADIO, P.O. Box 13638, Grand Forks, ND 58208-3638 Phone: 701-775-4611 FAX: 701-772-0540

KFGO RADIO, 1020 25th St. S Fargo, ND 58103 Phone: 701-237-5346 FAX:701-235-4042

**WDAZ-TV (ABC)**, P.O. Box 12639, Grand Forks, ND 58208-2639 Phone: 701-775-2511 FAX: 701-746-4507

**KVLY-TV (NBC)**, 1350 21st Ave. S., Fargo, ND 58103 Phone: 701-237-5211 FAX: 701-237-5396

**KXJB-TV (CBS)**, 1350 21st Ave. S., Fargo, ND 58103 Phone: 701-282-0444 FAX: 701-282-2680

KVRR-TV (FOX), P.O. Box 9115, Fargo, ND 58106 Phone: 701-277-1515 Fax: 701-277-9656

ASSOCIATED PRESS, P.O. Box 1018, Bismarck, ND Phone: 1-800-472-2186 FAX: 701-224-0158

## \_\_\_, ALERUS CENTER



North Dakota is in its sixth season of playing its football home games at the Alerus Center, a 12,283-seat stadium located just minutes from the UND campus in Grand Forks.

The Alerus features an AstroTurf Magic Carpet playing surface that allows for rapid field conversion, with a playing surface that has no seams.

Locker rooms are adorned in UND colors and are dividable into four 25-locker sections. There are also dressing rooms for coaches and officials.

State-of-the art scoreboards, 15-by-30 Daktronics video replay boards and a BOSE sound system make the stadium one of the most exciting places in the nation to watch Division II football.

The Alerus has 18 luxury VIP suites, eight concession stands, two vending stands, 14 ticket windows in three locations and four merchandise stands. There are 4,075 parking spaces available.

#### HOME-FIELD ADVANTAGE

The Fighting Sioux have posted a 35-5 record at Alerus Center in five seasons – including an 8-0 postseason record – and won a school-record 23 straight home games from 2002 to 2005.

In 2004, UND led the nation in total attendance for the second straight year, with 75,110 fans passing through the gates to watch Fighting Sioux football, an average of 9,389 per game.

UND's fans have been enthusiastic ever since the Alerus Center opened, but one of the most vocal crowds came in the 2001 NCAA semifinal game against UC Davis. In that game, UC Davis was flagged seven times for illegal procedure among its 12 penalties on the day. After the game, UC Davis players cited the noise level of the Alerus Center crowd as one of the reasons for the penalties.

For the season, more than 100,000 fans turned out to watch the Sioux play at the Alerus, and UND's regular season average attendance of 10,517 was a school record. The previous school record was 9,150 in 1976, when the Sioux drew an estimated 36,600 for four games at Memorial



UND ranked fourth in NCAA Division II football in total attendance (65,980) in 2005 and ranked fifth in average attendance (9,425).

Stadium.

UND's average attendance was also the third-best figure nationally in NCAA Division II for 2001.

UND finished fourth nationally in Division II attendance in 2000, its final season at Memorial Stadium.

## UND Football Attendance at the Alerus

| 2001 Sea | son                    |               | 2004 Sea | son                         |
|----------|------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Date     | Opponent               | Attendance    | Date     | Opponen                     |
| Sept. 8  | UM-Crookston           | 10,396        | Aug. 28  | Delta Stat                  |
| Sept. 15 | Northern Colorado      | 9,265         | Sept. 4  | Mesa Stat                   |
| Sept. 21 | New Haven              | 8,850         | Sept. 11 | Central W                   |
| Sept. 29 | South Dakota State     | 9,182         | Oct. 9   | Ferris Sta                  |
| Oct. 6   | North Dakota State     | 13,500        | Oct. 16  | Minnesota                   |
| Oct. 20  | Nebraska-Omaha         | 12,580        | Oct. 23  | Minnesota                   |
| Nov. 3   | Augustana              | 9,847         | Nov. 6   | South Dal                   |
| Nov. 17  | Winona State (NCAA)    | 6,700         | Nov. 27  | Grand Va                    |
| Nov. 24  | Pittsburg State (NCAA) | 8,222         |          |                             |
| Dec. 1   | UC Davis (NCAA)        | <u>11,696</u> |          |                             |
|          | 100                    | ,238 (10,023) | 2005 Sea | son                         |
| 2002 Sea | son                    |               | Date     | Opponen                     |
| Date     | Opponent               | Attendance    | Sep. 3   | West Che                    |
| Aug. 29  | UM-Crookston           | 9,277         | Sep. 17  | Western W                   |
| Sept. 7  | Central Washington     | 10,518        | Sep. 24  | Augustana                   |
| Sept. 14 | Mesa State             | 9,653         | Oct. 1   | St. Cloud                   |
| Oct. 19  | St. Cloud State        | 11,368        | Oct. 8   | Ferris Sta                  |
| Nov. 2   | MSU, Mankato           | 8,786         | Oct. 29  | Nebraska                    |
| Nov. 16  | South Dakota           | 7,328         | Nov. 12  | Minnesota                   |
|          | 5                      | 6,930 (9,488) |          |                             |
| 2003 Sea | son                    |               |          |                             |
| Date     | Opponent               | Attendance    |          | eason Total (               |
| Sept. 6  | UM-Crookston           | 9,253         |          | eason Home                  |
| Sept. 20 | Newberry               | 7,669         | •        | ome Total (8                |
| Sept. 27 | Augustana              | 10,173        |          | ome Average<br>ome Total (4 |
| Oct. 4   | St. Cloud State        | 7,647         |          | ome Average                 |
| Oct. 18  | North Dakota State     | 12,267        | Overan n | ome Average                 |
| Nov. 1   | Nebraska-Omaha         | 9,534         |          |                             |
| Nov. 22  | Pittsburg State (NCAA) | 7,160         |          |                             |
| Nov. 29  | Winona State (NCAA)    | 7,944         |          |                             |
| Dec. 6   | North Alabama (NCAA)   | 9,652         |          |                             |
|          | 8                      | 1,299 (9,033) |          |                             |
|          |                        |               |          |                             |

| 2004 Sea  | son  |                  |
|-----------|--|------------------|
| Date      | Opponent                                     | Attendance       |
| Aug. 28   | Delta State                                  | 10,613           |
| Sept. 4   | Mesa State                                   | 8,441            |
| Sept. 11  | Central Washington                           | 10,584           |
| Oct. 9    | Ferris State                                 | 9,212            |
| Oct. 16   | Minnesota Duluth                             | 11,665           |
| Oct. 23   | Minnesota State                              | 8,301            |
| Nov. 6    | South Dakota                                 | 8,072            |
| Nov. 27   | Grand Valley State (NCA                      | A) <u>8,222</u>  |
|           | 75   | 5,110 (9,389)    |
|           |  |                  |
| 2005 Sea  | son  |                  |
| Date      | Opponent                                     | Attendance       |
| Sep. 3    | West Chester                                 | 9,356            |
| Sep. 17   | Western Washington                           | 10,681           |
| Sep. 24   | Augustana                                    | 8,952            |
| Oct. 1    | St. Cloud State                              | 12,202           |
| Oct. 8    | Ferris State                                 | 8,838            |
| Oct. 29   | Nebraska-Omaha                               | 10,728           |
| Nov. 12   | Minnesota Duluth (NCA)                       | A) <u>5,223</u>  |
|           | 65   | 5,980 (9,426)    |
|           | T ( 1 (22 )                                  | 214 520          |
|           | eason Total (33 games)<br>eason Home Average | 314,738<br>9,537 |
|           | ome Total (8 games)                          | 64,819           |
| •         | ome Average                                  | 8,102            |
| Overall H | ome Total (40 games)                         | 379,557          |
| Overall H | ome Average                                  | 9,4889           |
|           |  |                  |
|           |  |                  |
|           |  |                  |
|           |  |                  |
|           |  |                  |
|           |  |                  |

Teres Sports

## UND STAFF / OUTLOOK

| Head Coach Dale Lennon     | 6-9    |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Assistant Coaches          | .10-12 |
| Support Staff              | 13     |
| 2006 Season Preview        | .14-17 |
| 2006 Preseason Depth Chart | 18     |

## **HEAD COACH DALE LENNON**



DALE LENNON **Head Coach** 

Year: 7th season at UND Hometown: Knox, N.D. Alma Mater: UND, 1985 DOB: December 13, 1960

With a school-record .775 winning percentage, one NCAA Division II title, two NCAA Division II title game appearances, four North Central Conference Championships and three NCC Coach of the Year Awards, head coach Dale Lennon has cemented his legacy in the annals of Fighting Sioux football in just seven seasons at the helm.

His 69 career wins at UND rank third on the school's alltime list, trailing only C.A. "Jack" West (89) and his former mentor, Roger Thomas (90).

Last year Lennon guided the Sioux to an 10-3 record and a third consecutive berth in the NCAA playoffs.

A former defensive coordinator for the Fighting Sioux from 1990-96, Lennon became the 24th head coach in UND football history when he was hired on March 29, 1999.

It did not take Lennon long to continue UND's winning tradition. In his first season (1999) as head coach, the Sioux finished 9-2, won a share of the NCC title and advanced to the first round of the NCAA playoffs.

In 2000 Lennon and the Sioux went 8-3 and narrowly missed out on another NCAA berth.

The 2001 season proved to be a watershed year for the UND football program. Lennon guided the team into a new era that year as the Sioux began play in the 13,500-seat Alerus Center, an indoor facility that has become one of the most exciting places to play in all of Division II football.

The new home helped propel the Sioux on a memorable post-season run that culminated with the first national championship in program history, a 17-14 win over Grand Valley State.

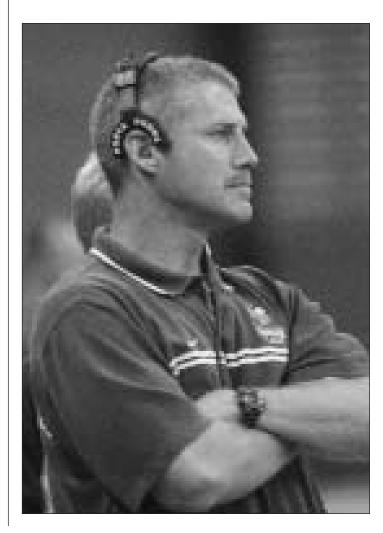
As a result, Lennon was named 2001 American Football Coaches Association NCAA Division II Coach of the Year, also a first in program history. The award earned the University of North Dakota a \$10,000 academic scholarship from the AFCA to benefit the athletic department and its student-athletes.

In addition to the AFCA national coaching honor, Lennon was recognized as the 2001 AFCA Region 5 Coach of the

#### The DALE LENNON File

Turn Showas

| Birthdate:         | December 13, 1960                      |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Birthplace:</b> | Knox, N.D.                             |  |  |  |  |
| Hometown:          | Knox, N.D.                             |  |  |  |  |
| Education:         | UND, 1985, History Education           |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Northern State (S.D.), 1986            |  |  |  |  |
| Family:            | Wife, Chris; sons, Jared, Trevor, Cody |  |  |  |  |
| Coaching:          | 1986 — Asst. Coach - Defensive Backs   |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Valley City State (N.D.)               |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 1987 — Asst. Coach - Linebackers       |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Dickinson State (N.D.)                 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 1988-89 — Asst. Coach - Def. Line      |  |  |  |  |
|                    | University of North Dakota             |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 1990-96 — Asst. Coach - Defensive      |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Coordinator                            |  |  |  |  |
|                    | University of North Dakota             |  |  |  |  |
|                    | <b>1997-98</b> — Head Coach            |  |  |  |  |
|                    | University of Mary (N.D.)              |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 1999-Present — Head Coach              |  |  |  |  |
|                    | University of North Dakota             |  |  |  |  |
|                    | •                                      |  |  |  |  |



## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

## HEAD COACH DALE LENNON

Year and the 2001 NCAA Coach of the Year, the first time he received either honor. He was also named Division II National Coach of the Year by Don Hansen's Weekly Football Gazette.

In 2003 Lennon led the Fighting Sioux to a 12-2 record and a berth in the NCAA Division II championship game for the second time in three years. The Sioux finished a perfect 7-0 in NCC play and captured the program's 22nd conference title (15th outright).

Lennon capped the 2003 season by being named NCC Coach of the Year, Minnesota Vikings College Coach of the Year and the D2Football.com Midwest Region Coach of the Year.

In 2004 the Fighting Sioux went 11-3 and advanced to the NCAA Division II semifinal round. Last year Lennon guided the Sioux to a fourth NCC crown during his tenure and another NCAA postseason berth.

Lennon's Fighting Sioux teams have matched their on-field success with success in the classroom, exceeding a 3.0 grade point average (out of 4.0) in each of his seven seasons. In all, 47 Sioux have earned academic all-conference honors during Lennon's tenure.

Prior to returning to UND as head coach, Lennon served as head coach at the University of Mary (Bismarck, N.D.), where he posted a 12-9 record during the 1997 and 1998 seasons. In 1998 the Marauders were 8-3, won the league championship and advanced to the NAIA playoffs. Lennon was named the North Dakota Collegiate Athletic Conference Coach of the Year.

A native of Knox, N.D., Lennon graduated from Rugby High School before starting his athletic career at UND. A former running back for the Sioux, Lennon served as team captain in 1983 and was named the team's most valuable offensive back. A



three-year letterwinner, Lennon earned All-NCC honorable mention honors as a senior.

After graduating from UND in 1985, Lennon earned his master's degree from Northern State (S.D.) in 1986 while serving as a graduate assistant coach. He also spent seasons at Valley City State (1986) and Dickinson State (1987) before returning to UND for the 1988 season as a defensive line coach.

He was promoted to defensive coordinator in 1990 and began transforming the Sioux defense into one of the top squads in the league and the nation. Under Lennon's watch as defensive coordinator, UND led the NCC in scoring defense four times and total defense twice. The Sioux also appeared in the NCAA playoffs four straight years during that time.

Lennon and his wife, Chris, have three sons: Jared (17), Trevor (16) and Cody (12).

|             |                              | LE           | ENN      | ON'      | s CA        | REER COA       | CHING     | G <b>R</b> I | ECOF     | RD     |                              |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|------------------------------|
|             |                              |              | ]        | NC       | С           |                |           |              | 0        | verall |                              |
| Year        | School                       | $\mathbf{W}$ | L        | Т        | Pct.        | Finish         | W         | L            | Т        | Pct.   | Team Finish                  |
| 1997        | University of Mary           |              |          |          |             |                | 4         | 6            | 0        | .400   |                              |
| 1998        | University of Mary           |              |          |          |             |                | 8         | 3            | 0        | .727   | DAC-10 Champs                |
| 1999        | University of North Dakota   | 7            | 1        | 0        | .875        | t-First        | 9         | 2            | 0        | .818   | NCAA Qualifier/NCC co-Champs |
| 2000        | University of North Dakota   | 6            | 3        | 0        | .667        | t-Third        | 8         | 3            | 0        | .727   |                              |
| 2001        | University of North Dakota   | 7            | 1        | 0        | .875        | First          | 14        | 1            | 0        | .933   | NCAA Champs/NCC Champs       |
| 2002        | University of North Dakota   | 3            | 5        | 0        | .375        | t-Sixth        | 5         | 6            | 0        | .455   |                              |
| 2003        | University of North Dakota   | 7            | 0        | 0        | 1.000       | First          | 12        | 2            | 0        | .857   | NCAA Runner-Up/NCC Champs    |
| 2004        | University of North Dakota   | 4            | 2        | 0        | .667        | t-Second       | 11        | 3            | 0        | .786   | NCAA Semifinalist            |
| <u>2005</u> | University of North Dakota   | <u>4</u>     | <u>2</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>.667</u> | <u>t-First</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>3</u>     | <u>0</u> | .769   | NCAA 2nd Round               |
| Overa       | ll Coaching Record (9 years) |              |          |          |             |                | 81        | 29           | 0        | .736   | 1 NCAA Title                 |
|             | Coaching Record (7 years)    | 38           | 14       | 0        | .736        |                | 69        | 20           | 0        | .775   | 4 NCC Titles                 |
|             |                              |              |          |          |             |                |           |              |          |        | 5 NCAA Appearances           |

## , HEAD COACH DALE LENNON

## THE DALE LENNON ERA



#### **NCC** Awards and Honors

Coach of the Year Dale Lennon (2004) Dale Lennon (2003) Dale Lennon (2001)

Most Valuable Offensive Lineman Chris Kuper (2005) Chris Kuper (2004) Ben Olson (2003)

Most Valuable Defensive Back Danny Gagner (2005) Danny Gagner (2004) Most Valuable Linebacker Digger Anderson (2005) Digger Anderson (2003) Travis O'Neel (2001) Ryan Goven (2000)

Most Valuable Receiver Mike Juhasz (1999) The Fighting Sioux football program has maintained its winning tradition since Head Coach Dale Lennon inherited the coaching reigns from his mentor and current North Central Conference Commissioner Roger Thomas (far left).

Since replacing Thomas in 1999, Lennon has guided the Fighting Sioux to a 69-20 record, four North Central Conference titles (1999, 2001, 2003, 2005) and a pair of appearances in the NCAA Division II Championship Game. Lennon led UND to the school's first national football title in 2001 and was named 2001 NCAA DII Coach of the Year, the first in UND history.

Under the guidance of Lennon, Fighting Sioux student-athletes have excelled not only on the playing field, but also in the classroom and in the community.

## UND and the All-North Central Conference Team

2005 (11) Digger Anderson, LB (1st) Josh Brandsted, DB (1st) Ross Brennan, DL (1st) Tyler Dahlen, LB (1st) Weston Dressler, Ret. (1st) Danny Gagner, DB (1st) Jeff Glas, K (1st) Dan Grossman, WR (1st) Brent Halfmann, P (1st) Chris Kuper, OL (1st) Jason Peterson, DL (1st)

#### 2004 (14)

Digger Anderson, LB (1st) Weston Dressler, Util. (1st) Danny Gagner, DB (1st) Jeff Glas, K (1st) Tony Hermes, OLB (1st) Chris Kuper, OL (1st) Ryan Manke, DB (1st) Josh Brandsted, DB (2nd) Shane Duchscher, DL (2nd) Brent Halfmann, P (2nd) Caleb Johnson, WR (2nd) Jason Peterson, DL (2nd) Adam Roland, RB (2nd) Barry Smith, OL (2nd)

#### 2003 (10)

Digger Anderson, LB (1st) Tyler Dahlen, LB (1st) Dan Gagner, DB (1st) Jeff Glas, K (1st) Travis Lueck, Util. (1st) Jeff Momerak, DE (1st) Ben Olson, OL (1st) Brian Dokken, OL (2nd) Ben Murphy, OL (2nd) Willis Stattelman, WR (2nd) Ethan Marquis, LB (1st) Ben Olson, OL (1st) Jesse Smith, WR (1st) Dustin Thornburg, DB (1st) Josh Christofferson, LB (2nd) Eric Halverson, DL (2nd) Riza Mahmoud, RB (2nd)

#### 2001 (11)

2002(7)

Tures Signas

Mike Bryant, OL (1st) Dave Butler, OL (1st) Ben Dixon, DL (1st) Dan Graf, WR & Ret. (1st) Kelby Klosterman, QB (1st) Travis O'Neel, LB (1st) Cameron Peterka, K (1st) Craig Riendeau, DB (1st) Eric Schmidt, LB (1st) Eric Halverson, DL (2nd) Mike O'Neil, DB (2nd)

#### 2000 (10)

Mike Bryant, OL (1st) Ryan Goven, LB (1st) Dan Graf, WR & Ret. (1st) Travis O'Neel, LB (1st) Jed Perkerewicz, RB (1st) Cameron Peterka, K (1st) Craig Riendeau, DB (1st) Scott Schultz, DL (1st) John Kyvig, TE (2nd) Brad Wagner, DB (2nd)

#### 1999 (7)

Wes Atkinson, LB (1st) Kelly Howe, DB (1st) Mike Juhasz, WR (1st) Glen Matthews, DL (1st) Travis O'Neel, LB (1st) Scott Schultz, DL (1st) Dave Butler, OL (2nd)

## **UND's All-Americans**

#### 2005

Digger Anderson, LB (1st) Weston Dressler, Ret. (1st) Danny Gagner, DB (2nd) Jeff Glas, K (1st) Chris Kuper, OL (1st)

#### 2004

Digger Anderson, LB (1st) Danny Gagner, DB (1st) Jeff Glas, K (3rd) Chris Kuper, OL (1st)

#### 2003

Digger Anderson, LB (1st) Travis Lueck, WR (1st) Ben Olson, OL (1st)

#### 2001

Dan Graf, WR/KR (1st) Travis O'Neel, LB (1st) Cameron Peterka, K (1st) Craig Riendeau, DB (1st) Eric Schmidt, LB (2nd) Ben Dixon, DL (3rd)

#### 2000

Cameron Peterka, K (1st) Ryan Goven, LB (2nd) Scott Schultz, DL (2nd)

#### 1999

Kelly Howe, DB (1st) Glen Matthews, DL (1st) Mike Juhasz, WR (2nd) Travis O'Neel, LB (2nd) Cameron Peterka, K (2nd)



Dale Lennon addresses the media at a press conference prior to the 2003 NCAA Division II championship game.

## HEAD COACH DALE LENNON

## BY THE NUMBERS Under Dale Lennon

- 1 Lennon's rank among Division II football recruiters, according to *American Football Monthly* 
  - Appearances in the NCAA Division II national final
  - Former Lennon assistants who are now college head coaches
  - Lennon's rank all-time on UND's coaching wins list (69)
  - NCC Coach of the Year Awards
  - NCC titles

2

2

2

3

4

- 8-0 UND's record in home playoff games
- **10** Former players who signed professional contracts after leaving UND
- 14 UND players named to the 2004 All-NCC Team, a school record
- 23 School-record home winning streak from 2002 to 2005
- 47 Players named to the All-NCC Academic Team
- .775 Lennon's school-record career winning percentage

## ASSISTANT COACHES



#### CHRIS MUSSMAN Assistant Head Coach/Off. Coordinator

Year: 8th season at UND Hometown: Owatonna, Minn. Alma Mater: Iowa State, 1990

Chris Mussman is in his eighth season as a member of the UND coaching staff and sixth as UND's offensive coordinator. He was promoted to assistant head coach after the 2003 season.

Mussman was the Sioux offensive line coach for his first two years at UND, and he has continued those duties while taking over the offense as coordinator.

Since assuming offensive coordinator duties in 2000, Mussman has coached 23 All-North Central Conference Players on offense, including the past three NCC Most Valuable Offensive Linemen in Chris Kuper (2005, 2004) and Ben Olson (2003).

UND's offensive record books are littered with accomplishments achieved under Mussman's watch, including the two top single-season passing yardage performances, top three completion percentage performances and five of the top six marks for single-season receptions. Last season wide receiver Dan Grossman became UND's all-time reception leader and combined with running back Chris Beatty to give the Sioux their second 1,000-yard receiver/running back duo ever.

In 2003, Mussman coached the first 1,000-yard rushing and receiving duo in UND history in running back Adam Roland and receiver Willis Stattelman.

#### THE UND OFFENSE UNDER MUSSMAN (NCC Rank)

| Year | Scoring        | Rushing         | Passing         | Total Offense   |
|------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2005 | 34.6 ppg (3rd) | 152.0 ypg (5th) | 225.2 ypg (5th) | 377.2 ypg (5th) |
| 2004 | 27.4 ppg (4th) | 153.0 ypg (6th) | 199.6 ypg (2nd) | 352.6 ypg (5th) |
| 2003 | 30.6 ppg (3rd) | 132.4 ypg (5th) | 256.6 ypg (3rd) | 389.1 ypg (4th) |
| 2002 | 26.8 ppg (2nd) | 139.7 ypg (5th) | 213.6 ypg (5th) | 353.4 ypg (5th) |
| 2001 | 31.0 ppg (1st) | 144.2 ypg (5th) | 201.2 ypg (3rd) | 345.5 ypg (2nd) |

Prior to coming to UND, Mussman spent the previous eight seasons as the assistant head coach and offensive coordinator at Minnesota State, Mankato. He became MSU's offensive coordinator in 1996 after starting as the Mavericks' offensive line and tight end coach.

A native of Owatonna, Minn., Mussman holds a bachelor's degree from Iowa State and a master's degree from Minnesota State. He was a four-year letterwinner at Iowa State, serving as a 1990 team captain for the Cyclones.

Mussman and his wife, Shelley, have two sons: Jacob and Jackson.



#### JOHN KELLING

**Co-Defensive Coordinator/Secondary** 

Terra Sironas

Year: 3rd season at UND Hometown: Rochester, Minn. Alma Mater: Minnesota State, 1991

John Kelling is in his third season as UND's defensive backs coach and was promoted to co-defensive coordinator prior to the 2006 season.

Kelling's defensive backfield has led the NCC in pass efficiency in each of his two seasons on the staff and last year held opponents to a league-low 51.9 completion percentage.

In 2004, his first season with the Sioux, Kelling's secondary was the stingiest in the NCC, allowing a leagueleading 158.8 yards per game. UND also led the league in pass defense efficiency, holding opponents to an 88.2 passer rating.

All-America safety Danny Gagner earned his second straight NCC Most Valuable Defensive Back nod in 2005, while capturing all-conference honors with fellow defensive backs Josh Brandsted and Jason Hoffschneider.

Prior to arriving at UND, Kelling served eight years on the Augustana (S.D.) staff, most recently as a wide receivers coach and strength coach. He coached one of the most prolific receiving duos in NCAA Division II history in 2000 in Matt Holmlund and Ryan Nodland. The pair, both All-NCC First Team selections, racked up 502 receptions in their careers under Kelling's tutelage.

"JK", as he is affectionately known by his colleagues, has enjoyed many successes in his coaching career. The list of accomplishments his players have achieved under his direction include: One current NFL player, two final eight candidates for the Harlon Hill, four All-Americans, eight first-team all-conference players, including two Most Valuable Receivers.

Kelling, a Rochester, Minn., native, received his undergraduate degree from Minnesota State University, Mankato, in physical education. John was a four-year starter at free safety for the Mavericks, two-time first team all-conference, the NCC's Most Valuable defensive back as a senior, and Football Gazette's Defensive Player of the Year in 1991.

In the fall of 2004, Kelling was inducted into Minnesota State's Athletic Hall of Fame.

Kelling is married to UND women's basketball assistant coach Megan Pick.

## ASSISTANT COACHES



#### MIKE MANNAUSAU Co-Def. Coordinator/Outside Linebackers

Year: 3rd season at UND Hometown: International Falls, Minn. Alma Mater: UND, 1999

Mike Mannausau is in his third season on UND's coaching staff and first as co-defensive coordinator. He will also coach UND's outside linebackers after serving as defensive line coach for the past two years.

Last year under Mannausau, UND's defensive linemen accounted for 21.5 sacks among the team's league-high 42, and Ross Brennan and Jason Peterson each earned All-NCC First Team honors.

A pair of Mannausau's players earned All-North Central Conference honors in 2004: Peterson and junior defensive tackle Shane Duchscher. Under the watch of Mannausau, UND led the NCC with 37 quarterback sacks.

Mannausau previously served as the head football coach at Grand Forks Red River High School in 2003. Prior to that, Mannausau was a graduate assistant with the Fighting Sioux in 2001 and 2002, working primarily with the defensive line. He earned his master's degree in kinesiology from UND in July 2003.

From 1999-2001, Mannasuau was the defensive coordinator at Falls High School in his hometown of International Falls, Minn.

A standout linebacker for the Fighting Sioux from 1994-98, Mannausau lettered four times and was a 1998 Football Gazette All-America honorable mention.

Mannausau received a bachelor's degree from UND in May 1999, majoring in education/physical education and minoring in special education and coaching.

Mannausau is married to former Fighting Sioux women's basketball standout Tiffany Pudenz.



TIM BELMORE Wide Receivers

RECER

#### Year: 7th season at UND Hometown: Bloomington, Minn. Alma Mater: Gustavus Adolphus, 1996

Receivers coach Tim Belmore is in his seventh season as an offensive assistant with the Fighting Sioux.

Belmore has tutored the NCC's leading receiver in each of the last two seasons; senior Dan Grossman caught a league-high 88 passes last season and Caleb Johnson led the league with 82 in 2004. Grossman also became the team's all-time receptions leader.

In 2003, senior wide receiver Willis Stattelman led all NCAA Division II players with 97 catches, while also becoming just the third receiver in school history to amass 1,000 receiving yards in a season, joining Ron Gustafson and Jesse Smith.

In 2002, Belmore coached Jesse Smith to the highest receiving yardage total (1,011) since Gustafson's team-record 1,210 yards in 1973. Smith's 70 catches were also the second best ever by a Sioux receiver at the time (now fourth-best) and Smith was named an All-NCC First Team selection at the conclusion of the 2002 season.

The previous two years, Belmore worked with Fighting Sioux wide receiver Dan Graf, who earned First Team All-NCC honors in 2000 and 2001 and made three All-America teams in 2001.

#### UND'S TOP 10 RECEIVING LISTS

**UND Single-Season Receptions** 

**UND Single-Season Receiving Yards** 

| 1 Willia Stattolman (2002) 07 | 1 Den Crestoform (1072) 1.210    |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Willis Stattelman (2003)97 | 1. Ron Gustafson (1973)1,210     |
| 2. Dan Grossman (2005)        | 2. Dan Grossman (2005) 1,191     |
| 3. Mike Juhasz (1999)         | 3. Willis Stattelman (2003)1,049 |
| 4. Caleb Johnson (2004)82     | 4. Jesse Smith (2002)1,011       |
| 5. Dan Graf (2001)            | 5. Mike Juhasz (1999)            |
| 6. Jesse Smith (2002)         | 6. Caleb Johnson (2004)          |
| 7. Tracy Martin (1986)        | 7. Jeff McElroy (1995)           |
| 8. Ron Gustafson (1973)67     | 8. Tracy Martin (1986)           |
| 9. Tim Gelinske (1992)64      | 9. Dan Graf (2001)               |
| 10. Jeff McElroy (1995)61     | 10. Tim Gelinske (1992)          |
|                               |                                  |

Note: Italicized players played under Belmore

Prior to UND, Belmore spent two seasons at South Dakota State University, where he was a graduate assistant and coached the wide receivers.

A Bloomington, Minn., native, Belmore attended Gustavus Adolphus College, receiving a bachelor's degree in communications in 1996. He was a four-year letterwinner and all-conference performer in football. After graduation, he coached for two seasons at Gustavus and served as recruiting coordinator.

Belmore's younger brother, Chris, is a senior quarterback with the Sioux.

## ASSISTANT COACHES



#### GREG BREITBACH Running Backs

Year: 1st season at UND Hometown: Baker, Mont. Alma Mater: Montana-Western, 1992

Greg Breitbach is in his first season as UND's running backs coach.

Breitbach came to UND after spending each of the past three seasons as offensive coordinator and quarterbacks and receivers coach at the University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point. He also doubled as the school's Health Enhancement Center Facility Director.

Prior to Wisconsin-Stevens Point, Breitbach had stints as special teams coordinator and receivers coach at Lewis & Clark College (1999-2002) and assistant head coach and offensive coordinator at the University of Montana-Western (1996-1998).

Breitbach received his bachelor's degree in business education from the University of Montana-Western in 1994 and his master's degree in education administration from Portland State University in 2002. He played two seasons each at Dickinson (N.D.) State University (1989-90) and Montana-Western (1991-92).

He and his wife, Kara, have a daughter Alaina.



#### ERIC SCHMIDT

Inside Linebackers/ Director of Football Operations

Year: 1st season at UND Hometown: Mandan, N.D. Alma Mater: UND, 2001

Eric Schmidt is in his first season as inside linebackers coach and director of football operations.

A former standout linebacker at UND, Schmidt returns to his alma mater after spending the past four seasons as head football coach at Crookston (Minn.) High School. He led the Pirates to a Section 8AAA runner-up finish in 2004, and one year earlier led the team to the Minnesota state semifinals and was named 2003 Section 8AAA Coach of the Year.

Schmidt was also the head girls basketball coach at Crookston High School and guided the team to a State AA runner-up finish in 2006.

A native of Mandan, N.D., Schmidt played for the Fighting Sioux from 1998 to 2001 and was a captain of UND's 2001 national championship team. A two-time All-North Central Conference selection, Schmidt earned All-America honors as a senior in 2001.

Schmidt received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from UND in 2002.



BEN OLSON

Graduate Assistant (Tight Ends)

Terra Signal

Year: 2nd season at UND Hometown: Windom, Minn. Alma Mater: UND, 2004

Ben Olson is in his second season as a graduate assistant at UND and will work primarily with the tight ends.

Olson enjoyed an outstanding playing career as offensive lineman for the Fighting Sioux from 2000 to 2003. He was a member of UND's 2001 national championship team and earned six different All-America accolades as a senior. A two-time All-NCC First Team selection, Olson was named 2003 NCC Most Valuable Offensive Lineman.

After graduating from UND with a bachelor's degree in social studies and management, Olson signed a free agent contract with the Seattle Seahawks of the National Football League.



#### CRAIG RIENDEAU

Graduate Assistant (Defensive Backs)

Year: 2nd season at UND Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D. Alma Mater: UND, 2002

Craig Riendeau is in his second season as a graduate assistant with the Sioux and will work primarily with the defensive backs.

A Grand Forks native and former Fighting Sioux defensive back (1998-2001), Riendeau was a member of UND's 2001 national championship team. He earned three different All-America honors as a senior that season and was named to his second consecutive All-NCC First Team.

Riendeau received his bachelor's degree in information systems from UND in 2002.



TANNER SCHWEITZER Graduate Assistant (Defensive Line)

Year: 2nd season at UND Hometown: Bismarck, N.D. Alma Mater: Mary, 2004

Tanner Schweitzer is in his second season as a graduate assistant and will work primarily with the defensive line.

Schweitzer comes to the Fighting Sioux from the University of Mary (Bismarck, N.D.), where he served as defensive line coach for the past two seasons. He also served as assistant wrestling coach at Mary and was the head junior high football coach at St. Mary's Central High School in Bismarck.

A decorated two-sport student-athlete at Mary, Schweitzer was an NAIA All-American in wrestling in 2003-04 and was a 2002 Dac-10 First Team selection in football in 2002. A defensive lineman with the Marauders, Schweitzer served as team captain and was named the team's most valuable player as a senior.

## SUPPORT STAFF



## STEVE WESTERENG Head Athletic Trainer Year: 7th season at UND Hometown: Minot, N.D.

A 1994 UND graduate in athletic training, Steve Westereng is in his eighth season on the training staff and his fourth season as UND's Director of Division of Sports Medicine.

Alma Mater: UND, 1994

Westereng began as an assistant athletic trainer/instructor within UND's Division of Sports Medicine in March of 1999. Prior to that, Westereng spent two years working for the Institute for Athletic Medicine in the Twin Cities and serving as the head athletic trainer at Osseo (Minn.) High School.

After graduating from UND, he was an assistant athletic trainer with the Philadelphia Eagles for the 1994 season. He received a master's degree in kinesiology from the University of Minnesota in 1997.

A native of Minot, Westereng and his wife, Becky, have a daughter, Madeline (8), and two sons, Gavin (6) and Torrey (2).



#### DALLAS KOPP Equipment Manager

Year: 6th season at UND Hometown: Lisbon, N.D. Alma Mater: Mayville State

Dallas Kopp is in his sixth year as UND's football equipment manager. A native of Lisbon, N.D., Kopp attended college at North Dakota State, where he participated in football and basketball, and at Mayville State, where he participated in football, basketball, baseball and track.

He later coached at the high school level, coaching football and baseball at Larimore (N.D.) High and Central and Red River High Schools in Grand Forks.

He also coached girls golf and girls track at Red River High School. Kopp and his wife, Beth, have four children, Michael, Jode, Danny, and Mark, and have 11 grandchildren.



ERSITY OF NOF

## JARED NESSLAND Director of Strength & Conditioning

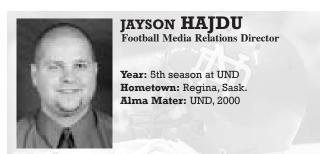
Year: 5th season at UND Hometown: Havre, Mont. Alma Mater: Montana State, 1999

Jared Nessland is in his fifth year as the director of strength and conditioning at UND after serving as an assistant and graduate assistant for the Fighting Sioux from 1999-2002.

Born and raised in Havre, Mont., Nessland received a bachelor's degree in exercise science from Montana State University, where he competed in track and field and Olympic weightlifting.

He is currently completing his master's degree in kinesiology at UND and is a certified strength coach through the National Strength and Conditioning Association and Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association, as well as a certified Level I Olympic lifting club coach.

Nessland is married to former UND All-America swimmer Janice Berry.



Jayson Hajdu is in his fifth year as assistant director of athletic media relations at UND and his third season as the primary contact for Fighting Sioux football. He also serves as the primary contact for men's and women's basketball, women's hockey, softball and men's and women's golf.

A member of the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA), Hajdu has garnered 12 CoSIDA Publication Awards, including four "Best in the Nation" citations.

Hajdu is a 2000 graduate of UND with a bachelor's degree in communication. A native of Regina, Sask., Hajdu served as a graduate assistant in the UND athletic media relations department in 2000 and 2001. Prior to that, he served as an undergraduate student assistant from 1995 to 2000.

2006 SEASON OUTLOOK

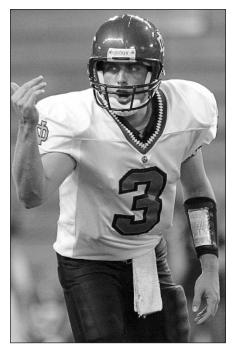


**Q**UARTERBACKS

With seniors **Reed Manke** and **Chris Belmore** back in the fold, leadership and experience at the quarterback position looks to be the strength of the Sioux offense in 2006.

"We are extremely fortunate to have two guys that have established themselves as leaders throughout their careers," said offensive coordinator Chris Mussman. "I'm confident in both Reed and Chris to help us win games."

Manke (*below*) emerged from spring practice as the starter heading into fall camp.



Reed Manke enters the 2006 season as UND's staring quarterback.

Manke appeared in all 13 games last season – including his first career start – and owns the highest career completion percentage in school history.

Belmore returns for his senior season with the ability to establish himself as one of the top passers in Sioux history. He enters the season ranked among the top 10 of virtually every one of the school's career passing lists.

Sophomore **Danny Freund** impressed the coaching staff during spring drills and looks to gain his first game experience as a Sioux. **Ryan Konrath** also returns after redshirting during the 2005 season.

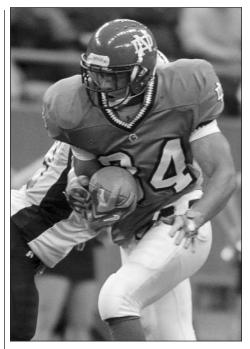
#### **RUNNING BACKS**

UND boasts arguably its best backfield depth of the last five seasons. Mussman sees an interesting dilemma in 2006.

"Brandon Brady had a great spring, but we get two guys back that have been great for our program in Brandon Strouth and Chris Beatty. And with the fullbacks, we have two guys that we feel can give us not only a physical style of play, but that can be utilized in the passing game."

Brady (*top right*), came out of spring drills as the number one running back. Last season he saw limited action as a freshman and ran for 247 yards on 53 carries.

Beatty, a senior, is coming off a career season in which he ran for a team and careerhigh 1,045 yards and 10 touchdowns.



May Smouth

Sophomore running back Brandon Brady tops the depth chart heading into fall camp.

Strouth, a junior, is seeking a return to the lineup after suffering a season-ending injury in week two. The explosive Strouth has run for just over 1,700 yards in his career.

Jordan Armentrout enters his sophomore campaign after giving the Sioux quality depth as a freshman. Branden Dungy and Ryan Chappell are two more exciting running backs who redshirted the 2005 season.

Senior **Trent Christensen** returns for his second season as the starting fullback. Primarily a strong blocking back, Christensen also finished fourth on the team in receptions and touchdown receptions in 2005. **Andrew Sorbo** appeared in all 13 games last year and returns as the backup. Freshman **Nick Safranski** will add depth after redshirting in 2005.

#### WIDE RECEIVERS

This year's group of wide receivers will display a mix of experience, youth and depth. Position coach Tim Belmore says, "I believe that the wide receivers will be a great asset to the offense. We are deeper and have more size and playmaking ability than ever before."



## 2006 SEASON OUTLOOK 📃

Leading the group is junior **Weston Dressler** (*below*), who has been a dynamic, impact player in each of his first two seasons. A standout return specialist, Dressler also emerged as a key cog in the offense last year with 64 catches for 754 yards and eight touchdowns. He also ran for over 200 yards and is poised for another tremendous season.



Junior Weston Dressler caught a team-high eight touchdown passes in 2005.

Senior Lee Groeschl is also looking to have a big year after finishing third on the team with 30 catches for 336 yards last year. Thomas Loegeirng and Martin Tatom will also be entering their senior campaigns and both will provide solid leadership and depth.

Sophomores Jake Caufield and Alex Nicholas will push not only for playing time, but for starting roles. Both are athletic and provide solid targets for UND's quarterbacks.

While only a freshman, **Brady Trenbeath** could be a player to watch this season. Trenbeath redshirted last season after competing for the UND baseball team in 2005.

Sophomore **Rick Presthus**, along with freshmen **Kenley Wahlin** and **Nate Rambeck**, will provide key depth for the Sioux. Each has the ability to catch the ball and make things happen in the open field.

#### TIGHT ENDS

The graduation of Trevor Mielke ensures that for the first time in three years, there will be a new leader in receptions among the tight ends. UND will offset the loss with a talented returning mix of youthful exuberance and veteran experience. Tight ends coach Ben Olson believes this group has plenty of potential.

"This year's group of tight ends has the perfect blend of talent and athleticism," Olson said.

Leading the group will be sixth-year senior Will Kusler (below). After starting 13 games on the offensive line last season, Kusler figures to have a large impact on the running game. The second-year graduate student should have no problem making the transition back to tight end, where he saw significant playing time in 2004. Junior Troy Ott and sophomore Blair Grover are both expected to contribute after both enjoyed a strong offseason. Ott



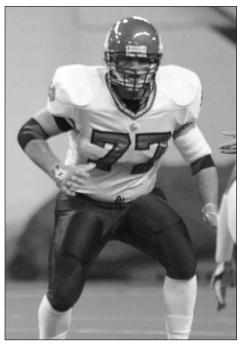
After a year on the offensive line, senior Will Kusler returns to tight end as the starter.

saw significant action last year and will bring balance to both the running and pass-

ing games. Grover, a starter on special teams last year, brings a combination of great speed and hands to the table. Freshman **Marcus Tibesar** will provide added depth after a good spring.

#### **O**FFENSIVE LINE

The "Hogs," as they are affectionately known, were hardest hit by graduation. The loss of Tyler Storhaug, Matt Buisker and Denver Broncos draft pick Chris Kuper would appear to make the offensive line a place of concern. However, Mussman is excited about the 2006 group. "We have to move on without some tremendous players, but we are excited



Sophomore Brian Troen will anchor UND's offensive line.

about the return of several guys who haven't played for awhile and we feel we added some depth to the O-line. I think we can be very solid up front."

Sophomore **Brian Troen** (*above*), a 2005 All-NCC honorable mention, is the only returnee with recent starting experience. Troen started all 13 games as a freshman.

Two players returned to spring drills after sitting out the 2005 season. **Mitch Braegelmann** enters the 2006 season as the starting center. He started 14 games as

## 2006 SEASON OUTLOOK

a guard during his 2004 freshman year. **Andy Hoffelt** (*right*) returns to the right tackle spot after missing last season. He started the first eight games in 2004 before falling to injury.

**Brett Bauer** comes out of spring drills as the starting left tackle. Last season Bauer saw extensive backup duty in all 13 games, including one start. **Justin Muscha** emerges as the starting right guard following a 2005 campaign in which he saw limited action as both a guard and center.

Nathan Johnston and John Bronson both return as quality depth for the guard and tackle positions, respectively. Also adding depth to the line will be **Taylor Murray**, a transfer from South Dakota State who was a two-time All-Great West Football Conference Second Team selection. **Erik Moe** also saw limited action at guard and tackle in 2005 and is expected to help solidify the long snapper position. **Kyle Bondy** impressed coaches this spring and looks to add depth at tackle.

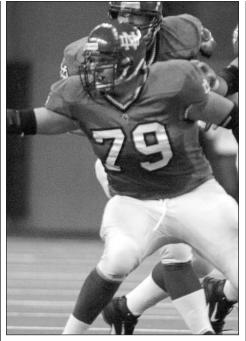
Several young players are also looking to make their first game contributions. **Brett Rousseau**, **David Koelln**, **Zach Keller** and **Pete Hiltner** will all compete at the guard spots. **Alex Mueske** and **Andrew Urbaniuk** will compete at the tackle and center spots, respectively.

#### **D**EFENSIVE LINE

UND returns an experienced and explosive group of veteran players, along with many new faces, to the defensive line.

"I'm excited about the core group of guys we have coming back, coupled with some younger players who have shown a lot of potential," says line coach Tanner Schweitzer.

Senior Adam Wolff, an All-NCC honorable mention in 2005, will be a catalyst in the middle of the line. Wolff's presence will be felt throughout the field due to his size and tremendous speed, allowing him to run down ball carriers from his nose guard position. Wolff will be pushed by freshmen Nate Wayne and Nick Nolte.



Offensive lineman Andy Hoffelt returns to the lineup after a one-year absence.

Wayne, who moved from the end position this spring, has shown he is capable of playing at the interior position with his size and strength.

Senior Jared Enger will continue to shine at left defensive end. A returning starter, Enger possesses an explosiveness that can wreak havoc on an offensive line. At the other end is junior Alex Cadwell, who has seen extensive playing time the last three years and will prove to be a main force with his strength and size. Junior Andy White and sophomores Jeff Richter and Ward DeMontigny have all taken great strides throughout the spring and will be factors in the rotation.

Freshman Link Gottbeheat showed the ability to make plays in the spring and will push for playing time on the end, along with classmate Nick Farstveet.

#### **LINEBACKERS**

UND will showcase a group of linebackers that will have some new names as well as some familiar ones. Assistant coach Mike Mannausau expects this year's group of inside backers to be solid despite the graduation of 2005 Harlon Hill Tropy finalist Digger Anderson. "We're going to have to count on more guys playing in key situations, which is fine."

Trung Spicents

Senior **Dan Ullsperger** will move to the strong side spot after playing weak side the past three seasons. Ullsperger, who has been a mainstay with the defense since his freshman season, will be arguably one of the best linebackers in the region.

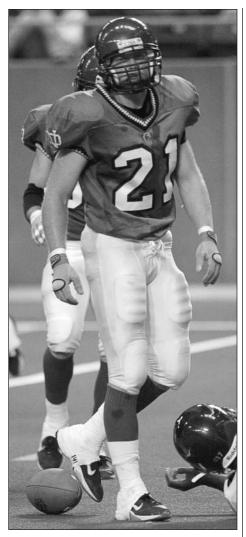
Joining Ullsperger in the middle will be senior **Sam Schmitz** (*above*), a consistent player who had a great showing down the stretch and continued to improve this



Senior inside linebacker Sam Schmitz will be a first-time starter in 2006.

spring. **Robbie Meek**, a junior who missed several games in 2005 due to injury, has great potential and will push Schmitz at the "Will" linebacker spot.

Sophomore **Brett Holinka** and junior **Tyler Morrow** will start to emerge as linebackers UND will count on at the "Sam" spot behind Ullsperger. **Andrew Miller**, a freshman coming off of a great spring, has a knack for making big plays and will provide depth at both spots. Incoming fresh**NIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA** 



Senior Michael Greenwood will take over starting free safety duties in 2006.

men **Ryan Kasowski** and **Paul German** will redshirt in 2006.

At the outside linebacker spot, senior strong side linebacker **Steve Brennan** will be counted on to anchor a young group. A regular in the rotation since his freshman season, Brennan enters his first year as a starter. Backing him up will be freshman **Noah Dombrovski**, who possesses all the physical tools to play early in his career. Freshman **Jeff Tescher** and sophomore **Jordan Muro** will also push for playing time.

On the weak side, sophomore **Matt Bodoh** will enter fall camp as the starter. A regular on special teams as a freshman, Bodoh will be heavily counted upon in 2006. Bodoh will be pushed by sophomore **Tyson Giles** and freshman **Bobby Stroup.** 

#### **SECONDARY**

Reloading, not rebuilding, is the motto for this year's secondary. With the graduation of NCC Most Valuable Defensive Back Danny Gagner and All-NCC First Team safety Josh Brandsted, the Sioux will have two new starting safeties in seniors **Tom DeSautel** and **Michael Greenwood** (*left*). Both have been regulars in the rotation and on special teams since their freshman year and will be counted on to provide leadership and direction for the secondary.

Another individual ready to make his mark is **Rory Manke**, who impressed the coaching staff with his ability to make plays in the spring. **Derek Malner** has also stepped up his game this spring and should see some significant minutes this fall. **Tyson Heiser** and **Casey Ahlers** will provide needed depth and are continuing to improve.

"I'm very excited about the blend of experience and youth we have with the safeties," said secondary coach John Kelling. "It will be a competitive fall camp."

While there are new faces at safety, the corner position is loaded with talent and experience. The group will be led by senior **Jason Hoffschneider**, an All-NCC second team pick a year ago. Hoffschneider is entering his fourth year as a starter. On the other side is junior **Donovan Alexander**, who should be primed for a breakout year after gaining his first starting experience in 2005.

Anthony Longe, Tyler Weigelt, Drake Otto and Brandon Jordan had outstanding springs and will push the starters. All have shown signs of brilliance but need to work on consistency.

#### SPECIAL TEAMS

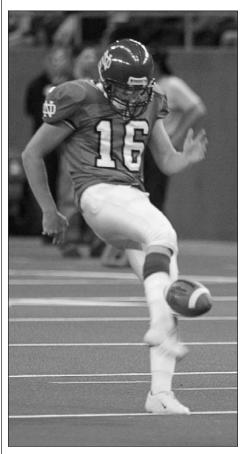
With the graduation of NCAA recordholder and All-American Jeff Glas, the kicking duties now fall on the young leg of

## 2006 SEASON OUTLOOK 🚬

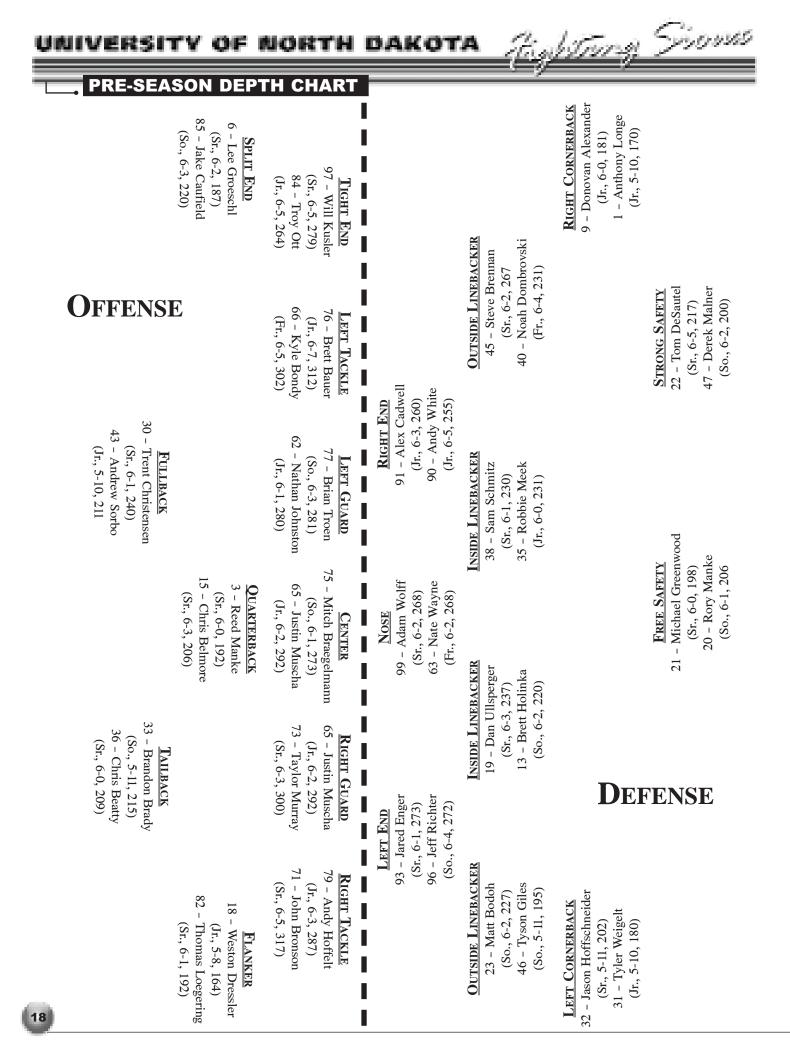
**Brandon Hellevang**. A redshirt in 2005, Hellevang has impressed the coaching staff with his leg strength during spring drills and will be asked to provide consistency with his kickoffs and field goals.

Returning to anchor the punting spot is junior **Brent Halfmann** (*below*). Halfmann has earned all-conference honors in each of his first two years.

Dressler returns for his third season as UND's return specialist and has led the NCC in punt return average in each of his first two years. An All-American in 2005, Dressler ran three punts and one kickoff back for touchdowns last season.



Junior punter Brent Halfmann has earned all-conference honors in each of his first two seasons.



# 2006 FIGHTING SIOUX

1

(A)

西

雪

| 2006 Roster       | 20-21 |
|-------------------|-------|
| Player Profiles   | 22-48 |
| Incoming Freshmen | 49-51 |

P

1

## , 2006 ROSTER

| NO     | NAME                          | POS | <u>HT</u> | <u>WT</u> | <u>YR</u> | HOMETOWN / PREVIOUS SCHOOL                             | Alp      |
|--------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|----------|
| 1      | Anthony Longe                 | DB  | 5-10      | 170       | Sr.       | St. Paul, Minn. / University of Illinois               | _        |
| 2      | Zachariah Babington-Johnson** |     | 6-2       | 207       | Sr.       | Minneapolis, Minn. / De La Salle High School           | 29       |
| 3      | Reed Manke*                   | QB  | 6-0       | 192       | Sr.       | Detroit Lakes, Minn. / Detroit Lakes High School       | 9<br>12  |
| 4<br>5 | Ryan Chappell                 | RB  | 5-11      | 193       | Fr.       | Grand Forks, N.D. / Central High School                | 2        |
|        | Drake Otto*                   | DB  | 5-11      | 181       | So.       | Kenosha, Wis. / Mary D. Bradford High School           | 52       |
| 6      | Lee Groeschl***               | WR  | 6-2       | 187       | Sr.       | Fond du Lac, Wis. / Fond du Lac High School            | 76       |
| 7      | Danny Freund                  | QB  | 6-0       | 197       | So.       | Kenosha, Wis. / Mary D. Bradford High School           | 36       |
| 8      | Alex Nicholas                 | WR  | 6-1       | 191       | So.       | Franklin, Wis. / Franklin High School                  | 15       |
| 9      | Donovan Alexander**           | DB  | 6-0       | 181       | Jr.       | Winnipeg, Man. / St. Paul's High School                | 23       |
| 10     | Brandon Hellevang             | K   | 5-9       | 189       | Fr.       | Fargo, N.D. / North High School                        | 66       |
| 11     | Ryan Konrath                  | QB  | 6-2       | 183       | Fr.       | White Bear Lake, Minn. / White Bear Lake High School   | 99<br>33 |
| 12     | Jordan Armentrout             | RB  | 5-8       | 187       | So.       | Verona, Wis. / Madison Memorial High School            | 75       |
| 13     | Brett Holinka                 | LB  | 6-2       | 220       | So.       | Dickinson, N.D. / Dickinson High School                | 45       |
| 14     | Rick Presthus                 | WR  | 6-4       | 210       | So.       | Edina, Minn. / Edina High School                       | 71       |
| 15     | Chris Belmore**               | QB  | 6-3       | 206       | Sr.       | Bloomington, Minn. / Jefferson High School             | 91       |
| 16     | Brent Halfmann**              | Р   | 6-4       | 225       | Jr        | Stephen, Minn. / Stephen-Argyle Central High School    | 85       |
| 17     | Brady Trenbeath               | WR  | 6-1       | 190       | Fr.       | Cavalier, N.D. / Cavalier High School                  | 4        |
| 18     | Weston Dressler**             | WR  | 5-8       | 164       | Jr        | Bismarck, N.D. / Bismarck High School                  | 30<br>45 |
| 19     | Dan Ullsperger***             | LB  | 6-3       | 237       | Sr.       | Menomonee Falls, Wis. / Menomonee Falls High School    | 98       |
| 20     | Rory Manke*                   | DB  | 6-1       | 206       | So.       | Detroit Lakes, Minn. / Detroit Lakes High School       | 22       |
| 21     | Michael Greenwood***          | DB  | 6-0       | 198       | Sr.       | Jamestown, N.D. / Jamestown High School                | 40       |
| 22     | Tom DeSautel*                 | DB  | 6-5       | 217       | Sr.       | Hastings, Minn. / Hastings High School                 | 18       |
| 23     | Matt Bodoh*                   | LB  | 6-2       | 227       | So.       | Mishicot, Wis. / Mishicot High School                  | 51       |
| 25     | Tyson Heiser                  | DB  | 5-11      | 175       | Fr.       | Waunakee, Wis. / Waunakee High School                  | 26       |
| 26     | Branden Dungy                 | RB  | 5-8       | 169       | Fr.       | Eagan, Minn. / Rosemount High School                   | 93<br>94 |
| 27     | Brandon Strouth**             | RB  | 5-9       | 177       | Jr.       | Alexandria, Minn. / Jefferson High School              | 7        |
| 28     | Brandon Jordan                | DB  | 5-11      | 205       | So.       | Winnipeg, Man. / Miles MacDonnell High School          | 48       |
| 29     | Casey Ahlers                  | DB  | 5-11      | 193       | So.       | Pierre, S.D. / T.F. Riggs High School                  | 59       |
| 30     | Trent Christensen**           | FB  | 6-1       | 240       | Sr.       | Thief River Falls, Minn. / Lincoln High School         | 46       |
| 31     | Tyler Weigelt                 | DB  | 5-10      | 180       | Jr.       | Fessenden, N.D. / Fessenden High School                | 55       |
| 32     | Jason Hoffschneider***        | DB  | 5-11      | 202       | Sr.       | Denver, Colo. / Columbine High School                  | 67       |
| 33     | Brandon Brady                 | RB  | 5-11      | 215       | So.       | Bloomington, Minn. / Western Michigan University       | 21       |
| 34     | Andrew Miller                 | LB  | 6-0       | 229       | Fr.       | Menomonie, Wis. / Menomonie High School                | 6<br>87  |
| 35     | Robbie Meek**                 | LB  | 6-0       | 231       | Jr.       | Bloomington, Minn. / Jefferson High School             | 16       |
| 36     | Chris Beatty**                | RB  | 6-0       | 209       | Sr.       | Highlands Ranch, Colo. / Highlands Ranch High School   | 32       |
| 37     | Jeff Tescher                  | LB  | 6-1       | 218       | Fr.       | Bismarck, N.D. / St. Mary's High School                | 86       |
| 38     | Sam Schmitz**                 | LB  | 6-1       | 230       | Sr.       | Rochester, Minn. / Lourdes High School                 | 25       |
| 39     | Marcus Tibesar                | TE  | 6-2       | 223       | Fr.       | St. Paul, Minn. / Cretin-Derham Hall High School       | 10       |
| 40     | Noah Dombrovski               | LB  | 6-4       | 231       | Fr.       | Foley, Minn. / Foley High School                       | 69       |
| 42     | Kellen Leupp                  | DB  | 6-0       | 175       | Fr.       | Stanley, N.D. / Stanley High School                    | 61<br>79 |
| 43     | Andrew Sorbo*                 | FB  | 5-10      | 211       | Jr.       | Adams, N.D. / North Dakota State College of Science    | 32       |
| 44     | Bobby Stroup                  | LB  | 6-0       | 223       | Fr.       | Fargo, N.D. / South High School                        | 13       |
| 45     | Steve Brennan***              | LB  | 6-2       | 267       | Sr.       | West Fargo, N.D. / West Fargo High School              | 62       |
| 46     | Tyson Giles                   | LB  | 5-11      | 195       | So.       | Warren, Minn. / Warren-Alvarado-Oslo High School       | 28       |
| 47     | Derek Malner                  | DB  | 6-2       | 200       | So.       | Gilbert, Minn. / Eveleth-Gilbert High School           | 50       |
| 49     | Nick Safranski                | FB  | 5-11      | 249       | Fr.       | Argyle, Minn. / Stephen-Argyle Central High School     | 80       |
| 50     | Rylan Kabanuck                | LB  | 6-0       | 217       | Fr.       | Max, N.D. / Garrison High School                       | 22       |
| 56     | Tyler Morrow                  | LB  | 6-1       | 244       | Jr.       | Wahpeton, N.D. / North Dakota State College of Science | 64<br>74 |
| 58     | Jordan Muro                   | LB  | 5-11      | 219       | So.       | Maple Grove, Minn. / Maple Grove High School           | 11       |
| 60     | Andrew Urbaniuk               | OL  | 6-1       | 284       | Fr.       | Kennedy, Minn. / Kittson Central High School           | 93       |
| 61     | Pete Hiltner                  | OL  | 6-5       | 340       | Fr.       | Brainerd, Minn. / Brainerd High School                 | 97       |
| 62     | Nathan Johnston               | OL  | 6-1       | 280       | Jr.       | Lignite, N.D. / Burke Central High School              | 6        |
| 63     | Nathan Wayne                  | DL  | 6-2       | 268       | Fr.       | Menomonie, Wis. / Menomonie High School                | 42       |
| 64     | Zach Keller                   | OL  | 6-3       | 287       | Fr.       | Minot, N.D. / Minot High School                        | 82       |
| 65     | Justin Muscha                 | OL  | 6-2       | 292       | Jr.       | Fessenden, N.D. / Fessenden High School                | 1<br>47  |
| 66     | Kyle Bondy                    | OL  | 6-5       | 302       | Fr.       | Williston, N.D. / Williston High School                | 3        |
| 67     | Link Gottbeheat               | DL  | 6-4       | 255       | Fr.       | Tomah, Wis. / Tomah High School                        | 20       |
| 68     | Brett Rousseau                | OL  | 6-2       | 266       | So.       | Hopkins, Minn. / Hopkins High School                   | 35       |
| 71     | John Bronson                  | OL  | 6-5       | 317       | Sr.       | Alexandria, Minn. / Jefferson High School              | 34       |
| 72     | Erik Moe                      | OL  | 6-3       | 279       | So.       | International Falls, Minn. / Falls High School         | 72       |
| 73     | Taylor Murray                 | OL  | 6-3       | 300       | Sr.       | Cambridge, Minn. / South Dakota State University       | 56       |
| 74     | David Koelln                  | OL  | 6-4       | 271       | Fr.       | Rochester, Minn. / John Marshall High School           | 78       |
| 75     | Mitch Braegelmann*            | OL  | 6-1       | 273       | So.       | St. Cloud, Minn. / St. Cloud Tech High School          | 58<br>73 |
| 76     | Brett Bauer**                 | OL  | 6-7       | 312       | Jr.       | Dickinson, N.D. / Dickinson High School                | 73<br>65 |
| 77     | Brian Troen*                  | OL  | 6-3       | 281       | So.       | Racine, Wis. / Washington Park High School             | 8        |
|        |                               |     |           |           |           |  |          |

#### Alphabetical Roster

| ıμ     | madelical Kosler   |
|--------|--|
| 9      | Ahlers, Casey DB   |
| 9      | Alexander, DonovanDB   |
| 2      | Armentrout, Jordan RB  |
| 2      | Alexander, DonovanDB<br>Armentrout, JordanRB<br>Babington-Johnson, ZLB |
| 2      | Bakke, MattDL  |
| 6      | Bauer, BrettOL   |
| 6      | Beatty, Chris  |
| 5<br>3 | Belmore, Chris QB<br>Bodoh, Matt LB                                    |
| 6      | Bondy, KyleOL  |
| 9      | Boyle, TyDL  |
| 3      | Brady, BrandonRB   |
| 5      | Braegelmann, Mitch OL  |
| 5      | Brennan, SteveLB   |
| 1<br>1 | Bronson, JohnOL<br>Cadwell, AlexDL                                     |
| 5      | Caufield, JakeWR   |
| 4      | Chappell, Ryan RB  |
| 0      | Christensen, TrentFB   |
| 5      | Cochran, RossLB  |
| 8      | DeMontigny, Ward DL  |
| 2<br>0 | DeSautel, TomDB<br>Dombrovski, NoahLB                                  |
| 8      | Dressler, WestonWR   |
| 1      | Dublanko, CurtisLB   |
| 6      | Dungy, BrandenRB   |
| 3      | Enger, JaredDL   |
| 4      | Farstveet, NickDL  |
| 7<br>8 | Freund, Danny QB   |
| °<br>9 | German, PaulLB<br>Gibbs, PeterLB                                       |
| 6      | Giles, TysonLB   |
| 5      | Glaser, DylanOL  |
| 7      | Gottbeheat, LinkDL   |
| 1      | Greenwood, MichaelDB   |
| 6<br>7 | Groeschl, LeeWR  |
| 6      | Grover, BlairTE<br>Halfmann, BrentP                                    |
| 2      | Hanson, CarlDB   |
| 6      | Hegg, MichaelWR  |
| 5      | Heiser, TysonDB  |
| 0<br>9 | Hellevang, BrandonK  |
| 1      | Henderson, IanOL<br>Hiltner, PeteOL                                    |
| 9      | Hoffelt, AndyOL  |
| 2      | Hoffschneider, JasonDB   |
| 3      | Holinka, Brett LB  |
| 2      | Johnston, NathanOL   |
| 8<br>0 | Jordan, BrandonDB<br>Kabanuck, RylanLB                                 |
| 0      | Kalwasinski, SteveTE   |
| 2      | Kasowski, Ryan   |
| 4      | Keller, ZachOL   |
| 4      | Koelln, David OL   |
| 1<br>3 | Konrath, RyanQB<br>Krusenstjerna, KyleDL                               |
| 7      | Kusler, WillTE   |
| 6      | Landry, Jake QB  |
| 2      | Leupp, KellenDB  |
| 2      | Loegering, Thomas WR   |
| 1      | Longe, AnthonyDB   |
| 7<br>3 | Malner, DerekDB<br>Manke, ReedQB                                       |
| 0      | Manke, RoryDB  |
| 5      | Meek, Robbie LB  |
| 4      | Miller, AndyLB   |
| 2      | Moe, ErikOL  |
| 6<br>8 | Morrow, TylerLB  |
| 8<br>8 | Mueske, AlexOL<br>Muro, JordanLB                                       |
| 3      | Murray, TaylorOL   |
| 5      | Muscha, JustinOL   |
| 8      | Nicholas, AlexWR   |
|        |  |

## 2006 ROSTER

DAKOT

Alphabetical Roster

V OF NORT

| NO | NAME              | POS | HT   | WT  | YR  | HOMETOWN / PREVIOUS SCHOOL                             |
|----|-------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|--|
| 78 | Alex Mueske       | OL  | 6-5  | 315 | Fr. | Merrill, Wis. / Merrill High School                    |
| 79 | Andy Hoffelt*     | OL  | 6-3  | 287 | Jr. | Williston, N.D. / Williston High School                |
| 82 | Thomas Loegering* | WR  | 6-1  | 192 | Sr. | Dickinson, N.D. / Dickinson High School                |
| 83 | Martin Tatom      | WR  | 6-2  | 212 | Sr. | Highlands Ranch, Colo. / Colorado State University     |
| 84 | Troy Ott*         | TE  | 6-5  | 264 | Jr. | Dickinson, N.D. / Dickinson High School                |
| 85 | Jake Caufield*    | WR  | 6-3  | 220 | So. | Minot, N.D. / Minot High School                        |
| 86 | Michael Hegg      | WR  | 6-4  | 207 | Jr. | Thompson, N.D. / Thompson High School                  |
| 87 | Blair Grover*     | TE  | 6-2  | 245 | So. | Mequon, Wis. / Homestead High School                   |
| 88 | Nate Rambeck      | WR  | 6-0  | 174 | Fr. | East Grand Forks, Minn. / East Grand Forks High School |
| 89 | Kenley Wahlin     | WR  | 6-2  | 188 | Fr. | Crookston, Minn. / Crookston High School               |
| 90 | Andy White        | DL  | 6-5  | 255 | Jr. | Oconomowoc, Wis. / Heartland Arrowhead High School     |
| 91 | Alex Cadwell**    | DL  | 6-3  | 260 | Jr. | Stillwater, Minn. / Stillwater Area High School        |
| 92 | Nick Nolte        | DL  | 5-11 | 261 | Fr. | Janesville, Wis. / Parker High School                  |
| 93 | Jared Enger**     | DL  | 6-1  | 273 | Sr. | St. Paul, Minn. / Cretin-Derham Hall High School       |
| 94 | Nick Farstveet    | DL  | 6-5  | 266 | Fr. | Bismarck, N.D. / Bismarck High School                  |
| 96 | Jeff Richter      | DL  | 6-4  | 272 | So. | St. Cloud, Minn. / St. Cloud Tech High School          |
| 97 | Will Kusler***    | TE  | 6-5  | 279 | Sr. | Kulm, N.D. / Kulm High School                          |
| 98 | Ward DeMontigny   | DL  | 6-0  | 261 | So. | Washburn, N.D. / Washburn High School                  |
| 99 | Adam Wolff*       | DL  | 6-2  | 268 | Sr. | Dell Rapids, S.D. / Dell Rapids High School            |

UNIVER

\* Denotes letters earned at UND

#### **Incoming Freshmen (Alphabetical)**

|           | ming riesimien (impineserien) | ,   |           |     |           |  |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|--|
| <u>NO</u> | NAME                          | POS | <u>HT</u> | WT  | <u>YR</u> | HOMETOWN / PREVIOUS SCHOOL                     |
| 52        | Matt Bakke                    | DL  | 6-1       | 245 | Rs.       | Grand Forks, N.D. / Central High School        |
| 99        | Ty Boyle                      | DL  | 6-3       | 265 | Rs.       | International Falls, Minn. / Falls High School |
| 45        | Ross Cochran                  | LB  | 6-2       | 210 | Rs.       | Kenosha, Wis. / Mary D. Bradford High School   |
| 51        | Curtis Dublanko               | LB  | 6-0       | 200 | Rs.       | Thorsby, Alta. / Leduc Composite High School   |
| 48        | Paul German                   | LB  | 6-2       | 220 | Rs.       | Fargo, N.D. / Fargo South High School          |
| 59        | Peter Gibbs                   | LB  | 6-3       | 220 | Rs.       | Grand Forks, N.D. / Central High School        |
| 55        | Dylan Glaser                  | OL  | 6-3       | 275 | Rs.       | Bismarck, N.D. / Bismarck High School          |
| 32        | Carl Hanson                   | DB  | 6-1       | 180 | Rs.       | Oak Creek, Wis. / Oak Creek High School        |
| 69        | Ian Henderson                 | OL  | 6-5       | 285 | Rs.       | Winnipeg, Man. / Oak Park High School          |
| 80        | Steve Kalwasinski             | TE  | 6-4       | 235 | Rs.       | Rochester, Minn. / Century High School         |
| 22        | Ryan Kasowski                 | LB  | 6-1       | 200 | Rs.       | Grand Forks, N.D. / Central High School        |
| 93        | Kyle Krusenstjerna            | DL  | 6-4       | 240 | Rs.       | Apple Valley, Minn. / Eastview High School     |
| 6         | Jake Landry                   | QB  | 6-4       | 190 | Rs.       | Grand Forks, N.D. / Central High School        |
| 71        | Keith Queoff                  | OL  | 6-5       | 255 | Rs.       | Milwaukee, Wis. / Pius XI High School          |
| 54        | Creighton Schroyer            | OL  | 6-4       | 260 | Rs.       | Pipestone, Minn. / Pipestone Area High School  |
| 21        | Joel Schwenzfeier             | DB  | 6-2       | 185 | Rs.       | Hallock, Minn. / Kittson Central High School   |
| 15        | Brock Setness                 | QB  | 6-5       | 200 | Rs.       | Neche, N.D. / North Border High School         |
| 53        | Reggie Stecher                | Κ   | 5-11      | 200 | Rs.       | Bismarck, N.D. / St. Mary's High School        |
| 97        | Adam Ward                     | DL  | 6-3       | 278 | Rs.       | Maple Grove, Minn. / Maple Grove High School   |

|    | 1                      |
|----|------------------------|
| 92 | Nolte, NickDL          |
| 84 | Ott, TroyTE            |
| 5  | Otto, DrakeDB          |
| 14 | Presthus, RickWR       |
| 71 | Queoff, KeithOL        |
| 88 | Rambeck, NateWR        |
| 96 | Richter, JeffDL        |
| 68 | Rousseau, BrettOL      |
| 49 | Safranski, NickFB      |
| 38 | Schmitz, SamLB         |
| 54 | Schroyer, Creighton OL |
| 21 | Schwenzfeier, JoelDB   |
| 15 | Setness, BrockQB       |
| 43 | Sorbo, AndrewFB        |
| 53 | Stecher, ReggieK       |
| 44 | Stroup, BobbyLB        |
| 27 | Strouth, BrandonRB     |
| 83 | Tatom, MartinWR        |
| 37 | Tescher, JeffLB        |
| 39 | Tibesar, MarcusTE      |
| 17 | Trenbeath, Brady WR    |
| 77 | Troen, BrianOL         |
| 19 | Ullsperger, Dan LB     |
| 60 | Urbaniuk, AndrewOL     |
| 89 | Wahlin, KenleyWR       |
| 97 | Ward, AdamDL           |
| 63 | Wayne, NathanDL        |
| 31 | Weigelt, Tyler DB      |
| 90 | White, AndyDL          |
| 99 | Wolff, AdamDL          |

#### **PRONUNCIATION GUIDE**

Ahlers sounds like "AWL-urs" Beatty sounds like "BAY-tee" Bodoh sounds like "BO-doe" Chappell sounds "chapel" DeMontigny sounds like "di-MONT-nee" DeSautel sounds like "dess-a-TELL" Freund sounds like "Froynd" Gottbeheat sounds like "GOT-buh-heet" Groeschl sounds like "GRESH-uhl" Halfmann sounds like "HAFF-muhn Hoffelt sounds like "HO-felt"

#### Kusler sounds like "KOOZ-ler" Leupp sounds like "loop" Loegering sounds like "LOW-ger-ing" Malner sounds like "mawl-nur" Manke sounds like "MAIN-key" Muscha sounds like "MAIN-key" Presthus sounds like "Moo-SHAY" Presthus sounds like "Toe-SOE" Tibesar sounds like "TIB-eh-sar" Trenbeath sounds like "TREN-beth" Troen sounds like "trone"

#### Weigelt sounds like "WHY-gult"

## PLAYER PROFILES



#### CASEY AHLERS

Year: Sophomore Height: 5-11 Weight: 193 Hometown: Pierre, S.D. High School: T.F. Riggs DOB: April 29, 1985 Major: Accounting

**Defensive Back** 

Making transition from linebacker to defensive back and enters season fourth on the depth chart at strong safety. **2005:** Did not appear in any games.

2003. Did not appear in any

2004: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2004 graduate of Pierre High School ... Lettered three times in football ... All-conference honorable mention as a senior ... Voted to 2004 North/South All-Star Game ... Named team's Most Valuable Defensive Player and team captain ... Academic all-state pick ... Also lettered three times in track and twice in basketball. **Personal:** Majoring in accounting ... Born April 29, 1985 ... Son of Steve and Sue Ahlers ... Older brother Jesse was a wide receiver for the Sioux from 2000-03.



#### DONOVAN ALEXANDER Defensive Back

Year: Junior Height: 6-0 Weight: 181 Hometown: Winnipeg, Man. High School: St. Paul's DOB: April 3, 1985 Major: Communication

Entering second season as UND's starting right cornerback.

**2005:** Started all 13 games and ranked fifth on the team with 39 total tackles and sixth with 27 solo stops ... Had a team-high nine pass breakups ... Had a career-high two interceptions ... Had a career-high six tackles at Winona State (Sep. 10) to go along with an interception and a fumble recovery ... Was named NCC Co-Defensive Player of the Week following the Winona State game ... Led all players with four pass breakups in UND's NCAA second round playoff game at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) ... Earned second letter.

**2004:** Played in all 14 games as a freshman and made 12 total tackles (seven solo) ... Recorded his first career interception at Augustana (Sept. 25) ... Recovered a blocked punt for a touchdown at Nebraska-Omaha (Oct. 30) ... Earned first letter.

#### 2003: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2003 graduate of St. Paul's High School ... Team MVP as a senior and junior ... Named rookie of the year as a freshman ... Two-year selection to the Winnipeg Sun Top-10 Honor List. **Personal:** Majoring in communication ... Born April 3, 1985 ... Son of Derek and Marilyn Alexander.

#### ALEXANDER'S CAREER STATISTICS

| Year        | Gp-Gs        | Solo      | Asst.     | Total     | TFL        | Int | PBU      | RF | FF       | QBH      | Sack       |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|----|----------|----------|------------|
| 2004        | 14-0         | 7         | 5         | 12        | 0.0        | 1   | 3        | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0.0        |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-13</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>2.5</u> | 2   | <u>9</u> | 1  | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| Totals      | 27-13        | 34        | 17        | 51        | 2.5        | 3   | 12       | 1  | 0        | 0        | 0.0        |



## JORDAN ARMENTROUT

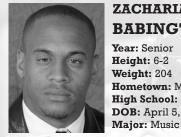
Strong Sironas



Enters season fourth on the depth chart at tailback.

**2005:** Appeared in five games as a freshman ... Carried 16 times for 96 yards (6.0 avg) ... Made his collegiate debut in the season opener at Central Washington (Aug. 27) and carried four times for 32 yards. **2004:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2004 graduate of Madison Memorial High School ... Enjoyed spectacular senior season in which he was named first team all-area, all-region, all-conference and all-city ... Ran for 1,329 yards and 16 touchdowns as a senior, averaging 6.1 yards per carry ... Also excelled as a return specialist, averaging 15 yards per punt return. **Personal:** Majoring in entrepreneurship ... Born January 27, 1986 ... Son of Joe and Pam Armentrout ... Father Joe Armentrout played football at the University of Wisconsin.



ZACHARIAH Linebacker BABINGTON-JOHNSON Year: Senior Height: 6-2 Weight: 204 Hometown: Minneapolis, Minn. High School: De La Salle DOB: April 5, 1984

Career: Leads all active Fighting Sioux with 12 career sacks.

**2005:** Appeared in 11 games and made 29 total tackles (20 solo) ... Made six tackles for losses and 3.5 sacks ... Also recorded four quarterback hurries ... Blocked a punt vs. Augustana (Sep. 24) ... Had one forced fumble and a fumble recovery on the season ... Twice had a season-high six tackles – at Winona State (Sep. 10) and vs. St. Cloud State (Oct. 1) ... Earned third letter.

**2004:** Played in all 14 games and led the team with nine quarterback hurries ... Also registered 3.5 sacks and four tackles-for-loss among his 20 total tackles ... Blocked a punt in UND's playoff opener at St. Cloud State (Nov. 13) ... Made a season-high four tackles against Delta State (Aug. 28) and Ferris State (Oct. 9) ... Earned second letter.

**2003:** Played in 13 of 14 games as a freshman ... Recorded a pair of sacks in the NCAA DII semi-final against North Alabama (Dec. 6) ... Ranked second on the team with five sacks ... Tied for third with four quarterback hurries ... Earned first letter.

#### 2002: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2002 graduate of De La Salle High School ... Named team's most valuable defensive and special teams player as a senior ... Recorded 56 solo tackles and 12 sacks ... Blocked five kicks ... Named all-conference ... Lettered five times in football and track and field.

**Personal:** Majoring in music ... Born April 5, 1984 ... Son of Alfred and Denise Babington-Johnson.

## PLAYER PROFILES



#### BRETT BAUER Offensive Line

Year: Junior Height: 6-7 Weight: 312 Hometown: Dickinson, N.D. High School: Dickinson DOB: December 2, 1984 Major: Biology

#### Enters the season as UND's starting left tackle.

**2005:** Appeared in all 13 games and made three starts, two at left tackle and one at right tackle ... Made his first career start vs. Western Washington (Sep. 17) ... Earned second letter.

**2004:** Appeared in 11 games as a freshman ... Earned first letter. **2003:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2003 graduate of Dickinson High School ... Threeyear letterwinner as a prep ... Served as co-captain as a senior and was the team's most valuable defensive lineman ... Selected to play in the 2003 Mon-Dak Game ... Lettered four times in track and three times in basketball ... Named to the Who's Who in America list. **Personal:** Majoring in biology ... Born December 2, 1984 ... Son of Blair and Jan Bauer.



#### CHRIS BEATTY

Year: Senior Height: 6-0 Weight: 209 Hometown: Highlands Ranch, Colo. High School: Highlands Ranch DOB: August 4, 1982 Major: Criminal Justice

Enters the season second on the depth chart at tailback.

**Running Back** 

2005: Named to Don Hansen's Football Gazette All-Northwest Region Third Team ... Earned All-NCC Second Team honors ... Named UND's Most Valuable Offensive Back ... Had a career season as a junior ... Appeared in 13 games and made 11 starts ... Ran for 1,045 yards and 10 touchdowns, both career-highs ... Carried the ball 250 times, eighth-most in UND single-season history ... Finished third in the NCC rushing race and ranked fifth in rushing touchdowns ... Eclipsed the 100-yard plateau four times ... Carried a career-high 36 times for 158 yards and a score at Minnesota Duluth (Oct. 15) ... His 36 carries were the most by a Sioux since Riza Mahmoud carried 44 times for 192 yards against Minnesota State on Nov. 2, 2002 ... Ran for 113 yards and a score against UMD in the first round of the NCAA playoffs (Nov. 12) ... Ran for 90 or more yards in a game seven times ... Twice scored a pair of touchdowns in a game ... Scored at least one touchdown in eight of 13 games ... Received UND's Bill Ordway Athletic Scholarship ... Earned second letter.

2004: Appeared in three games ... Rushed 21 times for 72 yards ...
Had a season-high 49 yards on eight carries against Mesa State (Sept. 4) ... Served as a CHOICES spokesperson for UND Athletics.
2003: Medical hardship ... Saw action in one game.

**2002:** Played in six games as a freshman, including three starts ... Ran for 222 yards on 55 carries ... Rushed for 146 yards and two scores in his first collegiate start against Mesa State (Sept. 14) ... Gained 222 all-purpose yards in that game ... His 146 yards on the ground were

the most by a Sioux freshman since Shannon Burnell ran for 148 against Northern Colorado in 1990.

#### 2001: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2001 Highlands Ranch High School graduate ... Totaled 3,146 yards on 482 carries in three years ... Averaged seven yards per carry ... Team captain in 1999 and 2000 ... First team all-conference as a junior and senior in Colorado's largest class in football (5A) ... 2000 all-state selection.

**Personal:** Majoring in criminal justice ... Born August 4, 1982 ... Son of Dr. Brian and Sandy Beatty.

#### **BEATTY'S CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS**

| Year        | Gp-Gs        | Att.       | Yards        | Avg        | Long      | TD        |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2002        | 6-2          | 55         | 222          | 4.0        | 15        | 2         |
| 2003*       | 1-0          | 6          | 32           | 5.3        | 14        | 0         |
| 2004        | 3-0          | 21         | 72           | 3.4        | 14        | 0         |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-11</u> | <u>250</u> | <u>1,045</u> | <u>4.2</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>10</u> |
| Totals      | 23-13        | 332        | 1.371        | 4.1        | 35        | 12        |

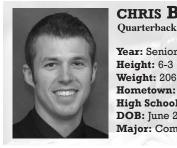
#### BEATTY'S CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

| Year        | Gp-Gs        | Rec.     | Yards     | Avg        | Long     | TD       |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| 2002        | 6-2          | 7        | 102       | 14.6       | 55       | 0        |
| 2003*       | 1-0          | 0        | 0         | 0.0        | 0        | 0        |
| 2004        | 3-0          | 0        | 0         | 0.0        | 0        | 0        |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-11</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>6.0</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>0</u> |
| Totals      | 23-13        | 10       | 120       | 12.0       | 55       | 0        |

\*Received medical hardship

| (Rushing) |      |       |      |      |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|------|-------|------|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Opp.      | Att. | Yards | Avg. | Long | TD |  |  |  |  |  |
| at CWU    | 12   | 96    | 8.0  | 24   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WCU       | 12   | 66    | 5.5  | 10   | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| at WSU    | 16   | 51    | 3.2  | 9    | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WWU       | 19   | 121   | 6.4  | 35   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AC        | 15   | 58    | 3.9  | 13   | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSU      | 27   | 71    | 2.6  | 13   | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FSU       | 14   | 101   | 7.2  | 34   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| at UMD    | 36   | 158   | 4.4  | 22   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| at MSU    | 31   | 90    | 2.9  | 10   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNO       | 26   | 96    | 3.7  | 17   | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |
| at USD    | 7    | 20    | 2.9  | 5    | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UMD       | 31   | 113   | 3.6  | 11   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| at GVSU   | 4    | 4     | 1.0  | 2    | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |

## \_\_\_\_ PLAYER PROFILES



#### CHRIS BELMORE Quarterback



Hometown: Bloomington, Minn. High School: Jefferson DOB: June 24, 1983 Major: Communication

Enters the season second on the depth chart at quarterback.

**Career:** Career completion percentage of 61.6 ranks second all-time at UND ... Ranks sixth in touchdown passes (35), eighth in passing yards (3,931), eighth in completions (329) and ninth in pass attempts (534).

**2005:** Named to Academic All-NCC Team and the NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Played in all 13 games and made 12 starts ... Tossed a career-high 18 touchdown passes and posted a career-best 143.8 passer rating ... Ranked third in the NCC in passer rating and 22nd in the nation ... Ranked seventh in the NCC in total offense (148.2 ypg) ... Averaged 143.8 passing yards per game, sixth-most in the league ... Completed 63.4 percent of his passes to rank third on UND's all-time single-season list ... Threw four touchdown passes in back-to-back games at Winona State (Sep. 10) and against Western Washington (Sep. 17) ... Completed 10-of-12 passes against Winona ... Now has five career four-touchdown games to his credit ... Burst out of the gates with 16 TD strikes in his first eight games ... Ran for a career-high three touchdowns ... Earned second letter.

2004: Named UND's Most Improved Player ... Academic All-NCC honorable mention ... Appeared in a career-high 11 games, including 10 starts ... Completed 176 of 293 passes (60.1) for 2,043 yards and 17 touchdowns ... Amassed a passer rating of 130.96, which ranked fourth in the NCC and 40th in the NCAA ... Ranked third in the NCC and 59th in the nation in total offense with 192.7 yards per game ... Averaged 202.5 yards of total offense in conference play, second in the NCC ... Enjoyed three four-touchdown performances, including his first career start against Mesa State (Sept. 4) ... Also threw four TD passes against Ferris State (Oct. 9) and South Dakota (Nov. 6) ... Completed 31-of-48 passes for a career-high 404 yards in the regular season finale against South Dakota (Nov. 6), just the third 400-yard passing performance in UND history ... Was named Football Gazette National Player of the Week and NCC Offensive Player of the Week for that performance ... Completed 60.1 percent of his passes, thirdbest in school history ... His 17 touchdown passes and 2,043 yards rank ninth on UND's single-season charts ... His 176 completions rank eighth ... Tossed seven touchdown passes in his first two career starts, the most in school history ... Ran for a career-high 40 yards on three rushes against Central Washington (Sept. 11) ... Earned first letter.

2003: Saw action in one game ... Went 2-for-3 for 18 yards in relief duty against Minnesota-Crookston (Sept. 6), his collegiate debut.2002: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2002 graduate of Jefferson High School, where he was a four-year letterwinner ... All-conference selection as a senior with 2,746 yards passing and 21 TDs ... Also ran for five TDs and had four TD receptions ... Voted offensive MVP as a senior.

**Personal:** Majoring in communication ... Born June 24, 1983 ... Son of Jon and Judy Belmore ... Older brother, Tim Belmore, is UND's receivers coach.

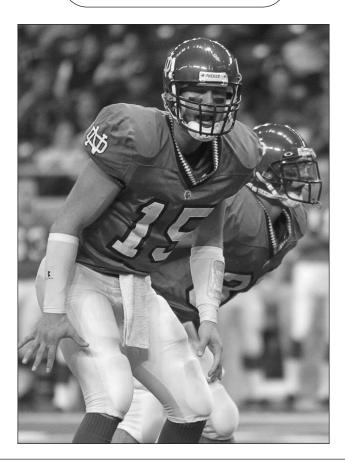
Terra Spinne

#### **BELMORE'S CAREER PASSING STATISTICS** Gp-Gs Comp-Att. INT Rating Year Pct. Yards TD 2003 1-0 2-3 117.07 66.7 18 0 0 2004 11-10 176-293 60.1 2,043 17 10 130.96 2005 1,870 147.68 13-12 151-238 63.4 18 8 Totals 25-22 329-534 61.6 3,931 35 18 138.33

#### BELMORE'S CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

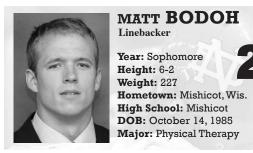
| Year        | Gp-Gs        | Att.      | Yards     | Avg        | Long      | TD       |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| 2003        | 1-0          | 0         | 0         | 0.0        | 0         | 0        |
| 2004        | 11-10        | 63        | 77        | 1.2        | 35        | 2        |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-12</u> | <u>73</u> | <u>57</u> | <u>0.8</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>3</u> |
| Totals      | 25-22        | 136       | 134       | 1.0        | 35        | 5        |
|             |              |           |           |            |           |          |

| BEI    | MORE GA   | ME-BY  | Y-GAME  | IN 20  | )05   |
|--------|---|--|---|--|---|
| Opp.   | Comp-Att.   | Pct.   | Yards   | TD   | INT   |
| at CWU | J 12-20   | 60.0   | 161   | 1  | 1   |
| WCU    | 16-22   | 72.7   | 111   | 0  | 0   |
| at WSU | 10-12   | 83.3   | 176   | 4  | 0   |
| WWU    | 9-15  | 60.0   | 175   | 4  | 0   |
| AC     | 16-22   | 72.7   | 228   | 2  | 0   |
| SCSU   | 13-20   | 65.0   | 216   | 2  | 1   |
| FSU    | 14-23   | 60.9   | 172   | 1  | 0   |
| at UME | 20-29   | 69.0   | 238   | 2  | 0   |
| at MSU | 17-31   | 54.8   | 191   | 1  | 3   |
| UNO    | 19-32   | 59.4   | 163   | 1  | 3   |
| at USD | 3-5   | 60.0   | 27  | 0  | 0   |
| UMD    | 2-4   | 50.0   | 12  | 0  | 0   |
| at GVS | U 0-3   | 00.0   | 0   | 0  | 0   |
|        |   |  |   |  | /   |
|        | Opp.<br>at CWU<br>WCU<br>at WSU<br>WWU<br>AC<br>SCSU<br>FSU<br>at UME<br>at MSU<br>UNO<br>at USD<br>UMD | Opp.         Comp-Att.           at CWU         12-20           WCU         16-22           at WSU         10-12           WWU         9-15           AC         16-22           SCSU         13-20           FSU         14-23           at UMD         20-29           at MSU         17-31           UNO         19-32           at USD         3-5           UMD         2-4 | Opp.         Comp-Att.         Pct.           at CWU         12-20         60.0           WCU         16-22         72.7           at WSU         10-12         83.3           WWU         9-15         60.0           AC         16-22         72.7           SCSU         13-20         65.0           FSU         14-23         60.9           at UMD         20-29         69.0           at MSU         17-31         54.8           UNO         19-32         59.4           at USD         3-5         60.0           UMD         2-4         50.0 | Opp.Comp-Att.Pct.Yardsat CWU12-2060.0161WCU16-2272.7111at WSU10-1283.3176WWU9-1560.0175AC16-2272.7228SCSU13-2065.0216FSU14-2360.9172at UMD20-2969.0238at MSU17-3154.8191UNO19-3259.4163at USD3-560.027UMD2-450.012 | at CWU         12-20         60.0         161         1           WCU         16-22         72.7         111         0           at WSU         10-12         83.3         176         4           WWU         9-15         60.0         175         4           AC         16-22         72.7         228         2           SCSU         13-20         65.0         216         2           FSU         14-23         60.9         172         1           at UMD         20-29         69.0         238         2           at MSU         17-31         54.8         191         1           UNO         19-32         59.4         163         1           at USD         3-5         60.0         27         0           UMD         2-4         50.0         12         0 |



## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

## PLAYER PROFILES



Enters the season as UND's starting weak side outside linebacker.

**2005:** Appeared in nine games as a freshman and made six tackles, including his first career sack vs. St. Cloud State (Oct. 1) ... Also had two pass breakups and two quarterback hurries ... Earned first letter.

**2004:** Redshirt season ... Named UND's Most Valuable Defensive Scout.

**Before UND:** A 2004 graduate of Mishicot High School ... 2003 Olympian Conference Offensive Player of the Year ... 2003 Lakeshore Area Player of the Year ... 2003 Milwaukee Journal Sentinel Honorable Mention All-State Running Back ... First team all-conference selection as a running back and linebacker during senior season ... Two-time all-conference pick as a linebacker ... Rushing for 1,967 yards and 26 touchdowns as a senior, averaging 9.1 yards per carry ... On the defensive side of the ball made 123 tackles (41 solo), including 17 for loss and eight quarterback sacks ... Also recorded one interception.

**Personal:** Majoring in physical therapy ... Born October 14, 1985 ... Son of Bob and Laurie Budnik and Dean and Karen Bodoh.



#### KYLE BONDY Offensive Line

Year: Freshman Height: 6-5 Weight: 302 Hometown: Williston, N.D. High School: Williston DOB: September 9, 1986 Major: Occupational Therapy

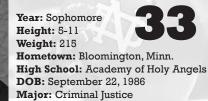
*Enters the season second on the depth chart at left tackle.* **2005:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Williston High School ... A 2004 Class AAA all-state first team selection ... Also named to the 2004 All-Western Dakota Conference Team ... The 2003 and 2004 Most Valuable Offensive Lineman ... Served as team captain as a senior ... Selected to play in 2004 Shrine Bowl ... Also competed in basketball and was a three-year letterwinner and two-year starter.

**Personal:** Majoring in occupational therapy ... Born September 9, 1986 ... Son of Gary and Jan Bondy.



## BRANDON BRADY Running Back



Enters the season atop the depth chart at tailback.

**2005:** Appeared in eight games as a freshman and finished second on the team with 247 rushing yards on 53 carries (4.7 avg) ... Led the team with 47 yards on 11 carries in UND's NCAA second round playoff game at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) ... Ran for a career-high 74 yards on 14 carries vs. Augustana (Sep. 24) ... Scored first collegiate touchdown vs. West Chester (Sep. 3).

**Before UND:** Transferred to UND from Western Michigan prior to this season ... Redshirted the 2004 season at WMU ... A 2004 graduate of the Academy of Holy Angels (Richfield, Minn.) ... Lettered three times in football ... Ran for 1,100 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior and averaged 6.8 yards per carry ...Caught 10 passes for 160 yards ... All all-conference selection as a junior ... Also named team's most valuable player ... Lettered three times in basketball and track and field.

**Personal:** Majoring in criminal justice ... Born Sept. 22, 1986 ... Son of Wayne Leppla and Nancy Brady.

#### BRADY'S CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

| Year        | Gp-Gs      | Att.      | Yards      | Avg        | Long      | TD       |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| <u>2005</u> | <u>8-0</u> | <u>53</u> | <u>247</u> | <u>4.7</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>3</u> |
| Totals      | 8-0        | 53        | 247        | 4.7        | 21        | 3        |



*Enters the season as UND's starting center* **2005:** Received medical hardship.

**2004:** Started all 14 games at left guard as a freshman ... Earned first letter.

2003: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2003 graduate of St. Cloud Tech High School ... Two-year all-area and all-conference selection ... Served as a team captain as a senior and was voted his team's Offensive Lineman of the Year ... Recipient of Tech's Scholar-Athlete Award ... Two-year letterwinner in baseball ... Member of the National Honor Society.

**Personal:** Majoring in chemical engineering ... Born May 8, 1985 ... Son of Roger and Sheila Braegelmann.

## \_\_\_\_ PLAYER PROFILES



#### STEVE BRENNAN Linebacker

Year: Senior Height: 6-2 Weight: 267 Hometown: West Fargo, N.D. High School: West Fargo DOB: November 22, 1982 Major: Physical Education

Entering first season as UND's starting strong side outside linebacker.

**2005:** Appeared in all 13 games and made 21 total tackles ... Had 2.5 tackles-for-loss, including one sack ... Scored his first career touchdown when he returned an interception 48 yards for a score at Winona State (Sep. 10) ... Also the first INT of his career ... Recorded a safety when he forced Nebraska-Omaha quarterback Zach Miller to threw the ball away in his own end zone ... Was also credited with a sack on the play ... Earned third letter.

**2004:** Played in all 14 games and registered a career-high 31 total tackles (16 solo) ... Ranked fifth on the team with five tackles-for-loss ... Tied for third on the team with five quarter-back hurries ... Led the Sioux with a career-high seven tackles (five solo) against Mesa State (Sept. 4) ... Also had two tackles-for-loss and one quarterback sack in that game ... All five of his quarterback hurries came during a three-game span from Oct. 9 to Oct. 23 ... Earned second letter.

**2003:** Played in 13 games as a freshman ... Recorded 11 tackles, including nine solo and one for loss ... Also had a quarterback hurry ... Earned first letter.

#### 2002: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2002 graduate of West Fargo High School ... Two-time all-conference and all-state selection ... Team MVP and most valuable lineman as a senior ... Played in North Dakota Shrine Bowl and Montana-North Dakota Bowl ... Most valuable defensive lineman as a junior ... Won AAA state championship as a junior.

**Personal:** Majoring in physical education ... Born November 22, 1982 ... Son of Jack and Evie Brennan ... Older brother, Ross Brennan, is a senior defensive lineman for the Sioux.

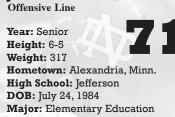
#### BRENNAN'S CAREER STATISTICS (ALL GAMES)

| Year   | Gp-Gs       | Solo      | Asst.    | Total     | TFL | Int | PBU      | RF | FF       | QBH      | Sack       |
|--------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|----------|----|----------|----------|------------|
| 2003   | 13-0        | 9         | 2        | 11        | 1.0 | 0   | 0        | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0.0        |
| 2004   | 14-0        | 16        | 15       | 31        | 5.5 | 0   | 0        | 0  | 0        | 5        | 3.0        |
| 2005   | <u>13-0</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>21</u> | 2.5 | 1   | <u>0</u> | 1  | <u>0</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>1.0</u> |
| Totals | 40-0        | 37        | 26       | 63        | 9.0 | 1   | 0        | 1  | 0        | 8        | 4.0        |



## JOHN BRONSON

Teres Syronas

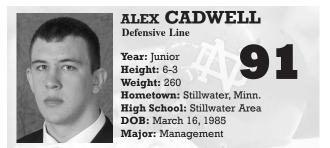


Enters the season second on the depth chart at right tackle.2005: Appeared in four games in a reserve role.2004: Played in three games.2002: Saw action in two games as a freshman, Minnesota-

Crookston (Sept. 6) and at South Dakota (Nov. 8). **2001:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2001 graduate of Thomas Jefferson High School ... Was a high school teammate of UND junior running back Brandon Strouth ... Lettered three times in football ... Allconference selection as a senior ... Two-time all-section team pick ... Named to Who's Who in America ... Lettered three times in tennis.

**Personal:** Majoring in elementary education ... Born July 24, 1984 ... Son of Mark and Loretta Bronson.



Entering his first season as UND's starting right defensive end. 2005: Appeared in all 13 games and made six tackles, including one sack ... Led the team with a pair of fumble recoveries, both of which came vs. Augustana (Sep. 24) ... Earned second letter. 2004: Played in 11 games as a freshman ... Made four total tackles (three solo) ... Tied for third on the team with five quarterback hurries ... Recorded first career sack against Minnesota Duluth (Oct. 16) ... Had four quarterback hurries in a single game against Central Washington (Sept. 11) ... Made collegiate debut in the season opener against Delta State (Aug. 28) ... Earned first letter.

#### 2003: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2003 graduate of Stillwater Area High School ... Lettered three times in football ... All-conference selection as a junior and senior ... Three-time state tournament entrant in wrestling (2001-03).

**Personal:** Majoring in management ... Born March 16, 1985 ... Son of Frank and Kelly Cadwell.

#### CADWELL'S CAREER STATISTICS (ALL GAMES)

| Year        | Gp-Gs       | Solo     | Asst.    | Total    | TFL        | Int      | PBU      | RF | FF       | QBH      | Sack       |
|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----|----------|----------|------------|
| 2004        | 11-0        | 3        | 1        | 4        | 1.0        | 0        | 0        | 0  | 0        | 5        | 1.0        |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-0</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>6</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | 2  | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>1.0</u> |
| Totals      | 24-0        | 6        | 4        | 10       | 2.0        | 0        | 0        | 2  | 0        | 5        | 2.0        |

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

## PLAYER PROFILES



#### JAKE CAUFIELD Wide Receiver

Year: Sophomore Height: 6-3 Weight: 220 Hometown: Minot, N.D. High School: Minot DOB: April 10, 1986 Major: Marketing

Enters the season second on the depth chart at split end.

**2005:** Appeared in all 13 games as a freshman and caught nine passes for 152 yards ... Averaged a team-high 16.9 yards per reception and ranked fourth in receiving yards ... Also nabbed a pair of touchdown receptions ... Scored his first career touchdown on his first career reception in his collegiate debut at Central Washington (Aug. 27) ... Also scored on a 36-yard reception vs. Ferris State (Oct. 8) ... Earned his first letter. **2004:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2004 graduate of Minot High School ... Twotime first team all-state selection as a wide receiver ... Also a two-time first team WDC All-Conference pick at receiver ... 2003 First Team WDC All-Conference selection at defensive end ... Racked up 1,070 receiving yards and nine touchdowns as a senior.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing ... Born April 10, 1986 ... Son of Jerry and Coreen Caufield.

#### CAUFIELD'S CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

| Year        | Gp-Gs       | Rec.     | Yards      | Avg         | Long      | TD       |
|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-0</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>152</u> | <u>16.9</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>2</u> |
| Totals      | 13-0        | 9        | 152        | 16.9        | 36        | 2        |



#### RYAN CHAPPELL Running Back

Year: Freshman Height: 5-11 Weight: 193 Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D. High School: Central DOB: March 18, 1987 Major: Undeclared

*Enters the season fifth on the depth chart at tailback.* **2005:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Grand Forks Central High School ... Named 2005 North Dakota High School Male Athlete of the Year ... Two-time (2004, 2003) Class AAA all-state first team selection ... Named 2004 Eastern Dakota Conference (EDC) Senior Athlete of the Year ... A 2004 finalist for North Dakota Player of the Year ... Scored 44 career touchdowns, including five on kickoff returns ... Amassed 2,451 career rushing yards ... Also competed in track and field ... The 2003 state champion in the 300-meter hurdles and set state record ... Set school records in the 300 hurdles and 110-meter hurdles ... Member of school-record 4x100 and 4x200 relay teams.

**Personal:** Undecided on a major ... A 2005 graduate of Grand Forks Central High School ... Born March 18, 1987 ... Son of Jeffrey and Gwen Chappell.



## TRENT CHRISTENSEN

Year: Senior Height: 6-1 Weight: 240 Hometown: Thief River Falls, Minn. High School: Lincoln DOB: November 16, 1983 Major: Interdisciplinary Studies

#### Entering second season as UND's starting fullback.

**2005:** Named to *Don Hansen's Football Gazette* All-Northwest Region Third Team ... Selected to ESPN the Magazine Academic All-District Second Team ... Named to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Received UND's Markus Bryant Award for hard work, dedication, teamwork and handling adversity ... Appeared in all 13 games and made 10 starts ... Finished fourth in the team with 11 receptions for 111 yards and three touchdowns ... Also carried once for four yards

... Hauled in his first career touchdown reception with a threeyarder at Winona State (Sep. 10) ... Caught touchdown passes in back-to-back games at Minnesota Duluth (Oct. 15) and at Minnesota State (Oct. 22) ... Caught a career-high three passes in the UMD game ... Earned second letter.

**2004:** Appeared in all 14 games as a special teamer and backup fullback ... Made three tackles (two solo) ... Made his collegiate debut in the season opener against Delta State (Aug. 28) ... Earned first letter.

2003: Did not see game action.

2002: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Three-year football letterwinner... Minnesota allstate selection ... Two-year All-Section Eight player ... First team All-Sea Range Conference selection ... Grand Forks *Herald* Defensive Player of Year ... Offensively had 422 yards on 74 carries and four catches for 39 yards and two TDs ... Defensively led Prowlers with 104 tackles (32 solos, 72 assists) with seven sacks and five fumble recoveries.

**Personal:** Majoring in interdisciplinary studies ... Born November 16, 1983 ... Son of Kent and Konnie Christensen.

#### CHRISTENSEN'S CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

| CIIII       |              |          |          |            |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year        | Gp-Gs        | Att.     | Yards    | Avg        | Long     | TD       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003        | 0-0          | 0        | 0        | 0.0        | 0        | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004        | 14-0         | 0        | 0        | 0.0        | 0        | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-10</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>4.0</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>0</u> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals      | 27-10        | 1        | 4        | 4.0        | 4        | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### CHRISTENSEN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

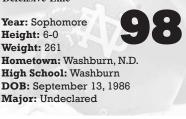
|             |              |           |            |             | 0.0.1.1.1 |          | Î |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---|
| Year        | Gp-Gs        | Rec.      | Yards      | Avg         | Long      | TD       |   |
| 2003        | 0-0          | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0         | 0        |   |
| 2004        | 14-0         | 0         | 0          | 0.0         | 0         | 0        |   |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-10</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>111</u> | <u>10.1</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>3</u> |   |
| Totals      | 27-10        | 11        | 111        | 10.1        | 31        | 3        |   |
|             |              |           |            |             |           |          |   |

## , PLAYER PROFILES



#### WARD DEMONTIGNY

Defensive Line



*Enters the season third on the depth chart at left defensive end.* **2005:** Named UND's Most Valuable Defensive Scout Player ... Appeared in five games as a freshman.

2004: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2004 graduate of Washburn High School ... Named the conference's most valuable defensive player as a senior ... A three-time all-conference selection as a defensive line ... Two-time all-state honoree on the defensive line.

**Personal:** Undecided on a major ... Born September 13, 1986 ... Son of Todd and Gwen DeMontigny.



#### TOM DESAUTEL Defensive Back

Year: Senior Height: 6-5 Weight: 217 Hometown: Hastings, Minn. High School: Hastings DOB: January 3, 1984 Major: Marketing

Entering first season as UND's starting strong safety.

**2005:** Named to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Appeared in all 13 games and made 23 tackles, including 16 solo ... Had a pair of tackles-for-loss and forced a fumble .. Matched his career-high with five tackles vs. St. Cloud State (Oct. 1) ... Earned first letter.

**2004:** Appeared in seven games and made 11 total tackles (five solo) ... Matched his career high with five tackles against Mesa State (Sept. 4).

**2003:** Played in 13 games as a freshman ... Made 20 tackles, including 16 solo and two for loss ... Had a season-high five tackles against Nebraska-Omaha (Nov. 1).

#### 2002: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2002 graduate of Hastings High School ... Three-year starter for Minnesota 5A champions ... First team all-state tight end and first team all-metro defensive back ... Four-year basketball letterwinner and team captain ... Also sixyear letterwinner and team captain in golf ... National Honor Society student the past two years.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing ... Born January 3, 1984 ... Son of Rod and Barb DeSautel.

#### DESAUTEL'S CAREER STATISTICS (ALL GAMES)

| Year        | Gp-Gs       | Solo      | Asst. | Total     | TFL        | Int      | PBU      | RF       | FF | QBH      | Sack       |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----|----------|------------|
| 2003        | 13-0        | 16        | 4     | 20        | 2.0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0  | 0        | 0.0        |
| 2004        | 7-0         | 5         | 6     | 11        | 0.0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0  | 0        | 0.0        |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-0</u> | <u>16</u> | 7     | <u>23</u> | <u>2.0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | 1  | <u>0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| Totals      | 33-0        | 37        | 17    | 54        | 4.0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1  | 0        | 0.0        |



#### NOAH DOMBROVSKI

11-11 Spy 1914

Linebacker

Year: Freshman Height: 6-4 Weight: 231 Hometown: Foley, Minn. High School: Foley DOB: June 29, 1987 Major: Undeclared

Enters the season second on the depth chart at strong side outside linebacker.

2005: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Foley High School ... Ranked as one of the top 15 recruits in the state of Minnesota ... A twotime all-area and all-conference selection ... Team co-captain ... Member of the National Honor Society ... Also competed in basketball and track and field ... An all-conference pick and co-captain in basketball ... All-conference in three events in track and field.

**Personal:** Undecided on a major ... Born June 29, 1987 ... Son of Pat and Sheri Dombrovski.



Senior strong safety Tom DeSautel

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

#### PLAYER PROFILES



#### WESTON DRESSLER Wide Receiver

Year: Junior Height: 5-8 Weight: 164 Hometown: Bismarck, N.D. High School: Bismarck DOB: July 14, 1985 Major: Managerial Finance

*Enters the season as UND's starting flanker and return specialist.* **Career:** UND's all-time leader in punt return touchdowns (three) and total return touchdowns (four).

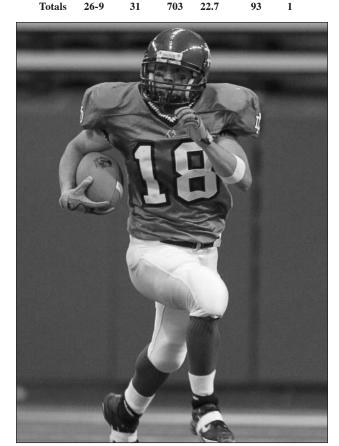
2005: Named to Don Hansen's Football Gazette All-America First Team ... Earned CollegeSportsReport.com All-America Second Team honors ... Named All-America honorable mention by D2Football.com ... Named to All-NCC First Team as a return specialist and garnered honorable mention honors as a wide receiver ... Named to Academic All-NCC Team and NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Named UND's Most Valuable Offensive Player ... Recipient of UND's Little Big Man Award ... Threetime NCC Special Teams Player of the Week ... Also named NCC Offensive Player of the Week once ... Set a UND record with 1,915 allpurpose yards ... Averaged 147.3 all-purpose yards per game to rank third in the league ... Returned a school-record four kicks (three punts, one kickoff) for touchdowns ... Averaged 15.2 yards per punt return to lead the NCC and rank ninth nationally ... Led the NCC in punt return yards and punt return average for the second straight season ... His punt return TDs included a 66-yarder at Central Washington (Aug. 27), an 86-yarder vs. Augustana (Sep. 24) and a 49-yarder vs. Nebraska-Omaha (Oct. 29) ... Also returned a kickoff 93 yards vs. West Chester (Sep. 3) ... Ranked fifth in the NCC in kick return average (25.2) ... Caught a career-high 64 passes for 754 yards and a team-high eight touchdowns ... Had a pair of 100yard receiving performances ... Caught four passes for 109 yards and three touchdowns at Winona State (Sep. 10) and hauled in a career-high 10 passes for 101 yards and a score at South Dakota (Nov. 5) ... Also returned seven kickoffs for 151 yards at South Dakota and finished with a careerhigh 288 all-purpose yards in that game ... Also ran 27 times for 205 yards ... Finished eighth in the NCC with 12 total touchdowns ... Finished seventh in the league with 4.92 receptions per game and 10th with 58 receiving yards per game ... Received UND's Evan Lips Athletic Scholarship Award ... Earned second letter.

2004: Made rare, immediate impact as a true freshman ... UND's first true freshman to see game action since current Minnesota Viking Jim Kleinsasser (1995) ... Named All-American honorable mention by D2Football.com and Football Gazette ... Named all-region first team pick by same two organizations ... Named to All-NCC First Team, joining teammate Brent Halfmann as the league's only freshmen to earn all-conference honors in 2004 ... Named UND's Rookie of the Year and Most Valuable Special Teams Player ... Led the Sioux with 1,071 all-purpose yards in 13 games ... Amassed 613 punt return yards, 250 kick return yards, 141 receiving yards and 67 rushing yards ... Led all Division II players in punt return yardage ... Averaged an NCC-leading 13.3 yards per punt return, which ranked 17th in the country (tops among freshmen) ... Also averaged 19.2 yards per kick return. 10.8 yards per reception and 5.2 yards per carry ... Hauled in his first career TD reception against Ferris State (Oct. 9) ... Had a season-high 177 all-purpose yards in that game and was named NCC Special Teams Player of the Week ... Enjoyed four games with at least 100 all-purpose yards and another with 93 ... Had a seasonlong 70-yard punt return at Nebraska-Omaha (Oct. 30) ... Earned first letter.

**Before UND:** A 2003 graduate of Bismarck High School ... 2003 Gatorade Player of the Year ... First player in Western Dakota Conference history to earn all-state honors three times ... Also a three-time all-state and all-conference selection ... Ran for over 2,100 yards and 40 touchdowns as a senior.

**Personal:** Majoring in managerial finance ... Born July 14, 1985 ... Son of Rick and Val Dressler.

| DRESSLER'S CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS |             |           |            |             |           |               |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year                                 | Gp-Gs       | Att.      | Yards      | Avg         | Long      | TD            |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                 | 13-0        | 10        | 67         | 6.7         | 27        | 0             |  |  |  |  |
| <u>2005</u>                          | <u>13-9</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>205</u> | 7.6         | <u>57</u> | <u>0</u>      |  |  |  |  |
| Totals                               | 26-9        | 37        | 272        | 7.4         | 57        | 0             |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |             |           |            |             |           |               |  |  |  |  |
| DRES                                 | SLER'S      | CAREEI    | R RECEI    | VING S      | TATISTI   | CS            |  |  |  |  |
| Year                                 | Gp-Gs       | Rec.      | Yards      | Avg         | Long      | TD            |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                 | 13-0        | 13        | 141        | 10.8        | 25        | 1             |  |  |  |  |
| <u>2005</u>                          | <u>13-9</u> | <u>64</u> | <u>754</u> | <u>11.8</u> | <u>69</u> |               |  |  |  |  |
| Totals                               | 26-9        | 77        | 895        | 11.6        | 69        | 9             |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |             |           |            |             |           |               |  |  |  |  |
| DRES                                 | SLER'S      | CAREEI    | R PUNT 1   | RETUR       | N STATIS  | STICS         |  |  |  |  |
| Year                                 | Gp-Gs       | Att.      | Yards      | Avg         | Long      | TD            |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                 | 13-0        | 46        | 613        | 13.3        | 70        | 0             |  |  |  |  |
| <u>2005</u>                          | <u>13-9</u> | <u>33</u> | <u>503</u> | <u>15.2</u> | <u>86</u> | <u>3</u><br>3 |  |  |  |  |
| Totals                               | 26-9        | 79        | 1,116      | 14.1        | 86        | 3             |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |             |           |            |             |           |               |  |  |  |  |
| DRES                                 | SLER'S      | CAREEI    | R KICK I   | RETURI      | N STATIS  | STICS         |  |  |  |  |
| Year                                 | Gp-Gs       | Att.      | Yards      | Avg         | Long      | TD            |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                 | 13-0        | 13        | 250        | 19.2        | 32        | 0             |  |  |  |  |
| <u>2005</u>                          | <u>13-9</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>453</u> | <u>25.2</u> | <u>93</u> | <u>1</u>      |  |  |  |  |
| Totals                               | 26-9        | 31        | 703        | 22.7        | 93        | 1             |  |  |  |  |



Junior receiver/return specialist Weston Dressler

## \_\_\_\_\_ PLAYER PROFILES



#### BRANDEN DUNGY Running Back

Year: Freshman Height: 5-8 Weight: 169 Hometown: Eagan, Minn. High School: Rosemount DOB: Major: Commercial Aviation

*Enters the season sixth on the depth chart at tailback.* **2005:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Rosemount High School ... Also competed in track & field.

**Personal:** Majoring in commercial aviation ... Nephew of Indianapolis Colts head coach Tony Dungy.



#### JARED ENGER Defensive Line

Year: Senior Height: 6-1 Weight: 273 Hometown: St. Paul, Minn. High School: Cretin-Derham Hall DOB: October 13, 1978 Major: Criminal Justice

Enters his second season as UND's starting left defensive end. 2005: Appeared in all 13 games and made 10 starts ... Reached career-highs in sacks (4.0) and tackles-for-loss (8.5) ... Tied for fourth on the team in both categories ... His four sacks are the most among returning players ... Also had five quarterback hurries ... Recorded a sack, two-tackles-for-loss and a pair of hurries in UND's first round playoff win vs. Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) ... Had three tackles, including two for losses and one sack, along with two hurries and one pass breakup vs. Ferris State (Oct. 8) ... Earned second letter.

**2004:** Played in all 14 games in first season at UND ... Ranked second on the team with seven quarterback hurries ... Registered 27 total tackles (18 solo) ... Had two and a half tackles-for-loss and one and a half sacks ... Also broke up two passes ... Recorded first sack as a Sioux in his UND debut against Delta State (Aug. 28) ... Had a quarterback hurry in each of his first three games ... Earned first letter.

**Before UND:** Spent the 2003 season at Rochester Community College ... Was an all-region and all-conference selection ... Named to the Minnesota Community College All-Southern Division Team ... All-America honorable mention ... Helped lead the Yellow Jackets to a MCCC State Championship after a 9-3 season ... Had 18 sacks and 55 tackles ... Played at the University of South Dakota for one season in 1997 ... A 1997 graduate of Cretin-Derham Hall ... Lettered four times as a prep ... A three-time all-conference selection and two-time all-metro and all-state pick ... Had 20 sacks and 75 tackles as a senior.

**Personal:** Majoring in criminal justice ... Born October 13, 1978 ... Son of Melinda Baill and Roger and Margret Swenson.

#### ENGER'S CAREER STATISTICS

| Year   | Gp-Gs        | Solo      | Asst. | Total     | TFL  | Int      | PBU   | RF       | FF       | QBH      | Sack       |
|--------|--------------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| 1997   | Р            | LAY       | ΕD    | AT S      | OUT  | Н        | D A K | ОТ       | Α        |          |            |
| 2004   | 14-0         | 18        | 9     | 27        | 2.5  | 0        | 2     | 0        | 0        | 7        | 1.5        |
| 2005   | <u>13-10</u> | <u>12</u> | 8     | <u>20</u> | 8.5  | <u>0</u> | 1     | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>4.0</u> |
| Totals | 27-10        | 30        | 17    | 47        | 11.0 | 0        | 3     | 0        | 0        | 12       | 5.5        |



NICK FARSTVEET Defensive Line Year: Freshman Height: 6-5 Weight: 266 Hometown: Bismarck, N.D. High School: Bismarck DOB: October 26, 1986 Major: Undeclared

Terral Sironas

*Enters the season fourth on the depth chart at left defensive end.* **2005:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Bismarck High School ... A 2004 Class AAA all-state first team selection and 2004 Western Dakota Conference First Team pick ... A three-year letterwinner ... Also played basketball ... A three-year letterwinner and two-year starter.

**Personal:** Undecided on a major ... Born October 26, 1986 ... Son of Ryan and Mary Farstveet.



DANNY FREUND Quarterback

Year: Sophomore Height: 6-0 Weight: 197 Hometown: Kenosha, Wis. High School: Mary D. Bradford DOB: November 19, 1985 Major: Management

*Enters the season third on the depth chart at quarterback.* **2005:** Named UND's Most Valuable Offensive Scout Player ... Did not appear in any games.

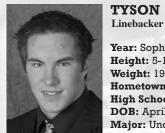
2004: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2004 graduate of St. Joseph High School ... Named to the Associated Press all-state first team as a senior ... Also named to the all-conference first team and WFCA all-state first team ... A Kenosha News All-County pick ... Named the Lakeshore Conference Player of the Year ... Milwaukee Journal Sentinel All-State Second Team ... Member of the National Honor Society ... Set the state high school record for touchdown passes during his senior season with 40 ... Completed 65% of his passes ... Also ran for 201 yards and five touchdowns ... Holds every school and conference passing record ... 33-5 record as a starter.

**Personal:** Majoring in management ... Born November 19, 1985 ... Son of Bob and Lynn Freund.

## PLAYER PROFILES

DAKOT



#### TYSON GILES

Year: Sophomore Height: 5-11 Weight: 195 Hometown: Warren, Minn. High School: Warren-Alvarado-Oslo DOB: April 4, 1986 Major: Undeclared

Enters the season second on the depth chart at weak side outside linebacker.

**2005:** Appeared in four games as a freshman and made three tackles ... Made his collegiate debut vs. West Chester (Sep. 3). **2004:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2004 graduate of Warren-Alvarado-Oslo High School ... Named his conference's most valuable offensive player as a senior ... A two-time first team all-conference selection as a running back ... Ran for 1,258 yards as a senior while accumulating 111 defensive points.

**Personal:** Undecided on a major ... Born April 4, 1986 ... Son of David and Lori Giles ... Mother, Lori, participated in basketball and track and field at the Minnesota State, Moorhead.



#### LINK GOTTBEHEAT Defensive Line

Year: Freshman Height: 6-4 Weight: 255 Hometown: Tomah, Wis. High School: Tomah DOB: September 29, 1986 Major: Biology

*Enters the season third on the depth chart at right defensive end.* **2005:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Tomah High School ... Named to 2004 All-Mississippi Valley Conference Team as an offensive and defensive lineman ... Had 51 tackles as a senior ... Led team in sacks (four), tackles-for-loss (15) and pass breakups (five) ... Selected to the 2004 academic all-conference team ... Also competed in basketball and was an all-conference performer ... Member of the National Honor Society.

**Personal:** Majoring in biology ... Born September 29, 1986 ... Son of Victor and Susan Gottbeheat.



UNIVERSITY OF NORT

## MICHAEL GREENWOOD



Entering first season as UND's starting free safety.

**2005:** Named to ESPN the Magazine Academic All-District College Division Second Team for second straight year ... Named to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Appeared in 12 games and made 15 total tackles ... Earned third letter.

**2004:** Named to 2004 College Division Academic All-District VII Team by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA) ... Academic All-NCC honorable mention ... Appeared in all 14 games and made 27 tackles (13 solo) ... Recorded his first two career interceptions against Mesa State (Sept. 4) and Ferris State (Oct. 9) ... Earned second letter.

**2003:** Saw action in 12 games as a freshman ... Made 11 tackles, 10 of which were solo efforts ... Earned first letter.

#### 2002: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Three-year football letterwinner ... Team captain, All-EDC defensive back and wide receiver and team's most valuable defensive back as senior ... Alternate for North Dakota Shrine Bowl ... Honorable mention All-EDC as junior ... Three-year hockey letterwinner, team captain as senior ... Four-year track letterwinner and three-year participant in American Legion baseball.

**Personal:** Majoring in biology ... Born May 25, 1984 ... Son of John and Susan Greenwood.

#### **GREENWOOD'S CAREER STATISTICS**

| Year        | Gp-Gs       | Solo     | Asst.    | Total     | TFL        | Int      | PBU | RF       | FF       | QBH | Sack       |
|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|------------|
| 2003        | 12-0        | 10       | 1        | 11        | 0.0        | 0        | 0   | 0        | 0        | 0   | 0.0        |
| 2004        | 10-0        | 11       | 13       | 24        | 0.0        | 2        | 0   | 0        | 0        | 0   | 0.0        |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>12-0</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>8</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>0.5</u> | <u>0</u> | 1   | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | 2   | <u>0.0</u> |
| Totals      | 34-0        | 28       | 22       | 50        | 0.5        | 2        | 1   | 0        | 0        | 2   | 0.0        |



#### LEE GROESCHL Wide Receiver Year: Senior Height: 6-2 Weight: 187 Hometown: Fond du Lac, Wis. High School: Fond du Lac DOB: November 11, 1983 Major: Management

Enters his first season as UND's starting split end.

**2005:** Named to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Appeared in 10 games and made five starts ... Ranked third on the team in receptions (30) and receiving yards (336) ... Hauled one touchdown pass ... Averaged 11.2 yards per reception ... Also returned four kickoffs for 61 yards (15.2 avg) ... Caught six passes for a career-high 71 yards and a touchdown against Augustana (Sep. 24) ... Caught a career-high seven passes for 43 yards at South Dakota (Nov. 5) ... Averaged five catches for 50 yards over a four-game stretch from Sep. 24 to Nov. 5 ... Earned third letter.

## , PLAYER PROFILES

**2004:** Played in all 14 games, including two starts ... Achieved career-highs with 15 catches for 160 yards ... Returned 15 punts for 135 yards (9.0 avg.) and three kick returns for 58 yards (19.3 avg.) ... His nine-yard punt return average ranked fifth in the NCC (all games) ... Hauled in his first career touchdown reception against Ferris State (Oct. 9) ... Enjoyed best performance of his career with five catches for 62 yards at Augustana (Sept. 25) ... Earned second letter.

**2003:** Saw action in all 14 games as a freshman ... Hauled in four catches for 34 yards, all in the season-opener against Minnesota-Crookston (Sept. 6) ... Finished second in the NCC with a 25.0 kick return average (conference games) ... Finished third in the NCC with a 23.6 kickoff return average (all games) ... Led the Fighting Sioux with 354 kickoff return yards on 15 returns ... Also returned three punts for 25 yards ... Earned first letter.

#### 2002: Redshirt season.

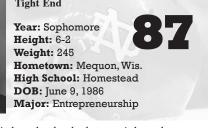
**Before UND:** A 2002 graduate of Fond du Lac High School ... Set school records for season TD passes (26), career TD passes (39), season passing yards (1,933) and career passing yards (3,541) ... As senior, team captain, team MVP, all-conference, all-region and honorable mention all-state ... Team captain in basketball as senior ... As junior, all-conference and all-area in football and baseball and member of conference championship basketball team ... Member of National Honor Society with 3.86

grade point average. **Personal:** Majoring in management ... Born November 11, 1983 ... Son of Tom and Kay Groeschl.

| GROESCHL'S CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS |             |           |            |             |           |               |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year                                   | Gp-Gs       | Rec.      | Yards      | Avg         | Long      | TD            |  |  |  |  |
| 2003                                   | 14-0        | 4         | 34         | 8.5         | 12        | 0             |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                   | 14-2        | 15        | 160        | 10.7        | 38        | 1             |  |  |  |  |
| <u>2005</u>                            | <u>10-5</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>336</u> | <u>11.2</u> | <u>35</u> | $\frac{1}{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Totals                                 | 38-7        | 49        | 530        | 10.8        | 38        | 2             |  |  |  |  |
|  |             |           |            |             |           |               |  |  |  |  |
| GROE                                   | SCHL'S      | CAREE     | R PUNT     | RETUR       | N STATI   | STICS         |  |  |  |  |
| Year                                   | Gp-Gs       | Att.      | Yards      | Avg         | Long      | TD            |  |  |  |  |
| 2003                                   | 14-0        | 3         | 25         | 8.3         | 29        | 0             |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                   | 14-2        | 15        | 135        | 9.0         | 28        | 0             |  |  |  |  |
| <u>2005</u>                            | <u>10-5</u> | <u>0</u>  | <u>0</u>   | <u>0.0</u>  |           | <u>0</u>      |  |  |  |  |
| Totals                                 | 38-7        | 18        | 160        | 8.9         | 29        | 0             |  |  |  |  |
|  |             |           |            |             |           |               |  |  |  |  |
| GROE                                   | SCHL'S      | CAREE     | R KICK     | RETUR       | N STATI   | STICS         |  |  |  |  |
| Year                                   | Gp-Gs       | Att.      | Yards      | Avg         | Long      | TD            |  |  |  |  |
| 2003                                   | 14-0        | 15        | 354        | 23.6        | 49        | 0             |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                                   | 14-2        | 3         | 58         | 19.3        | 25        | 0             |  |  |  |  |
| <u>2005</u>                            | <u>10-5</u> | <u>4</u>  | <u>61</u>  | <u>15.2</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>0</u>      |  |  |  |  |
| Totals                                 | 38-7        | 22        | 473        | 21.5        | 49        | 0             |  |  |  |  |



#### BLAIR GROVER Tight End



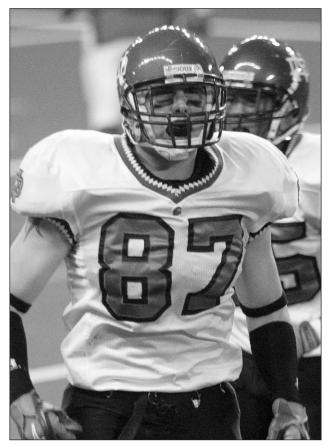
1730 5940 444

Enters the season third on the depth chart at tight end.

**2005:** Appeared in 12 games as a freshman and caught one pass for 10 yards ... Made his collegiate debut in the season opener at Central Washington (Aug. 27) ... Caught his first career pass at Winona State (Sep. 10) ... Earned his first letter. **2004:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2004 graduate of Homestead High School ... 2003 WFCHA First Team All-State selection ... 2003 Milwaukee Journal Sentinel all-state honorable mention pick ... Also named first team all-conference, All-North Shore, all-area and all-region as a senior ... Named to the all-conference second team as a junior ... Participated in the 2004 Wisconsin High School Shrine Game.

**Personal:** Majoring in entrepreneurship ... Born June 9, 1986 ... Son of Brian and Cynthia Grover ... Father played football for the Fighting Sioux from 1973-75 ... Uncle, Jeff Grover, played football for UND from 1978-80.



Sophomore tight end Blair Grover

## PLAYER PROFILE



#### BRENT HALFMANN



Hometown: Stephen, Minn. High School: Stephen-Argyle Central **DOB:** September 19, 1984 Major: Management

#### Entering third season as UND's starting punter.

Punter

Career: 37.5 career punting average ranks ninth all-time at UND.

2005: Selected to Don Hansen's Football Gazette All-Northwest Region Team the Daktronics All-Northwest Region Second Team ... Named to All-NCC First Team, his second allconference nod in as many seasons ... Averaged 37.1 yards per punt to rank fourth in the league ... Pinned 18 of his 52 punts inside the opponents' 20-yard line ... Cornered two or more inside the 20 in six different games ... Punted a season-high seven times (36.7 avg) in UND's season-ending playoff loss at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) ... Punted twice for a season-high 48-yard average vs. Ferris State (Oct. 8) ... Unloaded a seasonlong 55-yard punt in the season opener at Central Washington (Aug. 27) ... Received UND's Lloyde W. Richmond Sr. Athletic Scholarship ... Earned second letter.

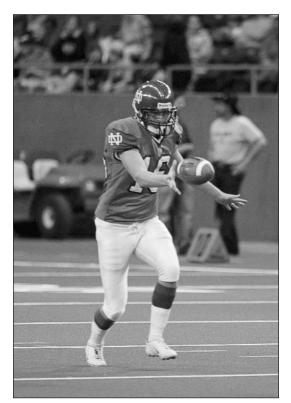
2004: Enjoyed solid freshman campaign ... Named to the All-NCC Second Team, joining teammate Weston Dressler as the only freshmen in the league to earn all-conference honors ... Averaged 37.9 yards per punt, which ranked second in the NCC and 44th in the nation ... Pinned 25 of his 63 punts inside the opponents' 20-yard line ... Averaged 39.6 yards per punt during conference play, which also ranked second in the league ... Averaged 35.9 yards per punt during the post-season ... Booted a 71-yard punt in the NCAA semifinal at Pittsburg State, the second-longest by an NCC punter in 2004 ... Averaged a seasonhigh 46 yards per punt during that game ... Earned first letter. 2003: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2003 graduate of Stephen-Argyle Central High School ... Lettered three times in football as a punter, running back, tight end and safety ... Earned Associated Press all-state honorable mention honors as a senior ... Also lettered twice in basketball and track and field.

Personal: Majoring in management ... Born September 19, 1984 ... Son of Craig and Marlys Halfmann.

#### HALFMANN'S CAREER PUNTING STATISTICS

| Year        | GP        | No.       | Yards        | Avg         | Long      | I20       |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2004        | 14        | 63        | 2,389        | 37.9        | 71        | 20        |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13</u> | <u>52</u> | <u>1,927</u> | <u>37.1</u> | <u>55</u> | <u>18</u> |
| Totals      | 27        | 115       | 4,316        | 37.5        | 71        | 38        |



Junior punter Brent Halfmann



2005: Appeared in two games.

2004: Appeared in three games as a freshman ... Made his collegiate debut against Mesa State (Sept. 4).

2003: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2003 graduate of Thompson Public School ... Lettered four times in football ... Named all-region, all-state and all-area as a senior ... Three-time all-region and two-time allstate selection ... Named team MVP as a senior ... Lettered three times in basketball and earned all-conference honors as a senior ... Lettered four times in track.

Personal: Majoring in management ... Born April 15, 1985 ... Son of Mark and Cindy Hegg.

## \_ PLAYER PROFILES



## TYSON HEISER

Defensive Back

Year: Freshman Height: 5-11 Weight: 175 Hometown: Waunakee, Wis. High School: Waunakee DOB: August 17, 1986 Major: Entrepreneurship

*Enters the season third on the depth chart at free safety.* **2005:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Waunakee High School ... A 2004 Wisconsin Football Coaches Association all-state first team selection ... Named to 2004 Associated Press all-state second team ... Named to *Wisconsin Journal* all-area first team ... A 2004 second team all-conference selection as a quarterback ... The 2004 Waunakee High School Offensive and Defensive Player of the Year ... A two-time *Madison Capital Times* first team all-area defensive back ... Two-time WFCA all-region DB ... Two-time all-conference first-team DB ... 2003 *Wisconsin Journal* all-area honorable mention DB ... The 2003 Waunakee Defensive Player of the Year ... Member of 2002 state champion team ... Had five interceptions, four quarterback sacks, 10 tackles-for-loss, 14 knockdowns and two fumble recovery touchdowns as a senior ... Also competed in baseball ... Academic Honor Roll student.

**Personal:** Majoring in entrepreneurship ... Born August 17, 1986 ... Son of Tim and Lori Heiser.



#### BRANDON HELLEVANG Kicker

Year: Freshman Height: 5-9 Weight: 189 Hometown: Fargo, N.D. High School: North DOB: January 3, 1987 Major: Economics

*Entering first season as UND's starting kicker.* **2005:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Fargo North High School ... 2004 Class AAA all-state first team selection ... Named to 2004 All-Eastern Dakota Conference (EDC) Team ... Selected to play in the Mon-Dak Badlands Bowl and Shrine Bowl Game ... Set a Badlands Bowl record with a 45-yard field goal ... A three-year starter ... Also competed in soccer and basketball ... A 2003 allstate and all-conference first team selection in soccer ... Starter in a Fargo North soccer team that finished fourth in the state. **Personal:** Majoring in economics ... Born January 3, 1987 ... Son of Ken and Merna Hellevang.



## PETE HILTNER

Offensive Line

Year: Freshman Height: 6-5 Weight: 340 Hometown: Brainerd, Minn. High School: Brainerd DOB: February 8, 1987 Major: Mechanical Engineering

Tra Signas

*Enters the season fourth on the depth chart at left guard.* **2005:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Brainerd High School ... Named 2004 all-state selection by the Associated Press, the Minnesota Vikings and the St. Paul *Pioneer Press* ... A two-time all-conference (Central Lakes) selection ... Two-time all-section pick ... A two-year starter ... Led team to a 10-1 record in 2004 and a berth in the state quarterfinals.

**Personal:** Majoring in mechanical engineering ... Born February 8, 1987 ... Son of Chuck and Ruth Hiltner.



ANDY HOFFELT Offensive Line Year: Junior

Height: 6-3 Weight: 287 Hometown: Williston, N.D. High School: Williston DOB: September 20, 1983 Major: Management

*Enters the season as UND's starting right tackle.* **2005:** Did not play.

**2004:** Played in eight games as a sophomore, all starts ... Earned first letter.

2003: Appeared in two games as a freshman.

2002: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Three-year football letterwinner ... 2001 all-state offensive lineman and all-conference offensive lineman ... Selected to play in North Dakota-Montana Bowl ... 2001 UND football camp offensive line MVP ... As junior was all-conference offensive lineman ... Three-year track letterwinner.

**Personal:** Majoring in management ... Born September 20, 1983 ... Son of Shawn Hoffelt and Donn Hoffelt.



#### IASON HOFFSCHNEIDER

**Defensive Back** Year: Senior Height: 5-11

Weight: 202 Hometown: Denver, Colo High School: Columbine **DOB:** December 7, 1983 **Major:** Communication

Enters fourth season as UND's starting right cornerback. Career: Tied for eighth on UND's time interceptions list with 13 ... Ranks sixth all-time with 25 career pass breakups. 2005: Named to Don Hansen's Football Gazette All-Northwest Region Third Team ... Earned All-NCC Second Team honors ... Started all 13 games and tied for fourth on the team with 48 total tackles ... Ranked third on the Sioux with 39 solo tackles ... Had three interceptions and seven pass breakups ... Earned third letter.

2004: Appeared in all 14 games for second consecutive season as UND's starting left corner ... Football Gazette All-Region Third Team selection ... Tied for the team lead with 10 pass breakups and tied for second with four interceptions ... Ranked third on the team in solo tackles (38) and sixth in total tackles (52) ... Also had 5.5 tackles-for-loss ... Had a pair of interceptions in NCAA playoff game at Michigan Tech (Nov. 20) ... Earned second letter.

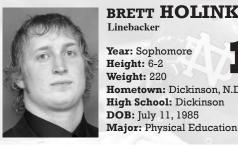
2003: Played in all 14 games and led the Fighting Sioux with six interceptions (for 94 yards), which tied for the conference lead (all games) ... Grabbed three interceptions during league play, tied for second in the NCC ... Finished third on the team with 64 tackles (50 solo) ... Was second on the team with eight pass breakups ... Had a career-high nine tackles at Mesa State (Sept. 13) ... Had two interceptions against Nebraska-Omaha (Nov. 1) and ran one back 60 yards for a touchdown ... Recorded his first career INT against Newberry (Sept. 20) ... Earned first letter. 2002: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2002 graduate of Columbine High School ... Three-year football starter ... Named All-Colorado by both the Denver Post and Rocky Mountain News ... Three-time all-conference and two-time all-state selection ... Recorded 21 interceptions and 162 tackles over his three-year varsity career.

Personal: Majoring in communication ... Born December 7, 1983 ... Son of Ron and Liz Hoffschneider.

#### HOFFSCHNEIDER'S CAREER STATISTICS

| Year        | Gp-Gs        | Solo      | Asst.    | Total     | TFL        | Int      | PBU | RF       | FF       | QBH      | Sack       |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| 2003        | 14-14        | 50        | 14       | 64        | 1.5        | 6        | 8   | 0        | 2        | 0        | 0.0        |
| 2004        | 14-14        | 38        | 14       | 52        | 5.5        | 4        | 10  | 0        | 1        | 1        | 0.0        |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-13</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>9</u> | <u>48</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>3</u> | 7   | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| Totals      | 41-41        | 127       | 37       | 164       | 7.0        | 13       | 25  | 0        | 3        | 1        | 0.0        |



#### BRETT HOLINKA Linebacker Year: Sophomore Height: 6-2 Weight: 220 Hometown: Dickinson, N.D. High School: Dickinson

Enters season slotted second on the depth chart at strong side inside linebacker.

2005: Appeared in seven games as a freshman and made five total tackles ... Made his collegiate debut against West Chester (Sep. 3).

2004: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2003 graduate of Dickinson High School ... A 2003 all-state first team pick at linebacker ... A two-time first team all-conference selection ... Amassed 98 total tackles as a senior.

Personal: Majoring in physical education ... Born July 11, 1985 ... Son of Jerry and Holly Holinka ... Father played football at Valley City State.



NATHAN JOHNSTON Offensive Line

Year: Junior Height: 6-1 Weight: 280 Hometown: Lignite, N.D.



High School: Burke Central **DOB:** November 18, 1982 Major: Criminal Justice

Enters the season second on the depth chart at left guard. 2005: Appeared in five games as a reserve.

2004: Appeared in three games as a freshman ... Made collegiate debut in season opener against Delta State (Aug. 28).

2003: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2001 graduate of Lignite High School ... Lettered four times in football and was named all-conference as a senior and junior ... Also lettered three times in basketball and twice in golf.

Personal: Majoring in criminal justice ... Born November 18, 1982 ... Son of Pete and Glenda Johnston ... Brother-in-law, Greg Lotysz, was an offensive lineman for the Fighting Sioux from 1995-98 and spent two seasons with the NFL's New York Jets.



#### BRANDON **JORDAN**

**Defensive Back** 



Enters the season third on the depth chart at right cornerback. 2005: Appeared in one game and made one tackle ... Made his collegiate debut vs. Augustana (Sep. 24).

2004: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2004 graduate of Miles MacDonnell High School ... Enjoyed outstanding two-way, senior season in which he led the league in interceptions, tackles, receptions, receiving yards and receiving touchdowns (18) ... Named to the league all-star team as a senior. Personal: Majoring in visual arts ... Born July 18, 1986 ... Son of Bernard Bowey and Pauline Groot.



#### RYLAN KABANUCK Freshman

Year: Freshman Height: 6-0 Weight: 217 Hometown: Max, N.D. High School: Garrison DOB: January 22, 1987 Major: Geography

#### 2005: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2005 graduate of Garrison High School ... Lettered four times in football as a linebacker and running back ... A two-time all-conference selection ... Named team's most valuable defensive player twice ... Named team MVP as a senior ... Participated in the Shrine Bowl ... Had 122 total tackles as a senior ... Also lettered four times in both basketball and baseball ... Also competed in track ... Honor student. Personal: Majoring in geography ... Born January 22, 1987 ... Son . Richard and Sylvia Kabanuck.





Year: Freshman Height: 6-3 Weight: 287 Hometown: Minot, N.D. High School: Minot DOB: April 13, 1987 Major: Undeclared

Enters the season fourth on the depth chart at right guard. 2005: Redshirt season.

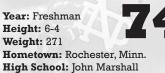
Before UND: A 2005 graduate of Minot High School ... A 2004 Class AAA all-state first team selection ... Also named to the 2004 Western Dakota Conference First Team ... Two-time Most Valuable Offensive Lineman at Minot High ... A three-year starter ... Also competed in track and field.

Personal: Undecided on a major ... Born April 13, 1987 ... Son of Randy and Deb Keller.



#### DAVID KOELLN

**Offensive Line** 

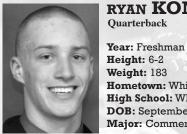


Tran Spy grands

Enters the season third on the depth chart at left guard. 2005: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2005 graduate of John Marshall High School ... Named the 2004 Big Nine Conference Defensive Player of the Year ... All-state first team selection by Minnesotapreps.com and the Minnesota Vikings ... Associated Press all-state honorable mention ... A 2004 Mr. Football Minnesota candidate ... Team captain as a senior ... 2004 academic all-state pick ... Named 2004 Big Nine Conference Scholar Athlete ... Member of the National Honor Society.

Personal: Majoring in marketing ... Born August 8, 1987 ... Son of Tom and Becky Koelln.



#### RYAN KONRATH **Quarterback**

Height: 6-2 Weight: 183 Hometown: White Bear Lake, Minn. High School: White Bear Lake DOB: September 17, 1986 Major: Commerical Aviation

Enters season fourth on the depth chart at quarterback. 2005: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2005 graduate of White Bear Lake High School ... Lettered three times in football and was an all-conference selection and all-state honorable mention... Also named White Bear Lake's Offensive Player of the Year ... Threw for 450 yards and six touchdowns and ran for 900 yards and 10 TDs during senior year ... Also lettered twice in basketball and track and field.

Personal: Majoring in commercial aviation ... Born September 17, 1986 ... Son of Fred and Jill Konrath ... Dad was a quarterback at St. Cloud State.

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORT н ракота

#### AYER PROFILE



#### WILL KUSLER Tight End Year: Senior Height: 6-5

Weight: 279 Hometown: Kulm, N.D. High School: Kulm DOB: September 9, 1982 Major: Graduate Studies

Returns to tight end and enters the season as the starter after injuries had necessitated a switch to the offensive line in 2005. 2005: Named to the NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Started all 13 games in first season as full-time offensive lineman ... Started first three games of the season at left guard before switching to right guard for the remainder of the year ... Earned third letter.

2004: Appeared in 13 games and started five ... Had five catches for 62 yards and one touchdown ... Recorded first career touchdown reception on a fake field goal in the NCAA playoffs at Michigan Tech (Nov. 20) ... Play covered 18 yards ... Earned second letter.

2003: Appeared in 13 games and caught two passes for 20 yards ... Hauled in first career catch (nine yards) against St. Cloud State (Oct. 4) ... Also had a catch at South Dakota State (Nov. 8) ... Earned first letter.

2002: Saw limited action as a defensive lineman.

2001: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2001 Kulm High School graduate ... Four-year letterwinner in football and basketball ... Lettered five years in track & field ... Two-year honorable mention all-conference in football ... Four-year starter and three-year All-South Central Conference pick in basketball ... Honor student.

Personal: Enrolled in graduate school ... Born September 9, 1982 ... Son of Bruce and Nancy Kusler.

#### **KUSLER'S CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS**

| Year        | Gp-Gs        | Rec.     | Yards    | Avg         | Long     | TD       |
|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 2003        | 13-0         | 2        | 20       | 10.0        | 11       | 0        |
| 2004        | 13-5         | 5        | 62       | 12.4        | 18       | 1        |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-13</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>00.0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| Totals      | 39-18        | 7        | 82       | 11.7        | 18       | 1        |



#### KELLEN LEUPP

**Defensive Back** Year: Freshman Height: 6-0 Weight: 175 Hometown: Stanley, N.D. High School: Stanley DOB: March 6, 1987 Major: Engineering

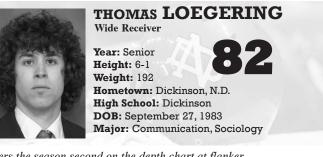
2005: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2005 graduate of Stanley High School ... Lettered three times in football ... Two-time all-state selection ... Lettered three times in basketball and earned one all-region nod ... Also lettered four times in track and field.

Personal: Majoring in engineering ... Born March 6, 1987 ... Son of Mitch and Tammy Leupp.



Senior tight end Will Kusler



Enters the season second on the depth chart at flanker.

2005: Named to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Appeared in all 13 games and caught 10 passes for 72 yards ... Finished fifth on the team in receptions ... Earned first letter.

2004: Appeared in four games ... Caught three passes for 23 yards. 2003: Played in two games and had one catch for 12 yards. 2002: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2002 graduate of Dickinson High School ... Named first team all-state, All-Western Dakota Conference as a senior ... Recipient of all-academic award for past three years ... Selected to play in North Dakota-Montana Bowl and North Dakota Shrine Game ... Has played football and basketball and participated in track all four years of high school ... National Honor Society member the last two years.

Personal: Majoring in communication and sociology ... Born September 27, 1983 ... Son of Tim and Paula Loegering.

| LOEGERING'S CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS |             |           |           |            |           |          |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Year                                    | Gp-Gs       | Rec.      | Yards     | Avg        | Long      | TD       |  |  |  |
| 2003                                    | 2-0         | 1         | 12        | 12.0       | 12        | 0        |  |  |  |
| 2004                                    | 4-0         | 3         | 23        | 7.7        | 15        | 0        |  |  |  |
| <u>2005</u>                             | <u>13-0</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>72</u> | <u>7.2</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>0</u> |  |  |  |
| Totals                                  | 19-0        | 14        | 107       | 7.6        | 16        | 0        |  |  |  |



#### ANTHONY LONGE **Defensive Back**

Year: Senior Height: 5-10 Weight: 170 Hometown: St. Paul, Minn. High School: St. Agnes **DOB:** November 4, 1983 Major: Entrepreneurship

Enters season slotted second on depth chart at right cornerback. 2005: Appeared in all 13 games in first season at UND ... Made 24 total tackles, including 19 solo stops and one tackle-for-loss ... Returned four punts for 25 yards (4.2 avg) and two kickoffs for 21 yards (10.5 avg) ... Made his UND debut in the season opener at Central Washington (Aug. 27).

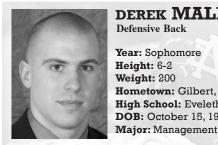
2004: Redshirted ... Named UND's Most Valuable Offensive Scout.

Before UND: Spent the 2003 season at the University of Illinois ... A 2002 graduate of St. Agnes High School ... Lettered three times as a cornerback and running back ... Also lettered three times in track and four times in basketball.

Personal: Majoring in entrepreneurship ... Born November 4, 1983 ... Son of Debra Longe.

#### LONGE'S CAREER STATISTICS

| Year        | Gp-Gs       | Solo      | Asst.    | Total     | TFL        | Int      | PBU      | RF       | FF       | QBH      | Sack       |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-0</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| Totals      | 13-0        | 19        | 5        | 24        | 1.0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0.0        |



#### DEREK MALNER **Defensive Back**

Year: Sophomore Height: 6-2 Weight: 200 Hometown: Gilbert, Minn. High School: Eveleth-Gilbert DOB: October 15, 1985

Enters the season as UND's dime back and is slotted second on the depth chart at strong safety.

2005: Appeared in one game as a freshman ... Made his collegiate debut vs. West Chester (Sep. 3).

2004: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2003 graduate of Eveleth-Gilbert High School ... Two-time first team all-conference selection ... Led team in tackles and defensive points twice ... Passed for 2,500 yards and ran for another 1,100 during his prep career.

Personal: Majoring in management ... Born October 15, 1985 ... Son of Rory and Diane Malner.



#### REED MANKE Quarterback Year: Senior Height: 6-0 Weight: 192 Hometown: Detroit Lakes, Minn. High School: Detroit Lakes DOB: August 13, 1983 Major: Accounting

Terral Spymas

Enters the season as UND's starting quarterback ... Also doubles as UND's holder on field goals and extra points.

Career: UND's all-time leader in career completion percentage in both overall games (64.9%) and regular season games (65.9).

2005: Selected to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Named UND's Most Improved Player ... Appeared in all 13 games and made is first career playoff start at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) ... Went 26-of-41 for 268 yards in that game ... Reached career-highs in every passing category and completed a school-record 65 percent of his passes for the season ... Owned a 134.6 efficiency rating to rank eighth in the NCC ... Ranked 10th in the NCC in total offense (92.3 ypg) ... Came off the bench at South Dakota (Nov. 5) and enjoyed a career-day by completing 28 of 44 passes for 335 yards and two touchdown passes ... Also ran for a pair of touchdowns in that game ... His 335 yards marked just the 12th time in a school history a UND quarterback passed for that many yards in a single game ... Earned first letter.

2004: Appeared in career-high six games ... Made his first collegiate start against Minnesota State (Oct. 23) ... Completed 13 of 25 passes for 169 yards, one touchdown and two interceptions in that start ... Completed 61.7 percent of his passes (29-47) on the season for 338 yards, three TDs and two INTs ... Amassed a quarterback rating of 134.66.

2003: Appeared in two games as a freshman ... Went 6-for-7 for 34 yards in relief duty in the season opener against Minnesota-Crookston (Sept. 6).

2002: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Named second team all-state quarterback by Associated Press as a senior ... Captain of Minnesota state 4A championship team ... Voted team's most valuable offensive back ... As senior, threw for 1,844 yards and 16 TDs and rushed for 794 yards and 11 TDs ... Finished his career with 1,029 rushing yards and 3,416 passing yards while accounting for 45 TDs ... Also a starter in basketball and baseball ... Had 4.0 grade point average and was member of National Honor Society.

Personal: Majoring in accounting ... Born August 13, 1983 ... Son of Rick and Shan Manke ... Younger brother Rory is a defensive back with the Sioux ... Older brother Ryan was a defensive back for the Sioux from 2001-04.

#### MANKE'S CAREER PASSING STATISTICS

| Gp-Gs       | Comp-Att.                 | Pct.  | Yards   | TD  | INT   | Rating  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 2-0         | 6-7                       | 85.7  | 34  | 0   | 0   | 126.51  |  |  |  |
| 6-1         | 29-47                     | 61.7  | 338   | 3   | 2   | 134.66  |  |  |  |
| <u>13-1</u> | <u>91-140</u>             | <u>65.0</u>   | <u>1,011</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>2</u>  | <u>134.59</u>   |  |  |  |
| 21-2        | 126-194                   | 64.9  | 1,383   | 8   | 4   | 134.32  |  |  |  |
|             |                           |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|             | 2-0<br>6-1<br><u>13-1</u> | 2-0         6-7           6-1         29-47           13-1         91-140 | 2-0         6-7         85.7           6-1         29-47         61.7 <u>13-1</u> <u>91-140</u> <u>65.0</u> | 2-0         6-7         85.7         34           6-1         29-47         61.7         338           13-1         91-140         65.0         1.011 | 2-0         6-7         85.7         34         0           6-1         29-47         61.7         338         3           13-1         91-140         65.0         1.011         5 | 6-1         29-47         61.7         338         3         2           13-1         91-140         65.0         1.011         5         2 |  |  |  |

#### MANKE'S CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

| Year        | Gp-Gs       | Att.      | Yards     | Avg        | Long      | TD       |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| 2003        | 2-0         | 0         | 0         | 0.0        | 0         | 0        |
| 2004        | 6-1         | 11        | 29        | 2.6        | 9         | 0        |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>13-1</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>97</u> | <u>2.8</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>3</u> |
| Totals      | 21-2        | 46        | 126       | 2.7        | 18        | 3        |

DAKOT

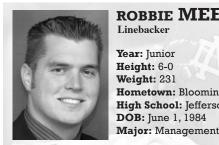


Enters season as UND's nickleback and is slotted second on the depth chart at free safety.

2005: Named to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Appeared in all 13 games as a key reserve ... Made 10 total tackles and broke up a pair of passes ... Made his collegiate debut in the season opener at Central Washington (Aug. 27) ... Earned first letter. 2004: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2004 graduate of Detroit Lakes High School ... Named the 2003 Fargo Forum Player of the Year ... Named to the 2003 All-Minnesota Vikings Team ... Named team's Most Valuable Offensive Player and Most Valuable Defensive Back as a senior ... Named to the 2003 Associated Press All-State Second Team at quarterback ... Twoyear team captain ... Member of the National Honor Society ... Ran for 1,856 yards and 33 touchdowns from 2002-03 ... Also completed 147 passes in 301 attempts for 693 yards and six TDs ... Racked up 12 interceptions in four seasons as a defensive back.

Personal: Majoring in biology ... Born October 11, 1985 ... Son of Rick and Shan Manke ... Older brother, Reed, is a senior quarterback for the Sioux ... Oldest brother Ryan played defensive back for UND from 2001-04.





Enters the season second on the depth chart at weak side inside linebacker.

2005: Appeared in eight games and made a pair of tackles ... Earned second letter.

2004: Played in seven games as a freshman ... Recorded six total tackles (two solo) ... Made collegiate debut in the season opener against Delta State (Aug. 28) ... Earned first letter.

2003: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2003 graduate of Thomas Jefferson High School ... Two-time all-conference selection and two-time Thomas Jefferson Player of the Year ... 2002 all-metro pick ... Named Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior ... Recorded 217 career tackles as a prep, along with 12 sacks, 13 tackles for loss, 12 forced fumbles and four fumble recoveries ... Also captained the lacrosse team for three years.

Personal: Majoring in management ... Born June 1, 1984 ... Son of Dennis and Karen Meek ... Father, Dennis Meek, played football at Morningside College, a former member of the NCC.



UNIVERSITY OF NORT

#### ANDY MILLER Linebacker

Year: Freshman

Height: 6-0 Weight: 229 Hometown: Menomonie, Wis. High School: Menomonie DOB: December 17, 1986 Major: Biology

Making the transition to linebacker from defensive back and enters the season third on the depth chart at weak side inside linebacker.

2005: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2005 graduate of Menomonie High School ... A 2004 all-state first team selection and 2004 Big Rivers Conference Player of the Year ... Also named to the All-Northwest Region Team ... A second team all-state pick as a junior ... Led team in tackles as a senior and scored 10 rushing touchdowns ... Team went 38-2 over his final three years ... Won state championship in 2002 and was state runner-up in 2003 ... Served as president of Menomonie Student Council ... Member of National Honor Society ... Also competed in hockey and track and field.

Personal: Majoring in biology ... Born December 17, 1986 ... Son of Terry and Jeanie Miller.



#### ERIK MOE **Offensive Line**

Year: Sophomore Height: 6-3



Weight: 279 Hometown: International Falls, Minn. High School: Falls **DOB:** May 4, 1986 Major: Mechanical Engineering

Enters the season as UND's starting long snapper and sits third on the depth chart at right tackle.

**2005:** Appeared in six games as a freshman.

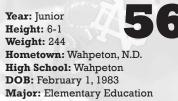
2004: Redshirt season ... Competed in track and field for UND and was runner-up in the discus at 2005 NCC Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

Before UND: A 2003 graduate of Falls High School ... A twotime first team all-conference selection and a two-time first team All-Tri State pick ... Named to the 2003 Academic All-State team.

Personal: Majoring in mechanical engineering ... Born May 4, 1986 ... Son of Craig and Mary Moe.



#### TYLER MORROW Linebacker



Enters the season third on the depth chart at strong side inside linebacker. 2005: Named to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Appeared in three games and made three tackles ... Made his UND debut vs. Western Washington (Sep. 17).

Before UND: A 2002 graduate of Wahpeton High School ... Spent 2004 and 2003 seasons at North Dakota State College of Science.

Personal: Majoring in elementary education ... Born February 1, 1983 ... Son of Jeff and Nancy Morrow.



ALEX MUESKE **Offensive Line** 

74: Year: Freshman Height: 6-5 Weight: 318 Hometown: Merrill, Wis. High School: Merrill **DOB:** November 7, 1986 Major: Undeclared

Enters the season third on the depth chart at left tackle. 2005: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2005 graduate of Merrill High School ... A 2004 All-Wisconsin Valley Conference honorable mention ... A two-year starter and letterwinner ... Anchored an offensive line that allowed Merrill to average 5.29 yards per rush in 2004 ... Winner of the Buck Award as the lineman that displays leadership on and off the field ... Also competed in track. Personal: Undecided on a major ... Born November 7, 1986 ... Son of Tim and Jenny Mueske.



#### IORDAN MURO Linebacker

Year: Sophomore Height: 5-11 Weight: 219 Hometown: Maple Grove, Minn. High School: Maple Grove **DOB:** August 22, 1984 Major: Management

Enters the season fourth on the depth chart at strong side outside linebacker.

2005: Did not play. 2004: Did not see game action.

2003: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2003 graduate of Maple Grove Senior High ... Two-year all-conference selection ... Minneapolis Star Tribune Second-Team All-Metro as a senior ... AP All-State honorable mention ... Lettered twice in football and baseball ... Participated in the the National Student Leadership Conference.

Personal: Majoring in management ... Born August 22, 1984 ... Son of Patrick and Debbie Muro.



#### TAYLOR MURRAY

Terra Sironas

**Offensive Lineman** Year: Senior Height: 6-3 Weight: 300 Hometown: Cambridge, Minn. High School: Cambridge-Isanti

DOB: February 28, 1983

**Major:** Elementary Education

Enters the season second on the depth chart at right guard after transferring from South Dakota State.

2005: Did not play.

Before UND: Lettered twice at South Dakota State University ... Earned second team All-Great West Football Conference honors as the Jackrabbits' starting right guard in 2004 ... Started seven games on the SDSU O-line in 2003 ... A graduate of Cambridge-Isanti High School ... An all-state selection and twotime all-conference pick as a prep ... Team captain.

Personal: Elementary education major ... Born February 28, 1983 ... Son of Darrell and Patricia Murray.

Year: Junior



#### **IUSTIN MUSCHA Offensive Lineman**

Height: 6-2 Weight: 292 Hometown: Fessenden, N.D. High School: Fessenden **DOB:** August 26, 1983 Major: Geography

Enters the season the season atop the depth chart at right guard and is also slotted second at center.

**2005:** Appeared in six games as a reserve.

2004: Appeared in four games as a freshman ... Made collegiate debut against Mesa State (Sept. 4).

2003: Did not see game action.

2002: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2002 graduate of Fessenden/Bowden High School.

Personal: Majoring in geography ... Born August 26, 1983 ... Son of Don and Kathy Muscha ... Father played football at North Dakota State University.

н ракот



#### ALEX NICHOLAS Wide Receiver

Year: Sophomore Height: 6-1 Weight: 191 Hometown: Franklin, Wis. High School: Franklin DOB: March 1, 1986 Major: Undeclared

#### Enters the season third on the depth chart at split end.

**2005:** Appeared in seven games and caught three passes for 37 yards ... Returned one kickoff for 21 yards ... Made his collegiate debut in the season opener at Central Washington (Aug. 27) and caught one pass for 10 yards.

#### 2004: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2004 graduate of Franklin High School ... Garnered 2003 all-state first team honors ... 2003 First Team All-Conference North Division pick as a kicker ... A two-time all-area and all-conference first team wide receiver ... As a senior was nominated for the Wendy's High School Heisman Award ... Participated in the 2004 Wisconsin High School Shrine Game ... All-state honorable mention wide receiver as a junior ... First in the nation in receiving yards per game (144) as a senior ... Led the state of Wisconsin in receiving yards (1,366) and yards per catch (20.4) as a senior ... Ranks second all-time in Wisconsin history in receiving yards (2,854) and touchdown receptions (31) ... Ranks fifth all-time with 164 receptions.

**Personal:** Undecided on a major ... Born March 1, 1986 ... Son of Tim and Pat Nicholas.





Year: Freshman Height: 5-11 Weight: 261 Hometown: Janesville, Wis. High School: Parker DOB: October 1, 1986 Major: Athletic Training

*Enters the season third on the depth chart at nose tackle.* **2005:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Parker High School ... Twice named all-state first team by Associated Press and Wisconsin Football Coaches Association ... Twice named to all-state second team by the Milwaukee *Journal Sentinel* ... Twice named to the Wisconsin *State Journal* all-area first team and All-Big Eight Conference First Team ... A two-time Big Eight Conference Lineman of the Year ... 2004 team captain ... Won three conference championships ... Wisconsin Shrine Bowl participant ... Made 56 tackles and four sacks as a senior ... Also forced four fumbles and recovered three ... Also competed in basketball, wrestling, hockey and baseball ... A 2004 all-conference second team pick in basketball ... Academic honor roll student ... Member of National Honor Society ... Graduated in the top 10% of his class.

**Personal:** Majoring in athletic training ... Born October 1, 1986 ... Son of Jim and Brenda Nolte.



UNIVERSITY OF NORT

# TROY OTT

Year: Junior Height: 6-5 Weight: 264 Hometown: Dickinson, N.D. High School: Dickinson DOB: January 5, 1985 Major: Management

Enters the season second on the depth chart at tight end.

**2005:** Appeared in all 13 games and made the first two starts of his career ... Earned his first starting nod vs. West Chester (Sep. 3) ... Grabbed his first collegiate reception with a 25-yarder vs. Ferris State (Oct. 8) ... Earned first letter.

**2004:** Appeared in two games as a freshman ... Made his collegiate debut against Mesa State (Sept. 4) ... Made transition from wide receiver to tight end.

2003: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2003 graduate of Dickinson High School ... First team all-state selection as a wide receiver and an all-conference first-teamer as a wide receiver and defensive back ... All-conference performer in basketball as a junior ... Nine-time state qualifier in track and field.

**Personal:** Majoring in management ... Born January 5, 1985 ... Son of Roger and Robbin Ott ... Father played football at Dickinson State.



#### DRAKE OTTO Defensive Back

Year: Junior Height: 6-5 Weight: 264 Hometown: Dickinson, N.D. High School: Dickinson DOB: January 5, 1985 Major: Undeclared

*Enters the season third on the depth chart at left cornerback.* **2005:** Named to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Appeared in 10 games and made three tackles with one pass breakup ... Made his collegiate debut in the season opener at Central Washington (Aug. 27) ... Earned first letter. **2004:** Bodebirt concern

**2004:** Redshirt season. **Before UND:** A 2004 ~~

**Before UND:** A 2004 graduate of Mary D. Bradford High School ... Named the city's Most Outstanding Defensive Back as a senior and Most Outstanding Receiver as a junior ... Set school records for receptions and receiving yards ... A two-time all-county and all-conference pick ... Team captain as a senior ... A 2002 WFCA all-state first team wide receiver and first team all-region selection ... Named to the Wisconsin Top 100 Players list ... Participated in the 2004 Wisconsin High School Shrine Game.

**Personal:** Undecided on a major ... Born February 23, 1986 ... Son of Eric and Carrie Otto.



RICK PRESTHUS

Wide Receiver

Year: Sophomore Height: 6-4 Weight: 210 Hometown: Edina, Minn. High School: Edina DOB: June 29, 1984 Major: Management

Enters the season fourth on the depth chart at flanker.2005: Did not play.2004: Did not see game action.2003: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2003 graduate of Edina High School ... All-state, allconference and all-metro selection as a senior ... Amassed 95 career receptions for 1,336 yards and 18 touchdowns ... Lettered twice in basketball and garnered all-conference honors as a senior.

**Personal:** Majoring in management ... Born June 29, 1984 ... Son of Paul and Linda Presthus ... Father, Paul Presthus, played basketball at the University of Minnesota.



### NATE RAMBECK Wide Receiver

Year: Freshman Height: 6-0 Weight: 174 Hometown: East Grand Forks, Minn. High School: East Grand Forks DOB: August 7, 1986 Major: Management

*Enters the season fifth on the depth chart at flanker.* **2005:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of East Grand Forks High School ... Won 2004 state championship ... A two-time all-state honorable mention ... Two-time Northern Lakes Conference Most Valuable Receiver ... Two-time all-city selection ... Caught 104 career passes for 1,951 yards and 26 touchdowns ... Averaged 18.7 yards per catch ... Also competed in basketball.

**Personal:** Majoring in management ... Born August 7, 1986 ... Son of Doug and Kathy Rambeck.



**JEFF RICHTER** Defensive Line

Year: Sophomore Height: 6-4 Weight: 272 Hometown: St. Cloud, Minn. High School: St. Cloud Tech DOB: April 30, 1985 Major: Physical Education

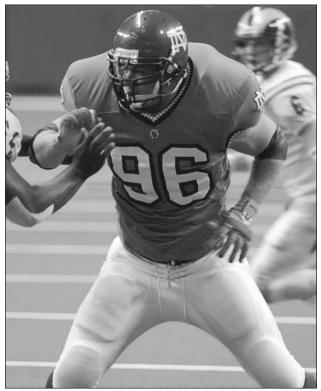
Enters the season second on the depth chart at left defensive end.
2005: Appeared in a career-high seven games and made two tackles.
2004: Received medical hardship ... Appeared in one game ... Made collegiate debut against Mesa State (Sept. 4).
2003: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2003 graduate of St. Cloud Tech ... A two-time all-con-

ference and all-area performer ... Twice voted team's most valuable defensive lineman ... Had 78 tackles, three sacks and 10 tackles for loss as a senior ... Attended UND summer football camp and was named most valuable linebacker ... A two-time all-area and all-conference selection in track ... Also lettered once in hockey.

Teres Signal

**Personal:** Majoring in physical education ... Born April 30, 1985 ... Son of Gene and Karen Richter.



Sophomore defensive lineman Jeff Richter



#### BRETT ROUSSEAU Offensive Line

Year: Sophomore Height: 6-2 Weight: 266

more **65** Hopkins, Minn,

Hometown: Hopkins, Minn. High School: Hopkins DOB: December 10, 1985 Major: Entrepreneurship

*Enters the season third on the depth chart at right guard.* **2005:** Appeared in one game as a freshman ... Made his collegiate debut vs. Augustana (Sep. 24).

2004: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2004 graduate of Hopkins High School .... A three-year letterwinner as a prep ... Two-year starter at offensive guard ... Honor student.

**Personal:** Majoring in entrepreneurship ... Born December 10, 1985 ... Son of Scott and Linda Rousseau.

### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

#### PLAYER PROFILES



#### NICK SAFRANSKI

Fullback

Year: Freshman Height: 5-11 Weight: 249 Hometown: Argyle, Minn. High School: Stephen-Argyle Central DOB: May 12, 1987 Major: Business Economics

*Enters the season third on the depth chart at fullback.* **2005:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Stephen-Argyle Central High School ... 2004 all-state and all-conference selection ... Named 2004 Top of State Conference Most Valuable Player ... Team captain ... Played on two (2003, 2004) state championship teams ... Also lettered in basketball, track and field and baseball. **Personal:** Majoring in business economics ... Born May 12,

1987 ... Son of David and Brenda Safranski.



### SAM SCHMITZ

Year: Senior Height: 6-1 Weight: 230 Hometown: Rochester, Minn. High School: Lourdes DOB: August 12, 1983 Major: English

Entering his first season as UND's starting weak side inside linebacker.

**2005:** Named to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Appeared in 12 games and made 21 tackles (11 solo) ... Had three tackles-for-loss, including a pair of quarterback sacks ... Also registered four quarterback hurries ... Notched his first career sack at Winona State (Sep. 10) ... Snagged his first career interception the following week vs. Western Washington (Sep. 17) ... Also had a career-high five tackles in that game ... Earned second letter.

**2004:** Appeared in eight games and made six tackles (one solo) ... Earned first letter.

**2003:** Appeared in all 14 games in a reserve role ... Made six total tackles, including five solo.

#### 2002: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Second team all-state linebacker and three-time all-conference player ... 2001 team captain and team MVP ... Rushed for 3,000 career yards and school-record 32 TDs ... Also recorded 335 tackles, five fumble recoveries and one interception during his career.

**Personal:** Majoring in English ... Born August 12, 1983 ... Son of Dan and Julie Schmitz.

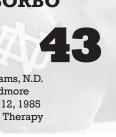
#### SCHMITZ'S CAREER STATISTICS

| Year        | Gp-Gs       | Solo      | Asst.     | Total     | TFL        | Int | PBU      | RF       | FF | QBH      | Sack       |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|----------|----|----------|------------|
| 2003        | 14-0        | 5         | 1         | 6         | 0.0        | 0   | 0        | 0        | 0  | 0        | 0.0        |
| 2004        | 8-0         | 1         | 5         | 6         | 0.0        | 0   | 0        | 0        | 0  | 0        | 0.0        |
| <u>2005</u> | <u>12-0</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>3.0</u> | 1   | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | 1  | <u>4</u> | <u>2.0</u> |
| Totals      | 34-0        | 17        | 16        | 33        | 3.0        | 1   | 0        | 0        | 1  | 4        | 2.0        |



#### ANDREW SORBO Fullback

Year: Junior Height: 5-10 Weight: 211 Hometown: Adams, N.D. High School: Edmore DOB: February 12, 1985 Major: Physical Therapy

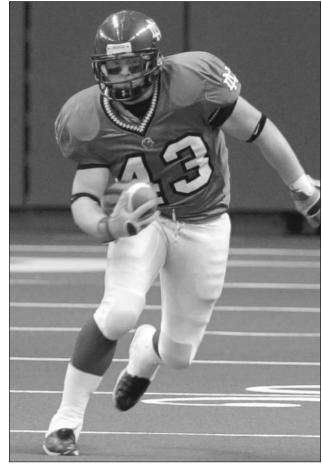


Enters the season second on the depth chart at fullback.

**2005:** Named to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Appeared in 12 games and caught four passes for 39 yards and one touchdown ... Also ran once for three yards ... Made his UND debut in the season opener at Central Washington (Aug. 27) ... Scored his first touchdown as a Sioux with a five-yard reception vs. Augustana (Sep. 24) ... Earned first letter. **2004:** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Spent the 2003 season at North Dakota State College of Science ... A 2003 graduate of Edmore High School ... Lettered four times in football and garnered all-state honors as a senior ... Named to the all-region team as a junior ... Racked up over 1,400 yards rushing and 124 tackles as a senior ... Also lettered four times in basketball and five times in baseball.

**Personal:** Majoring in physical therapy ... Born February 12, 1985 ... Son of Allen and Judy Sorbo.



Junior fullback Andrew Sorbo



#### BOBBY STROUP

Linebacker



Enters the season third on the depth chart at weak side outside linebacker.

2005: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2005 graduate of Fargo South High School ... Competed in 2005 Dakota Bowl and Shrine Bowl ... Named to 2004 Class AAA all-state first team ... Named to All-Eastern Dakota Conference team ... Played for 2004 Class AAA state champions and was named team's most valuable defensive player ... The 2004 Prep Nation.com Player of the Year ... Logged 87 tackles, four sacks and two interceptions as a senior ... Also competed in track and field.

**Personal:** Majoring in political science ... Born February 17, 1987 ... Son of Bob and Suzanne Stroup ... Father played football at the University of Minnesota.



#### BRANDON STROUTH

Year: Junior Height: 5-9 Weight: 177 Hometown: Alexandria, Minn. High School: Jefferson DOB: April 9, 1983 Major: Physical Therapy

**Running Back** 

Enters the season third on the depth chart at tailback.

**2005:** Named to NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll ... Received medical hardship ... Started UND's first two games – his first two career starts – before missing the rest of the season due to injury ... Had run 30 times for 148 yards and a touchdown in his two games ... Also caught three passes for 12 yards.

**2004:** Played in all 14 games for the second straight season ... Finished second on the team with 756 rushing yards and four touchdowns on 162 carries ... Averaged a team-leading 4.7 yards per rush ... Finished fourth on the team with 22 receptions (171 yards) ... Ranked 10th in the NCC with 54 rushing yards per game ... Averaged 40.7 rushing yards per game during NCC play, which ranked eighth in the conference ... Had 76 yards (18 carries) in the NCAA playoff opener at St. Cloud State (Nov. 13) ... Scored a rushing touchdown in each of UND's first three games ... Added one more in the NCAA quarterfinal against Grand Valley State (Nov. 27) ... Eclipsed the 1,000-yard plateau for his career with an 18-carry, 72-yard outing against Michigan Tech in the NCAA playoffs (Nov. 20) ... Earned second letter ... Received "Little Big Man" Award.

**2003:** Saw significant playing time as a freshman, appearing in all 14 games ... Carried 88 times for 381 yards, second-most on the team ... Also caught 28 passes for 235 yards, fifth-best on the squad ... Scored on his first play from scrimmage as a collegian, rushing 26 yards virtually untouched against Minnesota-Crookston (Sept. 6) in the season-opener ... Picked up a fumble against Newberry (Sept. 20) and scored

(play was scored as a receiving TD as a continuation of the original play) ... Also has a touchdown pass to his credit, hooking up with Willis Stattelman for 61 yards against St. Cloud State (Oct. 4), which kicked off a 26-point comeback win for UND ... Had a career-best eight catches and 63 yards in the same game ... Had a career-high 54 yards (on just four carries) in UND's 36-29 playoff win over Winona state (Nov. 29) ... Earned first letter. **2002:** Redshirt season.

Terra Signal

**Before UND:** A 2002 graduate of Jefferson Senior High School ... High school teammate of UND junior offensive lineman John Bronson ... As senior, accounted for 21 TDs while rushing for 1,009 yards on 165 carries and catching 16 passes for 305 yards ... Returned two kickoffs for TDs ... As junior, had six interceptions and returned six kicks for TDs, averaging over 26 yards per return ... Selected to all-section team twice and all-conference team once ... Team MVP as senior ... State qualifier in track and field ... Academic all-conference selection with 3.56 grade point average.

**Personal:** Majoring in physical therapy... Born April 9, 1983 ... Son of Pat and Lori Strouth.

#### STROUTH'S CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

| Year         | Gp-Gs      | Att.      | Yards      | Avg        | Long      | TD |
|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|----|
| 2003         | 14-0       | 88        | 381        | 4.3        | 37        | 1  |
| 2004         | 14-0       | 162       | 756        | 4.7        | 42        | 4  |
| <u>2005*</u> | <u>2-2</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>148</u> | <u>4.9</u> | <u>30</u> | 1  |
| Totals       | 30-2       | 280       | 1,285      | 4.6        | 42        | 6  |
|              |            |           |            |            |           |    |

#### STROUTH'S CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

| Year         | Gp-Gs      | Rec.     | Yards     | Avg        | Long     | TD       |
|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| 2003         | 14-0       | 28       | 235       | 8.4        | 24       | 1        |
| 2004         | 14-0       | 22       | 171       | 7.8        | 18       | 0        |
| <u>2005*</u> | <u>2-2</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>4.0</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>0</u> |
| Totals       | 30-2       | 53       | 418       | 7.9        | 24       | 1        |

\*Received medical hardship



Junior running back Brandon Strouth

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORT DAKOT

#### PLAYER PROFILES



#### MARTIN TATOM

Wide Receiver



#### Enters the season fourth on the depth chart at split end.

2005: Appeared in 10 games and caught six passes for 48 yards ... Made his UND debut in the season opener at Central Washington (Aug. 27) ... Caught a season-high three passes for 23 yards vs. Augustana (Sep. 24).

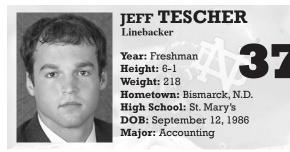
2004: Redshirt season.

2003: Played at Colorado State.

2002: Played at Fort Lewis College.

Before UND: A 2002 graduate of Highlands Ranch High School ... Lettered twice in football and earned all-conference and allcounty honors ... Honorable mention all-state ... Also lettered three times in track and field and was a first team all-state and all-conference pick.

Personal: Majoring in management ... Born July 2, 1983 ... Son of Michael and Georgia Tatom.



Enters the season third on the depth chart at strong side outside linebacker.

#### 2005: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2005 graduate of Bismarck St. Mary's High School ... 2004 Class AAA all-state first team selection ... Named to 2004 Western Dakota Conference team on offense and defense ... All-state second team pick as a junior ... Served as team captain as a senior and was a three-year starter ... Also competed in baseball and basketball ... Was a starter on 2003 basketball state championship team.

Personal: Majoring in accounting ... Born September 12, 1986 ... Son of Jeff and Paulette Tescher ... Father wrestled at UND and was an All-American in 1981.



#### MARCUS TIBESAR

**Tight End** Year: Freshman Height: 6-2

Weight: 223 Hometown: St. Paul, Minn. High School: Cretin-Derham Hall DOB: July 12, 1986 Major: Entrepreneurship

Enters the season fourth on the depth chart at tight end. 2005: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2005 graduate of Cretin-Derham Hall ... Named to 2004 all-state team by KARE 11, St. Paul Pioneer Press and Minneapolis Star-Tribune (2nd team) ... Served as a team captain as a senior ... Caught 17 passes for 179 yards and two touchdowns as a senior ... Also made 45 tackles, including six for a loss and four sacks ... Led the team in special teams tackles ... Named to 2004 Minnesota Football Coaches Association Academic All-State team ... Named to 2004 Presidents Honor Roll ... Member of National Honor Society ... Also competed in hockey and baseball.

Personal: Majoring in entrepreneurship ... Born July 12, 1986 ... Son of Rick and Judy Tibesar ... Older brother, Tim Tibesar, is a former linebacker (1993-96) and defensive coordinator at UND.



### BRADY TRENBEATH Wide Receiver

Year: Freshman Height: 6-1 Weight: 190 Hometown: Cavalier, N.D. High School: Cavalier DOB: April 27, 1985 Major: Biology

Enters the season third on the depth chart at the flanker positron. 2005: Received the prestigious University of North Dakota Thomas J. Clifford Freshman Award for academic standards and leadership ... Did not play in any games.

#### **2004:** Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2004 graduate of Cavalier High School ... The 2003 Class AA Player of the Year ... Three-time all-conference first team selection at wide receiver ... Two-time all-state first team pick ... Hauled in 1,010 receiving yards as a senior and added another 815 rushing yards ... Scored 36 total touchdowns in 2003, including four on kickoff returns on one punt return score.

Personal: Majoring in biology ... Born April 27, 1985 ... Son of Jerry and Connie Trenbeath.



#### BRIAN TROEN

**Offensive Line** 



#### Enters the season as UND's starting left guard.

2005: Earned All-NCC honorable mention accolades ... Named UND's Rookie of the Year ... Appeared in 12 games, including 11 starts ... Started eight times at left guard and three times at left tackle ... Earned first letter.

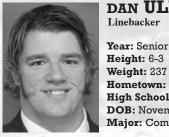
#### 2004: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2004 graduate of Washington Park High School ... 2003 Milwaukee Journal Sentinel all-state honorable mention ... Named to the 2003 all-area team ... A two-time all-county first team performer ... Also a two-time all-conference first team pick ... Served as a team captain in 2003 ... Participated in the 2004 Wisconsin High School Shrine Game ... Did not give up a sack during his junior and senior seasons.

Personal: Majoring in accounting ... Born July 19, 1986 ... Son of Don and Kathy Troen.



Sophomore offensive guard Brian Troen



#### DAN ULLSPERGER

Linebacker



Teres Sinonas

Weight: 237 Hometown: Menomonee Falls, Wis. High School: Menomonee Falls **DOB:** November 1, 1983 Major: Communication

Entering second season as UND's starting weak side inside linebacker.

2005: Named to All-NCC Second Team ... Started all 13 games and finished third on the team with 55 total tackles ... Ranked fifth with 32 solo stops ... Recovered a fumble in the end zone for a touchdown vs. Ferris State (Oct. 8), his second career score ... Had four tackles-for-loss, including a pair of sacks ... Forced a pair of fumbles and broke up three passes to go along with one interception ... Led the team with six tackles at Minnesota Duluth (Oct. 15) ... Earned third letter.

2004: Played in all 14 games and started the NCAA semi-final at Pittsburg State ... Tied for second on the team with four quarterback sacks ... Made 42 total tackles (23 solo) ... Recovered a team-high three fumbles and forced two others ... Had five tackles-for-loss and three quarterback hurries ... Had two sacks and recovered a fumble for a touchdown in UND's 13-7 win at Augustana (Sept. 25) ... Had six tackles (two for loss), one sack and one forced fumble in NCAA quarterfinal against Grand Valley State (Nov. 27) ... Earned second letter.

2003: Appeared in all 14 games as a freshman ... Showed a knack for making big plays ... Recorded two sacks, three tackles for loss, three pass breakups, a sack, a fumble recovery and a fumble forced ... Totaled 37 tackles, including 24 solo ... Had a sack and two pass breakups in the national championship against Grand Valley State (Dec. 13) ... Recorded his first career interception at Minnesota State (Oct. 25).

#### 2002: Redshirt season.

Before UND: As senior, named Wisconsin Football Coaches Association All-State, All-Southeast Region and all-district ... Two-time unanimous first team all-conference linebacker and tight end ... Team captain in 2001 ... Led team with 122 tackles (22 for loss) as senior and caught nine TDs as tight end ... Fouryear starting catcher in baseball and team captain in 2001 and 2002 ... Honor student each high school semester.

Personal: Majoring in communication ... Born November 1, 1983 ... Son of Kevin and Susan Ullsperger.

ULLSPERGER'S CAREER STATISTICS

| -      |              |           |           |           |            |     |          |    |    |          |            |  |
|--------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|----|----|----------|------------|--|
| Year   | Gp-Gs        | Solo      | Asst.     | Total     | TFL        | Int | PBU      | RF | FF | QBH      | Sack       |  |
| 2003   | 14-0         | 24        | 13        | 37        | 3.5        | 1   | 3        | 1  | 1  | 1        | 2.0        |  |
| 2004   | 14-1         | 23        | 19        | 42        | 5.0        | 0   | 2        | 3  | 2  | 3        | 4.0        |  |
| 2005   | <u>13-13</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>55</u> | <u>4.0</u> | 1   | <u>3</u> | 1  | 2  | <u>3</u> | <u>2.0</u> |  |
| Totals | 41-14        | 79        | 55        | 134       | 12.5       | 2   | 8        | 5  | 5  | 7        | 8.0        |  |
|        |              |           |           |           |            |     |          |    |    |          |            |  |

UNIVERSITY OF NORT DAKOT

#### PLAYER PROFILE



#### ANDREW URBANIUK

**Offensive Line** 

Year: Freshman Height: 6-1 Weight: 284 Hometown: Kennedy, Minn. High School: Kittson Central DOB: April 5, 1987 Major: Secondary Education

Enters the season third on the depth chart at center. 2005: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2005 graduate of Kittson Central High School ... A 2004 all-state first team selection ... Two-time (2003, 2004) all-conference first team pick ... Was named 2003 Top of State Conference Most Valuable Player ... Team captain as a junior and senior ... Three-year starter ... Also competed in baseball and basketball ... Three-year letterwinner and two-year starter in basketball ... 2003 all-conference selection in basketball.

Personal: Majoring in secondary education ... Born April 5, 1987 ... Son of Keith and Cindy Urbaniuk.



### KENLEY WAHLIN Wide Receivers

Year: Freshman Height: 6-2 Weight: 188 Hometown: Crookston, Minn. High School: Crookston DOB: April 5, 1986 Major: Undeclared

Enters the season fifth on the depth chart at split end. 2005: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2005 graduate of Crookston High School ... The 2004 Northern Lakes Conference Most Valuable Defensive Back and a 2004 all-conference pick ... A 2004 all-state honorable mention and team MVP ... All-state honorable mention as a junior ... 2002 Rookie of the Year ... 2004 team co-captain ... Three-year starter ... Had 106 catches for 2,074 yards and 31 touchdowns in his prep career ... Also had 15 career interceptions ... Also competed in track and basketball ... Graduated as Crookston High School's all-time leading scorer in basketball. Personal: Undecided on a major ... Born April 5, 1986 ... Son of Chris and Karla Wahlin.



#### NATHAN WAYNE **Defensive Line**

Year: Freshman Height: 6-2 Weight: 268 Hometown: Menomonie, Wis High School: Menomonie DOB: November 24, 1986

Major: Mechanical Engineering

Enters the season second on the depth chart at nose tackle. 2005: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2005 graduate of Menomonie High School ... Named to 2004 all-state first team ... The 2004 Big Rivers Conference Lineman of the Year ... A 2004 All-Northwest Region first team pick ... A first team all-state pick as a junior in 2003 ... Had 17 guarterback sacks over his final two years ... Had 13 tackles-for-loss as a senior ... Led team to a three-year record of 38-2 ... Member of 2002 state champion team and 2003 state runner-up ... Member of the National Honor Society ... Also competed in basketball.

Personal: Majoring in mechanical engineering ... Born November 24, 1986 ... Son of Sharon Wayne and Terry and April Wayne.



#### TYLER WEIGELT **Defensive Back** Year: Junior Height: 5-10 Weight: 180 Hometown: Fessenden, N.D. High School: Fessenden DOB: August 12, 1985 Major: Management

Enters the season second on the depth chart at left cornerback. 2005: Appeared in eight games and made five tackles.

2004: Appeared in two games as a freshman and made three tackles (two solo) ... Played in first collegiate game against Mesa State (Sept. 4).

2003: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2003 graduate of Fessenden High School ... Second team all-state selection as a senior ... Also named allregion and all-area ... Named all-region second team and allstate as a junior ... All-region selection as a sophomore ... Sixtime state qualifier in track and field ... All-district and all-conference in basketball as a senior.

Personal: Majoring in management ... Born August 12, 1985 ... Son of Mike and Michelle Weigelt.

### \_\_\_\_ PLAYER PROFILES



#### ANDY WHITE Defensive Line

Year: Junior Height: 6-5 Weight: 255 Hometown: Oconomowoc, Wis. High School: Heartland Arrowhead DOB: September 22, 1984 Major: Industrial Technology

Enters the season second on the depth chart at right defensive end.

**2005:** Appeared in a career-high six games ... Made his collegiate debut vs. West Chester (Sep. 3) ... Made four solo tackles on the season, including one tackle-for-loss ... Recovered a fumble at Winona State (Sep. 10).

2004: Did not see any game action.

2003: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A 2003 graduate of Heartland Arrowhead High School ... A three-year letterwinner in football and basketball ... Two-time first team all-conference selection in football ... Had a team-leading 18 sacks and 112 tackles as a senior ... A Wisconsin Basketball Yearbook Top-100 honoree.

**Personal:** Majoring in industrial technology ... Born September 22, 1984 ... Son of James and Aileen White.



#### ADAM WOLFF Defensive Line Year: Senior Height: 6-2 Weight: 268 Hometown: Dell Rapids, S.D. High School: Dell Rapids DOB: November 28, 1983 Major: Marketing

2134 Siyonas

Entering his first season as UND's starting nose tackle.

**2005:** Appeared in all 13 games and ranked among the team leaders with 6.5 tackles-for-loss ... Also registed a pair of sacks and five quarterback hurries ... Registered his first career sack vs. Ferris State (Oct. 8) ... Picked up another two weeks later at Minnesota State (Oct. 22) ... Had three hurries vs. Augustana (Sep. 24) ... Twice matched his career high with five tackles at South Dakota (Nov. 5) and vs. Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) ... Earned second letter.

**2004:** Appeared in all 14 games ... Recorded 12 tackles (seven solo) ... Recovered a pair of fumbles ... Had a season-high five tackles (one solo) in the NCAA playoff opener at St. Cloud State (Nov. 13) ... Earned first letter.

**2003:** Appeared in eight games as a freshman and made five solo tackles.

2002: Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Three-year letterwinner and two-year all-conference player ... Team defensive MVP ... A two-time South Dakota Elite 45 selection led his team to a 9-2 record and the state Class 11B semifinals as a senior ... Team's leading tackler with 245 total tackles (125 solo) as a senior ... Also lettered three years in basketball and track and field.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing ... Born November 28, 1983 ... Son of Daryl and Donna Springman.

#### WOLFF'S CAREER STATISTICS

| Year   | Gp-Gs       | Solo      | Asst.    | Total     | TFL        | Int      | PBU | RF       | FF       | QBH      | Sack       |
|--------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| 2003   | 8-0         | 5         | 0        | 5         | 0.0        | 0        | 0   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0.0        |
| 2004   | 14-0        | 7         | 5        | 12        | 1.0        | 0        | 0   | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0.0        |
| 2005   | <u>13-0</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>8</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>6.5</u> | <u>0</u> | 1   | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>2.0</u> |
| Totals | 35-0        | 31        | 13       | 44        | 7.5        | 0        | 1   | 2        | 0        | 5        | 2.0        |

#### INCOMING FRESHMEN

#### MATT BAKKE

Defensive Line 6-1 245 Grand Forks, N.D. (Central High School)

A 2006 graduate of Grand Forks Central High School ... Helped lead the Knights to the 2005 Class AAA State title ... Served as a team captain and was named Grand Forks Central Co-Defensive Player of the Year ... Selected for both the 2005 Shrine Bowl and Mon-Dak Game ... Recorded 53 tackles as a senior, including eight tackles-for-loss ... A two-time (2005, 2004) all-state first team selection ... Also named to Eastern Dakota Conference First Team in each of those seasons ... Also competed in basketball and track and field.

**Coach Lennon on Bakke:** "Matt is a two-time all-state defensive lineman who will bring a very enthusiastic and dedicated work ethic to the program."

#### TY BOYLE

Defensive Line 6-3 265

International Falls, Minn. (Falls High School) A 2006 graduate of Falls High School ... Played both offensive and

A 2006 graduate of Paris Figh School ... Played both offensive and defensive line ... Named to 2005 all-state second team ... A two-time (2005, 2004) all-area first team and all-conference first team selection ... Also named to the 2005 academic all-state first team ... Lettered four times and was a two-time (2005, 2004) team captain ... Anchored an offensive line that paved the way for 4,324 rushing yards in 2005 ... Also competed in baseball and hockey.

**Coach Lennon on Boyle:** "Ty was a dominant offensive and defensive lineman for the International Broncos over the past four seasons. Ty will play the defensive end position at UND and has a very natural feel for the game."

#### **ROSS COCHRAN**

Linebacker 6-2 210 Kenosha, Wis. (Mary D. Bradford High School)

A 2006 graduate of Mary D. Bradford High School ... Competed in the 2006 Shrine Bowl ... Racked up 94 tackles, including 12 for losses and seven sacks, as a senior ... An all-county first team selection as a junior and senior ... Named to the all-division first team as a senior ... Was twice (2005, 2004) named his team's most valuable defensive lineman.

**Coach Lennon on Cochran:** "Ross has a good combination of strength and agility that makes him a natural fit for the outside linebacker position."

#### **CURTIS DUBLANKO**

Linebacker 6-0 200

#### Thorsby, Alta. (Leduc Composite High School)

A 2006 graduate of Leduc Composite High School ... Holds the school record for career tackles (348) ... Named 2005 Most Valuable Player of the Edmonton Metro League ... Registered 115 tackles and averaged more than nine yards per carry as a senior ... A Calgary Midget League All-Star in 2004 and 2005 ... A three-year team captain at Leduc (2003-05) ... Also lettered three straight years as a running back and linebacker ... Also competed in track and field and was a provincial semi-finalist in the high jump.

Lennon on Dublanko: "Curtis has had an incredible career as an allaround player in a very impressive Edmonton high school league. Curtis will compete as an outside linebacker for the Sioux."

#### PAUL GERMAN

Linebacker 6-2 220 Fargo, N.D. (Fargo South High School)

A 2006 graduate of Fargo South High School ... A 2005 all-state and allconference first teamer ... Led Fargo South in tackles as a senior and led his team to the State AAA championship game ... Selected to the 2005 Shrine Bowl and Mon-Dak game ... Served as team captain as a senior ... Helped lead Fargo South to a 2004 Class AAA State championship ... Was named 2004 Dakota Bowl MVP.

**Coach Lennon on German:** "Paul was a very physical and aggressive force for the past two seasons for a powerhouse Fargo South team. Paul is projected as an inside linebacker for the Sioux defense."

#### PETER GIBBS

Linebacker 6-3 220

Grand Forks, N.D. (Central High School)

A 2006 graduate of Grand Forks Central High School ... A three-year starter at defensive end ... Member of 2005 Class AAA state champions ... Selected to the 2005 Shrine Bowl ... A 2005 all-conference first team selection ... Was a second team pick in 2004 ... Named to the all-city team as a junior and senior ... Won the team's Arnie Bakke Award as the hardest worker during his senior season ... Also competed in basket-ball and track and field.

**Coach Lennon on Gibbs:** "Peter has been a regular for Grand Forks Central since his sophomore year but missed half of his senior season with a broken ankle. Peter possesses the physical characteristics to play our on-line outside linebacker position and will also compete as a long snapper."

#### DYLAN GLASER

Offensive Line 6-3 275

#### Bismarck, N.D. (Bismarck High School)

A 2006 graduate of Bismarck High School ... Participated in the 2005 Shrine Bowl and Mon-Dak Game ... Served as team captain during senior year ... An all-state and all-conference first team selection as a junior and senior ... Three-year letterwinner and two-year starter ... Also competed in track and field and was a 2005 state qualifier in the shot put and discus.

**Coach Lennon on Glaser:** "Dylan was a dominant offensive and defensive lineman for a strong Bismarck High team and will bring his physical style of play to the offensive guard position."

#### CARL HANSON

Defensive Back 6-1 180 Oak Creek, Wis. (Oak Creek High School)

A 2006 graduate of Oak Creek High School ... A two-year starter and 2005 team captain ... Registered 108 tackles with 13 pass breakups and one interception as a senior ... Won the team's 2005 Bruce Szcyubilka Award for leadership, motivation and dedication ... Also competed in track and field and was a four-year letterwinner ... Named track team's MVP as a sophomore and junior and was the conference champion in the hurdles each of those seasons.

**Coach Lennon on Hanson:** "Carl possesses great range and has the physical presence to be a very good defensive back at the college level."

### INCOMING FRESHMEN

#### IAN HENDERSON

#### Offensive Line 6-5 285 Winnipeg, Man. (Oak Park High School)

A 2006 graduate of Oak Park High School ... A three-year starter and three-year letterwinner and helped lead his team to the city semifinals each season ... Served as a team captain as a senior ... A starter on the Manitoba Under-19 provincial team.

**Coach Lennon on Henderson:** "Ian is already a very physical offensive lineman. Ian was dominant at the Canadian high school level and shows promising potential as a collegiate offensive tackle."

#### STEVE KALWASINSKI

Tight End 6-4 235

#### Rochester, Minn. (Century High School)

A 2006 graduate of Rochester Century High School ... Served as a team captain during senior year and was named to the all-conference team at tight end ... Was an all-conference pick as a junior at defensive end ... A two-year starter and two-year letterwinner for the Panthers ... Caught 17 passes for 230 yards and a touchdown as a senior.

**Coach Lennon on Kalwasinski:** "Steve is a very athletic tight end who possesses good size potential, good hands catching the ball and the ability to run in the open field."

#### RYAN KASOWSKI

Linebacker 6-1 200

Grand Forks, N.D. (Central High School)

A 2006 graduate of Grand Forks Central High School ... Played for the 2005 Class AAA State champions ... A team captain as a senior and the 2005 East Region Co-Player of the Year ... Named to the 2005 all-state first team and was a two-time (2005, 2004) all-conference first team pick and all-city selection ... Competed in the 2005 Shrine Bowl and Mon-Dake game ... Was named Central's Offensive Co-Player of the Year after rushing for 1,745 yards and 18 touchdowns as a senior ... Also made 80 tackles, including six tackles-for-loss ... Won Central's 2005 Ironman Award for offseason training ... Also competed in basketball and track and field.

**Coach Lennon on Kasowski:** "Ryan was a multi-dimensional player for Grand Forks Central and possesses the skills and work ethic that will allow him to have success at the collegiate level. Ryan will use his allaround athletic abilities as a linebacker for the Sioux defense."

#### **KYLE KRUSENSTJERNA**

ang Sinonsis

Defensive Line 6-4 240 Apple Valley, Minn. (Eastview High School)

A 2006 graduate of Eastview High School ... Led team to an 11-2 record and a conference championship as a senior, advancing to the state semifinals ... A 2005 all-state honorable mention ... Named to the 2005 All-Lake Conference Team and the all-metro third team ... Recorded 82 total tackles (53 solo) as a senior, along with six sacks, four forced fumbles and four fumble recoveries ... Also competed in track and field.

**Coach Lennon on Krusenstjerna:** "Kyle has a very impressive physical style of play, combined with good mobility. Kyle showed the ability to make big plays for Eastview and will play defensive end for the Sioux."

#### JAKE LANDRY

Quarterback 6-4 190

Grand Forks, N.D. (Central High School)

A 2006 graduate of Grand Forks Central High School ... Led the Knights to a 2005 Class AAA state championship ... Was named to the all-state first team as a senior and captured his second consecutive all-conference first team nod ... Selected to the 2005 Shrine Bowl and MonDak game ... Was named Central's 2005 Offensive Co-Player of the Year after passing for 1,531 yards and 18 touchdowns ... A 2005 all-state second team selection and two-time (2005, 2004) all-city pick ... Also competed in basketball and baseball.

**Coach Lennon on Landry:** "Jake will bring a linebacker's mentality to the quarterback position. Jake possesses a high level of athletic ability combined with a very strong and accurate arm."

#### **KEITH QUEOFF**

Offensive Line 6-5 255 Milwaukee, Wis. (Pius XI High School)

A 2006 graduate of Pius XI High School ... A three-year starter who served as team captain in 2004 and 2005 ... Was twice named (2004, 2005) to the all-conference first team ... Was named team's most valuable player as a senior ... Also lettered four times in golf and three times in basketball.

**Coach Lennon on Queoff:** "Keith is a very athletic lineman with impressive size and the potential to develop into an outstanding offensive tackle."

#### **CREIGHTON SCHROYER**

Offensive Line 6-4 260

Pipestone, Minn. (Pipestone Arena High School)

A 2006 graduate of Pipestone Area High School ... Was named 2005 Southern Minnesota Alliance Most Valuable Offensive Lineman and was a first team all-conference selection, the second consecutive year he nabbed each honor ... A three-year starter ... Also competed in track and field and was a two-time all-state selection ... Won 2005 state title in the shot put.

**Coach Lennon on Schroyer:** "Creighton is a very mobile and powerful lineman that will play offensive guard at UND. Creighton will also compete in the track program."

#### INCOMING FRESHMEN

#### JOEL SCHWENZFEIER

Defensive Back 6-2 185

Hallock, Minn. (Kittson Central High School) A 2006 graduate of Kittson Central High School ... Named to the 2005

9-Man all-state first team for the third straight year and was the Top of State Special Teams Player of the Year ... A 2004 all-state honorable mention ... Scored 58 total touchdowns in his career, including 50 on offense and six on special teams ... Racked up over 3,100 career offensive yards ... A four-year starter in basketball as well and was a threetime all-conference pick ... Older brother Joel Schwenzfeier was a running back at UND from 2001-03.

**Coach Lennon on Schwenzfeier:** "Joel is an extremely versatile athlete capable of playing several collegiate positions, which makes him very valuable to the UND program. Joel also earned the MVP defensive back award at the 2005 UND Elite Football Camp."

#### **BROCK SETNESS**

Quarterback 6-5 200 Neche, N.D. (North Border High School)

A 2006 graduate of North Border High School ... Served as a team captain as a senior and earned all-state second team honors ... A two-time (2005, 2004) all-region selection ... Participated in the 2005 Shrine Bowl and MonDak games ... Threw for more than 2,700 yards and 30 touchdowns in his career ... Also competed in basketball and baseball.

**Coach Lennon on Setness:** "Brock possesses strong quarterback skills that were evident when he earned the quarterback MVP award at the 2005 UND Elite Football Camp. Brock also led the first-year 11-man North Border program to the Class A playoffs last fall."

#### **REGGIE STECHER**

Kicker 5-11 200

Bismarck, N.D. (St. Mary's High School)

A 2006 graduate of St. Mary's High School ... Selected to the 2005 Shrine Bowl after connecting on six of eight field goal attempts, including a 54-yarder ... Named to the 2004 all-state and all-conference first team ... Also competed in golf.

**Coach Lennon on Stecher:** "Reggie possesses a strong leg with the potential of field goals from the 50-plus range."

#### ADAM WARD

Defensive Line 6-3 278 Maple Grove, Minn. (Maple Grove High School)

A 2006 graduate of Maple Grove High School ... A 2005 all-state honorable mention and all-conference selection after leading Maple Grove High to a Northwest Suburban Conference title ... Served as a team captain during senior year ... Three-year letterwinner.

**Coach Lennon on Ward:** "Adam is a very physical defensive lineman who has the potential to anchor the defensive line at the nose guard position."

#### TY BOYLE

Defensive Line 6-3 265 International Falls, Minn. (Falls High School)

A 2006 graduate of Falls High School ... A four-year letterwinner and two-time team captain ... Anchored an offensive line that paved the way for 4,324 team rushing yards in 2005 ... Named to the 2005 all-state second team ... Earned his second consecutive all-area and all-conference first team honors ... Was also named to the 2005 Class AAA academic all-state first team ... Was a team captain for the Falls High baseball team ... Also played hockey as a prep.

**Coach Lennon on Boyle:** "Ty was a dominant offensive and defensive lineman for the International Falls Broncos over the past four seasons. Ty will play defensive end at UND and has a very natural feel for the game."

#### SPRING GAME



**News Release** 

April 22, 2006

#### **BOX SCORE**

Teres Signals

#### BRADY'S THREE TDS HIGHLIGHTS 2006 SPRING GAME

GRAND FORKS, N.D. — Running back **Brandon Brady** ran for three touchdowns and receivers **Thomas Loegering** and **Nate Rambeck** each caught one, highlighting this afternoon's annual Green-White spring game at Alerus Center.

Brady, coming off his freshman season, led all players with 61 yard on 13 carries and hit paydirt from one, one and three yards out.

Rambeck hauled in his touchdown catch on a 36-yard hook-up from fellow redshirt freshman **Ryan Konrath**, while Loegering hauled in a eight-yard strike from **Reed Manke** for his score.

Manke finished 14-of-19 for 137 yards, while Konrath was 4-for-6 for 48 yards. **Chris Belmore** (8-for-14, 72 yards) and **Danny Freund** (0-for-3, 0 yards, one INT) also saw time at quarterback.

Loegering and Rambeck were part of a deep receiving corps that saw eight different players catch passes. Senior-to-be **Lee Groeschl** led also players with 64 yards on five catches, while **Brady Trenbeath** hauled in a game-high six catches for 36 yards.

Kicker **Brandon Hellevang**, coming off his redshirt freshman season, booted a 51-yard field goal, finishing 1-for-4 on the day.

Defensively, the Sioux got a pair of sacks from **Bobby Stroup** and **Link Gottbeheat**, both of whom redshirted the 2005 season. **Clayton Leith** had the game's only interception.

The scrimmage simulated game situations and scoring was not kept.

#### Hellevang 51-yard field goal Brady 1-yard run (Hellevang PAT) Rambeck 36-yard pass from Konrath (Hellevang PAT) Brady 1-yard run (Hellevang PAT) Loegering 8-yard pass from Manke (Hellevang PAT) Brady 3-yard run (Hellevang PAT)

#### Rushing Leaders (Att-Yds-TD):

**Scoring Summary:** 

Brandon Brady ......13-61-3 Jordan Armentrout .....13-34-0 Branden Dungy .......6-21-0 Chris Belmore .......4-15-0

#### Passing Leaders (Cmp-Att-Yds-TD-INT):

| Reed Manke14-19-137-1-0  | ) |
|--------------------------|---|
| Chris Belmore8-14-72-0-0 | ) |
| Ryan Konrath4-6-48-1-0   | ) |
| Danny Freund             | L |

#### **Receiving Leaders (Rec-Yds-TD):**

| Brady Trenbeath . |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Lee Groeschl      |  |
| Weston Dressler   |  |
| Rick Presthus     |  |
| Thomas Loegering  |  |

Punting (No-Yds-Avg):

Brent Halfmann .....4-159-39.8

#### Tackles Leaders (Solo-Ast-Tot):

| Drake Otto    | 4-0-4 |
|---------------|-------|
| Steve Brennan | 3-0-3 |
| Bobby Stroup  | 3-0-3 |
| Tyson Heiser  | 3-0-3 |



# 2006 OPPONENTS

| Opponent Profiles           | 54-63 |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| All-Time vs. Opponents      | 64    |
| North Central Conference    | 65    |
| 2006 NCC Composite Schedule | 66    |

### **OPPONENT PROFILES**

### Game 1 at Central Washington

September 1 – Ellensburg, Wash. (Tomlinson Stadium) – 2 p.m.



**Head Coach** John Zamberlin

Web:



Quarterback **Mike Reilly** 

#### **Quick Facts**

Location: Ellensburg, Wash. Enrollment: 9,418 Nickname: Wildcats School Colors: Crimson & Black National Affiliation: NCAA Division II **Conference:** North Central Conference (NCC) Stadium (Capacity): Tomlinson Stadium (4,000) Press Box Phone: (509) 963-2250 or 1953 2005 Record (Overall/Conf.): 8-2/6-0 GNAC (1st) Series Record: UND leads 4-1 President: Dr. Jerilyn S. McIntyre Director of Athletics: Jack Bishop Phone: (509) 963-1914 Sports Information Director: Jonathan Gordon **Phone:** 

(509) 963-1485 (w) (509) 306-9654 (c) (509) 963-2351 (f) e-mail: gordonj@cwu.edu www.wildcatsports.com Address: Sports Information Office Central Washington University 400 E. University Way Ellensburg, WA 98926-7570

#### **FOOTBALL STAFF**

Head Coach: John Zamberlin Alma Mater: Pacific Lutheran, 1979 Record at CWU: 57-36 (.613), 10th season Record Overall: 57-36 (.613), 10th season Phone: (509) 963-1946 Assistants: John Picha (Off. Coordinator/Offensive Line) John Graham (Defensive Coordinator/Secondary) Brian Jensen (Quarterbacks) Lance Gibson (Defensive Line) Aaron Hineline (Running Backs) Cherokee Valeria (Assistant Secondary) Mike Don (Assistant Offensive Line) Karl Maw (Assistant Defensive Line)

#### 2006 Schedule

| 1 | 2000    | Scheudle                    |           | 2003    | <b>Nesults</b>         |          |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|----------|
| I | 9/01    | North Dakota*               | Noon      | 8/27    | North Dakota           | L, 20-44 |
| I | 9/09    | at Humboldt State           | 6 p.m.    | 9/02    | Montana-Western        | W, 56-0  |
|   | 9/16    | at Eastern Washington       | 6:05 p.m. | 9/10    | at Nebraska-Omaha      | L, 21-28 |
|   | 9/23    | at Minnesota Duluth*        | 1 p.m.    | 9/17    | Washburn               | W, 48-42 |
|   | 9/30    | St. Cloud State*            | 1 p.m.    | 10/01   | at Western Oregon*     | W, 48-17 |
|   | 10/07   | at South Dakota*            | 2 p.m.    | 10/08   | Western Washington*    | W, 37-17 |
|   | 10/14   | Western Oregon              | 1 p.m.    | 10/15   | Humboldt State*        | W, 30-7  |
|   | 10/21   | Western Washington*         | 6 p.m.    | 10/22   | Western Oregon*        | W, 61-33 |
| I | 10/28   | at Augustana*               | 7 p.m.    | 10/29   | at Western Washington* | W, 31-28 |
|   | 11/04   | Minnesota State*            | Noon      | 11/05   | at Humboldt State*     | W, 28-14 |
|   | 11/11   | at Nebraska-Omaha*          | 1 p.m.    |         |                        |          |
|   |         |                             |           |         |                        |          |
|   | *Denote | es NCC game; all times loca | al        | *Denote | es GNAC game           |          |

2005 Results

Tura Siyonas

#### The Series

Overall: UND leads 4-1 Home: UND leads 2-1 Road: UND leads 2-0 Last 10: N/A Year WLT UND CWU Site 2000 W 52 Grand Forks 7 2001 W 17 14 Ellensburg, Wash. 2002 L 7 43 Grand Forks 2004 W Grand Forks 34 0 2005 W 20 Ellensburg, Wash. 44

#### ~KEY RETURNING PLAYERS~

Mike Reilly, QB, So. (2,696 Yds., 30 TD, 11 INT, 63.2%) Brandon Robertson, WR, Jr. (28 Rec., 375 Yds., 4 TD) Coby Sadler, K/P, Sr. (8-19 FG, 42-47 PAT) Chris Burch, LB, Sr. (74 Tackles, 47 Solo, 13.0 TFL, 5 INT) Simon Iniguez, LB, Sr. (60 Tackles, 34 Solo, 6.5 TFL) J.R. Jamerson, DB, So. (29 Tackles, 20 Solo, 7 INT)

#### ~KEY LOSSES~

Brian Potucek, WR (73 Rec., 894 Yds., 9 TD) Nate Brookreson, WR (61 Rec., 905 Yds., 13 TD) Landon Hall, RB (154 Att., 726 Yds., 7 TD) Evan Picton, OL

### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

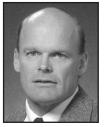
### OPPONENT PROFILES

2005 Results

# Game 2 at Northern Iowa

Sept. 9 – Cedar Falls, Iowa (UNI Dome) – 4:05 p.m.

2006 Schedule



Head Coach Mark Farley



Eric Sanders

#### **Quick Facts**

Location: Cedar Falls, Iowa Enrollment: 12,955 Nickname: Panthers School Colors: Purple & Old Gold National Affiliation: NCAA Division I-AA Conference: Gateway Conference Stadium (Capacity): UNI-Dome (16,324) Press Box Phone: (319) 273-6311 2005 Record (Overall: 11-4 Starters Returning/Lost: 12/12 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 32/18 Series Record: UND trails 12-25 President: Dr. Benjamin Allen Director of Athletics: Rick Hartzell **Phone:** (319) 273-2470 Sports Information Director: Colin McDonough (319) 273-5456 (office) Phone: (319) 415-4059 (cell) (319) 273-3602 (fax) e-mail: Colin.McDonough@uni.edu Web: www.unipanthers.com Address: University of Northern Iowa Athletic Media Relations Office UNI-Dome Upper NW Cedar Falls, IA 50614

#### **Football Staff**

Head Coach: Mark Farley Alma Mater: Northern Iowa, 1986 Record at UNI: 44-20 (.688), 6th season Record Overall: 44-20 (.688), 6th season Phone: (319) 273-5674 Assistants: Bill Salmon (Assoc. Head Coach/Off. Coordinator) Rick Nelson (Offensive Line) Mario Verduzco (Quarterbacks) Atif Austin (Running Backs) Erik Chinander (Tight Ends) Jeremy Gold (Defensive Line) Brandon Hall (Linebackers) Chris Klieman (Defensive Backs) Antonio Mays (Graduate Assistant)

| 2000    | Schedule                 |           | 2003   | Results                         |            |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 8/31    | at Drake                 | 7:08 p.m. | 9/01   | Drake                           | W, 52-17   |
| 9/09    | North Dakota             | 4:05 p.m. | 9/10   | Minnesota Duluth                | W, 49-14   |
| 9/16    | South Dakota State       | 4:05 p.m. | 9/17   | at Iowa                         | L, 21-45   |
| 9/30    | at Iowa State            | 6 p.m.    | 10/01  | at Western Illinois*            | W, 41-24   |
| 10/07   | Missouri State*          | 4:05 p.m. | 10/08  | at Missouri State*              | L, 21-24   |
| 10/14   | at Indiana State*        | 3:35 p.m. | 10/15  | Indiana State*                  | W, 31-10   |
| 10/21   | at Youngstown State*     | 3 p.m.    | 10/22  | at Illinois State*              | L, 3-38    |
| 10/28   | Western Illinois*        | 4:05 p.m. | 10/29  | Youngstown State*               | W, 21-7    |
| 11/04   | Western Kentucky*        | 4:05 p.m. | 11/05  | at Western Kentucky*            | W, 23-20   |
| 11/11   | at Southern Illinois*    | 3 p.m.    | 11/12  | Southern Illinois*              | W, 25-24   |
| 11/18   | Illinois State*          | 4:35 p.m. | 11/19  | Northern Arizona                | W, 41-17   |
|         |                          |           | 11/26  | Eastern Washington <sup>^</sup> | W, 41-38   |
| *Denote | es GC game; all times lo | cal       | 12/03  | at New Hampshire <sup>^</sup>   | W, 24-21   |
|         |                          |           | 12/09  | at Texas State <sup>^</sup>     | W, 40-37   |
|         |                          |           | 12/16  | Appalachian State#              | L, 16-21   |
|         |                          |           |        |                                 |            |
|         |                          |           | *Denot | es GC game                      |            |
|         |                          |           | ^Denot | es NCAA playoff game            |            |
|         |                          |           | #Denot | es NCAA 1-AA champion           | iship game |
|         |                          |           |        |                                 |            |

| ТЬ    | The Series |        |      |             |       |        |      |    |             |
|-------|------------|--------|------|-------------|-------|--------|------|----|-------------|
|       | e s        | erie   | S    |             | 1959  | T.     | 9    | 14 | Cedar Falls |
| Serie | s: 1       | JND tr | ails | 12-25       | 1960  | L      | 3    | 7  | Grand Forks |
| Hom   | o. 1       | JND tr | aile | 8-10        | 1961  | L      | 0    | 25 | Cedar Falls |
|       |            |        |      |             | 1962  | L      | 8    | 13 | Grand Forks |
| Road  | 1: (       | JND ti | ails | 4-15        | 1963  | L      | 0    | 9  | Cedar Falls |
|       |            |        |      |             | 1964  | L      | 0    | 34 | Grand Forks |
| Year  | WLT        | UND    | UNI  | Site        | 1965  | W      | 34   | 0  | Cedar Falls |
| 1936  | W          | 19     | 0    | Grand Forks | 1966  | W      | 23   | 10 | Grand Forks |
| 1937  | W          | 21     | 0    | Cedar Falls | 1967  | L      | 0    | 7  | Cedar Falls |
| 1939  | W          | 19     | 6    | Grand Forks | 1968  | L      | 10   | 14 | Grand Forks |
| 1940  | L          | 0      | 15   | Grand Forks | 1969  | L      | 10   | 40 | Cedar Falls |
| 1941  | L          | 10     | 32   | Cedar Falls | 1970  | W      | 41   | 6  | Grand Forks |
| 1947  | L          | 0      | 20   | Cedar Falls | 1971  | W      | 23   | 10 | Cedar Falls |
| 1948  | L          | 14     | 26   | Grand Forks | 1972  | W      | 38   | 9  | Grand Forks |
| 1949  | L          | 0      | 40   | Cedar Falls | 1973  | L      | 14   | 17 | Cedar Falls |
| 1950  | L          | 21     | 33   | Grand Forks | 1974  | W      | 42   | 26 | Grand Forks |
| 1951  | L          | 19     | 47   | Cedar Falls | 1975  | W      | 21   | 20 | Cedar Falls |
| 1952  | L          | 14     | 27   | Grand Forks | 1976  | L      | 22   | 24 | Grand Forks |
| 1953  | L          | 6      | 34   | Cedar Falls | 1977  | L      | 6    | 9  | Cedar Falls |
| 1954  | L          | 13     | 14   | Grand Forks | 1978  | L      | 17   | 35 | Cedar Falls |
| 1955  | L          | 7      | 13   | Cedar Falls |       |        |      |    |             |
| 1956  | W          | 20     | 19   | Grand Forks |       |        |      |    |             |
| 1957  | L          | 20     | 27   | Cedar Falls | *Over | time g | game |    |             |

#### ~KEY RETURNING PLAYERS~

Eric Sanders, QB, Jr. (2,929 Yds., 23 TD, 5 INT, 68.3%) Tyler Rawlins, OG, Sr. Chris Parsons, FS, Jr. (95 Tackles, 64 Solo, 7 PBU, 3 FR, 2 INT) Brian Wingert, K, Sr. (16-23 FG, 51-53 PAT)

#### ~KEY LOSSES~

David Horne, RB (241 Att., 1,141 Yds., 17 TD) Terrance Freeney, RB (172 Att., 656 Yds., 9 TD) Jamie Goodwin, WR (27 Rec., 576 Yds., 4 TD) Patrick Hunter, WR (35 Rec., 652 Yds., 5 TD) Tanner Varner, SS (102 Tackles, 69 Solo, 13.5 TFL, 11 PBU, 4 Sacks), 3 INT)

### OPPONENT PROFILES

### Game 3 vs. Winona State (Potato Bowl)

Sept. 16 – Grand Forks (Alerus Center) – 1 p.m.



Head Coach Tom Sawyer



John Tackmann

### **Quick Facts**

Location: Winona, Minn. Enrollment: 7,000 Nickname: Warriors School Colors: Northwestern Purple & White National Affiliation: NCAA Division II Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference (NSIC) Stadium (Capacity): Maxwell Field (3,000) 2005 Record (Overall/Conf.): 8-3/6-1 NSIC (t-1st) Starters Returning/Lost: 21/7 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: N/A Series Record: UND leads 3-0 President: Dr. Judith A. Ramaley Director of Athletics: Larry Holstad Sports Information Director: Michael R. Herzberg **Phone:** (507) 457-5576 (work) (507) 452-6954 (home)

e-mail: mherzberg@winona.edu Web: www.winona.edu/athletics

#### Football Staff

Head Coach: Tom Sawyer Alma Mater: Winona State, 1983 Record at WSU: 85-31 (.733), 11th season Record Overall: 85-31 (.733), 11th season Phone: (507) 457-5213 Assistants: Bryan Hiller (Asst. Off. Coordinator/Off. Line) Larry Holstad (Wide Receivers) Brian Curtin (Def. Coordinator/Defensive Backs) Matt Entz (Asst. Def. Coordinator/Def. Line)

# 2006 Schedule 200 9/02 Truman State 1 p.m. 9/09 at Emporia State 1 p.m. 9/16 at North Dakota 1 p.m. 9/22 1 p.m.

| 9/09   | at Emporia State          | 1 p.m.    | 9/03   | Emporia State           | W, 40-21 |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|----------|
| 9/16   | at North Dakota           | 1 p.m.    |        | North Dakota            | L, 6-51  |
| 9/23   | Upper Iowa                | 1 p.m.    | 9/17   | at Western New Mexico   | W, 45-34 |
| 9/30   | at Concordia-St. Paul*    | 7 p.m.    | 9/24   | at Southwest Minn. St.* | W, 42-14 |
| 10/07  | MSU, Moorhead*            | 1 p.m.    | 10/01  | Minnesota-Crookston*    | W, 73-0  |
| 10/14  | at Northern State*        | 1 p.m.    | 10/08  | Bemidji State*          | W, 47-13 |
| 10/21  | at Bemidji State*         | 1 p.m.    | 10/15  | at Northern State*      | W, 31-22 |
| 10/28  | Minnesota-Crookston*      | 1 p.m.    | 10/22  | MSU, Moorhead*          | W, 54-7  |
| 11/04  | Southwest Minn. State*    | 1 p.m.    | 10/29  | at Wayne State*         | W, 38-6  |
| 11/11  | at Wayne State*           | 3:30 p.m. | 11/05  | Concordia-St. Paul*     | L, 21-35 |
|        |                           | -         |        |                         |          |
| *Denot | es NSIC game; all times l | ocal      | *Denot | es NSIC game            |          |

2005 Results

at Truman State

Terras Singunas

L, 16-21

#### **The Series**

Overall:UND leads 3-0Home:UND leads 2-0Road:UND leads 1-0

 Year
 WLT
 UND
 WSU
 Site

 2001-P
 W
 42
 28
 Grand Forks

 2003-P
 W
 36
 29
 Grand Forks

 2005
 W
 51
 6
 Winona

P - Denotes NCAA playoff game

#### ~KEY RETURNING PLAYERS~

Drew Aber, QB, Jr. (2,388 Yds., 23 TD, 6 INT, 58.8%) Jeff Ellstad, WR, Sr. (39 Rec., 413 Yds) Chris Zimmerman, OT, Sr. John Tackmann, FS, Sr. (106 Tackles, 68 Solo, 9.0 TFL, 5.0 Sacks) Shawn Cunningham, DB, Jr. (64 Tackles, 39 Solo, 6 PBU)

#### ~KEY LOSSES~

Brian Hynes, WR (68 Rec., 1,421 Yds., 17 TD) Scott Peters, WR (42 Rec., 734 Yds., 9 TD) Luke Lokanc, DB (67 Tackles, 47 Solo, 6 INT)

### OPPONENT PROFILES

. . . . .

### Game 4 vs. Western Washington (Military Appreciation Day)

Sept. 23 – Grand Forks (Alerus Center) – 1 p.m.



Head Coach Robin Ross



James Monrean

#### **Quick Facts**

Location: Bellingham, Wash. Enrollment: 13,100 Nickname: Vikings School Colors: Navy Blue, Slate Blue, Silver & White National Affiliation: NCAA Division II Conference: North Central Conference (NCC) Stadium (Capacity): Bellingham's Civic Stadium (4,400) Press Box Phone: (360) 676-6976 2005 Record (Overall/Conf.): 4-6/3-3 GNAC (2nd) Starters Returning/Lost: 13/12 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 35/17 Series Record: UND leads 1-0 President: Dr. Karen W. Morse Director of Athletics: Lynda Goodrich Phone: (360) 650-3109 Sports Information Director: Paul Madison (360) 650-3108 (w) **Phone:** (360) 734-3291 (h) (360) 650-3495 (fax) e-mail: paul.madison@wwu.edu Web: www.wwuvikings.edu Address: Sports Information Director Western Washington University 516 High Street Bellingham, WA 98225

#### Football Staff

Head Coach: Robin Ross Alma Mater: Washington State, 1977 Record at WWU: 1st season Record Overall: 1st season Phone: (360) 650-6622 Assistants: Eric Tripp (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks) Zachary Tinker (Offensive Line) Greg Malo (Secondary) Lawrence "Legi" Suiaunoa (Defensive Ends) Josh Shavies (Defensive Line) Kefense Hynson (Running Backs) Nate Kuhns (Wide Receivers) Jon Lyon (Graduate Assistant - Tight Ends) Josh Shimek (Graduate Assistant - Offensive Line)

| 2006    | Schedule                 |           | 2005   | Results             |          |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|----------|
| 8/31    | at Humboldt State        | 6:30 p.m. | 8/27   | at Mesa State       | W, 49-20 |
| 9/09    | Washburn                 | 1 p.m.    | 9/03   | at Washburn         | L, 21-31 |
| 9/16    | Nebraska-Omaha*          | 1 p.m.    | 9/10   | St. Cloud State     | L, 20-38 |
| 9/23    | at North Dakota*         | 1 p.m.    | 9/17   | at North Dakota     | L, 7-47  |
| 9/30    | Minnesota Duluth*        | 1 p.m.    | 10/01  | Humboldt State*     | W, 21-16 |
| 10/07   | at St. Cloud State*      | 1 p.m.    | 10/08  | Central Washington* | L, 17-37 |
| 10/14   | South Dakota*            | 1 p.m.    | 10/15  | at Western Oregon*  | W, 38-16 |
| 10/21   | Central Washington*      | 6 p.m.    | 10/22  | at Humboldt State*  | W, 28-24 |
| 10/28   | Western Oregon           | 1 p.m.    | 10/29  | Central Washington* | L, 28-31 |
| 11/04   | Augustana*               | 1 p.m.    | 11/05  | Western Oregon*     | W, 28-7  |
| 11/11   | at Minnesota State*      | Noon      |        |                     |          |
| *Denote | es NCC game; all times i | local     | *Denot | tes GNAC game       |          |

#### The Series

Overall:UND leads 1-0Home:UND leads 1-0Road:N/A

YearWLTUNDWWUSite2005W477Grand Forks

#### ~KEY RETURNING PLAYERS~

James Monrean, QB, Sr. (2,322 Yds., 19 TD, 17 INT, 61.5%) Brett Upchurch, WR, Jr. (45 Rec., 630 Yds., 4 TD) Matt Wilson, WR, Jr. (24 Rec., 306 Yds., 3 TD) Steve Davis, SS, So. (73 Tackles, 45 Solo) Shane Simmons, OLB, Jr. (66 Tackles, 41 Solo, 5.0 Sacks)

#### ~KEY LOSSES~

Jake Carlyle, RB (145 Att., 657 Yds., 6 TD) Andy Olson, WR (33 Rec., 510 Yds., 4 TD) Loren Winter, OC Brett Hall, CB (40 Tackles, 30 Solo, 2 INT) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

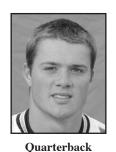
### , OPPONENT PROFILES

### Game 5 at Augustana

Sept. 30 - Sioux Falls, S.D. (Howard Wood Field) - 1 p.m.



Head Coach Brad Salem



Tommy Flyger

#### **Quick Facts**

Location: Sioux Falls, S.D. Enrollment: 1,800 Nickname: Vikings School Colors: Navy and Yellow National Affiliation: NCAA Division II Conference: North Central Conference Stadium (Capacity): Howard Wood Field (10,000) Press Box Phone: (605) 367-7610 2005 Record (Overall/Conf.): 6-5/2-4 NCC (6th) Starters Returning/Lost: 14/10 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 47/20 Series Record: UND leads, 43-16-1 President: Robert C. Oliver **Director of Athletics: Bill Gross** Phone: (605) 274-4311 Sports Information Director: Kevin Ludwig **Phone:** (605) 274-4335 (office) (605) 332-3234 (home) (605) 376-1333 (cell) (605) 274-5298 (fax) e-mail: Kevin.Ludwig@augie.edu Web: www.GoAugie.com Sports Information Office Address: Elmen Center Augustana College Sioux Falls, SD 57197

#### **Football Staff**

#### Head Coach: Brad Salem Alma Mater: Augustana, 1992 Record at AC: 6-5 (.545), 2nd season Record Overall: 6-5 (.545), 2nd season Phone: (605) 274-4336

Assistants: Mike Aldrich (Defensive Coordinator/Secondary) Chris Hill (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line) Don Pierson (Special Teams/Defensive Line) Steve Olinger (Running Backs) Brett Chambers (Linebackers) John Semchenko (Tight Ends) Austin Flyger (Linebackers) Shannon Poppinga (Cornerbacks)

#### 2006 Schedule

| 8/31   | Northern State              | 7 p.m. | 8/27   | at Concordia-St. Paul | L, 30-33 |
|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|----------|
| 9/09   | at Concordia-St. Paul       | 6 p.m. | 9/03   | at Northern State     | W, 17-16 |
| 9/16   | Minnesota State*            | 7 p.m. | 9/10   | Southwest Minn. State | W, 45-3  |
| 9/23   | at Nebraska-Omaha*          | 6 p.m. | 9/17   | Minnesota-Crookston   | W, 47-0  |
| 9/30   | North Dakota*               | 1 p.m. | 9/24   | at North Dakota*      | L, 3-52  |
| 10/07  | at Minnesota Duluth*        | 1 p.m. | 10/01  | South Dakota*         | L, 17-48 |
| 10/14  | St. Cloud State*            | Noon   | 10/08  | at St. Cloud State*   | L, 7-34  |
| 10/21  | at South Dakota*            | 2 p.m. | 10/15  | at Nebraska-Omaha*    | L, 24-50 |
| 10/28  | Central Washington*         | 7 p.m. | 10/22  | Minnesota Duluth*     | W, 23-26 |
| 11/04  | at Western Washington*      | 1 p.m. | 10/29  | Minnesota State*      | W, 24-25 |
| 11/11  | at Central Arkansas         | 1 p.m. | 11/05  | at Upper Iowa         | W, 54-6  |
|        |                             | -      |        |                       |          |
| *Denot | tes NCC game; all times loc | al     | *Denot | tes NCC game          |          |

2005 Results

The Spice Spice

| Th    | e S   | erie     | S    |             | 1973 | W<br>W | 38<br>37 | 34<br>36 | Grand Forks<br>Sioux Falls |
|-------|-------|----------|------|-------------|------|--------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Serie | es: I | JND le   | eads | 43-16-1     | 1975 | w      | 36       | 34       | Grand Forks                |
| Hom   |       | UND le   |      | 25- 4- 1    | 1976 | W      | 14       | 10       | Sioux Falls                |
|       |       | 01.00 10 |      |             | 1977 | W      | 24       | 13       | Grand Forks                |
| Roa   | d: (  | JND le   | eads | 18-12-0     | 1978 | L      | 14       | 42       | Grand Forks                |
|       |       |          |      |             | 1979 | W      | 30       | 24       | Sioux Falls                |
| Year  | WLT   | UND      | AC   | Site        | 1980 | W      | 34       | 7        | Grand Forks                |
| 1942  | L     | 0        | 19   | Sioux Falls | 1981 | W      | 34       | 16       | Sioux Falls                |
| 1946  | W     | 20       | 6    | Grand Forks | 1982 | W      | 49       | 7        | Grand Forks                |
| 1947  | W     | 13       | 7    | Sioux Falls | 1983 | L      | 24       | 26       | Sioux Falls                |
| 1948  | L     | 13       | 14   | Sioux Falls | 1984 | W      | 35       | 10       | Grand Forks                |
| 1949  | W     | 21       | 0    | Grand Forks | 1985 | W      | 41       | 18       | Grand Forks                |
| 1950  | W     | 27       | 7    | Sioux Falls | 1986 | L      | 10       | 19       | Sioux Falls                |
| 1952  | W     | 33       | 21   | Sioux Falls | 1987 | W      | 49       | 3        | Grand Forks                |
| 953   | W     | 35       | 0    | Grand Forks | 1988 | L      | 9        | 35       | Sioux Falls                |
| 954   | W     | 39       | 0    | Sioux Falls | 1989 | L      | 39       | 49       | Sioux Falls                |
| 1955  | W     | 32       | 19   | Grand Forks | 1990 | W      | 35       | 27       | Grand Forks                |
| 956   | L     | 14       | 26   | Sioux Falls | 1991 | W      | 20       | 15       | Sioux Falls                |
| 957   | W     | 21       | 6    | Grand Forks | 1992 | L      | 20       | 24       | Grand Forks                |
| 958   | L     | 10       | 23   | Sioux Falls | 1993 | L      | 7        | 20       | Sioux Falls                |
| 959   | Т     | 22       | 22   | Grand Forks | 1994 | W      | 21       | 7        | Grand Forks                |
| 1960  | L     | 18       | 28   | Sioux Falls | 1995 | W      | 39       | 21       | Sioux Falls                |
| 1961  | L     | 13       | 22   | Grand Forks | 1996 | W      | 27       | 14       | Grand Forks                |
| 1962  | L     | 0        | 7    | Sioux Falls | 1997 | W      | 42       | 14       | Grand Forks                |
| 1963  | W     | 7        | 6    | Grand Forks | 1998 | W      | 35       | 18       | Sioux Falls                |
| 1964  | W     | 48       | 0    | Sioux Falls | 1999 | W      | 27       | 0        | Sioux Falls                |
| 1965  | W     | 22       | 13   | Grand Forks | 2000 | L      | 23       | 35       | Grand Forks                |
| 1966  | W     | 30       | 20   | Sioux Falls | 2001 | W      | 37       | 14       | Grand Forks                |
| 1967  | W     | 35       | 7    | Grand Forks | 2002 | L      | 31       | 38       | Sioux Falls                |
| 1968  | W     | 39       | 20   | Sioux Falls | 2003 | W      | 13       | 3        | Grand Forks                |
| 1969  | W     | 33       | 13   | Grand Forks | 2004 | W      | 13       | 7        | Sioux Falls                |
| 1970  | W     | 18       | 7    | Sioux Falls | 2005 | W      | 52       | 3        | Grand Forks                |
| 1971  | W     | 26       | 10   | Grand Forks |      |        |          |          |                            |
| 1972  | W     | 28       | 16   | Sioux Falls |      |        |          |          |                            |

#### ~KEY RETURNING PLAYERS~

Tommy Flyger, QB, Sr. (2,341 Yds., 23 TD, 5 INT, 55.6%, 608 Rush. Yds.) Tommy Ellingworth, WR, Jr. (61 Rec., 665 Yds., 6 TD) Ryan Rothenberger, WR, Sr. (39 Rec., 574 Yds., 6 TD) Nick Ovenden, LB, Sr. (99 Tackles, 57 Solo, 12.0 TFL, 4.0 Sacks) Craig Bosch, DL, Sr. (63 Tackles, 36 Solo, 12.0 TFL, 5.0 Sacks)

#### ~Key Losses~

Josh Fulton, RB (91 Att., 499 Yds., 1 TD) Dan Klumper, WR (33 Rec., 415 Yds., 4 TD)

### OPPONENT PROFILES

### Game 6 vs. Minnesota State (Homecoming/Hall of Fame)

Oct. 7 – Grand Forks (Alerus Center) – 1 p.m.



Head Coach Jeff Jamrog



Offensive Lineman Adam Van Zeeland

#### **Quick Facts**

Location: Mankato, Minn. Enrollment: 14,251 Nickname: Mavericks School Colors: Purple & Gold National Affiliation: NCAA Division II Conference: North Central Conference Stadium (Capacity): Blakeslee Stadium (7,000) Press Box Phone: (507) 389-5282 or 5283 2005 Record (Overall/Conf): 2-9/0-6 NCC (7th) Starters Returning/Lost: 10/14 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 32/23 Series Record: UND leads 22-7-1 President: Dr. Richard Davenport Director of Athletics: Kevin Buisman Phone: (507) 389-6111 Athletic Communications Director: Paul Allan **Phone:** (507) 389-2625 (office) (507) 257-2146 (home) (507) 381-7503 (cell) (507) 389-1923 (fax) e-mail: paul.allan@mnsu.edu Web: www.msumavericks.com Address: MSU Athletic Communications Taylor Center 175 Mankato, MN 56001

#### Football Staff

Head Coach: Jeff Jamrog

Alma Mater: Nebraska, 1987

Record (MSU): 8-14 (.364), 3rd season

Record (Overall): 8-14 (.364), 3rd season

**Phone:** (507) 389-1072

Assistants: Ken Gordon (Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers) Dan Ragsdale (Off. Coordinator/Quarterbacks/Wide Receivers) Spence Nowinsky (Asst. Head Coach/Defensive Line) Joe Klanderman (Secondary) Luke Schleusner (Special Teams/Running Backs/Tight Ends) Mike Cunninghman (Offensive Line) Antwain Davis (Offensive Assistant/Wide Receivers)

| 2006    | Schedule                  |           | 2005   | Results                |          |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|----------|
| 8/24    | Truman State              | 6:30 p.m. | 8/25   | NW Missouri State      | L, 21-24 |
| 9/02    | at NW Missouri State      | 1 p.m.    | 9/01   | Oklahoma Panhandle St. | W, 63-7  |
| 9/09    | Wisconsin-Oshkosh         | 6:30 p.m. | 9/10   | at Bemidji State       | L, 23-28 |
| 9/16    | at Augustana*             | 7 p.m.    | 9/17   | at Concordia-St. Paul  | L, 21-35 |
| 9/30    | Nebraska-Omaha*           | 1 p.m.    | 9/24   | St. Cloud State*       | L, 14-18 |
| 10/07   | at North Dakota*          | 1 p.m.    | 10/01  | Minnesota Duluth*      | L, 23-28 |
| 10/14   | Minnesota Duluth*         | 1 p.m.    | 10/08  | at South Dakota*       | L, 14-35 |
| 10/21   | at St. Cloud State*       | 1 p.m.    | 10/15  | at Upper Iowa          | W, 38-0  |
| 10/28   | South Dakota*             | 1 p.m.    | 10/22  | North Dakota*          | L, 7-26  |
| 11/04   | at Central Washington*    | 2 p.m.    | 10/29  | at Augustana*          | L, 24-25 |
| 11/11   | Western Washington*       | Noon      | 11/05  | at Nebraska-Omaha*     | L, 14-42 |
| *Denote | es NCC game; all times lo | ocal      | *Denot | es NCC game            |          |

| The Se   | erie  | S   |   | 1988<br>1989   | L<br>T                                    | 18<br>14   | 21<br>14  | Grand Forks<br>Mankato  |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| Home: U  | ND le<br>ND le<br>ND le                                       | ads   | 22- 7- 1<br>12- 3- 0<br>10- 4- 1  | 1990<br>1991<br>1992<br>1993<br>1993-P   | W<br>L<br>W<br>W<br>W                     | 17<br>18<br>16<br>20<br>54   | 13<br>21<br>7<br>9<br>21                                    | Grand Forks<br>Mankato<br>Grand Forks<br>Grand Forks<br>Grand Forks   |
| Year         WLT           1970         W           1971         L           1972         W           1973         L           1974         W           1975         W           1983         W           1984         W           1985         L           1986         L | UND<br>35<br>10<br>48<br>14<br>35<br>28<br>23<br>7<br>6<br>10 | MSU<br>19<br>13<br>14<br>17<br>27<br>16<br>9<br>3<br>28<br>43 | Site<br>Grand Forks<br>Mankato<br>Grand Forks<br>Mankato<br>Grand Forks<br>Mankato<br>Grand Forks<br>Mankato<br>Grand Forks | 1994<br>1995<br>1996<br>1997<br>1998<br>1999<br>2000<br>2001<br>2002<br>2003<br>2004 | W<br>W<br>W<br>W<br>W<br>U<br>L<br>W<br>W | 17<br>27<br>49<br>21<br>27<br>35<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>35<br>41<br>20 | 16<br>21<br>10<br>7<br>17<br>28<br>0<br>14<br>36<br>25<br>3 | Mankato<br>Grand Forks<br>Mankato<br>Grand Forks<br>Grand Forks<br>Mankato<br>Grand Forks<br>Mankato<br>Grand Forks |

#### ~KEY RETURNING PLAYERS~

Tyrell Smith, WR, Sr. (70 Rec., 909 Yds., 8 TD) Adam Van Zeeland, OL, Sr. Melvin Matlock, CB, Sr. (50 Tackles, 34 Solo, 1 INT, 6 PBU, 3 FF) Joshua Bryant, QB, Sr. (806 Yds., 5 TD, 3 INT, 58.6%)

#### ~KEY LOSSES~

Sean Treasure, RB (190 Att., 743 Yds., 11 TD) Jamie VanDenElzen, QB/P (976 Yds., 8 TD, 5 INT, 54.4%, 36.4 Punt Avg.) Jimmie Gunn, LB (113 Tackles, 44 Solo, 7.0 TFL, 2 INT) Leonardo Enriquez, LB (86 Tackles, 35 Solo, 9.0 TFL, 3.0 Sacks) Darnell Flannigan, DL (58 Tackles, 26 Solo, 21.0 TFL, 6.0 Sacks)

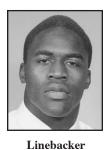
### , OPPONENT PROFILES

### Game 7 at Nebraska-Omaha

Oct. 14 – Omaha, Neb. (Al F. Caniglia Field) – 1 p.m.



Head Coach Pat Behrns



Kenny Onatolu

#### **Quick Facts**

Location: Omaha, Neb. Enrollment: 14,000 Nickname: Mavericks School Colors: Crimson & Black National Affiliation: NCAA Division II **Conference:** North Central Conference Stadium (Capacity): Al F. Caniglia Field (9,500) Press Box Phone: (402) 554-2447 2005 Record (Overall/Conf): 8-3/4-2 (t-1st) Starters Returning/Lost: 10/14 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 33/19 Series Record: UND leads 18-15 Chancellor: Nancy Belck Director of Athletics: David Herbster **Phone:** (402) 554-2305 Sports Information Director: Gary Anderson (402) 554-3387 (office) Phone: (402) 289-3865 (home) (402) 554-3694 (fax) e-mail: ganderson@mail.unomaha.edu Web: www.gomavs.unomaha.edu Address: Sports Information Director Room 239, Sapp Fieldhouse 6001 Dodge Street Omaha, NE 68182

#### Football Staff

Head Coach: Pat Behrns Alma Mater: Dakota State College, 1972 Record at UNO: 87-49 (.640), 14th season Record Overall: 123-76 (.618), 19th season Phone: (402) 554-2305

Assistants: Lance Leipold (Assoc. Heads Coach/Off. Coordinator) Scot Jorgensen, OL Scott Fuchs (Offensive Line) Brad McCaslin (Def. Coordinator/Inside Linebackers) Nate Neuhaus (Secondary) Alex Wood (Outside Linebackers)

#### 2006 Schedule

| 9/02   | Nebraska-Kearney            | 6 p.m. | 8/27              | at Nebraska-Kearney  | W, 41-17 |  |
|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|--|
| 9/09   | at NW Missouri State        | 1 p.m. | 9/03              | NW Missouri State    | W, 28-23 |  |
| 9/16   | at Western Washington*      | 3 p.m. | 9/10              | Central Washington   | W, 28-21 |  |
| 9/23   | Augustana*                  | 6 p.m. | 9/24              | at South Dakota*     | L, 14-59 |  |
| 9/30   | at Minnesota State*         | 1 p.m. | 10/01             | Oklahoma Panhandle   | W, 71-0  |  |
| 10/14  | North Dakota*               | 1 p.m. | 10/08             | at Minnesota Duluth* | L, 35-38 |  |
| 10/21  | at Minnesota Duluth*        | 1 p.m. | 10/15             | Augustana*           | W, 50-24 |  |
| 10/28  | St. Cloud State*            | 1 p.m. | 10/22             | St. Cloud State*     | W, 38-21 |  |
| 11/04  | at South Dakota*            | 2 p.m. | 10/29             | at North Dakota*     | W, 20-19 |  |
| 11/11  | Central Washington*         | 1 p.m. | 11/05             | Minnesota State*     | W, 42-14 |  |
|        |                             |        | 11/19             | Saginaw Valley State | L, 21-24 |  |
|        |                             |        |                   |                      |          |  |
| *Denot | tes NCC game; all times loc | al     | *Denotes NCC game |                      |          |  |
|        |                             |        |                   |                      |          |  |

2005 Results

Tra Spice

| Th    | e S   | erie   | )C   |             | 1986   | L     | 14  | 17 | Omaha       |
|-------|-------|--------|------|-------------|--------|-------|-----|----|-------------|
|       |       |        | .0   |             | 1987   | L     | 20  | 34 | Grand Forks |
| Serie | es: U | JND le | eads | 18-15-0     | 1988   | L     | 7   | 10 | Omaha       |
| Hom   | e: T  | JND le | she  | 12- 5-0     | 1989   | W     | 33  | 23 | Grand Forks |
| Road  |       | JND ti |      | 6-10-0      | 1990   | W     | 35  | 10 | Omaha       |
| Road  | 1: U  | JND u  | ans  | 0-10-0      | 1991   | W     | 28  | 13 | Omaha       |
|       |       |        |      |             | 1992   | W     | 52  | 9  | Grand Forks |
| Year  | WLT   | UND    | UNO  | Site        | 1993   | W     | 17  | 8  | Omaha       |
| 1934  | W     | 14     | 0    | Grand Forks | 1994   | W     | 40  | 11 | Grand Forks |
| 1935  | W     | 14     | 6    | Omaha       | 1995   | W     | 31  | 16 | Omaha       |
| 1938  | W     | 7      | 0    | Omaha       | 1996   | L     | 7   | 26 | Grand Forks |
| 1939  | W     | 13     | 0    | Grand Forks | 1997   | W     | 35  | 24 | Grand Forks |
| 1977  | L     | 14     | 17   | Omaha       | 1998   | L     | 10  | 20 | Omaha       |
| 1978  | W     | 35     | 22   | Grand Forks | 1999   | W     | 31  | 13 | Grand Forks |
| 1979  | L     | 13     | 24   | Omaha       | 2000   | L     | 25  | 27 | Omaha       |
| 1980  | W     | 31     | 14   | Grand Forks | 2001*  | L     | 24  | 27 | Grand Forks |
| 1981  | L     | 19     | 21   | Omaha       | 2002   | L     | 17  | 20 | Omaha       |
| 1982  | W     | 30     | 8    | Grand Forks | 2003   | W     | 38  | 35 | Grand Forks |
| 1983  | W     | 24     | 19   | Grand Forks | 2004   | L     | 17  | 27 | Omaha       |
| 1984  | L     | 3      | 28   | Omaha       | 2005   | L     | 19  | 20 | Grand Forks |
| 1985  | L     | 7      | 19   | Grand Forks |        |       |     |    |             |
|       |       |        |      |             | *Overt | ime g | ame |    |             |

#### ~KEY RETURNING PLAYERS~

Kyle Kasperbauer, RB, Sr. (130 Att., 695 Yds., 5 TD)
Zac Herold, TE, Sr. (32 Rec., 465 Yds., 5 TD)
Kenny Onatolu, LB, Sr. (87 Tackles, 49 Solo, 12.0 TFL, 7.5 Sacks)
Bobby Danenhauer, LB, Sr. (73 Tackles, 26 Solo, 5.0 TFL, 4.0 Sacks, 2 INT)
Randy Kush, DB, Jr. (61 Tackles, 41 Solo, 3.0 TFL, 9 INT, 3 PBU)

#### ~Key Losses~

Brian Masek, QB (1,891 Yds., 21 TD, 9 INT, 56.6%) Jamar Day, RB (121 Att., 755 Yds., 7 TD) Chris Denney, WR (38 Rec., 783 Yds., 8 TD) Taiwo Onatolu, LB (71 Tackles, 34 Solo, 4.0 TFL, 2.5 Sacks) Scot Jorgensen, OL

### OPPONENT PROFILES

# Game 8 vs. Minnesota Duluth (NCAA Take a Kid to the Game Day)

Oct. 28 – Grand Forks, N.D. (Alerus Center) – 1 p.m.



Head Coach Kyle Schweigert



Quarterback Ted Schlafke

#### **Quick Facts**

Location: Duluth, Minn. Enrollment: 10,300 Nickname: Bulldogs School Colors: Maroon & Gold National Affiliation: NCAA Division II Conference: North Central Conference Stadium (Capacity): Malosky Stadium (4,000) Press Box Phone: (218) 726-7224 2005 Record (Overall/Conf.): 8-4/4-2 NCC (t-1st) Starters Returning/Lost: 18/6 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 41/15 Series Record: UND leads 5-0 Chancellor: Dr. Kathryn A. Martin Director of Athletics: Bob Nielson Phone: (218) 726-6200 Sports Information Director: Bob Nygaard (218) 726-8191 (office) Phone: (218) 726-6529 (fax) bnygaard@d.umn.edu e-mail: Web: www.umdbulldogs.com **Address:** Department of Intercollegiate Athletics 170 Sports & Health Center 1216 Ordean Court Duluth, MN 55812

#### **Football Staff**

Head Coach: Kyle Schweigert Alma Mater: Jamestown College, 1985 Record at UMD: 12-11 (.522), 3rd season Record at Overall: 12-11 (.522), 3rd season Phone: (218) 726-7121 Assistants: John Steger (Defensive Coordinator) Phil Longo (Offensive Coordinator) Peter Lue (Offensive Line) Tony Biesiot (Defensive Line) Jerad Marsh (Graduate Assistant/Running Backs)

| 2006    | Schedule                   |        | 2005   | Results             |          |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|----------|
| 8/31    | at Bemidji State           | 7 pm.  | 8/27   | at Chadron State    | W, 28-17 |
| 9/09    | Mary                       | 6 p.m. | 9/03   | Concordia           | W, 31-10 |
| 9/16    | at South Dakota*           | 2 p.m. | 9/10   | at Northern Iowa    | L, 14-49 |
| 9/23    | Central Washington*        | 1 p.m. | 9/17   | MSU, Moorhead       | W, 55-7  |
| 9/30    | at Western Washington*     | 3 p.m. | 9/24   | at Upper Iowa       | W, 18-7  |
| 10/07   | Augustana*                 | 1 p.m. | 10/01  | at Minnesota State* | W, 28-23 |
| 10/14   | at Minnesota State*        | 1 p.m. | 10/08  | Nebraska-Omaha*     | W, 38-35 |
| 10/21   | Nebraska-Omaha*            | 1 p.m. | 10/15  | North Dakota*       | L, 10-33 |
| 10/28   | at North Dakota*           | 1 p.m. | 10/22  | at Augustana*       | L, 23-26 |
| 11/11   | St. Cloud State*           | 1 p.m. | 10/29  | South Dakota*       | W, 56-43 |
|         |                            |        | 11/05  | at St. Cloud State* | W, 45-28 |
|         |                            |        | 11/12  | at North Dakota     | L, 12-23 |
| *Denote | es NCC game; all times loc | cal    | *Denot | es NCC game         |          |

### The Series

| Ove<br>Hon |            |            | eads 5-<br>eads 3- |             |
|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Roa        | d: U       | JND l      | eads 2-            | 0-0         |
| Year       | <u>WLT</u> | <u>UND</u> | <u>UMD</u>         | Site        |
| 1963       | W          | 33         | 0                  | Grand Forks |
| 1988       | W          | 28         | 14                 | Duluth      |
| 1989       | W          | 17         | 14                 | Grand Forks |
| 2004       | W          | 26         | 0                  | Grand Forks |
| 2005       | W          | 33         | 10                 | Grand Forks |
|            |            |            |                    |             |

#### ~KEY RETURNING PLAYERS~

Ted Schlafke, QB, So. (3,335 Yds., 33 TD, 17 INT, 62.2%) Greg Aker, WR, Sr. (67 Rec., 1,005 Yds., 15 TD) Ross Schumacher, WR, Jr. (44 Rec., 482 Yds., 2 TD) Cody Ahmann, LB, Jr. (50 Tackles, 28 Solo, 12.5 TFL, 8.0 Sacks) Tyler Yelk, DB, So. (88 Tackles, 56 Solo, 5.5 TFL, 8 PBU)

#### ~KEY LOSSES~

Vinny Flury, WR (77 Rec., 867 Yds, 5 TD) Marcus Davis, DB/KR/PR (4 INT, 15 PBU, 28.8 KR Avg., 11.4 PR Avg.)

### **OPPONENT PROFILES**

### Game 9 at St. Cloud State

Nov. 4 – St. Cloud, Minn. (Husky Stadium) – 1 p.m.



**Head Coach Randy Hedberg** 



**Defensive Lineman** Jordan Kroll

#### **Quick Facts**

Location: St. Cloud, Minn. Enrollment: 15,500 Nickname: Huskies School Colors: Cardinal & Black National Affiliation: NCAA Division II **Conference:** North Central Conference Stadium (Capacity): Husky Stadium (4,198) Press Box Phone: (320) 308-3220 2005 Record (Overall/Conf): 8-3/3-3 NCC (5th) Starters Returning/Lost: 13/12 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 46/18 Series Record: UND leads 24-4 President: Dr. Roy Saigo Director of Athletics: Dr. Morris Kurtz Phone: (320) 308-3102 Athletic Communications Director: Anne Abicht (320) 308-2141 (office) Phone: (320) 309-1847 (cell) (320) 308-2099 (fax) e-mail: aabicht@stcloudstate.edu Web: www.stcloudstate.edu/athletics/sports/football Athletic Media Relations Office Address: St. Cloud State University Halenbeck Room 328 720 4th Avenue South St. Cloud, MN 56301-4498

#### **Football Staff**

#### Head Coach: Randy Hedberg

Alma Mater: Minot, 1977 Record (SCSU): 40-36 (.526), 8th season

Record (Overall): 85-59-2 (.582), 17th season

Phone: (320) 308-3070

Assistants: Paul Rudolph (Offensive Coordinator/Off. Line) Scott Underwood (Defensive Coordinator/Secondary) Steve Grimit (Defensive Line) Steven Crutchley (Wide Receivers) Eric Mattson (Linebackers) Brian Frana (Offensive Line) Michael Rowe (Defensive Backs) Josh Stephan (Defensive Line) Joe Ford (Linebackers) Denny Honnold (Running Backs)

|  | 2006 | Schedule |
|--|------|----------|
|--|------|----------|

| 8/31   | Minnesota-Crookston         | 6 p.m. | 8/27              | Wayne State            | W, 35-0  |  |  |
|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|
| 9/09   | at Missouri Western         | 6 p.m. | 9/03              | at Minnesota-Crookston | W, 53-7  |  |  |
| 9/16   | Mary                        | 6 p.m. | 9/10              | at Western Washington  | W, 38-20 |  |  |
| 9/23   | South Dakota*               | 6 p.m. | 9/17              | Northern State         | W, 38-7  |  |  |
| 9/30   | at Central Washington*      | 3 p.m. | 9/24              | at Minnesota State*    | W, 18-14 |  |  |
| 10/07  | Western Washington*         | 1 p.m. | 10/01             | at North Dakota*       | L, 14-37 |  |  |
| 10/14  | at Augustana*               | Noon   | 10/08             | Augustana*             | W, 34-7  |  |  |
| 10/21  | Minnesota State*            | 1 p.m. | 10/15             | South Dakota*          | W, 24-17 |  |  |
| 10/28  | at Nebraska-Omaha*          | 1 p.m. | 10/22             | at Nebraska-Omaha*     | L, 21-38 |  |  |
| 11/04  | North Dakota*               | 1 p.m. | 10/29             | Missouri Western       | W, 31-28 |  |  |
| 11/11  | at Minnesota Duluth*        | 1 p.m. | 11/05             | Minnesota Duluth*      | L, 28-45 |  |  |
|        |                             |        |                   |                        |          |  |  |
| *Denot | es NCC game; all times loca | l      | *Denotes NCC game |                        |          |  |  |

2005 Results

Teres Sygnas

| The                      | e So | erie  | S    |             | 1991                 | W | 21 | 17 | Grand Forks |
|--------------------------|------|-------|------|-------------|----------------------|---|----|----|-------------|
|                          |      |       |      |             | 1992                 | W | 22 | 13 | St. Cloud   |
| Series                   | s: U | ND le | ads  | 24- 4- 0    | 1993                 | W | 10 | 0  | St. Cloud   |
| Home                     | e: U | ND le | ads  | 13- 3- 0    | 1994                 | L | 17 | 18 | Grand Forks |
| Road                     | : U  | ND le | ads  | 11- 1- 0    | 1995                 | W | 35 | 21 | Grand Forks |
|                          |      |       |      |             | 1996                 | W | 27 | 6  | St. Cloud   |
| Year                     | WLT  | UND   | SCSU | Site        | 1997                 | W | 41 | 21 | Grand Forks |
| 1900                     | W    | 16    | 0    | Grand Forks | 1998*                | W | 31 | 28 | St. Cloud   |
| 1969                     | W    | 26    | 13   | Grand Forks | 1999                 | W | 45 | 7  | Grand Forks |
| 1975                     | W    | 42    | 28   | Grand Forks | 2000                 | W | 38 | 14 | St. Cloud   |
| 1977                     | w    | 21    | 14   | Grand Forks | 2001                 | W | 35 | 28 | St. Cloud   |
| 1983                     | W    | 35    | 6    | St. Cloud   | 2002                 | L | 17 | 20 | Grand Forks |
| 1984                     | W    | 24    | 13   | Grand Forks | 2003                 | W | 29 | 28 | Grand Forks |
| 1985                     | W    | 30    | 3    | Grand Forks | 2004                 | L | 17 | 21 | St. Cloud   |
| 1986                     | W    | 24    | 13   | St. Cloud   | 2004-P*              | W | 20 | 17 | St. Cloud   |
| 1987                     | W    | 16    | 13   | Grand Forks | 2005                 | W | 37 | 14 | Grand Forks |
| 1988                     | W    | 33    | 10   | St. Cloud   | * 0                  |   |    |    |             |
| 1989 L 18 31 Grand Forks |      |       |      |             | * - Over             |   | ~  |    |             |
| 1990                     | W    | 42    | 25   | St. Cloud   | P- NCAA playoff game |   |    |    |             |

#### ~KEY RETURNING PLAYERS~

Drew Meyer, RB, Jr. (65 Att., 337 Yds, 0 TD) Jordan Kroll, DT, Sr. (36 Tackles, 23 Solo, 12.0 TFL, 6.5 Sacks) Tate Wheeler, DB, Sr. (83 Tackles, 50 Solo, 4 INT, 12 PBU) Barrett Flatt, DL, Sr. (26 Tackles, 12 Solo, 9.5 TFL, 6.0 Sacks)

#### ~KEY LOSSES~

Daniel Kaczor, QB (2,007 Yds., 18 TD, 9 INT, 61.9%) Matt Birkel, RB (269 Att., 1,558 Yds., 20 TD) Ryan Koch, WR (73 Rec., 1,028 Yds., 13 TD) Ed DeShazer, WR (36 Rec., 544 Yds., 3 TD) Mark Henderson, LB (86 Tackles, 41 Solo, 10.0 TFL) Charlie Cosgrove, DL (48 Tackles, 23 Solo, 15.5 TFL, 7.5 Sacks, 8 QBH)

### **OPPONENT PROFILE**

### Game 10 vs. South Dakota (Youth Football Day)

Nov. 11 – Grand Forks (Alerus Center) – 1 p.m.



**Head Coach Ed Meierkort** 



**Running Back** Stefan Logan

#### **Quick Facts**

Location: Vermillion, S.D. Enrollment: 8,641 Nickname: Coyotes School Colors: Red & White National Affiliation: NCAA Division II Conference: North Central Conference Stadium (Capacity): DakotaDome (9,500) Press Box Phone: (605) 677-7833 2005 Record (Overall/Conf): 9-2/4-2 NCC (t-1st) Starters Returning/Lost: 16/8 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 39/17 Series Record: UND leads 55-28-5 President: James W. Abbott Director of Athletics: Joel Nielsen Phone: (605) 677-5309 Sports Information Director: Dan Genzler (605) 677-5927 (office) **Phone:** (605) 677-7833 (cell) (605) 677-6273 (fax) e-mail: dgenzler@usd.edu Web: www.usdcoyotes.com Address: **USD** Sports Information DakotaDome #226 Vermillion, SD 57069

#### **Football Staff**

Head Coach: Ed Meierkort Alma Mater: Dakota Wesleyan, 1982 Record at USD: 18-4 (.818), 3rd season Record Overall: 73-59 (.553), 14th season Phone: (605) 677-6461 Assistants: Mike Freidel (Asst. Head Coach/Defensive Coordinator) Todd Hoffner (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks) Jim Glogowski (Secondary/Special Teams) Jarod Dodson (Wide Receivers) Joe Beschorner (Running Backs) Tony "TS" Spencer (Offensive Line)

Brett Kramer (Defensive Line)

Tyrone Rhone (Graduate Assistant/Defensive Backs) Rob Cupich (Graduate Assistant/Running Backs)

| 2006    | Schedule                    |        | 2005    | Results                |          |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------|
| 8/31    | Quincy                      | 7 p.m. | 8/25    | at Minnesota-Crookston | W, 77-0  |
| 9/09    | Minnesota-Crookston         | 7 p.m. | 9/03    | Truman State           | W, 63-24 |
| 9/16    | Minnesota Duluth*           | 2 p.m. | 9/10    | MSU, Moorhead          | W, 56-10 |
| 9/23    | at St. Cloud State*         | 6 p.m. | 9/17    | at Colorado Mines      | W, 44-41 |
| 9/30    | at Central Arkansas         | 1 p.m. | 9/24    | Nebraska-Omaha*        | W, 59-14 |
| 10/07   | Central Washington*         | 2 p.m. | 10/01   | at Augustana*          | W, 48-17 |
| 10/14   | at Western Washington*      | 3 p.m. | 10/08   | Minnesota State*       | W, 35-14 |
| 10/21   | Augustana*                  | 2 p.m. | 10/15   | at St. Cloud State*    | L, 17-24 |
| 10/28   | at Minnesota State*         | 1 p.m. | 10/22   | Upper Iowa             | W, 63-17 |
| 11/04   | Nebraska-Omaha*             | 1 p.m. | 10/29   | at Minnesota Duluth*   | L, 43-56 |
| 11/11   | at North Dakota*            | 1 p.m. | 11/05   | North Dakota*          | W, 42-30 |
| *Denote | es NCC game; all times loca | ıl     | *Denote | es NCC game            |          |

1958

1959

14

31

28

14

Grand Forks

Vermillion

## **The Series**

| Series:          |        | UND leads |            | 54-28-5                   | 1960         | W      | 27       | 7          | Grand Forks               |
|------------------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Series:<br>Home: |        |           |            |                           | 1961         | W      | 21       | 7          | Vermillion                |
| Hom              | le:    | UND le    | eads       | 30-10-1                   | 1962         | W      | 31       | 0          | Grand Forks               |
| Road             | d:     | UND le    | eads       | 24-18-4                   | 1963         | W      | 55       | 0          | Vermillion                |
|                  |        |           |            |                           | 1964         | W      | 21       | 14         | Grand Forks               |
|                  |        | TINID     | UCD        | <b>G</b> *                | 1965         | W      | 33       | 7          | Vermillion                |
| Year             | WLT    |           | USD        | Site                      | 1966         | W      | 31       | 17         | Grand Forks               |
| 1903<br>1908     | W<br>L | 6<br>4    | 0<br>10    | Grand Forks<br>Vermillion | 1967         | W      | 9        | 6          | Vermillion                |
| 1908             | L      | 4         | 10<br>44   | Vermillion                | 1968         | L      | 16       | 17         | Grand Forks               |
| 1912             | L      | 3         | 44<br>33   | Grand Forks               | 1969         | W      | 35       | 26         | Vermillion                |
|                  | T      | 3<br>0    | 33<br>0    | Vermillion                | 1970         | Т      | 14       | 14         | Grand Forks               |
| 1915             | W      | 20        | 0          |                           | 1971         | L      | 21       | 29         | Vermillion                |
| 1916<br>1917     | L      | 20        | 19         | Grand Forks<br>Vermillion | 1972         | W      | 33       | 3          | Grand Forks               |
| 1917             | W      | 13        | 0          | Grand Forks               | 1973         | W      | 54       | 21         | Vermillion                |
| 1919             | T      | 13        | 7          | Vermillion                | 1974         | L      | 24       | 37         | Grand Forks               |
|                  | W      | 21        | 0          |                           | 1975         | W      | 27       | 17         | Vermillion                |
| 1921<br>1922     | w      | 21        | 0          | Grand Forks<br>Vermillion | 1976         | L      | 7        | 14         | Grand Forks               |
| 1922             | U I    | 6         | 13         | Grand Forks               | 1977         | W      | 20       | 0          | Vermillion                |
| 1923             | L      | 0         | 6          | Vermillion                | 1978         | L      | 7        | 24         | Vermillion                |
| 1924             | W      | 3         | 0          | Grand Forks               | 1979         | W      | 23       | 22         | Grand Forks               |
| 1925             |        |           | Vermillion | 1980                      | L            | 24     | 32       | Vermillion |                           |
| 1920             | L      | 0         | 6          | Grand Forks               | 1981         | W      | 27       | 0          | Grand Forks               |
| 1927             | W      | 6         | 0          | Vermillion                | 1982         | L      | 9        | 10         | Vermillion                |
| 1928             | W      | 13        | 7          | Grand Forks               | 1983         | L      | 16       | 26         | Vermillion                |
| 1929             | w      | 21        | 0          | Vermillion                | 1984         | L      | 14       | 16         | Grand Forks               |
| 1930             | w      | 52        | 6          | Vermillion                | 1985         | L      | 3        | 45         | Grand Forks               |
| 1931             | w      | 41        | 0          | Grand Forks               | 1986         | L      | 12       | 28         | Vermillion                |
| 1933             | w      | 21        | 0          | Vermillion                | 1987         | W      | 30       | 29         | Grand Forks               |
| 1934             | w      | 25        | 0          | Grand Forks               | 1988         | W      | 24       | 9          | Vermillion                |
| 1935             | w      | 6         | 0          | Vermillion                | 1989         | L      | 14       | 17         | Vermillion                |
| 1937             | w      | 13        | 7          | Grand Forks               | 1990         | W      | 46       | 12         | Grand Forks               |
| 1940             | w      | 13        | Ó          | Vermillion                | 1991         | W      | 21       | 6          | Vermillion                |
| 1940             | w      | 14        | 7          | Grand Forks               | 1992         | W      | 52       | 3<br>7     | Grand Forks               |
| 1942             | Ľ      | 0         | 26         | Vermillion                | 1993         | W      | 42       |            | Grand Forks               |
| 1946             | w      | 21        | 6          | Grand Forks               | 1994         | W      | 23       | 20         | Vermillion                |
| 1947             | L      | 7         | 20         | Vermillion                | 1995         | L<br>W | 0<br>29  | 35         | Vermillion                |
| 1948             | w      | 13        | 7          | Grand Forks               | 1996         | w      | 29       | 6<br>19    | Grand Forks<br>Vermillion |
| 1949             | Т      | 7         | 7          | Vermillion                | 1997<br>1998 | W      | 33       | 19         | Grand Forks               |
| 1950             | W      | 28        | 7          | Grand Forks               |              |        |          |            | Vermillion                |
| 1951             | L      | 13        | 35         | Vermillion                | 1999         | W      | 17       | 10<br>14   |                           |
| 1952             | L      | 14        | 21         | Grand Forks               | 2000<br>2001 | W<br>W | 42<br>48 | 14         | Grand Forks<br>Vermillion |
| 1953             | W      | 18        | 14         | Vermillion                | 2001         | W      | 48<br>20 | 0          | Grand Forks               |
| 1954             | W      | 27        | 21         | Grand Forks               | 2002         | W      | 20<br>37 | 3          | Vermillion                |
| 1955             | W      | 18        | 14         | Vermillion                | 2003         | W      | 41       | 21         | Grand Forks               |
| 1956             | L      | 14        | 32         | Grand Forks               | 2004         | L.     | 41<br>30 | 42         | Vermillion                |
| 1957             | Т      | 27        | 27         | Vermillion                | 2005         | L      | 30       | 42         | verminon                  |
|                  |        |           |            |                           |              |        |          |            |                           |

#### ~KEY RETURNING PLAYERS~

Stefan Logan, RB, Sr. (217 Att., 1,751 Yds., 11 TD) Travis Mlady, RB, Sr. (67 Att., 440 Yds., 11 TD) Brooks Little, WR, Jr. (54 Rec., 803 Yds., 8 TD)

#### ~KEY LOSSES~

Wes Beschorner, QB (3,049 Yds., 39 TD, 4 INT, 67.5%, 451 Rushing Yards) Derek Gearman, WR (44 Rec., 1,215 Yds., 14 TD) A.J. Schable, DL (60 Tackles, 43 Solo, 22.5 TFL, 19.0 Scks) 63

### , ALL-TIME OPPONENTS

| Opponent                     | W      | L      | T      | Pct.          | First        | Last         | Opponent                                       | W      | L      | T      | Pct.           | <u>First</u> | Last         |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Arizona State                | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1940         | 1940         | Mt. St. Charles (Mont.)                        | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000           | 1928         | 1928         |
| Arkansas State               | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1970         | 1970         | NE Louisiana                                   | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000           | 1974         | 1974         |
| Army                         | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1930         | 1930         | Nebraska                                       | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000           | 1961         | 1961         |
| Augustana (S.D.)             | 43     | 16     | 1      | .725          | 1942         | 2005         | Nebraska Wesleyan                              | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1924         | 1924         |
| Beloit College               | 0      | 2      | 0      | .000          | 1951         | 1952         | Nebraska-Omaha                                 | 17     | 15     | 0      | .531           | 1934         | 2005         |
| Bemidji State                | 11     | 1      | 0      | .917          | 1942         | 1995         | Nevada-Las Vegas                               | 1      | 1      | 1      | .500           | 1971         | 1977         |
| Bradley                      | 0      | 4      | 0      | .000          | 1940         | 1947         | Nevada-Reno                                    | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1981         | 1981         |
| Cal-Davis                    | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 2001         | 2001         | Newberry                                       | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 2003         | 2003         |
| Cal-Poly SLO                 | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1972         | 1972         | New Haven                                      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 2001         | 2001         |
| CSU Sacramento               | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1979         | 1979         | North Alabama                                  | 1      | 1      | 0      | .500           | 1994         | 2003         |
| Carleton College             | 3      | 8      | 2      | .308          | 1897         | 1928         | North Dakota State                             | 62     | 45     | 3      | .577           | 1894         | 2003         |
| Central Washington           | 4      | 1      | 0      | .800          | 2000         | 2005         | North Texas State                              | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000           | 1952         | 1952         |
| Creighton                    | 2      | 3      | 0      | .400          | 1917         | 1929         | Northern Arizona                               | 0      | 2      | 0      | .000           | 1967         | 1985         |
| Crookston H.S.               | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1906         | 1906         | Northern Colorado                              | 11     | 12     | 0      | .478           | 1980         | 2002         |
| Dakota Wesleyan              | 3      | 1      | 1      | .700          | 1899         | 1926         | Northern Illinois                              | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1965         | 1965         |
| Davis & Elkins               | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1930         | 1930         | Northern Iowa                                  | 13     | 25     | 0      | .342           | 1936         | 1978         |
| Dayton                       | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1941         | 1941         | Northern Michigan                              | 2      | 4      | 0      | .333           | 1967         | 1999         |
| Delaware                     | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1976         | 1976         | Northwest Missouri                             | 1      | 2      | 0      | .333           | 1986         | 1999         |
| Delta State                  | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 2004         | 2004         | Oklahoma City                                  | 0      | 2      | 0      | .000           | 1947         | 1948         |
| DePaul                       | 3      | 2      | 0      | .600          | 1931         | 1938         | Oregon   | 0      | 0      | 1      | .500           | 1931         | 1931         |
| Des Moines                   | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1926         | 1926         | Park River H.S.                                | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1901         | 1901         |
| Detroit                      | 1      | 2<br>0 | 0      | .333          | 1936         | 1938         | Parsons<br>Dittahung State                     | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1966         | 1966         |
| Dixie                        | 1      |        | 0<br>0 | 1.000<br>.500 | 1933         | 1933         | Pittsburg State                                | 3<br>1 | 2<br>1 | 0<br>0 | .600<br>.500   | 1992<br>1980 | 2004         |
| Duquesne<br>East Stroudsberg | 1<br>0 | 1<br>1 | 0      | .300          | 1930<br>1985 | 1931<br>1985 | Portland State                                 | 1      | 1      | 0      | .500           | 1980         | 1981<br>1982 |
| Eastern Montana              | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1985         | 1985         | Puget Sound<br>Red River Valley                | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1980         | 1982         |
| Fargo College                | 9      | 1      | 1      | .863          | 1978         | 1978         | St. Cloud State                                | 24     | 4      | 0      | .857           | 1903         | 2005         |
| Fergus Falls H.S.            | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1901         | 1921         | St. John's                                     | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000           | 1900         | 1948         |
| Ferris State                 | 2      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 2004         | 2005         | St. Louis                                      | 2      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1935         | 1946         |
| G.F. American Legion         | 2      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1922         | 1924         | St. Mary's (Minn.)                             | 2      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1929         | 1930         |
| George Washington            | 1      | 2      | 1      | .375          | 1922         | 1935         | St. Mary's (Texas)                             | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1940         | 1940         |
| Grand Forks City             | 2      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1894         | 1894         | St. Olaf                                       | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1931         | 1931         |
| Grand Forks High             | 11     | 0      | 1      | .958          | 1904         | 1914         | St. Paul Central H.S.                          | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1900         | 1900         |
| Grand Valley State           | 2      | 2      | 0      | .500          | 2001         | 2005         | St. Thomas (Minn.)                             | 11     | 6      | 1      | .639           | 1905         | 1964         |
| Gustavus Adolphus            | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1931         | 1931         | St. Thomas (Pa.)                               | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1934         | 1934         |
| Hamline                      | 7      | 6      | 1      | .535          | 1900         | 1955         | So. Connecticut State                          | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1993         | 1993         |
| Haskell Institute            | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1929         | 1929         | South Dakota                                   | 55     | 28     | 5      | .653           | 1903         | 2005         |
| Henley Athletic              | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1899         | 1899         | South Dakota State                             | 46     | 32     | 5      | .584           | 1906         | 2003         |
| Howard College               | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1932         | 1932         | Superior (Wis.) Olympic                        | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1904         | 1904         |
| Idaho                        | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1954         | 1954         | Texas A&M-Kingsville                           | 0      | 2      | 0      | .000           | 1986         | 1990         |
| Idaho State                  | 2      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1965         | 1966         | Texas Christian                                | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000           | 1933         | 1933         |
| Illinois State               | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1979         | 1979         | Toledo   | 0      | 2      | 0      | .000           | 1939         | 1949         |
| Indiana (Pa.)                | 0      | 2      | 0      | .000          | 1992         | 1993         | Texas-El Paso                                  | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000           | 1940         | 1940         |
| Iowa                         | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1926         | 1926         | Truman State                                   | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1994         | 1994         |
| Jamestown College            | 5      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1914         | 1928         | UND Alumni                                     | 4      | 1      | 0      | .800           | 1907         | 1911         |
| John Carroll                 | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1924         | 1924         | Valley City State                              | 5      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1902         | 1927         |
| Kentucky                     | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1950         | 1950         | Valparaiso                                     | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000           | 1920         | 1920         |
| L.A. Firemen All-Stars       | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1930         | 1930         | West Chester                                   | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 2005         | 2005         |
| Litchfield H.S.              | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1899         | 1899         | West Superior (Wis.)                           | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000           | 1898         | 1898         |
| Livingston (Ala.)            | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1975         | 1975         | Western Illinois                               | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1979         | 1979         |
| Loyola of the South          | 1      | 1      | 0      | .500          | 1932         | 1933         | Western Maryland                               | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000           | 1935         | 1935         |
| Loyola-Chicago               | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1929         | 1929         | Western Washington                             | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 2005         | 2005         |
| Luther College               | 6<br>3 | 0      | 0<br>0 | 1.000<br>.750 | 1935         | 1947         | Winnipeg Blue Bombers                          | 1      | 2<br>0 | 0<br>0 | .333           | 1937         | 1945         |
| Macalester<br>Manitoba       | 5<br>4 | 1<br>0 | 0      | 1.000         | 1899<br>1927 | 1916<br>1947 | Winnipeg Rugby All-Stars<br>Winnipeg Shamrocks | 2<br>1 | 0      | 0      | 1.000<br>1.000 | 1933<br>1903 | 1934<br>1903 |
| Marquette                    | 4      | 8      | 0      | .111          | 1927         | 1947         | Winona State                                   | 3      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 2001         | 2005         |
| Marquette<br>Mesa State      | 2      | 1      | 0      | .667          | 2002         | 2004         | Wisconsin                                      | 0      | 3      | 0      | .000           | 1906         | 2005<br>1976 |
| Michigan Tech                | 3      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1983         | 2004         | Wisconsin-Superior                             | 4      | 1      | 0      | .800           | 1900         | 1970         |
| Minnesota                    | 0      | 20     | 0      | .000          | 1985         | 2004<br>1974 | Youngstown                                     | 2      | 0      | 0      | 1.000          | 1929         | 1962         |
| Minnesota-Crookston          | 5      | 20     | 0      | 1.000         | 1898         | 2003         | Toungstown                                     | 4      | U      | U      | 1.000          | 1701         | 1702         |
| Minnesota-Duluth             | 6      | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1963         | 2005         | Includes playoff games                         |        |        |        |                |              |              |
| Minnesota State              | 22     | 7      | 1      | .750          | 1903         | 2005         | Lielades playon games                          |        |        |        |                |              |              |
| Mississippi College          | 0      | 1      | 0      | .000          | 1979         | 1979         |  |        |        |        |                |              |              |
| Montana                      | 7      | 10     | 1      | .417          | 1915         | 1973         |  |        |        |        |                |              |              |
| Montana State                | 13     | 14     | 1      | .482          | 1913         | 1983         |  |        |        |        |                |              |              |
| Moorhead State               | 19     | 0      | 0      | 1.000         | 1899         | 1998         |  |        |        |        |                |              |              |
| Morningside                  | 54     | 11     | 1      | 826           | 1025         | 2000         |  |        |        |        |                |              |              |

Morningside

54 11 1 .826

1925

2000

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

### NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE



Roger Thomas NCC Commissioner

43 NCAA Division II national team championships and over 300 individual national titles. NCC student-athletes have also earned more than 350 ESPN The Magazine/CoSIDA Academic All-America honors and 170 NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarships.

The NCC, comprised of seven institutions in North Dakota, Minnesota, South Dakota and Nebraska, has had 12 national team champions in the past 7 years. The tradition of success is especially strong in women's basketball where NCC schools have claimed nine national championships, all in the last 16 seasons. An NCC team also reached the championship game in 11 straight seasons from 1991-2001.

The conference was formed at a meeting in the fall of 1921 and the first conference championship was the track & field championship held in the spring of

The North Central Conference has prided itself on the success of its student-athletes on and off of the field-of-play. In the 57 years since the North Central Conference joined the NCAA, NCC member schools have brought home

1922 in Brookings, S.D.

The North Central Conference awards championships in 20 sports. The 10 men's NCC sports are: baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, indoor track, outdoor track, swimming, tennis and wrestling. The 10 women's sports are: basketball, cross country, golf, indoor track, outdoor track, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis and volleyball.

Each spring the conference awards an all-sport champion trophy for men and women and began a North Central Conference Cup during the 2003-04 season, which combines the points from the men's and women's all-sports awards. North Dakota and Minnesota State tied for the 2005-06 NCC Cup while the Mavericks also captured the men's award. Nebraska-Omaha captured the women's award.

The North Central Conference honors one male and one female student each year with the NCC Scholar-Athlete Award, which strives to honor the top senior student-athlete in the conference. For the 2005-06 academic year, St. Cloud State's Ryan Koch was the recipient of the award for the men's sports, while Minnesota-Duluth's Lindsey Dietz was the women's sports honoree.

Roger Thomas was named the NCC's sixth full-time Commissioner in January of 2005. Melanie Nelson, Associate Commissioner, joined the conference office in the spring of 1992 and Jon J. Martin, now Assistant Commissioner was named the first Director of Media Relations in July 1998. Colin Kapitan is the coordinator of officials for both football and basketball.

#### NCC DIRECTORY

Office Address Ramkota Hotel 3200 W. Mapel St. Sioux Falls, SD 57107 Office Phone: 605-338-0907 FAX: 605-338-1889

Roger Thomas, Commissioner Office: 701-746-8505 Cell: 605-351-2961 E-mail: roger@northcentralconference.org

Melanie Nelson, Assistant Commissioner Cell: 605-351-2954 Home: 605-335-3763 E-mail: melanie@northcentralconference.org

Jon Martin, Assistant Commissioner/ Director of Media Relations Cell: 605-351-2915 Home: 605-373-9018 E-mail: info@northcentralconference.org

Colin Kapitan, Supervisor of Officials Office: 605-665-3462 E-mail: kapitan@iw.net

NCC Web Page www.northcentralconference.org

#### ~NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE MEMBER SCHOOLS~

| School                         | Location          | Enrollment | Metro Pop. | Year Joined | NCC FB Titles  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| Augustana College              | Sioux Falls, S.D. | 1,800      | 172,412    | 1942        | 1 (last 1959)  |
| University of Minnesota Duluth | Duluth, Minn.     | 10,100     | 83,699     | 2004        | 1 (last 2005)  |
| Minnesota State University     | Mankato, Minn.    | 11,762     | 59,144     | 1968, 1981  | 2 (last 1993)  |
| University of Nebraska-Omaha   | Omaha, Neb.       | 14,000     | 716,998    | 1934, 1976  | 7 (last 2005)  |
| University of North Dakota     | Grand Forks, N.D. | 13,187     | 103,181    | 1921        | 23 (last 2005) |
| St. Cloud State University     | St. Cloud, Minn.  | 16,000     | 167,392    | 1981        | 2 (last 2002)  |
| University of South Dakota     | Vermillion, S.D.  | 7,917      | 16,684     | 1921        | 10 (last 2005) |



Developer to Sub-experiences and even to the trans-

### , NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE

#### **2006 NCC COMPOSITE SCHEDULE**

Thursday, August 24

Truman St. at Minnesota St., 6:30 p.m.

#### THURSDAY, AUGUST 31

Western Washington at Humboldt St., 6:30 p.m. Northern St. at Augustana, 7 p.m. Minnesota Duluth at Bemidji St., 7 p.m. Minnesota-Crookston at St. Cloud St., 7 p.m. Quincy at South Dakota, 7 p.m.

#### FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 1

\*North Dakota at Central Washington, Noon

#### SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 2

Minnesota St. at Northwest Missouri St., 1 p.m. Nebraska-Kearney at Nebraska-Omaha, 6 p.m.

#### SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9

Washburn at Western Washington, 1 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha at Northwest Missouri St., 1 p.m.
North Dakota at Northern Iowa, 4:05 p.m.
Central Washington at Humboldt St., 6 p.m.
Augustana at Concordia-St. Paul, 6 p.m.
Mary at Minnesota Duluth, 6 p.m.
St. Cloud St. at Missouri Western St., 6 p.m.
Wisconsin-Oshkosh at Minnesota St., 6:30 p.m.
Minnesota-Crookston at South Dakota, 7 p.m.

#### SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 16

Winona St. at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
\*Nebraska-Omaha at Western Washington, 1 p.m.
\*Minnesota Duluth at South Dakota, 2 p.m.
Mary at St. Cloud St., 6 p.m.
Central Washington at Eastern Washington, 6:05 p.m.
\*Minnesota St. at Augustana, 7 p.m.

#### SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 23

\*Western Washington at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
\*Central Washington at Minnesota Duluth, 1 p.m.
\*Augustana at Nebraska-Omaha, 6 p.m.
\*South Dakota at St. Cloud St., 6 p.m.

#### SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30

\*North Dakota at Augustana, 1 p.m.
\*St. Cloud St. at Central Washington, 1 p.m.
\*Nebraska-Omaha at Minnesota St., 1 p.m.
\*Minnesota Duluth at Western Washington, 1 p.m.
South Dakota at Central Arkansas, 1 p.m.

#### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7

\*Minnesota St. at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
\*Western Washington at St. Cloud St., 1 p.m.
\*Augustana at Minnesota Duluth, 1 p.m.
\*Central Washington at South Dakota, 2 p.m.

#### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14

\*St. Cloud St. at Augustana, Noon
\*North Dakota at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
Western Oregon at Central Washington, 1p.m.
\*Minnesota Duluth at Minnesota St., 1 p.m.
\*South Dakota at Western Washington, 1 p.m.

#### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21

\*Minnesota St. at St. Cloud St., 1 p.m.
\*Nebraska-Omaha at Minnesota Duluth, 1 p.m.
\*Augustana at South Dakota, 2 p.m.
Central Washington vs. Western Washington, 6 p.m.

#### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 28

\*South Dakota at Minnesota St., 1 p.m.
\*Minnesota Duluth at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
\*St. Cloud St. at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
Western Oregon at Western Washington, 1 p.m.
\*Central Washington at Augustana, 7 p.m.

#### SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 4

\*Minnesota St. at Central Washington, Noon
\*North Dakota at St. Cloud St., 1 p.m.
\*Augustana at Western Washington, 1 p.m.
\*Nebraska-Omaha at South Dakota, 2 p.m.

Tra Spicertes

#### SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 11

\*Western Washington at Minnesota St., Noon
\*Central Washington at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
\*South Dakota at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
\*St. Cloud St. at Minnesota Duluth, 1p.m.
Augustana at Central Arkansas, 1 p.m.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18

NCAA Division II Playoffs - First Round

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 25 NCAA Division II Playoffs - Second Round

#### SUNDAY, DECEMBER 2

NCAA Division II Quarterfinals

**SATURDAY, DECEMBER 9** NCAA Division II Semifinals

#### SATURDAY, DECEMBER 16

NCAA Division II Championship @ Florence, Alabama

\*- North Central Conference game

All times Local



NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE

# 2005 SEASON IN REVIEW

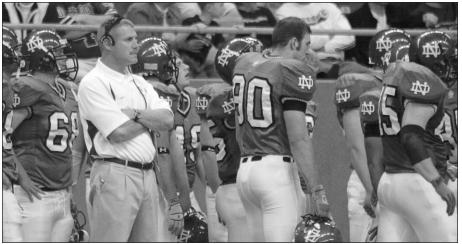
| Season Recap                  | 68-69 |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Team Awards, Starting Lineups | 70    |
| Statistics                    | 71-78 |
| Game Recaps                   | 79-85 |
| NCC Stats                     | 86-89 |
| NCC Honors and Records        | 90-92 |
|                               |       |



MINT P

HAR

### 2005 SEASON REVIEW



Fighting Sioux fans were treated to one of the most memorable seasons in team history in 2005, a season littered with individual accomplishments and puncuated with a third consecutive trip to the NCAA playoffs.

Among the highlights:

#### PLAYOFF BOUND...AGAIN

UND earned its third consecutive berth in the NCAA postseason and efficiently dispatched of NCC rival Minnesota Duluth in the opening round with a 23-12 win at Alerus Center. The Sioux defense held the Bulldogs to -13 yards rushing in the game. The Sioux improved to 8-0 all-time in the postseason at Alerus Center.

The win set up a second-round matchup with a familiar postseason foe in Grand Valley State. The Lakers ended UND's season with a 17-3 win in Allendale, Mich., the fewest points GVSU would score en route to the national title.

#### **CONFERENCE CALL**

UND went 4-2 in North Central Conference play in 2005 and clinched a share of the 23rd league title in program history, the most among current NCC members. South Dakota ranks a distance second with 10.

#### CAN YOU DIG THIS?

Senior linebacker **Digger Anderson** (right) put the finishing touches on a brilliant collegiate career by being named a finalist for the Harlon Hill Trophy, given annually to the top player in Division II football.

Anderson, the only defensive player among the eight finalists and UND's first Harlon Hill finalist since 1998, set a team record for career solo tackles with 229, the fourth-highest career total in the history of Division II football.

A three-time All-NCC first team pick and a two-time NCC Most Valuable Linebacker, Anderson earned 14 different All-America awards while at UND.



Linebacker Digger Anderson was a Harlon Hill Trophy finalist in 2005 and graduated as UND's all-time leader in solo tackles (229).

#### DOME SWEET DOME

UND stretched its school-record home winning streak to 23 games before finally falling to Nebraska-Omaha on Oct. 29. The streak, which fell eight games shy of Indiana's (Pa.) DII record, began on Nov. 2, 2002, and included eight postseason games. The Sioux enter the 2006 season 35-5 (.875) all-time at the Alerus Center.

Energy Sprands

#### THE GLAS CEILING

Senior kicker **Jeff Glas** enjoyed one of the most decorated seasons – and careers – by a kicker in college football history. He set five NCAA Division II records and 12 Fighting Sioux records during his senior season, including new Division II records for single-season points by a kicker (138), career points by a kicker (420), singleseason field goals made (30), career field goals made (82) and career field goals attempted (122). He became the first kicker in Division II history to eclipse the 400-point plateau for his career.

Glas finished his career just three points shy of the all-division record for career points by a kicker, held by Roman Anderson of Division I Houston (423 points, 1988-91).

#### DAN'S THE MAN

Senior wide receiver **Dan Grossman** (opposite page) also left his mark in the Fighting Sioux football record books, graduating as the program's career leader in receptions with 159. In 2005, Grossman led the Fighting Sioux with 88 receptions and 1,191 yards – both career-highs – and hauled in seven touchdown passes in earning his first All-NCC selection.

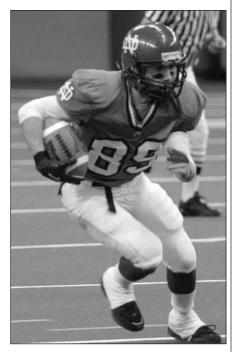
#### A GRAND DUO

Grossman and junior running back **Chris Beatty** combined to accomplish a rare feat in 2005 they become just the second receiver/running back duo in school history to amass 1,000 yards in the same season.

Grossman racked up 1,191 receiving yards and Beatty ran for 1,045 yards **MIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA** 

#### 2005 SEASON REVIEW

to join Willis Stattelman and Adam Roland (2003) in the rare club.



Wide receiver Dan Grossman graduated as the program's all-time leader in career catches.

#### **ON THE WESTON FRONT**

Electrifying wide receiver and return specialist **Weston Dressler** cemented himself as one of the most explosive players in the nation in 2005, racking up a team-record 1,915 all-purpose yards as a junior. Shannon Burnell previously held the record with 1,861 yards.

Dressler, who caught a career-high 64 passes for 754 yards and eight touchdowns, became the first player to score four return touchdowns in his career, and did it all in one season. Dressler ran back three punts and one kickoff for a touchown.

#### A FINE LINEMAN

Senior **Chris Kuper** (right) became the 24th player in Fighting Sioux history to be chosen in the National Football League draft when he was selected in the fifth round – 161st overall – by the Denver Broncos last April.

In 2005, Kuper won his second consecutive NCC Most Valuable Offensive Lineman award and collected consensus All-America accolades.

#### SEASONED SENIORS

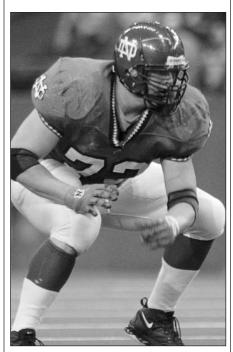
UND's 16 seniors finished their careers with an 11-3 career record in the postseason and a 38-14 all-time record, making it the fourth-winningest senior group in program history behind only the 2004 (42-12), 2003 (39-12) and 2001 (39-9) senior classes.

#### FIRST-CLASS COACH

UND's 41-7 win over West Chester in week two was the 61st for head coach **Dale Lennon**, moving him past Marv "Whitey" Helling into third place on UND's all-time list. With 69 career wins at UND, Lennon now trails only Charles A. "Jack" West (89 wins) and Roger Thomas (90) on the list. Lennon enters the 2006 season with a schoolrecord .736 winning percentage.

#### PLAYBOOKS AND TEXTBOOKS

Seniors **Digger Anderson**, **Danny Gagner** (right) and **Jeff Glas** were named to the 2005 ESPN the Magazine Academic All-America football team, as selected by the College Sports Information Directors Association (CoSIDA). Glas earned first team honors while Anderson and Gagner were named to the second team. UND was



Senior offensive Chris Kuper was drafted by the NFL's Denver Broncos.

one of three teams to have as many as three student-athletes named to the team.

UND placed a region-high five student-athletes on the ESPN the Magazine Academic All-District VII College Division team, including first teamers Anderson, Gagner and Glas. Junior fullback **Trent Christensen** and junior defensive back **Michael Greenwood** earned second team honors.

UND also placed a league-high nine student-athletes on the Academic All-NCC squad and a league-high 25 student-athletes on the NCC Commissioner's Honor Roll.



Strong safety Danny Gagner, who graduated ranked second on UND's career interceptions list, was one of several Sioux recognized for academic achievement in 2005.

### , 2005 TEAM AWARDS

### 2005 UND TEAM AWARDS

| Most Valuable Special Teams Player       | Jeff Glas (Kicker)                                      |
|--|---|
| Most Valuable Offensive Player           |   |
| Most Valuable Defensive Player           | Digger Anderson (Inside Linebacker)                     |
| Most Valuable Defensive Lineman          | Jason Peterson (Defensive End)                          |
| Most Valuable Offensive Lineman          | Chris Kuper (Offensive Guard)                           |
| Most Valuable Linebacker                 |   |
| Most Valuable Offensive Back             | Chris Beatty (Running Back)                             |
| Most Valuable Defensive Back             | Danny Gagner (Strong Safety)                            |
| Most Valuable Receiver                   | Dan Grossman (Wide Receiver)                            |
| Rookie of the Year (First-Year Player)   | Brian Troen (Offensive Lineman)                         |
| Most Improved Player                     | Reed Manke (Quarterback)                                |
| Ira Frendberg Award (Most Inspirational) | Jason Peterson (Defensive Line)                         |
| Most Valuable Offensive Scout            | Danny Freund (Quarterback)                              |
| Most Valuable Defensive Scout            |   |
| 2005 UND Captains Digger Anderson        | n, Danny Gagner, Chris Kuper, Jason Peterson, Jeff Glas |
|  |   |

#### 2005 FIGHTING SIOUX STARTING LINEUPS

| Game        | WR                   | TE/WR     | LT         | LG               | <u>C</u>                 | <u>RG</u>              | <u>RT</u>  | WR                     | <u>QB</u>                      | <u>FB/<i>TE</i></u> | <u>RB</u>              |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| CWU         | Groeschl             | Mielke    | Troen      | Kusler           | Storhaug                 | Kuper                  | Buisker    | Grossman               | Belmore                        | Christensen         | Strouth                |
| WCU         | Groeschl             | Mielke    | Troen      | Kusler           | Storhaug                 | Kuper                  | Buisker    | Grossman               | Belmore                        | Ott                 | Strouth                |
| WSU         | Groeschl             | Mielke    | Troen      | Kusler           | Storhaug                 | Kuper                  | Buisker    | Dressler               | Belmore                        | Christensen         | Beatty                 |
| WWU         | Groeschl             | Mielke    | Bauer      | Kuper            | Storhaug                 | Kusler                 | Buisker    | Grossman               | Belmore                        | Christensen         | Beatty                 |
| AC          | Groeschl             | Mielke    | Bauer      | Kuper            | Storhaug                 | Kusler                 | Buisker    | Grossman               | Belmore                        | Christensen         | Beatty                 |
| SCSU        | Groeschl             | Mielke    | Kuper      | Troen            | Storhaug                 | Kusler                 | Buisker    | Dressler               | Belmore                        | Christensen         | Beatty                 |
| FSU         | Dressler             | Mielke    | Kuper      | Troen            | Storhaug                 | Kusler                 | Bauer      | Grossman               | Belmore                        | Ott                 | Beatty                 |
| UMD         | Groeschl             | Mielke    | Kuper      | Troen            | Storhaug                 | Kusler                 | Buisker    | Dressler               | Belmore                        | Christensen         | Beatty                 |
| MSU         | Dressler             | Mielke    | Kuper      | Troen            | Storhaug                 | Kusler                 | Buisker    | Grossman               | Belmore                        | Christensen         | Beatty                 |
| UNO         | Dressler             | Mielke    | Kuper      | Troen            | Storhaug                 | Kusler                 | Buisker    | Grossman               | Belmore                        | Christensen         | Beatty                 |
| USD         | Dressler             | Mielke    | Kuper      | Troen            | Storhaug                 | Kusler                 | Buisker    | Grossman               | Belmore                        | Christensen         | Beatty                 |
| UMD         | Dressler             | Mielke    | Kuper      | Troen            | Storhaug                 | Kusler                 | Buisker    | Grossman               | Belmore                        | Christensen         | Beatty                 |
| GVSU        | Dressler             | Mielke    | Kuper      | Troen            | Storhaug                 | Kusler                 | Buisker    | Grossman               | Manke                          | Christensen         | Beatty                 |
|             |                      |           |            |                  |                          |                        |            |                        |                                |                     |                        |
| <u>Game</u> | <u>DE</u>            | <u>DT</u> | <u>DE</u>  | <u>OLB</u>       | <u>ILB</u>               | <u>ILB</u>             | <u>OLB</u> | <u>CB</u>              | <u>CB</u>                      | <u>SS</u>           | <u>FS</u>              |
| CWU         | Peterson             | Duchscher | Enger      | Dahlen           | Ullsperger               | Anderson               | Maier      | Alexander              | Hoffschneider                  | Gagner              | Brandsted              |
| WCU         | Peterson             | Duchscher | Enger      | Dahlen           | Ullsperger               | Anderson               | Maier      | Alexander              | Hoffschneider                  | Gagner              | Brandsted              |
| WSU         | Peterson             | Duchscher | R. Brennan | Dahlen           | Ullsperger               | Anderson               | Maier      | Alexander              | Hoffschneider                  | Gagner              | Brandsted              |
| WWU         | Peterson             | Duchscher | 0          | Dahlen           | Ullsperger               | Anderson               | Maier      | Alexander              | Hoffschneider                  | Gagner              | Brandsted              |
| AC          | Peterson             | Duchscher | Enger      | Dahlen           | Ullsperger               | Anderson               | Maier      | Alexander              | Hoffschneider                  | Gagner              | Brandsted              |
| SCSU        | Peterson             | Duchscher | Enger      | Dahlen           | Ullsperger               | Anderson               | Maier      | Alexander              | Hoffschneider                  | Gagner              | Brandsted              |
| FSU         | Peterson             | Duchscher | R. Brennan |                  | Ullsperger               | Anderson               | Maier      | Alexander              | Hoffschneider                  | Gagner              | Brandsted              |
| UMD         | Peterson             | Duchscher | Enger      | Dahlen           | Ullsperger               | Anderson               | Maier      | Alexander              | Hoffschneider                  | Gagner              | Brandsted              |
|             | D (                  | Duchscher | Enger      | Dahlen           | Ullsperger               | Anderson               | Maier      | Alexander              | Hoffschneider                  | Gagner              | Brandsted              |
| MSU         | Peterson             |           | 0          |                  | 1 0                      |                        |            |                        |                                |                     |                        |
| UNO         | Peterson<br>Peterson |           | R. Brennan | Dahlen           | Ullsperger               | Anderson               | Maier      | Alexander              | Hoffschneider                  | Gagner              | Brandsted              |
|             |                      |           | R. Brennan | Dahlen<br>Dahlen | Ullsperger<br>Ullsperger | Anderson<br>Halstenson |            | Alexander<br>Alexander | Hoffschneider<br>Hoffschneider | Gagner<br>Gagner    | Brandsted<br>Brandsted |

## 2005 OVERALL STATS

|   | 1.12               |                 | B. B              |                |                    |                    | _               | _          |                      |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|
|   |                    |                 |                   |                |                    |                    |                 | _          |                      |
|   |                    |                 |                   |                |                    |                    |                 |            |                      |
|   | ALL                | GAM             | <b>ES</b> (10     | )-3.4-         | 2 NC               | C/t-1st            | )               |            |                      |
| Date Oppone                             |                    |                 | (                 |                | sult               |                    | ndance          |            |                      |
| 0                                       | al Washir          | ngton           |                   | <b>W</b> , 44  |                    |                    | 1,915           |            |                      |
| Sep. 3 West Ch                          |                    |                 |                   | W, 4           |                    |                    | 9,356           |            |                      |
| Sep. 10 at Winor<br>Sep. 17 Western     |                    | ton             |                   | W, 5<br>W, 4   |                    |                    | 4,468<br>10,681 |            |                      |
| Sep. 17 Western<br>Sep. 24 Augusta      | Washing            | 1011            |                   | W, 5           |                    |                    | 8,952           |            |                      |
| Oct. 1 St. Clou                         |                    |                 |                   | W, 37          |                    |                    | 12,202          |            |                      |
| Oct. 8 Ferris St                        | ate                |                 |                   | <b>W</b> , 4   |                    |                    | 8,838           |            |                      |
|   | esota Dul          |                 |                   | W, 33          |                    |                    | 4,313           |            |                      |
|   | esota Stat         |                 |                   | W, 2           |                    |                    | 2,612           |            |                      |
|   | a-Omaha<br>Dakota* |                 |                   | L, 19<br>L, 30 |                    |                    | 10,728<br>9,729 |            |                      |
|   | ta Duluth          |                 |                   | W, 23          |                    |                    | 5,223           |            |                      |
|   | Valley S           |                 |                   | L, 3           |                    |                    | 5,429           |            |                      |
|   | C games            |                 | #-NCAA            |                |                    |                    | ,               |            |                      |
|   |                    |                 |                   | dance          |                    |                    |                 |            |                      |
| <b>Overall:</b> 94,446 (7)              | ,265 avg.)         |                 |                   | (9,426 a       |                    | way: 28,           | 466 (4          | ,744 a     | vg.)                 |
| Score By Quarters                       |                    | 1<br>118        | 2<br>105          |                | <b>3</b><br>119    | 4 (ot)             |                 |            | tal<br>50            |
| UND<br>Opponents                        |                    | 27              | 105<br>51         |                | 43                 | 108 (0)<br>51 (0)  |                 |            | 150<br>172           |
| Opponents                               |                    | 21              | 51                |                | 75                 | 51 (0              | ,               | 1          | 12                   |
| Team Statistics                         |                    |                 |                   |                | UN                 |                    |                 |            | pp.                  |
| 1st Downs(Rush+P                        |                    | )               | 1                 | 266 (112       |                    | /                  | 98 (47-         |            | ,                    |
| Total Offensive Pla                     | ys                 |                 |                   |                |                    | 07                 |                 |            | 355                  |
| Total Net Yards<br>Yards Gained Per F   | lav                |                 |                   |                | 4,9                | 04<br>5.4          |                 |            | 454<br>4.0           |
| Yards Gained Per C                      |                    |                 |                   |                | 377                |                    |                 |            | 5.7                  |
| Fumbles-Fumbles I                       |                    |                 |                   |                | 32-                |                    |                 |            | -12                  |
| Penalties-Yards Per                     | nalized            |                 |                   |                | 105-9              | 72                 |                 | 106-8      | 317                  |
| 3rd Down Convers                        |                    |                 |                   |                | 85-1               |                    |                 | 59-1       |                      |
| 3rd Down Convers                        |                    | -               |                   |                |                    | 5%                 |                 |            | 0%                   |
| 4th Down Conversion                     |                    |                 |                   |                |                    | 2-4<br>0%          |                 |            | -29<br>8%            |
| 4th Down Converse<br>Time of Possession |                    | ntage           |                   |                | 31:                |                    |                 |            | :06                  |
|   |                    |                 |                   |                |                    |                    |                 |            |                      |
| Diavan                                  | CDCS               |                 | ndividua          |                | 0                  | A                  | трт             |            |                      |
| Player<br>Chris Beatty                  | GP-GS<br>13-11     | Att.<br>250     | Yds.<br>1,070     | Loss<br>25     | Net<br>1,045       | Avg.<br>4.2        | TD L<br>10      | 35 ang a   | 80.4                 |
| Brandon Brady                           | 8-0                | 53              | 255               | 8              | 247                | 4.7                | 3               | 21         | 30.9                 |
| Weston Dressler                         | 13-9               | 27              | 211               | 6              | 205                | 7.6                | 0               | 57         | 15.8                 |
| Brandon Strouth                         | 2-2                | 30              | 150               | 2              | 148                | 4.9                | 1               | 30         | 74.0                 |
| Reed Manke                              | 13-1               | 35              | 149               | 52             | 97                 | 2.8                | 3               | 18         | 8.1                  |
| Jordan Armentrout<br>Demetrius Charles  | 5-0<br>13-0        | 16<br>23        | 97<br>70          | 1<br>3         | 96<br>67           | 6.0<br>2.9         | 0<br>0          | 23<br>12   | 19.2<br>5.2          |
| Chris Belmore                           | 13-12              | 73              | 250               | 193            | 57                 | 0.8                | 3               | 30         | 3.2<br>4.4           |
| Dan Grossman                            | 13-12              | 3               | 16                | 2              | 14                 | 4.7                | 0               | 15         | 1.1                  |
| Trent Christensen                       | 13-11              | 1               | 4                 | 0              | 4                  | 4.0                | 0               | 4          | 0.3                  |
| Andrew Sorbo                            | 12-0               | 1               | 3                 | 0              | 3                  | 3.0                | 0               | 3          | 0.2                  |
| Shad Carney                             | 4-0                | 1               | 0                 | 2              | -2                 | -2.0               | 0               | 0          | -0.5                 |
| <u>TEAM</u><br>Total                    | <u>8-0</u><br>13   | <u>9</u><br>522 | 2,277             | 7<br>301       | <u>-5</u><br>1,976 | <u>-0.6</u><br>3.8 | <u>0</u><br>20  | 1<br>57    | <u>-0.6</u><br>152.0 |
| Opponents                               | 13                 | 369             | 1,191             | 411            | 780                | 2.1                | 20              | 35         | 60.0                 |
|   |                    | 1               | [ndividu:         | al Paccia      | חס                 |                    |                 |            |                      |
| Player                                  | GP-GS              | Ratir           |                   |                | 0                  | . Yds              | 5 TD            | Int.       | Long                 |
| Chris Belmore                           | 13-12              | 147.0           |                   | 1 238          |                    |                    |                 |            | 80                   |
| Reed Manke                              | 13-1               | 134.5           |                   | 1 140          |                    |                    |                 |            |                      |
| Shad Carney                             | <u>4-0</u>         | <u>99.</u>      |                   |                | <u>66.</u>         |                    |                 |            |                      |
| Total<br>Opponents                      | 13<br>13           | 141.7<br>100.8  |                   |                |                    |                    |                 |            |                      |
| Opponents                               | 15                 |                 |                   |                |                    | 2,074              | 10              | 23         | 00                   |
| Player                                  | GP-GS              | Iı<br>Rec.      | ndividual<br>Yds. | Receiv<br>Avg. | ing<br>TD          | Long               | Avg./           | 'G         |                      |
| Dan Grossman                            | 13-10              | 88              |                   | 13.5           | 7                  | Long<br>80         |                 | .6         |                      |
| Weston Dressler                         | 13-10              | 64              |                   | 11.8           | 8                  | 69                 |                 | 3.0        |                      |
| Lee Groeschl                            | 10-6               | 30              |                   | 11.2           | 1                  | 35                 |                 | 3.6        |                      |
| Trent Christensen                       | 13-11              | 11              | 111               | 10.1           | 3                  | 31                 |                 | 3.5        |                      |
| Thomas Loegering                        | 13-0               | 10              |                   | 7.2            | 0                  | 16                 |                 | 5.5        |                      |
| Jake Caufield                           | 13-0               | 9               |                   | 16.9           | 2                  | 36                 |                 | .7         |                      |
| Trevor Mielke                           | 13-13              | 9               |                   | 10.6           | 1                  | 35                 |                 | 1.3        |                      |
| Martin Tatom<br>Andrew Sorbo            | 10-0<br>12-0       | 6               |                   | 8.0<br>9.8     | 0<br>1             | 14<br>15           |                 | 1.8<br>3.2 |                      |

4

3

3 3

1

1

1

246 2,928 252 2,674

39

37

23

18

12

25

10

<u>5</u>

9.8

12.3

7.7

6.0

4.0

25.0

10.0

<u>5.0</u>

11.9

10.6

1

0

0

0

0

0

0

0 23 18 15

22

10

9

7

25

10 5 80

88

3.2

5.3

3.8

1.4

6.0

1.9

0.8 <u>0.6</u> 225.2

205.7

12-0

7-0

6-0

13-11

2-2

13-2

12-0

<u>8-0</u>

13 13

Andrew Sorbo

Alex Nicholas

Alec Van Dyke

Brandon Strouth

Chris Beatty

Blair Grover

Brandon Brady

Troy Ott

Total Opponents 220

2 m

X

|                                      |                       | т              | otal Offe          | nco                |          |            |              |              |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Player                               | GP-GS                 | Plays          | Rush               | Pass               | То       | tal        | Yds./G       |              |
| Chris Belmore                        | 13-12                 | 311            | 57                 | 1,870              | 1,9      |            | 148.2        |              |
| Reed Manke                           | 13-1                  | 175            | 97                 | 1,011              | 1,1      |            | 92.3         |              |
| Chris Beatty                         | 13-11                 | 250            | 1,045              | 0                  | 1,0      |            | 80.4         |              |
| Brandon Brady                        | 8-0                   | 53             | 247                | 0                  | -        | 47         | 30.9         |              |
| Weston Dressler                      | 13-9                  | 27             | 205                | 0                  |          | 205        | 15.8         |              |
| Brandon Strouth<br>Jordan Armentrout | 2-2<br>t 5-0          | 30             | 148<br>96          | 0                  |          | .48<br>96  | 74.0<br>19.2 |              |
| Demetrius Charles                    |                       | 16<br>23       | 90<br>67           | 0                  |          | 90<br>67   | 5.2          |              |
| Shad Carney                          | 4-0                   | 23<br>7        | -2                 | 47                 |          | 45         | 11.2         |              |
| Dan Grossman                         | 13-10                 | 3              | 14                 | 0                  |          | 14         | 1.1          |              |
| Trent Christensen                    | 13-11                 | 1              | 4                  | 0                  |          | 4          | 0.3          |              |
| Andrew Sorbo                         | 12-0                  | 1              | 3                  | 0                  |          | 3          | 0.2          |              |
| TEAM                                 | <u>8</u>              | <u>10</u>      | <u>-5</u>          | <u>0</u>           |          | <u>-5</u>  | -0.6         |              |
| Total                                | 13                    | 907            | 1,976              | 2,928              | 4,9      | 04         | 377.2        |              |
| Opponents                            | 13                    | 855            | 780                | 2,674              | 3,4      | 54         | 265.7        |              |
|                                      |                       | 1              | All-Purpo          | ose                |          |            |              |              |
| Player                               | GP-GS                 | Rush           | Rec                | PR                 | KR       | IR         | Total        | Yards/G      |
| Weston Dressler                      | 13-9                  | 205            | 754                | 503                | 453      | 0          | 1,915        | 147.3        |
| Dan Grossman                         | 13-10                 | 14             | 1,191              | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 1,205        | 92.7         |
| Chris Beatty                         | 13-11                 | 1,045          | 18                 | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 1,603        | 81.8         |
| Lee Groeschl                         | 10-6                  | 0              | 336                | 0                  | 61       | 0          | 397          | 39.7         |
| Brandon Brady                        | 8-0                   | 247            | 5                  | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 252          | 31.5         |
| Danny Gagner<br>Brandon Strouth      | 13-13<br>2-2          | 0<br>148       | 0<br>12            | 8<br>0             | 0<br>0   | 155<br>0   | 163<br>160   | 12.5<br>80.0 |
| Jake Caufield                        | 13-0                  | 148            | 152                | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 152          | 11.7         |
| Trent Christensen                    | 13-11                 | 4              | 111                | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 1152         | 8.8          |
| Josh Brandsted                       | 13-13                 | 0              | 0                  | 0                  | 100      | 0          | 100          | 7.7          |
| Reed Manke                           | 13-1                  | 97             | 0                  | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 97           | 8.1          |
| Jordan Armentrout                    | t 5-0                 | 96             | 0                  | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 96           | 19.2         |
| Trevor Mielke                        | 13-13                 | 0              | 95                 | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 95           | 7.3          |
| Thomas Loegering                     | 13-0                  | 0              | 72                 | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 72           | 5.5          |
| Demetrius Charles                    |                       | 67             | 0                  | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 67           | 5.2          |
| Digger Anderson                      | 13-12                 | 0              | 0                  | 0                  | 0        | 63         | 63           | 4.8          |
| Andrew Sorbo                         | 12-0                  | 3              | 39                 | 0                  | 17       | 0          | 59           | 4.9          |
| Alex Nicholas                        | 7-0<br>13-12          | 0<br>57        | 37<br>0            | 0<br>0             | 21<br>0  | 0<br>0     | 58<br>57     | 8.3<br>4.4   |
| Chris Belmore<br>Tyler Dahlen        | 13-12                 | 0              | 0                  | 0                  | 40       | 15         | 55           | 4.4          |
| Steve Brennan                        | 13-13                 | 0              | 0                  | 0                  | 40       | 48         | 48           | 3.7          |
| Martin Tatom                         | 10-0                  | 0              | 48                 | 0                  | 0        | -0         | 48           | 4.8          |
| Anthony Longe                        | 13-0                  | 0              | 0                  | 25                 | 21       | 0          | 46           | 3.5          |
| Jason Hoffschneid                    |                       | 0              | 0                  | 0                  | 0        | 45         | 45           | 3.5          |
| Troy Ott                             | 13-2                  | 0              | 25                 | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 25           | 1.9          |
| Alec Van Dyke                        | 6-0                   | 0              | 23                 | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 23           | 3.8          |
| Donovan Alexande                     | er 13-13              | 0              | 0                  | 0                  | 0        | 18         | 18           | 1.4          |
| Dan Ullsperger                       | 13-13                 | 0              | 0                  | 0                  | 0        | 15         | 15           | 1.2          |
| Blair Grover                         | 12-0                  | 0              | 10                 | 0                  | 0        | 0          | 10           | 0.8          |
| Brook Maier                          | 13-13                 | 0              | 0                  | 0                  | 7<br>7   | 0          | 7            | 0.5          |
| Will Kusler<br>Z. Babington-John     | 13-13                 | 0<br>0         | 0<br>0             | 0<br>3             | 0        | 0<br>0     | 7<br>3       | 0.6<br>0.3   |
| Shad Carney                          | 4-0                   | -2             | 0                  | 0                  | 0        | 0          | -2           | -0.5         |
| <u>TEAM</u>                          | <u>8</u>              | <u>-5</u>      | <u>0</u>           | <u>0</u>           | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u>   | <u>-5</u>    | <u>-0.6</u>  |
| Total                                | 13                    | 1,976          | 2,928              | 539                | 727      | 359        | 6,529        | 502.2        |
| Opponents                            | 13                    | 780            | 2,674              | 82 1               | ,379     | 135        | 5,050        | 388.5        |
|                                      |                       | Ki             | ckoff Ret          | urns               |          |            |              |              |
| Player                               | GP-GS                 | No.            | Yds.               | Avg.               | TD       | Long       | ;            |              |
| Weston Dressler                      | 13-9                  | 18             | 453                | 25.2               | 1        | 93         |              |              |
| Josh Brandsted                       | 13-13                 | 5              | 100                | 20.0               | 0        | 33         |              |              |
| Lee Groeschl                         | 10-6                  | 4              | 61                 | 15.2               | 0        | 32         |              |              |
| Anthony Longe                        | 13-0                  | 2              | 21                 | 10.5               | 0        | 12         |              |              |
| Andrew Sorbo                         | 12-0                  | 2              | 17                 | 8.5                | 0        | 17         |              |              |
| Will Kusler                          | 13-13                 | 1              | 7                  | 7.0                | 0        | 7          |              |              |
| Alex Nicholas                        | 7-0                   | 1              | 21<br>40           | 21.0               | 0<br>1   | 21<br>40   |              |              |
| Tyler Dahlen<br><u>Brook Maier</u>   | 13-13<br><u>13-13</u> | 1              | 40<br><u>7</u>     | 40.0<br><u>7.0</u> | 1<br>0   | 40         |              |              |
| Total                                | 13                    | $3\frac{1}{5}$ | $72^{\frac{1}{7}}$ | $\frac{7.0}{20.8}$ | 2        | 9 <u>3</u> |              |              |
| Opponents                            | 13                    | 55             | 1,379              | 25.1               | 1        | 85         |              |              |
|                                      |                       |                | um t D ·           |                    |          |            |              |              |
| Player                               | GP-GS                 | P<br>No.       | unt Retu<br>Yds.   | rns<br>Avg.        | TD       | Long       | r            |              |
| Weston Dressler                      | 13-9                  | 33             | 503                | 15.2               | 3        | 86         |              |              |
| Anthony Longe                        | 13-0                  | 6              | 25                 | 4.2                | 0        | 15         |              |              |
| Z. Babington-John                    |                       | 1              | 3                  | 3.0                | 0        | 3          |              |              |
| Danny Gagner                         | <u>13-13</u>          | <u>1</u>       | <u>8</u>           | <u>8.0</u>         | <u>0</u> | 8          |              |              |
| Total                                | 13                    | 41             | 539                | 13.1               | 3        | 86         |              |              |
| Opponents                            | 13                    | 16             | 82                 | 5.1                | 0        | 19         | )            |              |
|                                      |                       |                |                    |                    |          |            |              |              |
|                                      |                       |                |                    |                    |          |            |              |              |

## , 2005 OVERALL STATS

|                                      |                    | Inte          | rception     | Return            | c               |        |               |          |          | 1              |                    |           |                     | Field (      | Soals              |              |                  |               |               |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Player                               | GP-GS              | No.           | Yds.         | Avg.              |                 | Lon    | g             |          |          | Player         | GP                 |           | Total F             | Ct. 1-29     |                    | 40-49        | 50+              | Long          | Blkd          |
| Danny Gagner                         | 13-13              | 6             | 155          | 25.8              |                 |        | 0             |          |          | Jeff Gla       | s 13               |           | 30-36 8             | 3.3 13-14    | 10-13              | 6-7          | 1-2              | 52            | 0             |
| Digger Anderson                      | 13-12              | 5             | 63           | 12.6              | 1               | 2      | 3             |          |          |                |                    |           |                     |              |                    |              |                  |               |               |
| Jason Hoffschneider                  | 13-13              | 3             | 45           | 15.0              |                 | 4      |               |          |          |                |                    |           |                     | Scor         |                    |              |                  |               |               |
| Donovan Alexander                    | 13-13              | 2             | 18           | 9.0               |                 |        | 8             |          |          | Player         |                    | GP        | TD                  | FG           | 2-pt P             |              | PAT              | SAF           | Points        |
| Josh Brandsted                       | 13-13              | 2             | 0            | 0.0               |                 |        | 0<br>5        |          |          | Jeff Gla       | s<br>Dressler      | 13        | 0<br>12             | 30-36<br>0-0 |                    |              | 18-49<br>0-0     | 0<br>0        | 138<br>72     |
| Tyler Dahlen<br>Jason Peterson       | 13-13<br>13-13     | 1<br>1        | 15<br>0      | 15.0<br>0.0       |                 |        | 5<br>0        |          |          | Chris B        |                    | 13<br>13  |                     | 0-0          |                    | 0<br>0       | 0-0<br>0-0       | 0             | 72<br>60      |
| Sam Schmitz                          | 13-13              | 1             | 0            | 0.0               |                 |        | 0             |          |          | Dan Gr         |                    | 13        |                     | 0-0          |                    | 0            | 0-0              | 0             | 42            |
| Steve Brennan                        | 13-0               | 1             | 48           | 48.0              |                 | 4      |               |          |          | Chris B        |                    | 13        | 3                   | 0-0          |                    | 1            | 0-0              | 0             | 20            |
| Dan Ullsperger                       | 13-13              | 1             | <u>15</u>    | 15.0              |                 |        | 5             |          |          | Reed M         |                    | 13        | 3                   | 0-0          |                    | 0            | 0-0              | 0             | 18            |
| Total                                | 13                 | 23            | 359          | 15.6              |                 |        | 0             |          |          | Brando         | n Brady            | 8         | 3                   | 0-0          |                    | 0            | 0-0              | 0             | 18            |
| Opponents                            | 13                 | 11            | 135          | 12.3              | 1               | 3      | 7             |          |          | Trent C        | hristensen         | 13        | 3                   | 0-0          |                    | 0            | 0-0              | 0             | 18            |
|                                      |                    |               |              |                   |                 |        |               |          |          | Jake Ca        |                    | 13        |                     | 0-0          |                    | 0            | 0-0              | 0             | 12            |
| DI GI                                | D GG               |               | umble Re     |                   |                 |        |               |          |          | Steve B        |                    | 13        |                     | 0-0          |                    | 0            | 0-0              | 1             | 8             |
| ·                                    | P-GS<br>13-10      | No.<br>1      | Yds.<br>0    | Avg.<br>0.0       | <b>TD</b><br>0  | Lon    | <b>g</b><br>0 |          |          | Tyler D        | ahlen<br>1 Strouth | 13<br>2   | 1                   | 0-0<br>0-0   |                    | 0<br>0       | 0-0<br>0-0       | 0<br>0        | 6<br>6        |
|                                      | 13-10<br>13-13     | 1             | <u>0</u>     | 0.0<br><u>0.0</u> |                 |        | 0<br>0        |          |          | Dan Ul         |                    | 13        | 1                   | 0-0          |                    | 0            | 0-0              | 0             | 6             |
| Total                                | 13                 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0<br>0       | 0.0               |                 |        | <u>0</u>      |          |          | Lee Gro        |                    | 10        |                     | 0-0          |                    | 0            | 0-0              | 0             | 6             |
| Opponents                            | 13                 | 4             | 33           | 8.2               |                 | 1      |               |          |          |                | Anderson           | 13        | 1                   | 0-0          |                    | 0            | 0-0              | 0             | 6             |
| **                                   |                    |               |              |                   |                 |        |               |          |          | Andrew         | Sorbo              | 12        | 1                   | 0-0          |                    | 0            | 0-0              | 0             | 6             |
|                                      |                    |               | Puntin       | ıg                |                 |        |               |          |          | Trevor         | Mielke             | 13        | 1                   | 0-0          |                    | 0            | 0-0              | 0             | 6             |
| Player                               | GP                 | No.           | Yds.         | Avg.              | Long            | TB     | FC            | I20      |          | TEAM           |                    | <u>13</u> |                     | <u>0-0</u>   |                    | <u>0</u>     | <u>0-0</u>       | <u>1</u>      | <u>2</u>      |
| Brent Halfmann                       | <u>13</u>          | <u>52</u>     | <u>1,927</u> | 37.1              | <u>55</u>       | 3      | <u>15</u>     | 18       |          | Total          |                    | 13        |                     | 30-36        |                    |              | 8-49             | 2             | 450           |
| Total                                | 13                 | 52<br>77      | 1,927        | 37.1<br>35.7      | 55<br>70        | 3<br>4 | 15            | 18<br>13 |          | Oppon          | ents               | 13        | 22                  | 7-16         | (                  | <b>)-1</b> 1 | 9-20             | 0             | 172           |
| Opponents                            | 13                 | 11            | 2,749        | 35.7              | 70              | 4      | 6             | 15       | 3        | I              |                    |           |                     |              |                    |              |                  |               |               |
|                                      |                    |               |              |                   |                 |        |               |          |          | sive Statistic |                    |           |                     |              |                    |              |                  |               |               |
| Player                               | GP-GS              | UT            |              | AT .              | TT              |        | FF            |          | RF       | PBU            | QBH                |           | TFL/-Yds            |              | cs/-Yds            | INT          |                  | BLK           | SAF           |
| Digger Anderson                      | 13-12              | 54            |              | 45                | 99              |        | 1             |          | 1        | 1              | 3                  |           | 11.5/-40            |              | 4.0/-21            |              | 5/63             | 0             | 0             |
| Josh Brandsted                       | 13-13              | 41            |              | 19                | 60              |        | 0<br>2        |          | 0        | 4              | 1                  |           | 0.5/-1              |              | 0                  |              | 2/0              | 0             | 0             |
| Dan Ullsperger<br>Tyler Dahlen       | 13-13<br>13-13     | 32<br>34      |              | 23<br>14          | 55<br>48        |        | 4             |          | 1        | 3<br>1         | 3                  |           | 4.0/-20             |              | 2.0/-19<br>7.0/-42 |              | 1/15<br>1/15     | 0             | 0<br>0        |
| Jason Hoffschneider                  | 13-13              | 39            |              | 9                 | 48              |        | 0             |          | 0        | 7              | 0                  |           | 11.5/-50            |              | 0                  |              | 3/45             | 0             | 0             |
| Donovan Alexander                    | 13-13              | 27            |              | 12                | 39              |        | 0             |          | 1        | 9              | 0                  |           | 2.5/-4              |              | 0                  |              | 2/18             | 0             | 0             |
| Danny Gagner                         | 13-13              | 16            |              | 21                | 37              |        | 0             |          | 0        | 7              | 0                  |           | 1.5/-2              |              | 0                  | 6            | /155             | 0             | 0             |
| Jason Peterson                       | 13-13              | 20            |              | 12                | 32              |        | 1             |          | 1        | 6              | 11                 |           | 9.5/-60             | )            | 8.5/-56            |              | 1/0              | 1             | 0             |
| Z. Babington-Johnson                 |                    | 20            |              | 9                 | 29              |        | 1             |          | 1        | 0              | 4                  |           | 6.0/-15             |              | 3.5/-10            |              | 0                | 1             | 0             |
| Brook Maier                          | 13-13              | 18            |              | 10                | 28              |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 2                  |           | 2.0/-12             |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Adam Wolff                           | 13-0               | 19            |              | 8                 | 27              |        | 0             |          | 0        | 1              | 5                  |           | 6.5/-31             |              | 2.0/-17            |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Anthony Longe<br>Tom DeSautel        | 13-0<br>13-0       | 19<br>16      |              | 5<br>7            | 24<br>23        |        | 0             |          | 0<br>0   | 0<br>0         | 0<br>0             |           | 1.0/-1              |              | 0<br>0             |              | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0        | 0<br>0        |
| Ross Brennan                         | 13-0               | 16            |              | 7                 | 23              |        | 0             |          | 1        | 2              | 7                  |           | 8.5/-39             |              | 5.0/-33            |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Steve Brennan                        | 13-0               | 12            |              | 9                 | 21              |        | 0             |          | 1        | 0              | 3                  |           | 2.5/-8              |              | 1.0/0              |              | 1/48             | 1             | 1             |
| Sam Schmitz                          | 12-0               | 11            |              | 10                | 21              |        | 1             |          | 0        | 0              | 4                  |           | 3.0/-13             |              | 2.0/-7             |              | 1/0              | 0             | 0             |
| Shane Duchscher                      | 13-13              | 10            |              | 10                | 20              |        | 0             |          | 0        | 1              | 4                  |           | 2.5/-10             | )            | 1.0/-9             |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Jared Enger                          | 13-10              | 12            |              | 8                 | 20              |        | 0             |          | 0        | 1              | 5                  |           | 8.5/-35             |              | 4.0/-27            |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Michael Greenwood                    | 12-0               | 7             |              | 8                 | 15              |        | 0             |          | 0        | 1              | 2                  |           | 0.5/-1              |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Rory Manke                           | 13-0<br>13-1       | 8<br>3        |              | 2<br>7            | 10<br>10        |        | 0<br>0        |          | 0        | 2<br>0         | 0<br>1             |           | 0<br>1.0/-1         |              | 0<br>0             |              | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0        | 0<br>0        |
| Eric Halstenson<br>Demetrius Charles | 13-1               | 5             |              | 1                 | 8               |        | 0             |          | 1        | 0              | 0                  |           | 1.0/-1              |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Matt Bodoh                           | 9-0                | 4             |              | 2                 | 6               |        | 1             |          | 0        | 2              | 2                  |           | 1.0/-6              |              | 1.0/-6             |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Alex Cadwell                         | 13-0               | 3             |              | 3                 | 6               |        | 0             |          | 2        | 0              | 0                  |           | 1.0/-7              |              | 1.0/-7             |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Blair Grover                         | 12-0               | 2             |              | 3                 | 5               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | (                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Brett Holinka                        | 7-0                | 3             |              | 2                 | 5               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | (                   | )            | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Dan Halcrow                          | 7-0                | 3             |              | 2                 | 5               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | (                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Tyler Weigelt                        | 8-0                | 3             |              | 2                 | 5               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | 1.0/-3              |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Jake Caufield<br>Andy White          | 13-0<br>6-0        | 3<br>4        |              | 2<br>0            | 5<br>4          |        | 0<br>0        |          | 0<br>1   | 0<br>0         | 0<br>0             |           | 0<br>1.0/-1         |              | 0<br>0             |              | 0<br>0           | 0<br>0        | 0<br>0        |
| Andrew Sorbo                         | 12-0               | 2             |              | 2                 | 4               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | 1.0/-1              |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Drake Otto                           | 10-0               | 1             |              | 2                 | 3               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 1              | 0                  |           | (                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Tyler Morrow                         | 3-0                | 2             |              | 1                 | 3               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | 1.0/-1              |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Tyson Giles                          | 4-0                | 1             |              | 2                 | 3               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | 0                   | )            | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| TEAM                                 | 8-0                | 3             |              | 0                 | 3               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | (                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 1             |
| Trent Christensen                    | 13-11              | 2             |              | 0                 | 2               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | (                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Weston Dressler                      | 13-9               | 2             |              | 0                 | 2               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | (                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Jeff Richter                         | 7-0                | 1             |              | 1                 | 2               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | 1.0/-1              |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Robbie Meek<br>Dan Grossman          | 8-0<br>13-10       | 1             |              | 1<br>0            | 2<br>1          |        | 0<br>0        |          | 0<br>1   | 0<br>0         | 0<br>0             |           | 0                   |              | 0<br>0             |              | 0<br>0           | 0<br>1        | 0<br>0        |
| Brandon Jordan                       | 13-10              | 1             |              | 0                 | 1               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | (                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Jeff Glas                            | 13-0               | 1             |              | 0                 | 1               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | 0                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Ward DeMontigny                      | 5-0                | 1             |              | 0                 | 1               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | (                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Brian Troen                          | 12-11              | 1             |              | 0                 | 1               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | 0                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Martin Tatom                         | 10-0               | 1             |              | 0                 | 0               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | 0                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| Matt Buisker                         | 13-13              | 1             |              | 0                 | 1               |        | 0             |          | 0        | 0              | 0                  |           | (                   |              | 0                  |              | 0                | 0             | 0             |
| <u>Trevor Mielke</u><br>UND Totals   | <u>13-13</u><br>13 | 1<br>489      | 2            | 0<br>81           | $\frac{1}{770}$ |        | 0<br>13       |          | 0<br>12  | <u>0</u><br>49 | <u>0</u><br>58     |           | <u>(</u><br>91/-380 | -            | 0<br>42/-259       |              | <u>0</u><br>/359 | <u>0</u><br>5 | $\frac{0}{2}$ |
| UND Totals<br>Opponents              | 13<br>13           | 489<br>615    |              | 81<br>65          | 770<br>880      |        | 13<br>23      |          | 12<br>16 | 49<br>37       | 58<br>7            |           | 91/-380<br>62/-249  |              | 42/-259<br>33/-197 |              | /359<br>/135     | 5             | 2             |
| Opponents                            | 15                 | 015           | 2            |                   | 000             |        | 43            |          | 10       | 51             | 1                  |           | 021-243             | •            | 551-171            | 11           | , 155            | v             | v             |

## **REGULAR SEASON** (9-2 Overall, 4-2 NCC/t-1st)

| REGU                     | JLAR S      | <b>SEAS</b> | <b>JN</b> (9   | -2 Ov         | erall,    | 4-2 N           | CC/t-    | ·lst)      |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| Date Oppo                | onent       |             |                |               | Rest      | ılt             | At       | tenda      | nce         |
| Aug. 27 at Cent          | ral Washin  | gton        |                | W, 44         | -20       |                 | 1,915    | 5          |             |
| Sep. 3 West C            | hester      | -           |                | W, 4          | 1-7       |                 | 9,356    | 5          |             |
| -                        | ona State   |             |                | W, 5          |           |                 | 4,468    |            |             |
|                          | n Washing   | on          |                | W, 4          |           |                 | 10,681   |            |             |
| Sep. 24 August           | 0           |             |                | W, 5          |           |                 | 8,952    |            |             |
|                          | ud State*   |             |                | W, 37         |           |                 | 12,202   |            |             |
| Oct. 8 Ferris S          |             |             |                | W, 37<br>W, 4 |           |                 | 8,838    |            |             |
|                          |             | · 41- *     |                |               |           |                 |          |            |             |
|                          | nesota Duli |             |                | W, 33         |           |                 | 4,313    |            |             |
|                          | nesota Stat |             |                | W, 2          |           |                 | 2,612    |            |             |
|                          | ka-Omaha    | *           |                | L, 19         |           |                 | 10,728   |            |             |
|                          | h Dakota*   |             |                | L, 30         | -42       |                 | 9,729    | )          |             |
| *-N                      | CC games    |             |                |               |           |                 |          |            |             |
|                          |             |             |                | dance         |           |                 |          |            |             |
| Overall: 83,794 (        | 7,617 avg.) | Home        | 60,757         | (10,126       | avg.) A   | Away: 2         | 3,037 (  | 4,607      | avg.)       |
|                          |             |             |                |               |           |                 |          |            |             |
| Score By Quarter         | rs          | 1           | 2              |               | 3         |                 | 4        | To         | otal        |
| UND                      |             | 115         | 91             |               | 119       | 9               | 9        | 4          | 424         |
| Opponents                |             | 27          | 31             |               | 37        | 4               | 8        | 1          | 143         |
|                          |             |             |                |               |           |                 |          |            |             |
| Team Statistics          |             |             |                |               | UN        | D               |          | 0          | pp.         |
| 1st Downs(Rush+          | Pass+Pen.)  |             |                | 225 (97       | +110+1    | 8)              | 164 (4   | 2+99+      |             |
| Total Offensive Pl       | ,           |             |                |               |           | 59 <sup>́</sup> |          |            | 71Ź         |
| Total Net Yards          |             |             |                |               | 4,2       |                 |          |            | 886         |
| Yards Gained Per         | Play        |             |                |               |           | 5.5             |          |            | 4.1         |
| Yards Gained Per         | 2           |             |                |               | 382       |                 |          |            | 4.1<br>2.4  |
| Fumbles-Fumbles          |             |             |                |               | 26-       |                 |          |            | -11         |
|                          |             |             |                |               |           |                 |          |            |             |
| Penalties-Yards Pe       |             | mate-1      |                |               | 88-7      |                 |          | 91-0       |             |
| 3rd Down Conver          |             |             |                |               | 70-1      |                 |          | 47-        |             |
| 3rd Down Conver          |             | -           |                |               |           | 5%              |          |            | 80%         |
| 4th Down Convers         |             |             |                |               | _         | -3              |          |            | -23         |
| 4th Down Conver          |             | ntage       |                |               |           | 7%              |          |            | 3%          |
| Time of Possessio        | n/Game      |             |                |               | 32:       | 15              |          | 27         | :45         |
|                          |             | _           |                |               |           |                 |          |            |             |
|                          |             |             |                | l Rushir      | -         |                 |          |            |             |
| Player                   | GP-GS       | Att.        | Yds.           | Loss          | Net       | Avg.            |          |            | 4vg./G      |
| Chris Beatty             | 11-9        | 215         | 953            | 25            | 928       | 4.3             | 9        | 35         | 84.4        |
| Brandon Brady            | 7-0         | 42          | 208            | 8             | 200       | 4.8             | 3        | 21         | 28.6        |
| Brandon Strouth          | 2-2         | 30          | 150            | 2             | 148       | 4.9             | 1        | 30         | 74.0        |
| Weston Dressler          | 11-8        | 24          | 139            | 6             | 133       | 5.5             | 0        | 26         | 12.1        |
| Jordan Armentrou         | t 5-0       | 16          | 97             | 1             | 96        | 6.0             | 0        | 23         | 19.2        |
| Demetrius Charles        | s 11-0      | 23          | 70             | 3             | 67        | 2.9             | 0        | 12         | 6.1         |
| Chris Belmore            | 11-11       | 70          | 245            | 187           | 58        | 0.8             | 3        | 30         | 5.3         |
| Reed Manke               | 11-0        | 13          | 55             | 16            | 39        | 3.0             | 2        | 13         | 3.9         |
| Dan Grossman             | 11-8        | 3           | 16             | 2             | 14        | 4.7             | 0        | 15         | 1.3         |
| Trent Christensen        | 11-9        | 1           | 4              | 0             | 4         | 4.0             | 0        | 4          | 0.4         |
| Andrew Sorbo             | 11-9        | 1           | 3              | 0             | 3         | 3.0             | 0        | 3          | 0.4         |
| Shad Carney              | 4-0         | 1           | 0              | 2             | -2        | -2.0            | 0        | 0          | -0.5        |
|                          |             |             |                |               |           | -0.7            |          |            |             |
| TEAM<br>Tetal            | <u>6-0</u>  | 7           | 1 0 1 1        | <u>6</u>      | <u>-5</u> |                 | 0        | 25         | <u>-0.8</u> |
| Total                    | 11          |             | 1,941          |               | 1,683     | 3.8             | 18       | 35         | 153.0       |
| Opponents                | 11          | 317         | 1,092          | 340           | 752       | 2.4             | 2        | 35         | 68.4        |
|                          |             | т           |                | 1.0           | _         |                 |          |            |             |
| DI                       | CD CC       |             |                | l Passin      | -         | <b>X</b> 7.1    |          | T4         | T           |
| Player<br>Chris Dalmana  | GP-GS       | Ratin       |                |               |           |                 |          |            | . Long      |
| Chris Belmore            | 11-11       | 150.8       |                |               |           |                 |          |            | 3 168.9     |
| Reed Manke               | 11-0        | 153.0       |                | 0 75          |           |                 |          |            |             |
| Shad Carney              | 4-0         | 99.1        |                | 4 6           |           |                 | 7 (      |            |             |
| TEAM                     | <u>6-0</u>  | <u>0.0</u>  |                | <u>0 1</u>    |           |                 | 0 0      |            |             |
| Total                    | 11          | 149.8       |                |               |           | ,               |          |            | 229.7       |
| Opponents                | 11          | 98.9        | 3 20           | 4 395         | 51.0      | 5 2,13          | 4 15     | 5 21       | 194.0       |
|                          |             |             |                | _             |           |                 |          |            |             |
|                          |             |             |                | Receivi       | 0         |                 |          |            |             |
| Player                   | GP-GS       | Rec.        | Yds.           | Avg.          | TD        | Long            | Avg.     | /G         |             |
| Dan Grossman             | 11-8        | 66          | 1,001          | 15.2          | 7         | 80              |          | 1.0        |             |
| Weston Dressler          | 11-8        | 53          | 649            | 12.2          | 8         | 69              | 5        | 9.0        |             |
| Lee Groeschl             | 8-6         | 28          | 307            | 11.0          | 1         | 35              | 3        | 8.4        |             |
| Trent Christensen        | 11-9        | 9           | 105            | 11.7          | 3         | 31              | 1        | 9.5        |             |
| Thomas Loegering         | g 11-0      | 9           | 59             | 6.6           | 0         | 16              | :        | 5.4        |             |
| Jake Caufield            | 11-0        | 7           | 115            | 16.4          | 2         | 36              |          | 0.5        |             |
| Trevor Mielke            | 11-11       | 7           | 83             | 11.9          | 1         | 35              |          | 7.5        |             |
| Martin Tatom             | 10-0        | 6           | 48             | 8.0           | 0         | 14              |          | 4.8        |             |
| Andrew Sorbo             | 11-0        | 4           | 39             | 9.8           | 1         | 15              |          | 3.5        |             |
| Alex Nicholas            | 7-0         | 3           | 37             | 12.3          | 0         | 22              |          | 5.3        |             |
| Alec Van Dyke            | 6-0         | 3           | 23             | 7.7           | 0         | 10              |          | 3.8        |             |
| Brandon Strouth          | 2-2         | 3           | 23<br>12       | 4.0           | 0         | 10              |          | 5.8<br>5.0 |             |
| Chris Beatty             | 2-2<br>11-9 | 2           | 12<br>9        | 4.0           | 0         | 6               |          | 5.0<br>).8 |             |
|                          |             |             | 25             |               | 0         | 25              |          |            |             |
| Troy Ott<br>Plair Grover | 11-2        | 1           |                | 25.0          |           |                 |          | 2.3        |             |
| Blair Grover             | 11-0        | 1           | 10             | 10.0          | 0         | 10              |          | 0.9        |             |
| Brandon Brady            | <u>7-0</u>  | <u>1</u>    | <u>5</u>       | <u>5.0</u>    | <u>0</u>  | 5               |          | <u>).7</u> |             |
| Total                    |             |             | 0 505          | 10.1          |           |                 |          |            |             |
|                          | 11          | 203         | 2,527          | 12.4          | 23        | 80              |          | 9.7        |             |
| Opponents                |             | 203<br>204  | 2,527<br>2,134 | 12.4<br>10.5  | 23<br>15  | 80<br>88        | 22<br>19 |            |             |

|                                     |                    |                 |                    |                    | _             |                | _            |                    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                                     |                    |                 | Fotal Offe         | ense               |               |                |              |                    |
|                                     | P-GS               | Plays           | Rush               | Pass               |               |                | ds./G        |                    |
| Chris Belmore                       | 11-11              | 301             | 58                 | 1,858              |               | 16             | 174.2        |                    |
| Chris Beatty<br>Reed Manke          | 11-9<br>11-0       | 215<br>88       | 928<br>39          | 0<br>622           |               | 28<br>61       | 84.4<br>66.1 |                    |
| Brandon Brady                       | 7-0                | 42              | 200                | 022                |               | 200            | 28.6         |                    |
| Brandon Strouth                     | 2-2                | 30              | 148                | 0                  |               | 48             | 74.0         |                    |
| Weston Dressler                     | 11-8               | 24              | 133                | 0                  | ) 1           | 33             | 12.1         |                    |
| Jordan Armentrout                   | 5-0                | 16              | 96                 | 0                  | )             | 96             | 19.2         |                    |
| Demetrius Charles                   | 11-0               | 23              | 67                 | 0                  |               | 67             | 6.1          |                    |
| Shad Carney                         | 4-0                | 7               | -2                 | 47                 |               | 45             | 11.2         |                    |
| Dan Grossman<br>Trent Christensen   | 11-8               | 3               | 14<br>4            | 0                  |               | 14<br>4        | 1.3          |                    |
| Andrew Sorbo                        | 11-9<br>11-0       | 1               | 4                  | 0                  |               | 4              | 0.4<br>0.3   |                    |
| TEAM                                | 6-0                | 1<br><u>8</u>   | <u>-5</u>          | 0                  |               | -5             | <u>-0.8</u>  |                    |
| Total                               | 11                 | 759             | 1,683              | 2,527              |               | 10             | 382.7        |                    |
| Opponents                           | 11                 | 712             | 752                | 2,134              | ,             | 86             | 262.4        |                    |
|                                     |                    | A 11 1          | D                  |                    |               |                |              |                    |
| Player G                            | P-GS               | All-I<br>Rush   | Purpose I<br>Rec   | PR                 | KR            | IR             | Total        | Yards/G            |
| Weston Dressler                     | 11-8               | 133             | 649                | 486                | 395           | 0              | 1,666        | 151.5              |
| Dan Grossman                        | 11-8               | 14              | 1,001              | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 1,015        | 92.3               |
| Chris Beatty                        | 11-9               | 928             | 9                  | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 937          | 85.2               |
| Lee Groeschl                        | 8-6                | 0               | 307                | 0                  | 61            | 0              | 368          | 46.0               |
| Brandon Brady                       | 7-0                | 200             | 5                  | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 205          | 29.3               |
| Brandon Strouth                     | 2-2                | 148             | 12                 | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 160          | 80.0               |
| Danny Gagner                        | 11-11              | 0               | 0                  | 0                  | 0             | 140            | 140          | 12.7               |
| Jake Caufield<br>Trent Christensen  | 11-0               | 0<br>4          | 115<br>105         | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 115          | 10.5               |
| Jordan Armentrout                   | 11-9<br>5-0        | 4<br>96         | 105                | 0<br>0             | 0<br>0        | 0<br>0         | 109<br>96    | 9.9<br>19.2        |
| Trevor Mielke                       | 11-11              | 90              | 83                 | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 83           | 7.5                |
| Josh Brandsted                      | 11-11              | 0               | 0                  | 0                  | 79            | 0              | 79           | 7.2                |
| Demetrius Charles                   | 11-0               | 67              | 0                  | Ő                  | 0             | Ő              | 67           | 6.1                |
| Digger Anderson                     | 11-10              | 0               | 0                  | 0                  | 0             | 63             | 63           | 5.7                |
| Thomas Loegering                    | 11-0               | 0               | 59                 | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 59           | 5.4                |
| Chris Belmore                       | 11-11              | 58              | 0                  | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 58           | 5.3                |
| Alex Nicholas                       | 7-0                | 0               | 37                 | 0                  | 21            | 0              | 58           | 8.3                |
| Tyler Dahlen                        | 11-11              | 0               | 0                  | 0                  | 40            | 15             | 55           | 5.0                |
| Martin Tatom                        | 10-0               | 0               | 48                 | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 48           | 4.8                |
| Steve Brennan                       | 11-0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                  | 0             | 48             | 48           | 4.4                |
| Anthony Longe                       | 11-0               | 0<br>0          | 0<br>0             | 25<br>0            | 21<br>0       | 0<br>45        | 46<br>45     | 4.2<br>4.1         |
| Jason Hoffschneider<br>Andrew Sorbo | 11-11              | 3               | 39                 | 0                  | 0             | 43<br>0        | 43           | 4.1                |
| Reed Manke                          | 11-0               | 39              | 0                  | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 39           | 3.9                |
| Troy Ott                            | 11-2               | 0               | 25                 | 0<br>0             | Ő             | 0<br>0         | 25           | 2.3                |
| Alec Van Dyke                       | 6-0                | 0               | 23                 | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 23           | 3.8                |
| Donovan Alexander                   | 11-11              | 0               | 0                  | 0                  | 0             | 18             | 18           | 1.6                |
| Dan Ullsperger                      | 11-11              | 0               | 0                  | 0                  | 0             | 15             | 15           | 1.4                |
| Blair Grover                        | 11-0               | 0               | 10                 | 0                  | 0             | 0              | 10           | 0.9                |
| Will Kusler                         | 11-11              | 0               | 0                  | 0                  | 7             | 0              | 7            | 0.7                |
| Brook Maier                         | 11-11              | 0               | 0                  | 0                  | 7             | 0              | 7            | 0.6                |
| Z. Babington-Johnson                | 10-0               | 0               | 0                  | 3<br>0             | 0             | 0              | 3<br>-2      | 0.3                |
| Shad Carney<br>TEAM                 | 4-0<br><u>6</u>    | -2<br><u>-5</u> | 0<br>0             | 0                  | 0<br>0        | 0<br>0         | -2<br>-5     | -0.5<br><u>0.8</u> |
| Total                               | 11                 | 1,683           | 2,527              | 51 <u>4</u>        | <b>631</b>    | 344            | 5,702        | 518.4              |
| Opponents                           | 11                 | 752             | 2,134              |                    | 1,237         | 135            | 4,321        | 392.8              |
|                                     |                    | V               | alsoff Dot         |                    |               |                |              |                    |
| Player G                            | P-GS               | No.             | ickoff Ret<br>Yds. | Avg.               | TD            | Long           |              |                    |
| Weston Dressler                     | 11-8               | 16              | 398                | 24.9               | 1             | 93             |              |                    |
| Lee Groeschl                        | 8-6                | 4               | 61                 | 15.2               | 0             | 32             |              |                    |
| Josh Brandsted                      | 11-11              | 3               | 79                 | 26.3               | 0             | 33             |              |                    |
| Anthony Longe                       | 11-0               | 2               | 21                 | 10.5               | 0             | 12             |              |                    |
| Brook Maier                         | 11-11              | 1               | 7                  | 7.0                | 0             | 7              |              |                    |
| Tyler Dahlen                        | 11-11              | 1               | 40                 | 40.0               | 1             | 40             |              |                    |
| Alex Nicholas                       | 7-0                | 1               | 21                 | 21.0               | 0             | 21             |              |                    |
| Andrew Sorbo                        | 11-0               | 1               | 0                  | 0.0                | 0             | 0              |              |                    |
| <u>Will Kusler</u><br>Total         | <u>11-11</u><br>11 | $\frac{1}{30}$  | <u>7</u><br>634    | <u>7.0</u><br>21.1 | <u>0</u><br>2 | <u>7</u><br>93 |              |                    |
| Opponents                           | 11                 |                 | 1,237              | 21.1               | 1             | 85             |              |                    |
|                                     |                    |                 |                    |                    | -             |                |              |                    |
| Player G                            | P-GS               | l<br>No.        | Punt Retu<br>Yds.  | rns<br>Avg.        | TD            | Long           |              |                    |
| Weston Dressler                     | 11-8               | NO.<br>30       | 486                | Avg.<br>16.2       | 3             | Long<br>86     |              |                    |
| Anthony Longe                       | 11-8               | 50              | 25                 | 4.2                | 0             | 15             |              |                    |
| Z. Babington-Johnson                | <u>10-0</u>        | 1               | <u>2</u> 3         | <u>3.0</u>         | <u>0</u>      | <u>0</u>       |              |                    |
| Total                               | 11                 | 37              | 51 <u>4</u>        | 1 <u>3.9</u>       | 3             | 86             |              |                    |
| Opponents                           | 11                 | 13              | 63                 | 4.8                | 0             | 19             |              |                    |
|                                     |                    |                 |                    |                    |               |                |              |                    |

2005 REGULAR SEASON STATS

## 2005 REGULAR SEASON STATS

|                             |              | Test               | montion           | Dotum        | ~             |               |               |          |        |        |                      |              |   |             |                    | Fald                   | Cools        |              |                   |                 |            |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------------|---|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Player                      | GP-GS        | No.                | erception<br>Yds. |              |               | Long          |               |          |        |        | Player               | G            | р | Tot         | al E               | Pield<br>Pct. 1-2      | Goals        | 40-49        | 50+               | Long            | Blkd       |
| Digger Anderson             | 11-10        | 5                  | 63                | Avg.<br>12.6 |               | 23            |               |          |        |        | Jeff Glas            |              | 1 | <u>26-3</u> |                    | <u>1.2</u> <u>11-1</u> |              | <u>+0-49</u> | <u>1-2</u>        | <u>52</u>       | <u>0</u>   |
| Danny Gagner                | 11-10        | 4                  | 140               | 35.0         |               | 70            |               |          |        |        | Total                | 1            | ц | <u>26-3</u> |                    | 1.2 11-1<br>1.2 11-1   |              | <u>6-7</u>   | <u>1-2</u><br>1-2 | <u>52</u><br>52 | 0          |
| Jason Hoffschneide          |              | 3                  | 45                | 15.0         |               | 44            |               |          |        |        | 10141                |              |   | 20          | 2 0                | 1.2 11-1               | 2 0-11       | 0-7          | 1-2               | 52              | v          |
| Donovan Alexande            |              | 2                  | 18                | 9.0          |               | 18            |               |          |        |        |                      |              |   |             |                    | Sco                    | ring         |              |                   |                 |            |
| Josh Brandsted              | 11-11        | 2                  | 0                 | 0.0          |               | 0             |               |          |        |        | Player               |              | ( | GP-GS       | TD                 | FG                     | 2-pt P       | АТ           | РАТ               | SAF             | Points     |
| Steve Brennan               | 11-0         | 1                  | 48                | 48.0         | 1             | 48            |               |          |        |        | Jeff Glas            |              |   | 11-0        | 0                  | 26-32                  | - pt 1       |              | 6-47              | 0               | 124        |
| Tyler Dahlen                | 11-11        | 1                  | 15                | 15.0         |               | 15            |               |          |        |        | Weston I             |              |   | 11-8        | 12                 | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 72         |
| Sam Schmitz                 | 10-0         | 1                  | 0                 | 0.0          |               | 0             |               |          |        |        | Chris Be             |              |   | 11-9        | 9                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 54         |
| Dan Ullsperger              | 11-11        | 1                  | 15                | 15.0         |               | 15            |               |          |        |        | Dan Gro              |              |   | 11-8        | 7                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 42         |
| Jason Peterson              | 11-11        | 1                  | <u>0</u>          | 0.0          |               | <u>0</u>      |               |          |        |        | Chris Be             |              |   | 11-11       | 3                  | 0-0                    |              | 1            | 0-0               | 0               | 20         |
| Total                       | 11           | $21^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | 344               | 16.4         | $\frac{3}{2}$ | 70            |               |          |        |        |                      | ristensen    |   | 11-11       | 3                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 18         |
| Opponents                   | 11           | 11                 | 135               | 12.3         | 1             | 37            |               |          |        |        | Brandon              |              |   | 7-0         | 3                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 18         |
| opponents                   |              | 11                 | 155               | 12.5         | 1             | 57            |               |          |        |        | Jake Cat             |              |   | 11-0        | 2                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 12         |
|                             |              | F                  | umble Re          | aturne       |               |               |               |          |        |        | Reed Ma              |              |   | 11-0        | 2                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 12         |
| Player                      | GP-GS        | No.                | Yds.              | Avg.         | TD            | Long          |               |          |        |        | Steve Br             |              |   | 11-0        | 1                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 1               | 8          |
| Dan Grossman                | 11-8         | 1                  | 1 us.<br>0        | 0.0          |               |               |               |          |        |        | Trevor M             |              |   | 11-11       | 1                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 6          |
| Dan Ullsperger              | <u>11-11</u> |                    | <u>0</u>          | 0.0          |               | <u>C</u>      |               |          |        |        | Dan Ulls             |              |   | 11-11       | 1                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 6          |
| Total                       | 11           | $\frac{1}{2}$      | 0                 | 0.0          | _             | 0             |               |          |        |        | Andrew               |              |   | 11-11       | 1                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 6          |
| Opponents                   | 11           | 1                  | 13                | 13.0         |               | 13            |               |          |        |        | Brandon              |              |   | 2-2         | 1                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 6          |
| Opponents                   | 11           | 1                  | 15                | 13.0         | U             | 15            | ,             |          |        |        | Lee Groe             |              |   | 8-6         | 1                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 6          |
|                             |              |                    | Puntin            |              |               |               |               |          |        |        |                      |              |   | 11-10       | 1                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 6          |
| Player                      | GP           | No.                | Yds.              | 0            | Long          | ТВ            | FC            | I20      | Blkd   |        | Digger A<br>Tyler Da |              |   | 11-10       | 1                  | 0-0                    |              | 0            | 0-0               | 0               | 6          |
| Brent Halfmann              |              |                    |                   | Avg.         | -             |               |               |          |        |        | 2                    | men          |   |             |                    |                        |              |              |                   |                 |            |
|                             | 11           | <u>40</u>          | <u>1,495</u>      | <u>37.4</u>  | <u>55</u>     | $\frac{2}{2}$ | <u>9</u><br>9 | 14       | 0      |        | TEAM<br>Tetal        |              |   | 0           | 0                  | <u>0-0</u>             |              | 0            | <u>0-0</u>        | $\frac{1}{2}$   | <u>2</u>   |
| Total                       | 11<br>11     | 40<br>65           | 1,495<br>2,290    | 37.4<br>35.2 | 55<br>64      | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 5             | 14<br>11 | 03     |        | Total                | • <b>t</b> a |   | 11<br>11    | 49<br>19           | 26-32<br>4-11          |              |              | 6-47<br>7-18      | 2<br>0          | 424<br>143 |
| Opponents                   | 11           | 05                 | 2,290             | 35.4         | 04            | 4             | 5             | 11       | 3      | 1      | Oppone               | its          |   | 11          | 19                 | 4-11                   |              | U            | /-10              | U               | 145        |
|                             |              |                    |                   |              |               |               |               |          | Defe   | ncivo  | Statistics           |              |   |             |                    |                        |              |              |                   |                 |            |
| Player                      | GP-GS        | UT                 | Α                 | т            | TT            |               | FF            |          | RF     | IISIVC | PBU                  | QBH          |   | TFI         | /-Yds              | Sac                    | ks/-Yds      | INT/         | Vds               | BLK             | SAF        |
| Digger Anderson             | 11-10        | 47                 |                   | 35           | 82            |               | 1             |          | 1      |        | 1                    | 2            |   |             | 3.5/-30            |                        | 3.0/-15      |              | 5/63              | 0               | 0          |
| Josh Brandsted              | 11-11        | 36                 |                   | 5            | 51            |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 4                    | 1            |   |             | 0.5/-1             |                        | 0            | -            | 2/0               | 0               | 0          |
| Dan Ullsperger              | 11-11        | 28                 |                   | 21           | 49            |               | 2             |          | 1      |        | 3                    | 3            |   | 4           | 3.0/-19            |                        | 2.0/-19      |              | /15               | 0               | 0          |
| Jason Hoffschneide          |              | 35                 |                   | 5            | 40            |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 6                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 2.0, 19      |              | 8/45              | 0               | 0          |
| Tyler Dahlen                | 11-11        | 26                 |                   | 3            | 39            |               | 3             |          | 1      |        | 1                    | 1            |   |             | 1.5/-27            |                        | 3.0/-19      |              | /15               | 1               | 0          |
| Donovan Alexande            |              | 20                 |                   | 10           | 32            |               | 0             |          | 1      |        | 4                    | 0            |   |             | 2.5/-4             |                        | 0            |              | 2/18              | 0               | 0          |
| Danny Gagner                | 11-11        | 13                 |                   | 16           | 29            |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 5                    | 0            |   |             | 0.5/-1             |                        | 0            |              | 140               | 0               | 0          |
| Z. Babington-Johnso         |              | 19                 |                   | 8            | 27            |               | 1             |          | 1      |        | 0                    | 4            |   |             | 5.0/-15            |                        | 3.5/-10      | <b>ر</b> ۲   | 0                 | 1               | 0          |
| Jason Peterson              | 11-11        | 19                 |                   | 8            | 27            |               | 0             |          | 1      |        | 6                    | 4            |   |             | 7.5/-15            |                        | 6.5/-46      |              | 1/0               | 1               | 0          |
| Ross Brennan                | 11-11        | 14                 |                   | 6            | 22            |               | 1             |          | 0      |        | 2                    | 4            |   |             | 3.5/-30            |                        | 5.0/-33      |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Adam Wolff                  | 11-5         | 15                 |                   |              | 22            |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 1                    | 4            |   |             |                    |                        |              |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Tom DeSautel                | 11-0         | 13                 |                   | 6<br>6       | 21            |               | 1             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 4            |   |             | 5.5/-30<br>1.0/-10 |                        | 2.0/-17      |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
|                             |              |                    |                   | 8            | 20            |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 2            |   |             |                    |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Brook Maier                 | 11-11        | 12<br>10           |                   |              | 20            |               | 1             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 4            |   |             | 1.5/-11            |                        |              |              | 1/0               | 0               | 0          |
| Sam Schmitz                 | 10-0         |                    |                   | 0            |               |               | -             |          |        |        |                      |              |   | -           | 3.0/-13            |                        | 2.0/-7       |              |                   |                 |            |
| Steve Brennan               | 11-0         | 10                 |                   | 9            | 19            |               | 0             |          | 1      |        | 0                    | 3            |   |             | 2.5/-8             |                        | 1.0/0        |              | /48               | 1<br>0          | 1          |
| Anthony Longe               | 11-0         | 13<br>10           |                   | 4            | 17            |               | 0<br>0        |          | 0<br>0 |        | 0                    | 03           |   |             | 0<br>5.5/-29       |                        | 0<br>3.0/-22 |              | 0<br>0            | 0               | 0<br>0     |
| Jared Enger                 | 11-8         |                    |                   | 6            | 16            |               |               |          |        |        | 1                    |              |   |             |                    |                        |              |              |                   |                 |            |
| Shane Duchscher             | 11-11        | 8                  |                   | 7            | 15            |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 2            |   | 4           | 2.0/-10            |                        | 1.0/-9       |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Michael Greenwoo            |              | 4                  |                   | 5            | 9             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 1                    | 0            |   |             | 0.5/-1             |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Eric Halstenson             | 11-0         | 3                  |                   | 6            | 9             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 1            |   |             | 1.0/-1             |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Rory Manke                  | 11-0         | 7                  |                   | 1            | 8             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 1            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Demetrius Charles           | 11-0         | 6                  |                   | 1            | 7             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Alex Cadwell                | 11-0         | 3                  |                   | 3            | 6             |               | 0             |          | 2      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 1.0/-7             |                        | 1.0/-7       |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Dan Halcrow                 | 7-0          | 3                  |                   | 2            | 5             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Blair Grover                | 11-0         | 2                  |                   | 3            | 5             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Brett Holinka               | 7-0          | 3                  |                   | 2            | 5             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Tyler Weigelt               | 8-0          | 3                  |                   | 2            | 5             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 1.0/-3             |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Matt Bodoh<br>Jake Caufield | 7-0<br>11-0  | 3<br>2             |                   | 2<br>2       | 5             |               | 0<br>0        |          | 0<br>0 |        | 2<br>0               | 2<br>0       |   |             | 1.0/-6             |                        | 1.0/-6<br>0  |              | 0<br>0            | 0<br>0          | 0          |
|                             |              |                    |                   |              | 4             |               |               |          |        |        |                      |              |   |             | 0                  |                        |              |              |                   |                 |            |
| Andy White                  | 6-0          | 4                  |                   | 0            | 4             |               | 0             |          | 1      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 1.0/-1             |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Andrew Sorbo                | 11-0         | 2                  |                   | 2            | 4             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Tyler Morrow                | 3-0          | 2                  |                   | 1            | 3             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 1.0/-1             |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Tyson Giles                 | 4-0          | 1                  |                   | 2            | 3             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Drake Otto                  | 8-0          | 1                  |                   | 2            | 3             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 1                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Robbie Meek                 | 6-0          | 1                  |                   | 1            | 2             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Trent Christensen           | 11-9         | 2                  |                   | 0            | 2             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Jeff Richter                | 7-0          | 1                  |                   | 1            | 2             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 1.0/-1             |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Weston Dressler             | 11-8         | 2                  |                   | 0            | 2             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Martin Tatom                | 10-0         | 1                  |                   | 0            | 1             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Brandon Jordan              | 1-0          | 1                  |                   | 0            | 1             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Jeff Glas                   | 11-0         | 1                  |                   | 0            | 1             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Matt Buisker                | 11-11        | 1                  |                   | 0            | 1             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| Dan Grossman                | 11-8         | 1                  |                   | 0            | 1             |               | 0             |          | 1      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 1               | 0          |
| Ward DeMontigny             | 5-0          | 1                  |                   | 0            | 1             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 0          |
| TEAM                        | 6-0          | 1                  |                   | 0            | 1             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | 0                    | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | 0            |              | 0                 | 0               | 1          |
| Brian Troen                 | <u>10-8</u>  | 1                  |                   | 0            | 1             |               | 0             |          | 0      |        | <u>0</u>             | 0            |   |             | 0                  |                        | <u>0</u>     |              | 0                 | <u>0</u>        | <u>0</u>   |
| Total                       | 11           | 411                | 23                |              | 642           |               | 10            |          | 11     |        | 39                   | 45           |   |             | 4/-318             |                        | 34/-215      |              | 344               | 5               | 2          |
| Opponents                   | 11           | 527                | 20                | 19           | 736           |               | 17            |          | 10     |        | 30                   | 7            |   | 5           | 2/-220             |                        | 29/-178      | 11/          | 135               | 0               | 0          |
|                             |              |                    |                   |              |               |               |               |          |        |        |                      |              |   |             |                    |                        |              |              |                   |                 |            |

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

## 2005 PLAYOFF STATS

|                        |             | 1               | PLAY           | OFFS | (1-1          | Overa          | 11)             |          |            |   | 1                 |            | Т         | otal Offe         | ense          |          |           |            |             |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|------------|---|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Date                   | Oppone      |                 |                |      | -             | esult          | · ·             | endanc   | 0          |   | Player            | GP-GS      | Plays     | Rush              | Pass          | Te       | otal      | Yds./G     |             |
| Nov. 12                |             | ota Duluti      | h#             |      | W. 2          |                | 110             | 5,22     |            |   | Reed Manke        | 2-1        | 87        | 58                | 389           | 4        | 447       | 223.5      |             |
| Nov. 12                |             | d Valley S      |                |      | ,             | 3-17           |                 | 5,42     |            |   | Chris Beatty      | 2-2        | 35        | 117               | 0             |          | 117       | 58.5       |             |
| 1101.15                | ut Ofun     | a vancy i       | State          |      | ш,            | 5 17           |                 | 5,12     |            |   | Weston Dressler   | 2-1        | 3         | 72                | 0             |          | 72        | 36.0       |             |
| # - NCA                | AA First F  | Round (G        | rand For       | ks)  |               |                |                 |          |            |   | Brandon Brady     | 1-0        | 11        | 47                | 0             |          | 47        | 47.0       |             |
|                        | AA Secon    |                 |                |      | h.)           |                |                 |          |            |   | Chris Belmore     | <u>2-1</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>-1</u>         | 12            |          | <u>11</u> | <u>5.5</u> |             |
| 1101                   | ni beech    | a resulta       | (1 11101100    |      |               |                |                 |          |            |   | Total             | 2          | 148       | 293               | 401           |          | 694       | 347.0      |             |
|                        |             |                 |                | Atte | ndance        |                |                 |          |            |   | Opponents         | 2          | 143       | 28                | 540           |          | 568       | 284.0      |             |
| Overall:               | 10,652 (5   | 5,326 avg.      | ) Home         |      |               | vg.) Av        | <b>vay:</b> 5,4 | 129 (5,4 | 29, av     | /g.)  |                   |            | A 11-F    | Purpose I         | eaders        |          |           |            |             |
| c D                    | 0           |                 |                |      |               |                |                 |          | T          |   | Player            | GP-GS      | Rush      | Rec               | PR            | KR       | IR        | Total      | Yards/G     |
| Score By               | Quarter     | s               | 1              | 2    |               | 3              |                 | 4        | 1          | otal  | Weston Dressler   | 2-1        | 72        | 105               | 17            | 55       | 0         | 249        | 124.5       |
| UND                    | 4.          |                 | 3<br>0         | 14   |               | 0              |                 | 9        |            | 26  | Dan Grossman      | 2-2        | 0         | 190               | 0             | 0        | 0         | 190        | 95.0        |
| Opponent               | ts          |                 | 0              | 20   | )             | 6              |                 | 3        |            | 29  | Chris Beatty      | 2-2        | 117       | 9                 | 0             | 0        | 0         | 126        | 63.0        |
| T 64                   |             |                 |                |      |               | T              |                 |          |            |   | Reed Manke        | 2-1        | 58        | 0                 | 0             | 0        | 0         | 58         | 29.0        |
| Team Sta               |             | n               | 、<br>、         |      | 41            |                | ND              | 24       |            | Opp.  | Brandon Brady     | 1-0        | 47        | 0                 | 0             | 0        | 0         | 47         | 47.0        |
| 1st Down               |             |                 | .)             |      | 41            | (15+24         |                 | 54       | (5+22      |   | Jake Caufield     | 2-0        | 0         | 37                | 0             | 0        | 0         | 37         | 18.5        |
| Total Offe             |             | ays             |                |      |               |                | 148             |          |            | 143   | Lee Groeschl      | 2-0        | 0         | 29                | 0             | 0        | 0         | 29         | 14.5        |
| Total Net              |             | Dlav            |                |      |               |                | 594<br>4 7      |          |            | 568<br>4.0  | Danny Gagner      | 2-2        | 0         | 0                 | 8             | 0        | 15        | 23         | 11.5        |
| Yards Gai              |             |                 |                |      |               |                | 4.7<br>7.0      |          | 2          | 4.0<br>84.0   | Josh Brandsted    | 2-2        | 0         | 0                 | 0             | 21       | 0         | 21         | 10.5        |
| Yards Gai<br>Fumbles-  |             |                 |                |      |               |                | 7.0<br>6-6      |          | 2          | 84.0<br>3-1   | Andrew Sorbo      | 1-0        | 0         | 0                 | 0             | 17       | 0         | 17         | 17.0        |
|                        |             |                 |                |      |               | 17-            |                 |          | 15         | -125  | Thomas Loegeirn   | g 2-0      | 0         | 13                | 0             | 0        | 0         | 13         | 6.5         |
| Penalties-<br>3rd Dowr |             |                 | montad         |      |               |                | -33             |          |            | -125<br>2-37  | Trevor Mielke     | 2-2        | 0         | 12                | 0             | 0        | 0         | 12         | 6.0         |
| 3rd Down               |             |                 | 1              |      |               |                | -33<br>5%       |          |            | 2-37<br>32%   | Trent Christenser | 2-2        | 0         | 6                 | 0             | 0        | 0         | 6          | 3.0         |
|                        |             |                 |                |      |               |                | 0-1             |          |            | 32%<br>4-6  | Chris Belmore     | <u>2-1</u> | <u>-1</u> | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>      | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u>  | <u>-1</u>  | <u>-0.5</u> |
| 4th Down               |             |                 |                |      |               |                | 0%              |          |            | 4-0<br>67%  | Total             | 2          | 293       | 401               | 25            | 93       | 15        | 827        | 413.5       |
| 4th Down<br>Time of F  |             |                 | mage           |      |               |                | 0%<br>:12       |          |            | 0:06  | Opponents         | 2          | 28        | 540               | 19            | 142      | 0         | 729        | 364.5       |
| Time of r              | 055055101   | 1/Game          |                |      |               | 29             | .12             |          | 5          | 0.00  |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
|                        |             |                 |                |      | al Rushi      | 0              |                 |          |            |   | Player            | GP-GS      | Ki<br>No. | ckoff Ret<br>Yds. | turns<br>Avg. | TD       | Long      |            |             |
| Player                 |             | GP-GS           | Att.           | Yds. | Loss          | Net            | Avg.            | TD 1     |            | Avg./G  | Weston Dressler   | 2-1        | 2         | 55                | 27.5          | 0        |           |            |             |
| Chris Bea              | 2           | 2-2             | 35             | 117  | 0             | 117            | 3.3             | 1        | 11         | 58.5  | Josh Brandsted    | 2-2        | 2         | 21                | 10.5          | 0        |           |            |             |
| Weston D               |             | 2-1             | 3              | 72   | 0             | 72             | 24.0            | 0        | 57         | 36.0  | Andrew Sorbo      | <u>1-0</u> | 1         | 17                | 17.0          | 0        |           |            |             |
| Reed Mar               |             | 2-1             | 22             | 94   | 36            | 58             | 2.6             | 1        | 18         | 29.0  | Total             | 2          | 5         | <u>93</u>         | 18.6          | Ō        |           | -          |             |
| Brandon                | Brady       | 1-0             | 11             | 47   | 0             | 47             | 4.3             | 0        | 14         | 47.0  | Opponents         | 2          | 6         | 142               | 23.7          | Ő        |           |            |             |
| TEAM                   |             | 2-0             | 2              | 1    | 1             | 0              | 0.0             | 0        | 1          | 0.0   | opponento         | -          | 0         |                   |               | 0        |           | -          |             |
| Chris Bel              | lmore       | <u>2-1</u>      | 3              | 5    | <u>6</u>      | -1             | <u>-0.3</u>     | 0        | 4          | <u>-0.5</u>   |                   |            | р         | unt Retu          | rns           |          |           |            |             |
| Total                  |             | 2               | 76             | 336  | 43            | 293            | 3.9             | 2        | 57         | 146.5   | Player            | GP-GS      | No.       | Yds.              | Avg.          | TD       | Long      | ,          |             |
| Opponen                | nts         | 2               | 52             | 99   | 71            | 28             | 0.5             | 0        | 9          | 14.0  | Weston Dressler   | 2-1        | 3         | 17                | 5.7           | 0        |           |            |             |
|                        |             |                 |                |      |               |                |                 |          |            |   | Danny Gagner      | 2-2        | 1         | <u>8</u>          | 8.0           | <u>0</u> |           |            |             |
| DI                     |             | CD CC           |                |      | al Passi      | 0              |                 | 1 77     | . т        |   | Total             | 2          | 4         | 25                | 6.2           | ō        |           |            |             |
| Player                 |             | GP-GS           | Ratir          | 0    |               |                |                 | ds TI    |            | t. Long   | Opponents         | 2          | 3         | 19                | 6.3           | 0        | 14        | 1          |             |
| Reed Mar               |             | 2-1             | 113.3          |      | 41 6          |                |                 |          |            | 0 22  |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Chris Bel              | Imore       | $\frac{2-1}{2}$ | 42.9           |      |               | $\frac{7}{28}$ |                 |          |            | $\begin{array}{c} \underline{0} & \underline{10} \\ 0 & 22 \end{array}$ |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Total                  |             | 2               | 106.5<br>109.0 |      | 43 7.<br>48 9 |                |                 |          |            |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Opponen                | its         | 2               | 109.0          | 8    | 48 9          | 1 52           | .7 54           | 40       | 3          | 2 39  |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
|                        |             |                 | In             |      | al Receiv     | ing            |                 |          |            |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Player                 |             | GP-GS           | Rec.           |      |               | TD             | Long            |          |            |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Dan Gros               |             | 2-2             | 22             |      |               | 0              | 22              |          | 5.0        |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Weston D               |             | 2-2             | 11             |      |               | 0              | 20              |          | 2.5        |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Jake Cau               |             | 2-0             | 2              |      |               | 0              | 22              |          | 8.5        |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Lee Groes              |             | 2-0             | 2              |      |               | 0              | 18              |          | 4.5        |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Trevor M               |             | 2-2             | 2              |      |               | 0              | 8               |          | 6.0        |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Trent Chr              |             | 2-2             | 2              |      |               | 0              | 4               |          | 3.0        |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Thomas I               | 0 0         |                 | 1              |      |               | 0              | 13              |          | 6.5        |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Chris Bea              | <u>atty</u> | <u>2-2</u>      | 1              |      |               | 0              | 9               |          | <u>4.5</u> |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Total                  |             | 2               | 43             |      |               | 0              | 22              |          | 0.5        |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
| Opponen                | nts         | 2               | 48             | 540  | 11.2          | 3              | 39              | 27       | 0.0        |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
|                        |             |                 |                |      |               |                |                 |          |            |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |
|                        |             |                 |                |      |               |                |                 |          |            |   |                   |            |           |                   |               |          |           |            |             |

## 2005 PLAYOFF STATS

|                |       | Inte      | rception  | Return      | s         |     |          |     |          |  |
|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|--|
| Player         | GP-GS | No.       | Yds.      | Avg.        | TD        | Lor | ıg       |     |          |  |
| Danny Gagner   | 2-2   | <u>2</u>  | <u>15</u> | 7.5         | <u>0</u>  | 1   | 5        |     |          |  |
| Total          | 2     | 2         | 15        | 7.5         | 0         |     | 15       |     |          |  |
| Opponents      | 2     | 0         | 0         | 0.0         | 0         |     | 0        |     |          |  |
|                |       | F         | umble Re  | eturns      |           |     |          |     |          |  |
| Player         | GP-GS | No.       | Yds.      | Avg.        | TD        | Lor | ıg       |     |          |  |
| Total          | 2     | 0         | 0         | 0.0         | 0         |     | ŏ        |     |          |  |
| Opponents      | 2     | 3         | 20        | 6.7         | 0         |     | 9        |     |          |  |
|                |       |           |           |             |           |     |          |     |          |  |
|                |       |           | Puntin    | ıg          |           |     |          |     |          |  |
| Player         | GP    | No.       | Yds.      | Avg.        | Long      | ТВ  | FC       | I20 | Blkd     |  |
| Brent Halfmann | 2     | <u>12</u> | 432       | <u>36.0</u> | <u>51</u> | 1   | <u>6</u> | 4   | <u>0</u> |  |
| Total          | 2     | 12        | 432       | 36.0        | 51        | 1   | 6        | 4   | 0        |  |
| Opponents      | 2     | 12        | 459       | 38.2        | 70        | 2   | 1        | 2   | 0        |  |

|              |            |            | ]            | Field G    | oals       |            |            |           |          |
|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Player       | GP         | Total      | Pct.         | 1-29       | 30-39      | 40-49      | 50+        | Long      | Blkd     |
| Jeff Glas    | <u>2</u>   | <u>4-4</u> | <u>100.0</u> | <u>2-2</u> | <u>2-2</u> | <u>0-0</u> | <u>0-0</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>0</u> |
| Total        |            | 4-4        | 100.0        | 2-2        | 2-2        | 0-0        | 0-0        | 39        | 0        |
|              |            |            |              |            |            |            |            |           |          |
|              |            |            |              | Scorii     | ıg         |            |            |           |          |
| Player       | GP-GS      | Т          | D            | FG         | 2-pt PA    | ٩T         | PAT        | SAF       | Points   |
| Jeff Glas    | 2-0        |            | 0            | 4-4        |            | 0          | 2-2        | 0         | 14       |
| Reed Manke   | 2-1        |            | 1            | 0-0        |            | 0          | 0-0        | 0         | 6        |
| Chris Beatty | <u>2-2</u> |            | 1            | <u>0-0</u> |            | <u>0</u>   | <u>0-0</u> | <u>0</u>  | <u>6</u> |
| Total        | 2          |            | 2            | 4-4        |            | 0          | 2-2        | 0         | 26       |
| Opponents    | 2          |            | 3            | 3-5        |            | 0          | 2-2        | 0         | 29       |

|                      |      |    |    |     |    | Defensiv | ve Statistics |     |          |            |         |     |     |
|----------------------|------|----|----|-----|----|----------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|---------|-----|-----|
| Player G             | P-GS | UT | AT | TT  | FF | RF       | PBU           | QBH | TFL/-Yds | Sacks/-Yds | INT/Yds | BLK | SAF |
| Digger Anderson      | 2-2  | 7  | 10 | 17  | 0  | 0        | 0             | 1   | 3.0/-10  | 1.0/-6     | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Jason Peterson       | 2-2  | 6  | 4  | 10  | 1  | 0        | 0             | 2   | 2.0/-10  | 2.0/-10    | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Josh Brandsted       | 2-2  | 5  | 4  | 9   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Tyler Dahlen         | 2-2  | 8  | 1  | 9   | 1  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 4.0/-23  | 4.0/-23    | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Jason Hoffschneider  | 2-2  | 4  | 4  | 8   | 0  | 0        | 1             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Brook Maier          | 2-2  | 6  | 2  | 8   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 0.5/-1   | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Danny Gagner         | 2-2  | 3  | 5  | 8   | 0  | 0        | 2             | 0   | 1.0/-1   | 0          | 2/15    | 0   | 0   |
| Anthony Longe        | 2-0  | 6  | 1  | 7   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 1.0/-1   | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Donovan Alexander    | 2-2  | 5  | 2  | 7   | 0  | 0        | 5             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Dan Ullsperger       | 2-2  | 4  | 2  | 6   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 1.0/-1   | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Michael Greenwood    | 2-0  | 3  | 3  | 6   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 2   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Adam Wolff           | 2-0  | 4  | 2  | 6   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 1   | 1.0/-1   | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Shane Duchscher      | 2-2  | 2  | 3  | 5   | 0  | 0        | 1             | 2   | 0.5/-0   | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Jared Enger          | 2-2  | 2  | 2  | 4   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 2   | 2.0/-6   | 1.0/-5     | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Tom DeSautel         | 2-0  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 1.0/-8   | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Z. Babington-Johnson |      | 1  | 1  | 2   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| TEAM                 | 2-0  | 2  | 0  | 2   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Steve Brennan        | 2-0  | 2  | 0  | 2   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Rory Manke           | 2-0  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 0  | 0        | 1             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Jake Caufield        | 2-0  | 1  | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Trevor Mielke        | 2-2  | 1  | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Demetrius Charles    | 2-0  | 1  | 0  | 1   | 0  | 1        | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Sam Schmitz          | 2-0  | 1  | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Ross Brennan         | 2-0  | 0  | 1  | 1   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 3   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Eric Halstenson      | 2-0  | 0  | 1  | 1   | 0  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Matt Bodoh           | 2-0  | 1  | 0  | 1   | 1  | 0        | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0   | 0   |
| Total                | 2    | 78 | 50 | 128 | 3  | 1        | 10            | 13  | 17/-62   | 8/-44      | 2/15    | 0   | 0   |
| Opponents            | 2    | 88 | 56 | 144 | 6  | 6        | 7             | 0   | 10/-29   | 4/-19      | 0       | 0   | 0   |

## **2005 REGULAR SEASON SUPERLATIV**

#### UND INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

|                         | JUDUAL           |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Rushes:</b>          | Chris Beatty at  |
| Yards Rushing:158       | Chris Beatty at  |
| Rushing TDs:2           | Chris Beatty vs  |
| -                       | Chris Beatty vs  |
|                         | Reed Manke at    |
| Longest Rush:35         | Chris Beatty vs  |
| Passing Attempts: 44    | Reed Manke at    |
| Passing Completions: 28 | Reed Manke at    |
| Passing Yards:          | Reed Manke at    |
| Passing TDs:4           | Chris Belmore a  |
|                         | Chris Belmore v  |
| Longest Pass: 80        | Chris Belmore v  |
| <b>Receptions:</b>      | Dan Grossman     |
| Receiving Yards:181     | Dan Grossman     |
| Receiving TDs:3         | Weston Dressler  |
| Longest Reception: 80   | Dan Grossman     |
| Field Goals:4           | Jeff Glas vs We  |
|                         | Jeff Glas at Min |
| Longest Field Goal: 52  | Jeff Glas vs We  |
| <b>Punts:</b> 6         | Brent Halfmann   |
| <b>Punting Avg:</b>     | Brent Halfmann   |
| Longest Punt:55         | Brent Halfmann   |
| Long Punt Return:86     | Weston Dressler  |
| Long Kickoff Return: 93 | Weston Dressler  |
| <b>Tackles:</b>         | Digger Anderson  |
|                         | Digger Anderson  |
| Sacks:                  | Jason Peterson   |
| Tackles for Loss: 3.0   | Jason Peterson   |
|                         | Digger Anderson  |
| Interceptions:          | Danny Gagner y   |

#### **UND TEAM GAME HIGHS**

| <b>Rushes:</b>          | at Min  |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Yards Rushing:251       | vs Wes  |
| Yards Per Rush: 5.6     | vs Wes  |
| Rushing TDs:4           | vs Wes  |
| Passing Attempts: 50    | at Sout |
| Passing Completions: 31 | at Sout |
| Passing Yards:          | at Sout |
| Yards Per Pass: 11.8    | at Win  |
| Passing TDs:4           | at Win  |
|                         | vs Wes  |
| <b>Total Plays:</b>     | at Min  |
| <b>Total Offense:</b>   | vs Wes  |
| Yards Per Play:7.6      | vs Wes  |
| <b>Points:</b>          | vs Aug  |
| Sacks By:8              | vs Ferr |
| <b>First Downs:</b>     | vs Aug  |
| <b>Penalties:</b> 15    | at Min  |
| Penalty Yards:150       | at Min  |
| <b>Turnovers:</b> 5     | vs Neb  |
| Interceptions By: 3     | at Win  |
|                         |         |

Minnesota Duluth (Oct. 15) Minnesota Duluth (Oct. 15) West Chester (Sep. 3) Augustana (Sep. 24) South Dakota (Nov. 5) Western Washington (Sep. 17) South Dakota (Nov. 5) South Dakota (Nov. 5) South Dakota (Nov. 5) at Winona State (Sep. 10) vs Western Washington (Sep. 17) vs St. Cloud State (Oct. 1) at South Dakota (Nov. 5) at South Dakota (Nov. 5) er at Winona State (Sep. 10) vs St. Cloud State (Oct. 1) estern Washington (Sep. 17) nnesota Duluth (Oct. 15) estern Washington (Sep. 17) n vs Nebraska-Omaha (Oct. 29) n vs Ferris State (Oct. 8) n at Central Washington (Aug. 27) er vs Augustana (Sep. 24) er vs West Chester (Sep. 3) on vs St. Cloud State (Oct. 1) on vs Nebraska-Omaha (Oct. 29) vs Ferris State (Oct. 8) vs Ferris State (Oct. 8) on at Minnesota State (Oct. 22)

#### nnesota Duluth (Oct. 15) Washingto

| vs Western Washington (Sep. 17) |
|---------------------------------|
| vs Western Washington (Sep. 17) |
| vs West Chester (Sep. 3)        |
| at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| at Winona State (Sep. 10)       |
| at Winona State (Sep. 10)       |
| vs Western Washington (Sep. 17) |
| at Minnesota Duluth (Oct. 15)   |
| vs Western Washington (Sep. 17) |
| vs Western Washington (Sep. 17) |
| vs Augustana (Sep. 24)          |
| vs Ferris State (Oct. 8)        |
| vs Augustana (Sep. 24)          |
| at Minnesota Duluth (Oct. 15)   |
| at Minnesota Duluth (Oct. 15)   |
| vs Nebraska-Omaha (Oct. 29)     |
| at Winona State (Sep. 10)       |
| vs Western Washington (Sep. 17) |
| vs St. Cloud State (Oct. 1)     |
|                                 |

## **OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS**

| <b>Rushes:</b>          | Ν |
|-------------------------|---|
| Yards Rushing: 119      | V |
| Rushing TDs:1           | J |
| 8                       | V |
| Longest Rush:           | V |
| Passing Attempts: 48    | Ν |
| Passing Completions: 29 | Ν |
| Passing Yards:          | V |
| Passing TDs:5           | V |
| Longest Pass: 88        | V |
| <b>Receptions:</b>      | Ν |
| Receiving Yards: 198    | Γ |
| Receiving TDs:          | C |
| Longest Reception: 88   | Γ |
| Field Goals:2           | Ν |
| Longest Field Goal: 33  | E |
| <b>Punts:</b>           | J |
| <b>Punting Avg:</b>     | Ι |
| Longest Punt:           | J |
| Long Punt Return: 19    | F |
| Long Kickoff Return: 85 | Γ |
| Tackles:                | J |
| Sacks:                  | A |
| Tackles For Loss: 3.0   | A |
| Interceptions:2         | Г |
| •                       |   |

Matt Birkel, vs St. Cloud State (Oct. 1) Wes Beschorner, at South Dakota (Nov. 5) Jake Carlyle, vs Western Washington (Sep. 17) Wes Beschorner, at South Dakota (Nov. 5) Wes Beschorner, at South Dakota (Nov. 5) Mike Reilly, at Central Washington (Aug. 27) Mike Reilly, at Central Washington (Aug. 27) Wes Beschorner, at South Dakota (Nov. 5) Wes Beschorner, at South Dakota (Nov. 5) Wes Beschorner, at South Dakota (Nov. 5) Nate Brookreson, at Central Washington (Aug. 27) Derek Gearman, at South Dakota (Nov. 5) Chris Denney, vs Nebraska-Omaha (Oct. 29) Derek Gearman, at South Dakota (Nov. 5) Mike Salerno, at Winona State (Sep. 10) Britt Baumann, at Minnesota Duluth (Oct. 15) loe Nordin, vs Augustana (Sep. 24) Luke Radke, at Minnesota Duluth (Oct. 15) Jamie VanDenElzen, at Minnesota State (Oct. 22) Ryan Koch, vs St. Cloud State (Oct. 1) Dan Smedberg, at Minnesota State (Oct. 22) limmie Gunn, at Minnesota State (Oct. 22) A.J. Schable, at South Dakota (Nov. 5) A.J. Schable, at South Dakota (Nov. 5) Fim Dacy, at South Dakota (Nov. 5)

## **OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS**

| <b>Rushes:</b>          | at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Yards Rushing: 221      | at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| Yards Per Rush: 5.0     | at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| <b>Rushing TDs:</b> 1   | vs Western Washington (Sep. 17) |
|                         | at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| Passing Attempts: 49    | at Winona State (Sep. 10)       |
| Passing Completions: 29 | at Central Washington (Aug. 27) |
| Passing Yards: 336      | at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| Passing TDs:5           | at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| Total Plays:77          | at Winona State (Sep. 10)       |
|                         | vs Nebraska-Omaha (Oct. 29)     |
| Total Offense: 557      | at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| Yards Per Play:7.5      | at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| <b>Points:</b>          | at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| Sacks By:6              | at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| 1st Downs:24            | at South Dakota (Nov. 5)        |
| <b>Penalties:</b>       | at Minnesota State (Oct. 22)    |
| Penalty Yards:114       | at Minnesota State (Oct. 22)    |
| <b>Turnovers:</b>       | at Winona State (Sep. 10)       |
| Interceptions By: 3     | at Minnesota State (Oct. 22)    |
| 2                       | vs Nebraska-Omaha (Oct. 29)     |

## 2005 PLAYOFF SUPERLATIVES

## **UND INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS**

| <b>Rushes:</b>          |
|-------------------------|
| Yards Rushing: 113      |
| <b>Rushing TDs:</b> 1   |
| 2                       |
| Longest Rush:           |
| Passing Attempts:41     |
| Passing Completions: 26 |
| Passing Yards:          |
| Passing TDs:0           |
| Longest Pass:           |
| <b>Receptions:</b>      |
| Receiving Yards: 117    |
| Receiving TDs:0         |
| Longest Reception: 22   |
|                         |

**Punts:** .....7 Longest Punt: ......51

Chris Beatty vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Chris Beatty vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Chris Beatty vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Reed Manke vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Weston Dressler vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Reed Manke at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Reed Manke at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Reed Manke at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)

Reed Manke at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Dan Grossman at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Dan Grossman at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)

Jake Caufield at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Dan Grossman at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Jeff Glas vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Longest Field Goal: ..... 39 Jeff Glas vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Brent Halfmann at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Brent Halfmann at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Long Punt Return: ..... 11 Weston Dressler vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Long Kickoff Return: ... 31 Weston Dressler vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Tackles for Loss: ...... 3.0 Tyler Dahlen vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) 2 Digger Anderson at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) 

## **UND TEAM GAME HIGHS**

| <b>Rushes:</b>          | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Yards Rushing: 229      | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Yards Per Rush:5.3      | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Rushing TDs:2           | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Passing Attempts:44     | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| Passing Completions: 26 | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| Passing Yards:          | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| Passing TDs:0           |                                 |
| Total Plays:77          | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| <b>Total Offense:</b>   | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Yards Per Play:5.1      | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Points:                 | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Sacks By:5              | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| First Downs:            | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| <b>Penalties:</b>       | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Penalty Yards:          | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| <b>Turnovers:</b>       | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
|                         | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| Interceptions By:2      | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
|                         |                                 |

nnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) nnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) and Valley State (Nov. 19) and Valley State (Nov. 19) und Valley State (Nov. 19) and Valley State (Nov. 19) nnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) nnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) nnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) nnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) and Valley State (Nov. 19) nnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) nnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) nnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) und Valley State (Nov. 19) **OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS** 

| <b>Rushes:</b>          | Astin Martin, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Yards Rushing:27        | Astin Martin, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)   |
| Rushing TDs:0           |   |
| Longest Rush:9          | Cullen Finnerty, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19 |
| Passing Attempts: 64    | Ted Schlafke, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)     |
| Passing Completions: 34 | Ted Schlafke, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)     |
| Passing Yards:          | Ted Schlafke, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)     |
| <b>Passing TDs:</b>     | Cullen Finnerty, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19 |
| Longest Pass: 39        | Cullen Finnerty, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19 |
| Receptions:9            | Vinny Flury, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)      |
|                         | Tony Doherty, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)     |
| Receiving Yards:        | Vinny Flury, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)      |
| Receiving TDs:1         | Ross Schumacher, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov.      |
| 1                       | Jeremy Cochrane, at Grand Valley State (Nov.    |
| 1                       | Antione Trent, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)  |
| Longest Reception: 39   | Brandon Langston, at Grand Valley State (Nov    |
|                         | Preston Garris, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| Field Goals:2           | Britt Baumann, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)    |
| Longest Field Goal: 50  | Scott Greene, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)   |
| <b>Punts:</b> 7         | Matt Regnery, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)   |
| <b>Punting Avg:</b>     | Matt Regnery, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)   |
| Longest Punt:           | Matt Regnery, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)   |
| Long Punt Return:14     | Terry Mitchell, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19  |
| Long Kickoff Return: 40 | Marcus Davis, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)     |
| <b>Tackles:</b>         | Michael McFadden, at Grand Valley State (No     |
|                         | Dan Skuta, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)      |
| Sacks:1.5               | Dan Skuta, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)      |
| Tackles for Loss: 2.5   | Dan Skuta, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)      |
|                         |   |

Interceptions: .....0

Cullen Finnerty, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Ted Schlafke, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Ted Schlafke, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Ted Schlafke, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Cullen Finnerty, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Cullen Finnerty, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Vinny Flury, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Tony Doherty, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Vinny Flury, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Ross Schumacher, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Jeremy Cochrane, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Antione Trent, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Brandon Langston, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Preston Garris, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Britt Baumann, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Scott Greene, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Matt Regnery, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Matt Regnery, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Matt Regnery, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Terry Mitchell, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Marcus Davis, vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12) Michael McFadden, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Dan Skuta, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Dan Skuta, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) Dan Skuta, at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19)

Terral Sironas

## **OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS**

| <b>Rushes:</b>          | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Yards Rushing:41        | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| Yards Per Rush:1.1      | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| Rushing TDs:0           |                                 |
| Passing Attempts: 64    | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Passing Completions: 34 | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Passing Yards:          | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| <b>Passing TDs:</b> 2   | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| <b>Total Plays:</b>     | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Total Offense:          | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| Yards Per Play:4.5      | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| <b>Points:</b>          | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| Sacks By:4              | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| <b>First Downs:</b>     | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Penalties:9             | at Grand Valley State (Nov. 19) |
| Penalty Yards:64        | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| <b>Turnovers:</b>       | vs Minnesota Duluth (Nov. 12)   |
| Interceptions By: 0     |                                 |



## **(4) UND 44 Central Washington 20** August 27, 2005 Tomlinson Stadium – Ellensburg, Wash.

ELLENSBURG, Wash. — Four different Fighting Sioux scored touchdowns and senior kicker Jeff Glas added a pair of field goals to give UND a season-opening 44-20 win over Central Washington in front of 1,915 fans at Tomlinson Stadium this afternoon.

GAME

1

UND opened the scoring at 5:33 of the opening quarter when linebacker Tyler Dahlen sacked CWU quarterback Mike Reilly inside the Wildcat end zone for a safety.

On UND's ensuing drive, running back Brandon Strouth capped a nine-play, 45-yard drive with a one-yard touchdown plunge to put the Sioux up 9-0. One play earlier Strouth had fumbled at the one-yard line, but UND fullback Andrew Sorbo jumped on the loose ball to keep the drive alive.

UND regained possession immediately following the touchdown drive, as running back Landon Hall fumbled on Central Washington's next offensive series and the ball was recovered by UND defensive end Jason Peterson. Just five plays later, quarterback Chris Belmore found tight end Trevor Mielke all alone in the end zone off of play action for a three-yard touchdown strike and a 16-0 Sioux lead.

The Sioux pushed the lead to 24-0 on the second play of the second quarter, with Chris Beatty scoring on a one-yard TD run. Belmore added the two-point conversion on a quarterback draw.

It was the defense that finally got the Wildcats on the board, on just the third play of the second half. Facing a third-and-six and a heavy blitz, Belmore was intercepted by middle linebacker Simon Iniguez at the UND 25 yard line and he ran untouched into the end zone. CWU kicker Coby Sadler missed the extra point attempt and UND led 28-6.

After the Sioux defense forced a three-andout on the next CWU possession, Weston Dressler returned a Sadler punt for a 66-yard touchdown and a 31-6 Sioux lead.

Glas made good on his third field goal attempt, connecting on a 30-yarder with 4:37 left in the third quarter to give UND a 34-6 cushion. Later, with 11:52 remaining in the fourth quarter, Glas nailed his second straight attempt, this time a 24-yarder to extend the Sioux lead to 37-6.

The Sioux defense finally cracked midway through the fourth quarter when Reilly found Brian Potucek for a 13-yard touchdown strike, capping a seven-play, 80-yard drive to make the score 37-13.

But UND answered on its next possesion with a nine-play, 71-yard scoring drive of its own. With 3:51 showing on the clock, Reed Manke found Jake Caufield on a corner route for a 23-yard score and Glas added his fourth PAT for a 44-13 UND lead.



## **Box Score**

| Score                                       | 1        | 2      | 3          | 4            | Т         |
|---|----------|--------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| UND   | 16       | 8      | 10         | 10           | 44        |
| Central Washington                          | 0        | 0      | 6          | 14           | 20        |
| Scoring Summary                             |          | Atter  | ndan       | <b>ce:</b> 1 | ,915      |
| UND TEAM safety                             |          |        |            |              |           |
| JND Strouth 1 yd ru                         |          |        |            |              |           |
| UND Mielke 3 yd pa                          |          |        |            |              | s kick    |
| UND Beatty 1 yd ru                          |          |        |            |              |           |
| CWU Iniguez 25 yd IN                        |          |        |            |              |           |
| UND Dressler 66 yd                          |          |        | m (G       | las ki       | ick)      |
| UND Glas 30 yd fiel                         |          |        |            |              |           |
| UND Glas 24 yd fiel<br>CWU Potucek 13 yd j  |          |        | <b>(</b> 1 | . (Cl        |           |
| CWU Potucek 13 yd j<br>UND Caufield 23 yd j |          |        |            |              |           |
| CWU Brookreson 3 yd                         |          |        |            |              |           |
| C W U Brookreson 5 yd                       | i pass   | ITOIN  | Reiny      | (Sadi        | er kick   |
| Team Statistics                             |          | UN     | D          | С            | WU        |
| irst Downs                                  |          | 1      | 22         |              | 17        |
| Rushes-Yards                                |          | 45-19  |            | 1            | 6-52      |
| Passing Yards                               |          |        | 43         |              | 240       |
| Plays-Total Off.                            |          | 73-43  |            |              | -292      |
| Passing (C-A-I)                             | 1        | 7-28   |            | 29-          | 48-2      |
| Fumbles-Lost                                |          | -      | -1         |              | 1-1       |
| Penalties-Yds                               |          | 8-0    |            |              | 4-22      |
| Punts-Average                               |          | 2-39   | 3          | 6-           | 39.3<br>2 |
| Sacks By<br>Fime of Possession              |          | 24.    | -          | 2            | 2<br>5:47 |
|   |          | 34:    | 13         | 2            | 5:47      |
| Stat Leaders<br>Rushing (Att-Yds-TI         | ))       |        |            |              |           |
| UND Beatty 12-96-1,                         |          | Hall   | 7-27-      | 0            |           |
| Passing (Comp-Att-Y                         | ds-T     | D-IN   | <u>(T)</u> |              |           |
| UND Belmore 12-20-                          | 161-1    | -1; C  | WU         | Reill        | y 29-     |
| 48-240-2-2                                  |          |        |            |              |           |
| Receiving (Rec-Yds-'                        |          |        | _          | _            |           |
| UND Grossman 7-118                          | -0; C    | wU     | Broo       | kresc        | on 10-    |
| 87-1  | <b>N</b> |        |            |              |           |
| Tackling (UA-A-Tota                         |          | A . 1. |            |              | -         |
| UND Dahlen 3-3-6; C                         | wu       | Andr   | ews 9      | 9-3-1        | 2         |
|   |          |        |            |              |           |
| WU's Nate Brookre                           |          |        |            |              |           |
| wn catch with just                          | ove      | raı    | ninu       | ite re       | emair     |
|   |          |        | -20.       |              |           |

Belmore finished 12-for-20 for 161 yards and one touchdown. His favorite target was Grossman, who finished with a game-high seven catches and 118 yards. Beatty finished

with 96 yards on 12 carries.

**Notes:** UND fumbled a total of six times but lost only one ... Today's game marked the earliest date UND has ever opened a football season. Last year's opener on Aug. 28 against Delta State previously held that distinction.

## 2005 GAME RECAPS

(15) West Chester 7

(4) UND 41

September 3, 2005

Alerus Center – Grand Forks, N.D.

# game 2

GRAND FORKS, N.D.—Junior running back Chris Beatty ran for two touchdowns and sophomore Weston Dressler returned a kickoff 93 yards for a touchdown to lead the fourth-ranked Fighting Sioux to a 41-7 win over 15th-ranked West Chester this afternoon at the Alerus Center. The win was UND's 19th straight at home, extending a school record.

Dressler's second quarter kick return score proved to be the decisive points and came immediately after West Chester had tied the game on a 30-yard catch-and-run by running back Osagie Osunde. Dressler fielded the kick at his own seven and broke up the near sideline for the first kick return touchdown by a Sioux since 2002.

It was all Fighting Sioux from that point on; Dressler's touchdown was the first of 34 unanswered UND points.

Senior kicker Jeff Glas gave the Sioux a 17-7 halftime lead with a 33-yard field goal as time expired in the opening half. Glas then added a 47-yarder 3:07 into the third quarter to make it 20-7.

Following a Danny Gagner interception – his second of the game - and 70 yard return to the Golden Ram five yardline, Beatty found the end zone for his second rushing touchdown of the day and a 27-7 UND lead.

Junior quarterback Chris Belmore extended the lead to 34-7 with a nifty touchdown run midway through the fourth quarter. After he was flushed out of the pocket, Belmore weaved his way 30 yards to paydirt.

Freshman running back Brandon Brady, a transfer from Western Michigan, provided the finishing touches with an eight-yard scoring run, his first as a Sioux.

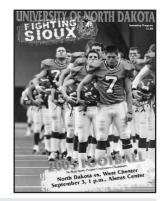
The offensive fireworks, at least on UND's end, came after the two teams battled through a scoreless first quarter. The deadlock held until Beatty scored on a nine-yard touchdown run 43 seconds into the second quarter.

UND's defense held the explosive Golden Ram passing in check throughout the day, limiting All-American Brandon Simmons and freshman Mike Washington to a combined five catches for 77 yards. One week earlier, Washington caught seven passes for 242 yards and five touchdowns against Clarion.

The Sioux racked up 210 yards on the ground, including 90 yards on 14 carries by Brandon Strouth and 66 on 12 carries by Beatty.

Osunde had 80 yards rushing on 21 carries for WCU.

Belmore enjoyed an efficient day, completing 16 of 22 passes for 111 yards and no interceptions. His WCU counterpart, Matt Burdalski,



## **Box Score**

| _  |                        |     | -      | -      |        | _        |  |
|--|------------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|----------|--|
| core                                     |                        | 1   | 2      | 3      | 4      | T        |  |
|  | Chester                | 0   |        | 0      | 0      | 7        |  |
| JND                                      |                        | 0   | 17     | 10     | 14     | 41       |  |
| loonin                                   | g Summary              |     | Atter  | don    |        | 256      |  |
| JND                                      | Beatty 9 yd run        |     |        |        | .e. 9  | ,550     |  |
| VCU                                      | Osunde 30 yd pas       |     |        |        | XX711  | . 1.:1.) |  |
| JND                                      | Dressler 93 yd         |     |        |        |        |          |  |
| JND                                      | Glas 33 yd field       |     |        | 11 (01 | as Ki  | CK)      |  |
| JND                                      | Glas 47 yd field       |     |        |        |        |          |  |
| JND                                      | Beatty 5 yd run        |     |        | .1.)   |        |          |  |
| JND                                      | Belmore 30 yd          |     |        |        | 、<br>、 |          |  |
| JND                                      | Brady 8 yd run         |     |        |        | )      |          |  |
| JND                                      | Brady 8 yd run         | (Gi | as kic | к)     |        |          |  |
| eam                                      | Statistics             |     | WC     | U      | τ      | JND      |  |
| irst D                                   | owns                   |     | 1      | 14     |        | 20       |  |
| Rushes                                   | s-Yards                |     | 34-12  | 29     | 42     | -210     |  |
| assing                                   | g Yards                |     | 15     | 59     |        | 125      |  |
| lays-1                                   | Total Off.             |     | 63-28  | 38     | 66     | -335     |  |
| assing                                   | g (C-A-I)              |     | 11-29  | -2     | 18-    | 24-0     |  |
| umbl                                     | es-Lost                |     | 4      | -1     |        | 2-1      |  |
| Penalti                                  | es-Yds                 |     | 8-6    | 55     |        | 3-25     |  |
| unts-                                    | Average                |     | 7-37   | .6     | 5-     | 32.8     |  |
| acks                                     | By                     |     |        | 4      |        | 2        |  |
| ime c                                    | of Possession          |     | 28:0   | )5     | 3      | 1:55     |  |
|  |                        |     |        |        |        |          |  |
|  | eaders                 |     |        |        |        |          |  |
|  | n <u>g (Att-Yds-TD</u> |     |        |        |        |          |  |
|  | Osunde 21-80-0,        |     |        |        | 4-90-  | 0        |  |
|  | g (Comp-Att-Y          |     |        |        |        |          |  |
| WCU Burdalski 10-25-142-1-2; UND Belmore |                        |     |        |        |        |          |  |
| 6-22-111-0-0                             |                        |     |        |        |        |          |  |
| Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)                   |                        |     |        |        |        |          |  |
| WCU Simmons 3-43-0; UND Groeschl 4-39-0  |                        |     |        |        |        |          |  |
| Tackling (UA-A-Total)                    |                        |     |        |        |        |          |  |
| WCU Ferguson 7-2-9; UND Anderson 7-1-8   |                        |     |        |        |        |          |  |
|  |                        |     |        |        |        |          |  |
|  |                        |     |        |        |        |          |  |
|  | 10 of 25 f             |     | 140    |        |        | 1.       |  |
|  |                        |     |        |        |        |          |  |

finished 10 of 25 for 142 yards and one touchdown. He was intercepted twice.

]

Notes: Dressler's 93-yard kick return was UND's first kick return for a touchdown since Jamel Alkins at North Dakota State on Oct. 12, 2002 ... UND has not lost a home opener since 1986, when first-year head coach Roger Thomas and the Sioux fell to Texas A&M-Kingsville by a 66-47, a winning streak of 19 ... The win was head coach Dale Lennon's 61st at UND, moving him past Marv "Whitey" Helling and into sole possession of third place on UND's all-time list.

## , 2005 GAME RECAPS



(4) UND 51 Winona State 6 September 10, 2005 Maxwell Field – Winona, Minn.

WINONA, Minn.—UND junior quarterback Chris Belmore threw four touchdown passes, including three to sophomore receiver Weston Dressler, while the Sioux defense forced eight turnovers in a 51-6 win over Winona State this afternoon in front of 4,468 fans at Maxwell Field.

Fourth-ranked UND improves to 3-0 with the win while unranked Winona State falls to 1-2.

Despite the offensive fireworks from UND, it was Winona State that opened the scoring on the game's opening possession. After WSU's Carey Rottman returned the opening kickoff 53 yards to the UND 45, quarterback Aaron Boettcher connected with receiver Brian Hynes on a flea flicker for a 33-yard gain to UND's 12 yardline. But the Sioux defense held its ground, conceding just a 26-yard field goal by Mike Salerno.

It was all UND the rest of the way, as the Fighting Sioux responded with 38 unanswered points.

On Winona State's second possession, a Digger Anderson interception gave UND ball at the Warriors' 18 yard line. Four plays later Belmore ran play action and found fullback Trent Christensen wide open for a 3-yard touchdown, the first of Christensen's career, and UND led 7-3 with 7:44 left in the opening quarter.

UND turned its next possession into more points, as senior kicker Jeff Glas hit a 39-yard field goal to make it 10-3 with 3:26 left in the quarter.

The Sioux defense again wreaked havor on Winona's next possession, as Boettcher was intercepted by linebacker Steve Brennan and he returned it 48 yards for the touchdown and a 17-3 UND lead with 2:42 left in the quarter.

On the Warriors' next drive, Salerno had his punt partially blocked and the Sioux again enjoyed instant field possession, taking over at the Winona 42-yard line. Four plays later and facing a third-and-18, Belmore found Dressler on a quick hitter and the Bismarck, N.D., native took it 21 yards for his first of three scores on the day, making it 24-3 with just 32 seconds left in the opening frame.

WSU marched inside Sioux territory early in the second quarter, getting as deep as the 26-yard line, but defensive back Donovan Alexander snuffed out the drive with an interception in the end zone, his first pick of the season.

Just two plays later, Belmore would find Dressler on a swing pass and Dressler would again do the rest, this time taking it 69 yards for the touchdown and a 31-3 UND lead with 10:35 left in the first half.

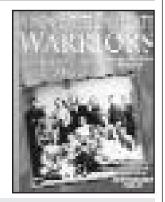
UND pushed the score to 38-3 with 5:39 left in the third quarter on a spectacular eight-yard touchdown catch by Dressler, his third of the day. The sophomore bobbled the ball in the end zone, but managed to gain control while getting one foot down to give the Sioux a 38-3 lead.

The Warriors finally got back on the scoreboard with a 26-yard Salerno field goal with 2:26 left in the third quarter, making it 38-6.

The Sioux cracked the 40-point plateau for the third straight week when Glas added a 37-yard field goal with 13:44 left in the game, restoring UND's 35point lead.

UND put the finishing touches on the scoring with 10 points in the final 3:05, including a one-yard TD run by freshman running back Brandon Brady and a 20-yard field goal by Glas.

UND's defense held the Warriors to 271 yards in



#### **Box Score**

| Score                             |  | 1       | 2      | 3    | 4     | Т     |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| UND                               |  | 24      | 7      | 7    | 13    | 51    |
| Winon                             | a State  | 3       | 0      | 3    | 0     | 6     |
| Scoring Summary Attendance: 4,468 |  |         |        |      |       |       |
| WSU                               | Salerno 26 yd field goal                       |         |        |      |       |       |
| UND                               | Christensen 3 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick) |         |        |      |       |       |
| UND                               | Glas 39 yd field goal                          |         |        |      |       |       |
| UND                               | S. Brennan 48                                  | yd I    | NT re  | turn | (Glas | kick) |
| UND                               | Dressler 21 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)   |         |        |      |       |       |
| UND                               | Dressler 69 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)   |         |        |      |       |       |
| UND                               | Dressler 8 vd na                               | es fror | n Beli | more | (Glas | kick) |

| UND  | Dressler 8 yd pass fro | om Belmore ( | Glas |
|------|------------------------|--------------|------|
| WSU  | Salerno 26 yd field    | i goal       |      |
| UND  | Glas 37 yd field go    | bal          |      |
| UND  | Brady 1 yd run (G      | las kick)    |      |
| UND  | Glas 20 yd field go    | bal          |      |
|      |                        |              |      |
| Team | Statistics             | UND          | V    |

| am Statistics    | UND     | WSU     |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| rst Downs        | 21      | 20      |
| ishes-Yards      | 49-209  | 28-43   |
| ssing Yards      | 235     | 228     |
| ays-Total Off.   | 69-444  | 77-271  |
| ssing (C-A-I)    | 15-20-0 | 22-49-3 |
| imbles-Lost      | 1-1     | 2-2     |
| nalties-Yds      | 12-132  | 7-56    |
| ints-Average     | 3-36-7  | 3-30.0  |
| icks By          | 2       | 2       |
| me of Possession | 33:31   | 26:29   |
|                  |         |         |

## Stat Leaders

Fi

Rı

Pa

Pla

Pa

Fu

Pe Pu

Sa

Ti

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD) UND Dressler 5-52-0, WSU Wiese 4-42-0 Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT) UND Belmore 10-12-176-4-0; WSU Aber 16-34-157-0-0

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD) UND Dressler 4-109-3; WSU Hynes 7-113-0 Tackling (UA-A-Total) UND Anderson 3-4-7; WSU LaBadie 7-4-11,

Tackmann 6-5-11

total offense, including just 43 yards along the ground. The Sioux offense countered with 444 yards of total offense, including 209 yards rushing.

Dressler accomplished a rare feat, leading the Sioux in rushing and receiving. He caught four passes for 109 yards while running five times for 52 yards, both career highs. Dressler finished the day with 197 allpurpose yards and averaged 18 yards each time he touched the ball.

Belmore enjoyed an efficient day, completing 10-of-12 passes for 176 yards and four touchdowns.

UND begins a four-game homestand next Saturday, Sept. 17, when the Sioux host Western Washington in the Potato Bowl at the Alerus Center. Kickoff is set for 1 p.m.

# GAME

## Western Washington 7 (4) UND 47 September 17, 2005

Englettering Singurate

Alerus Center – Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D.—The University of North Dakota Fighting Sioux extended its 20game home winning streak as it defeated the Western Washington University Vikings 47-7. Junior running back Chris Beatty ran for his second career 100-yard game as he amassed 121 yards on 19 carries and a touch down.

UND's first score was a 52-yard field goal by senior Jeff Glas with 5:43 remaining in the first quarter. Sophomore Weston Dressler then caught a 55-yard touchdown pass from junior quarterback Chris Belmore with 31 seconds remaining in the first quarter.

The first scoring play of the second quarter came at 10:16, on a 5-yard touchdown catch in the corner of the endzone by senior Dan Grossman from Belmore. Grossman, who scored two touchdowns on the day, did a great job holding on to the ball while staying in bounds as he helped to build the Fighting Sioux's lead to 17-0.

Senior kicker Jeff Glas then provided a magical kick that somehow crossed the goal post from 48 yards at 5:50. Before the end of the half, Dressler again scored on a 3-yard pass from Belmore with 43 seconds remaining and the halftime score had the Sioux in the lead 27-0.

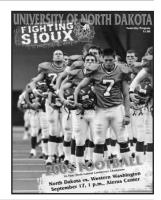
The second half got off to a quick start as Belmore threw a 57-yard bomb to Grossman with 13:42 remaining in the third quarter. The pass was Belmore's longest of the day as he finished his day early going 9 for 15, with 175 yards and 4 touchdowns.

Almost two minutes later, UND scored again as Beatty provided his second touchdown on a two-yard rush through the heart of the Vikings' defense. This score pushed the Sioux's lead to 41-0.

Western Washington responded with its only score of the game as senior running back Jake Carlyle scored from the 1-yard line to make the score 41-7 with 6:04 remaining in the third quarter.

The final scoring plays of the game each came from Glas as he kicked two field goals from 26-yards and 29-yards to seal the victory for the Sioux.

UND's record stands at 4-0 as they open next week's North Cenral Conference opener against the Augustana Vikings at the Alerus Center (Sept. 24) at 1 p.m.



#### **Box Score**

| Score                     |  | 1       | 2     | 3             | 4     | Т       |  |
|---------------------------|--|---------|-------|---------------|-------|---------|--|
| Wester                    | n Washington                                 | 0       | 0     | 7             | 0     | 7       |  |
| UND                       | -  | 10      | 17    | 17            | 3     | 47      |  |
|                           |  |         |       |               |       |         |  |
| Scorin                    | ig Summary                                   |         | Atte  | <b>1.:</b> 10 | ,681  |         |  |
| UND                       | Glas 52 yd fiel                              | ld goa  | al    |               |       |         |  |
| UND                       | Dressler 55 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick) |         |       |               |       |         |  |
| UND                       | Grossman 5 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)  |         |       |               |       |         |  |
| UND                       | Glas 48 yd field goal                        |         |       |               |       |         |  |
| UND                       | Dressler 3 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)  |         |       |               |       |         |  |
| UND                       | Grossman 57 yd                               | pass fi | om B  | elmore        | (Glas | s kick) |  |
| UND                       | Beatty 2 yd ru                               | n (Gl   | as ki | ck)           |       |         |  |
| WWU                       | Carlyle 1 yd ru                              | ın (Y   | oung  | gren k        | ick)  |         |  |
| UND                       | Glas 26 yd fiel                              | ld goa  | al    |               |       |         |  |
| UND                       | Glas 29 yd fiel                              | ld goa  | al    |               |       |         |  |
|                           |  |         |       |               |       |         |  |
| Team Statistics WWU       |  |         |       |               | τ     | JND     |  |
| First D                   | owns   |         |       | 15            |       | 22      |  |
| Rushes-Yards 29-38 45-251 |  |         |       |               | -251  |         |  |
| Passing Yards 170 263     |  |         |       |               | 263   |         |  |
| DI T ( LOSS ( 200 (0.514  |  |         |       |               | 514   |         |  |

| Team Statistics    | wwu     | UND     |
|--------------------|---------|---------|
| First Downs        | 15      | 22      |
| Rushes-Yards       | 29-38   | 45-251  |
| Passing Yards      | 170     | 263     |
| Plays-Total Off.   | 66-208  | 68-514  |
| Passing (C-A-I)    | 21-37-3 | 15-23-0 |
| Fumbles-Lost       | 3-1     | 0-0     |
| Penalties-Yds      | 3-26    | 6-40    |
| Punts-Average      | 7-38.0  | 2-27.0  |
| Sacks By           | 0       | 5       |
| Time of Possession | 28:25   | 31:35   |
|                    |         |         |

### Stat Leaders

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD) WWU Carlyle 15-37-1; UND Beatty 19-121-1 Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT) WWU Monrean 21-37-170-0-3; UND Belmore 9-15-175-4-0 Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD) WWU Dell 5-37-0; UND Grossman 6-121-2

Tackling (UA-A-Total) WWU Davis 9-0-9; UND Anderson 5-3-8

## **2005 GAME RECAPS**

# GAME 5

(2) UND 52 September 24, 2005 Alerus Center – Grand Forks, N.D.

2-0

Augustana 3

GRAND FORKS, N.D.-Junior quarterback Chris Belmore threw for two touchdowns and ran for another while the Sioux defense held Augustana to under 200 yards of total offense in UND's 52-3 win over the Vikings today at the Alerus Center in front of 8,952 fans. The game was the North Central Conference opener for both teams.

The win was UND's 21st consecutive home victory, extending a school record.

UND scored early and often as Belmore, a Bloomington, Minn., native, marched the Sioux down the field on their opening drive to set up a Chris Beatty three-yard touchdown run, the first points scored on Augustana in the opening quarter all season.

Then just four minutes later Belmore faked a handoff to Weston Dressler and bootlegged around the left side for an easy seven-yard TD run of his own, making it 14-0 just 7:10 into the opening quarter.

On Augustana's ensuing drive the Sioux defense forced a three-and-out and a Joe Nordin punt. However, his punt was blocked by UND linebacker Zachariah Babington-Johnson, giving the Sioux the ball at Augie's 47-yard line.

Six plays later Beatty hit paydirt for the second time - and sixth time this season - with a seven-yard TD score to put the Sioux up 21-0 with 4:45 left in the opening quarter.

The Vikings finally answered with a 22-yard Ryan Grossman field goal with 1:23 left the first quarter.

A Dressler fumble on UND's next drive gave the Vikings the ball at the Sioux 42, but UND's defense held, forcing another threeand-out. This time Nordin punted the ball to Dressler at the UND 14, and the sophomore took it the distance for an 86-yard punt return touchdown, his second of the season, and a 28-3 lead just 1:02 into the second quarter.

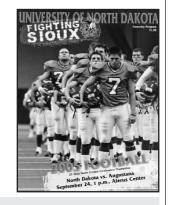
The Sioux made it 35-3 when Belmore found receiver Lee Groeschl for a six-yard touchdown strike, Groeschl's first of the season, with 7:41 left in the half.

Senior kicker Jeff Glas gave UND a 38-3 halftime lead when he nailed a 34-yard field goal with 1:29 left in the half.

Much like the opening drive of the game, UND wasted no time on its first possession of the second half, putting together a five-play, 69-yard drive that ended with Belmore finding Dan Grossman on a 38-yard pass and run play.

The Sioux put the finishing touches on the scoring with 1:04 left in the third quarter, when quarterback Reed Manke found fullback Andrew Sorbo in the end zone for a five-yard TD.

Belmore, who has 10 touchdown passes in his last three games, finished the day 16-of-22 for



**Box Score** 

|  | 200             |        |        | -     |        |         |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|
| Score  |                 | 1      | 2      | 3     | 4      | т       |
| Augus  | tono            | 3      | -      | 0     | 0      | 3       |
| UND  | talla           | 21     | -      | 14    | 0      | 52      |
| UND  |                 | 21     | 17     | 14    | 0      | 32      |
| Scorin   | ig Summary      |        | Atter  | ıdan  | ce: 8, | 952     |
| UND  | Beatty 3 yd ru  | n (Gl  | as kie | ck)   |        |         |
| UND  | Belmore 7 yd    | run (  | Glas I | kick) |        |         |
| UND  | Beatty 4 yd ru  | n (Gl  | as kie | k)    |        |         |
| AC   | Grossman 22     | yd fie | ld go  | al    |        |         |
| UND  | Dressler 86 yc  | I punt | retur  | n (Gl | las ki | ck)     |
| UND  | Groeschl 9 yd p | ass fr | om B   | elmon | e (Gla | s kick) |
| UND  | Glas 34 yd fie  | ld go  | al     |       |        |         |
| UND Grossman 38 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick) |                 |        |        |       |        |         |
| UND  | Sorbo 5 yd pa   | ss fro | m Ma   | inke  | (Glas  | kick)   |
|  | <b>J</b> 1      |        |        |       |        |         |
| Team   | Statistics      |        | Α      | С     | τ      | ND      |
| First D  | owns            |        |        | 12    |        | 26      |
| Rushe  | s-Yards         |        | 24-2   | 20    | 39-    | 160     |
| Passin   | g Yards         |        | 1'     | 78    |        | 269     |
| Plays-'  | Total Off.      |        | 62-19  | 98    | 69     | 429     |
| Passin   | g (C-A-I)       |        | 19-38  | -0    | 22-3   | 30-1    |
| Fumbl  | es-Lost         |        | 2      | -2    |        | 4-1     |
| Penalt   | ies-Yds         |        | 8-8    | 35    | 10     | 0-88    |
| Punts-   | Average         |        | 9-32   | .7    | 2-     | 36.5    |
| Sacks  | By              |        |        | 1     |        | 4       |
| Time of  | of Possession   |        | 24:    | 55    | 3      | 5:05    |
|  |                 |        |        |       |        |         |
| Stat L   | eaders          |        |        |       |        |         |
|  |                 |        |        |       |        |         |

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD) AC Fulton 10-29-0; UND Brady 14-74-0 Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT) AC Flyger 19-38-0-0; UND Belmore 16-22-228-

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD) AC Ellingworth 7-53-0; UND Grossman 7-140-1 Tackling (UA-A-Total)

AC Pudwill 9-1-10; UND Alexander 3-2-5

228 yards, two touchdowns and no interceptions. Grossman had a game-high seven catches and 140 yards, the latter a careerhigh. Gresch's six catches and 71 vards were both career-highs.

Beatty finished with 15 carries for 58 yards and his two scores. Freshman Brandon Brady led UND with 74 rushing yards on 14 carries.

UND (5-0, 1-0 NCC) continues a four-game homestand next Saturday against St. Cloud State in the Homecoming and Hall of Fame game. The Sioux will induct former center Bryan Klipfel, as well as the 1975 NCC championship team, into the school's Hall of Fame.

# GAME 6

(11) St. Cloud State 14 (2) UND 37 October 1, 2005 Alerus Center – Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D.-A Homecoming crowd of 12,202 - the fourth-largest in Alerus Center history was treated to Hall of Fame inductees, big scoring plays, broken records and a stingy UND defense in a 37-14 Fighting Sioux win over St. Cloud State this afternoon in a battle of unbeatens.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

The win was UND's 22nd consecutive victory at the Alerus Center, extending a school record.

The game's first play from scrimmage was a prelude to an afternoon that would be dominated by UND's stout defense. After a Jeff Glas touchback on the game's opening kickoff, St. Cloud State took the field to start the opening possession from its own 20. But on the first play from scrimmage, Husky quarterback Daniel Kaczor was intercepted by senior inside linebacker Digger Anderson and he returned it 23 vards for a touchdowns. Glas added the extra point. his school-record 153rd. With just six seconds ticked off the clock, UND led 7-0.

The Huskies fared no better on their following two drives, with each ending with a UND interception, first by senior free safety Josh Brandsted, then by corner Jason Hoffschneider.

Hoffschneider's interception would lead to UND's next points, as well as a piece of history. When Glas nailed an ensuing 49-yard field goal with 4:21 left in the first quarter to put UND up 10-0, he surpassed Cameron Peterka's all-time scoring record (347).

Glas made more history just under three minutes later, nailing a 24-yard field goal to break Peterka's career record of 65 field goals made. The Anderson-Glas duo had the Sioux on top 13-0 after the first quarter.

The Huskies finally managed to put a scoring drive together 5:22 into the second quarter, when Kaczor found tight end John Hackett down the seam for a 37yard pass and run play and a 13-7 UND lead.

After that the two teams traded defensive stops for nearly the remainder of the quarter, with the 13-7 score holding until Glas hit a 41-yard field goal with just 22 seconds left in the half, giving UND a 16-7 lead heading into the locker room

St. Cloud State had appeared to be slowly gaining the edge in the field position game as the two teams entered the third quarter, when UND's Chris Belmore and Dan Grossman connected for a pair of home run plays to virtually put the game away.

First, facing a 2nd-and-nine from his own 20, Belmore found Grossman on a short crossing pattern and the senior wide receiver eluded two defenders and took it 80 yards for the longest reception of his career

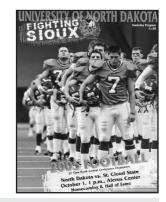
UND faced another 2nd-and-long two possessions later at the SCSU 46, when Belmore found Grossman deep in single coverage and hit him for a 46-yard touchdown pass.

The two touchdowns were UND's only pass completions the entire second half.

The Huskies would add a late touchdown with 29 seconds left when Kaczor found Daryn Ploeckelm for a five-yard touchdown pass.

SCSU attempted an onside kick on the ensuing kickoff, but Jon Gutierrez's - which traveled less than five yards - hit UND's Tyler Dahlen right in the numbers and the senior linebacker returned it 40 yards for the first kick return touchdown of his

UND's defense held vaunted Husky running back Matt Birkel to just 57 yards on 27 carries (18 of those yards coming on one play). The Husky passing game fared no better, as Kaczor finished 14-for-31 for 199 yards, two touchdowns and three interceptions



#### **Box Score**

| Score                                      |                   | 1        | 2      | 3       | 4      | т        |  |  |
|--|-------------------|----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--|--|
|  | ud State          | 0        | 7      | 0       | 7      | 14       |  |  |
| UND  | uu state          | 13       | 3      | 14      | 7      | 37       |  |  |
| UND  |                   | 15       | 5      | 14      | '      | 31       |  |  |
| Scoring Summary Attendance: 12,202         |                   |          |        |         |        |          |  |  |
| UND  | Anderson 23       | yd IN'   | Γ reti | ırn (G  | ilas k | ick)     |  |  |
| UND  | Glas 49 yd fie    | ld goa   | 1      |         |        |          |  |  |
| UND  | Glas 24 yd fie    | ld goa   | 1      |         |        |          |  |  |
| SCSU                                       | Hackett 37 yd pa  | iss from | n Kacz | zor (Br | aunag  | el kick) |  |  |
| UND  | Glas 41 yd fie    |          |        |         | 0      | ·        |  |  |
| UND  | Grossman 80 yd    | pass fr  | om B   | elmore  | (Glas  | kick)    |  |  |
| UND  | Grossman 46 yd    | pass fr  | om B   | elmore  | (Glas  | kick)    |  |  |
| SCSU                                       | Ploeckelm 5 yd pa |          |        |         |        |          |  |  |
| UND  | Dahlen 40 yd      |          |        |         |        |          |  |  |
|  | J                 |          |        |         |        |          |  |  |
| Team                                       | Statistics        |          | SCS    | U       | τ      | ND       |  |  |
| First D                                    | owns              |          |        | 12      |        | 15       |  |  |
| Rushes                                     | s-Yards           |          | 36-3   | 35      | 40     | 0-90     |  |  |
| Passing                                    | g Yards           |          | - 19   | 99      |        | 216      |  |  |
| Plays-                                     | Total Off.        |          | 67-23  | 34      | 60-    | 306      |  |  |
| Passing                                    | g (C-A-I)         | 1        | 4-31   | -3      | 13-2   | 20-1     |  |  |
| Fumbl                                      | es-Lost           |          | 2      | -1      |        | 4-2      |  |  |
| Penalti                                    | es-Yds            |          | 11-0   | 63      | 10     | 0-80     |  |  |
| Punts-                                     | Average           |          | 6-34-  | .7      | 5-     | 36.8     |  |  |
| Sacks                                      | By                |          |        | 3       |        | 4        |  |  |
| Time of                                    | of Possession     |          | 29:    | 39      | 3      | 0:21     |  |  |
|  |                   |          |        |         |        |          |  |  |
| Stat L                                     | eaders            |          |        |         |        |          |  |  |
| Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)                       |                   |          |        |         |        |          |  |  |
| SCSU Birkel 27-57-0; UND Beatty 27-71-0    |                   |          |        |         |        |          |  |  |
| Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT)              |                   |          |        |         |        |          |  |  |
| SCSU Kaczor 14-31-199-2-3: UND Belmore 13- |                   |          |        |         |        |          |  |  |

Pa 20-216-2-1

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD) SCSU Koch 6-92-0; UND Grossman 4-144-2

Tackling (UA-A-Total) SCSU Hedlof 6-1-7, Denne 6-1-7; UND Anderson 9-3-12

The defensive performance was anchored by Anderson, who finished with a game-high 12 tackles (nine solo), one fumble recovery and one tackle for a loss (-4 yards) to go with his interception for a touchdown.

Notes: In addition to setting new program records for career points and field goals made, Glas also eclipsed Peterka's career record for successful extra points (152) when he converted after the Anderson touchdown ... Anderson broke Andy Dahlen's school record for career solo tackles (196) in the first quarter ... UND's 2005 Athletic Hall of Fame Inductees were recognized during a halftime ceremony. They included the 1975 football team and the center from that team, Bryan Klipfel.

## **2005 GAME RECAPS**

## GAME 7

Ferris State 7 (2) UND 44 October 8, 2005 Alerus Center – Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D.-The Fighting Sioux football team scored 44 unanswered points and improved to 7-0 with a 44-7 non-conference win over Ferris State in front of 8,838 fans at the Alerus Center this afternoon. The win extends UND's school-record home winning streak to 23 games.

The Bulldogs actually scored first, taking the ball to start the game and marching 74 yards on seven plays, culminating in a Ryan Kaul to Brandis Bowie 23-yard pass and run play. It marked the first time all season UND has trailed at home.

Ferris State was in good position to add to the lead after UND quarterback Chris Belmore lost a fumble on his own 12 on the ensuing possession. But UND's defense came up with a game-altering stop, holding the Bulldogs to a field goal attempt that was blocked by Steve Brennan.

From that point on it was all Fighting Sioux; UND would hold the Bulldogs to just 110 yards of total offense the rest of the way.

After the blocked field goal UND was able to get the offense moving. Belmore hit Weston Dressler for 45 yards to the FSU 30, and six plays later Belmore found Grossman on a fade route for a four-yard touchdown and a 7-7 score.

The second quarter was all Sioux. A pair of Jeff Glas field goals from 18 and 30 yards sandwiched around a Brandon Brady oneyard TD plunge and UND carried a 20-7 lead into halftime.

UND added to the lead 11 minutes into the third quarter when Tyler Dahlen hammered Kaul in the end zone, jarring the ball loose. Dan Ullsperger pounced on it and the Sioux had a 27-7 lead.

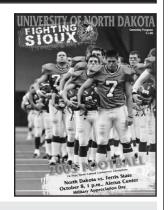
With time winding down in the third quarter, Dressler returned a punt 22 yards to the FSU 24 and on the first play of the ensuing drive, Chris Beatty broke loose for a 34-yard touchdown run, his seventh of the season.

Glas added a 27-yard field goal 3:23 into the third quarter, and Jake Caufield punctuated the scoring with a 36-yard TD reception from Reed Manke.

Beatty finished the day with a game-high 101 rushing yards on 14 carries. Belmore was 14of-23 for 172 yards. His favorite target was Dressler, who caught five passes for 85 yards.

Aside from the opening possession, FSU was held to next-to-nothing offensively. The Sioux held the Bulldogs to 10 yards rushing on 25 carries and 184 yards in total offense. FSU quarterbacks were sacked eight times, including three by Jason Peterson and two by Ross Brennan.

Dahlen had a standout game, finishing with



### **Box Score**

| Score  |               | 1         | 2     | 3      | 4      | Т       |   |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---|
| Ferris | State         | 7         | 0     | 0      | 0      | 7       |   |
| UND    |               | 7         | 13    | 14     | 10     | 44      |   |
|        |               |           |       |        |        |         |   |
| Scorir | ng Summary    |           | Atter | ndan   | ce: 8, | ,838    |   |
| FSU    | Bowie 23 yd p | oass fro  | m Ka  | aul (E | ichle  | r kick) |   |
| UND    | Grossman 4 yd | l pass fr | om E  | elmor  | e (Gl  | as kick | ) |
|        | ~             | ÷         |       |        |        |         |   |

Glas 18 yd field goal UND UND Brady 1 yd run (Glas kick) Glas 30 yd field goal UND UND Ullsperger 0 yd fumble recovery (Glas kick) UND Beatty 34 yd run (Glas kick) UND Glas 27 yd field goal UND Caufield 36 yd pass from Manke (Glas kick)

| Team Statistics    | FSU     | UND     |
|--------------------|---------|---------|
| First Downs        | 11      | 20      |
| Rushes-Yards       | 25-10   | 37-144  |
| Passing Yards      | 174     | 222     |
| Plays-Total Off.   | 57-184  | 63-366  |
| Passing (C-A-I)    | 20-32-2 | 16-26-0 |
| Fumbles-Lost       | 2-2     | 3-2     |
| Penalties-Yds      | 7-47    | 5-31    |
| Punts-Average      | 7-32.6  | 2-48.0  |
| Sacks By           | 4       | 8       |
| Time of Possession | 31:34   | 28:26   |

#### Stat Leaders Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)

FSU Van Wieren 5-20-0; UND Beatty 14-101-1 Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT) FSU Kaul 19-31-177-1-2; UND Belmore 14-23-

172-1-0 Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD) FSU Brewster 7-78-0; UND Dressler 5-85-0 Tackling (UA-A-Total) FSU Klobucher 7-0-7; UND Brandsted 4-2-6

four solo tackles (two for loss), two forced fumbles, one fumble recovered, on interception and a sack in the end zone.

UND returns to NCC play next week when it travels to Minnesota Duluth. UMD defeated Nebraska-Omaha on Saturday to keep pace with UND at 6-1 overall and 2-0 in the NCC.

Notes: Peterson's three sacks give him 14 for his career and move him past five players and into fifth place on UND's all-time list ... Senior strong safety Danny Gagner intercepted his 14th career pass to move into a tie for fifth place all-time at UND with John Woleske (1973-76) and John Nyberg (1970-73). Kelly Howe (1996-99) holds the career record with 17.

# GAME 8

## (2) UND 33 **Minnesota Duluth 10** October 15, 2005 Malosky Stadium – Duluth, Minn.

Experience Signal

DULUTH, Minn,-Junior guarterback Chris Belmore threw a pair of touchdown passes, senior kicker Jeff Glas added four field goals and the UND defense held Minnesota Duluth to 168 yards in total offense in a 33-10 Sioux in over the Bulldogs this afternoon at Malosky Stadium.

UND prevailed in a penalty-filled contest that saw both teams whistled a combined 26 times for 242, including 15 penalties for 150 yards. But ultimately it was the Sioux running game and defense that controlled the outcome, led by junior running back Chris Beatty and his career-high 158 yards on 36 carries. On the defensive side, UND's top-rated run defense limited UMD to 12 yards on 15 carries and 168 vards in total offense.

The Sioux opened the scoring after a Donovan Alexander interception on UMD's second possession, setting up a Glas field goal 6:21 into the opening quarter.

A 34-yard Belmore-to-Weston Dressler screen pass put the Sioux on UMD's nineyard line and on a fourth down gamble three plays later, Beatty scored on a one-yard TD run to push the lead to 10-0 with 3:34 left in the first quarter.

The Sioux again made their way inside the 10 to the four-yard line late in the second quarter, but the Bulldog defense held and the Sioux settled for a 21-yard field goal by Glas, making it 13-0 with 3:58 left in the half.

A 43-yard return by Marcus Davis on the ensuing kickoff set UMD inside Sioux territory, leading to a 33-yard field goal by Britt Baumann with 2:20 left on the clock, making it a 13-3 game at the half.

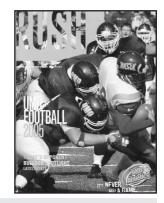
UND put points on the board on its second drive of the second half, an eight-play, 51yard march that culminated with a five-yard TD reception by Dressler with 6:24 left in the third quarter. Dressler had set up the red zone chance three plays earlier with a 26-yard reception on a broken play.

But Davis responded with another big return on the ensuing kickoff, racing 60 yards to the UND 30 before Glas hauled him down. On the very next play, UMD quarterback Ted Schlafke hit receiver Vinny Flury on a corner route at the two-yard line. A Josh Brandsted tackle at the one on the next play, followed by UMD false start penalty pushed the ball back to the six, but Schlafke hit Greg Aker on a fade route in the end zone to cut the score to 20-10 with 5:07 left in the quarter.

The Sioux however, answered with their best drive of the day on possession that overlapped into the fourth quarter, a 15-play drive that covered 80 yards in 6:21. The exclamation point was a two-yard touchdown reception by junior fullback Trent Christensen. putting the Sioux back on top by 17 points at 27-10 with 13:46 remaining.

Glas would add pair of field goals, covering 41 and 29 yards, to round out the scoring at 33-10

With the win UND improved to 8-0 overall and 3-0 in North Central Conference play heading into next weekend's game at



#### **Box Score**

| Score                   |                             | 1        | 2      | 3      | 4      | Т       |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| UND                     |                             | 10       | 3      | 7      | 13     | 33      |  |
| Minne                   | sota Duluth                 | 0        | 3      | 7      | 0      | 10      |  |
|                         | _                           |          |        |        |        |         |  |
| Scorin                  | g Summary                   |          | Atter  | Idan   | ce: 4, | 313     |  |
| UND                     | Glas 35 yd fie              | eld goa  | 1      |        |        |         |  |
| UND                     | Beatty 1 yd run (Glas kick) |          |        |        |        |         |  |
| UND                     | Glas 21 yd field goal       |          |        |        |        |         |  |
| UMD                     | Baumann 33                  | yd fiel  | d goa  | 1      |        |         |  |
| UND                     | Dressler 5 yd p             | bass fro | m Be   | lmor   | e (Gla | as kick |  |
| UMD                     | Aker 6 yd pass              | from S   | chlafl | ce (Ba | aumar  | ın kick |  |
| UND                     | Christensen 2 y             | d pass f | rom E  | Belmo  | re (Gl | as kick |  |
| UND                     | Glas 41 yd fie              | eld goa  | 1      |        |        |         |  |
| UND                     | Glas 29 yd fie              | eld goa  | 1      |        |        |         |  |
|                         |                             |          |        |        |        |         |  |
| Team                    | Statistics                  |          | UN     | D      | U      | MD      |  |
| First D                 | owns                        |          | 2      | 24     |        | 9       |  |
| Rushes-Yards 54-156 15- |                             |          |        | 5-12   |        |         |  |
| D ' X/ I                |                             |          |        |        |        | 150     |  |

| cam Statistics    | UND     | UMD     |
|-------------------|---------|---------|
| irst Downs        | 24      | 9       |
| ushes-Yards       | 54-156  | 15-12   |
| assing Yards      | 238     | 156     |
| lays-Total Off.   | 83-394  | 50-168  |
| assing (C-A-I)    | 20-29-0 | 17-35-2 |
| umbles-Lost       | 2-0     | 1-0     |
| enalties-Yds      | 15-150  | 11-92   |
| unts-Average      | 5-40.8  | 6-41.2  |
| acks By           | 2       | 5       |
| ime of Possession | 41:45   | 18:15   |
|                   |         |         |

#### Stat Leaders Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)

Р

P P

Т

UND Beatty 36-158-1; UMD Schlafke 10-12-0 Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT) UND Belmore 20-29-238-2-0; UMD Schlafke 17-35-156-1-2 Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD) UND Dressler 5-80-1; UMD Aker 7-84-1 Tackling (UA-A-Total) UND Ullsperger 2-4-6, Anderson 1-5-6; UMD Fears 8-6-14

Minnesota State. The Bulldogs saw their winning streak snapped at four games and fell to 6-2 overall and 2-1 in the conference.

Beatty led all rushers with 158 yards, while Grossman caught seven passes for 77 yards. Dressler added five catches for 80 yards. Belmore finished the day an efficient 20-for-29 for 238 yards and the two touchdowns. He did not throw an interception but was sacked five times.

UMD's Schlafke finished just 17-of-35 for 156 yards, one touchdown and a pair of interceptions.

Notes: Glas' first of two fourth-quarter field goals was his 21st of the season, breaking Cameron Peterka's school record for most field goals in a single regular season.



GAME

10

# game 9

(2) UND 26 Minnesota State 7 October 22, 2005 Blakeslee Stadium – Mankato, Minn.

MANKATO, Minn.--Junior quarterback Chris Belmore threw one touchdown and ran for another in the second half, while the Sioux defense held Minnesota State to 156 yards of total offense in a 26-7 UND win this afternoon at Blakeslee Stadium.

Belmore's two scores were part of a 23-point second half for the Sioux, who improve to 9-0 overall and 3-0 in North Central Conference play with two weeks left in the regular season. His 31-yard scoring strike to Trent Christensen late in the third quarter was the decisive blow in a game that had been a defensive struggle to that point.

The Sioux defense had another strong showing in limiting the Mavericks to 71 net yards rushing and 85 yards passing. The offense started strong but was not able to sustain scoring drives until the second half.

UND marched the ball down field on the game's first possession, driving as deep as the eight yardline, but were nullified when a pass deflected off the hands of Dan Grossman and into the hands of MSU defensive back Kevin Adams.

The Mavericks had an opportunity to get on the board on their ensuing drive, but a 39-yard field goal attempt by Jason Tompkins was blocked by senior defensive end Jason Peterson.

UND opened the scoring after nearly a quarterand-a-half of scoreless football, with Jeff Glas booting a 34-yard field goal 4:44 into the second quarter.

That field goal would stand as the only points in the entire half, one that lasted only 55 minutes and featured just 212 yards in total offense between the two teams, 140 of it by UND. After MSU's first drive, the Sioux held the Mavericks to -2 yards of offense.

After 10 minutes of scoreless play in the third quarter, Glas appeared to have pushed the lead to 6-0 with a 36-yard field goal, but a leaping penalty on MSU gave the Sioux an automatic first down, and an unsportsmanlike penalty on the Maverick sideline gave UND the ball at the four yardline. But the Maverick defense held and the Sioux again had to settle for a Glas field goal, this time a 24yard effort with 3:36 left in the quarter.

With less than a minute left in the quarter an MSU one-yard punt gave the Sioux the ball at the Maverick 31-yardline, and on the first play of the possession Belmore hit Christensen down the seam for a touchdown and a 12-0 lead with 34 seconds showing on the clock. UND's attempt at a two-point conversion failed when Chris Beatty couldn't reel in a Belmore pass.

UND's defense came up with its first takeaway of the game early in the fourth quarter when linebacker Dan Ullsperger intercepted a Jamie VanDenElzen pass and set the Sioux offense up at the MSU 21. Three plays later Belmore bootlegged to his right and scored a 14-yard touchdown with 11:59 left in regulation. Glas added the PAT for for a 19-0 Sioux lead.

The Mavericks broke the shutout on the ensuing kickoff, when MSU fullback Dan Smedberg fielded Glas' boot at the 15 yardline and took it 85 yards for the score, cutting UND's lead to 19-7.

MSU forced a three-and-out on UND's next possession, but the Sioux defense turned another big play when Ullsperger tipped a VanDenElzen pass into the arms of Peterson for his first career interception.

The Sioux dodged a major bullet on MSU's next drive when a Belmore screen pass was intercepted by defensive lineman Darnell Flannigan at the Maverick 18. Flannigan returned the ball to mid-

## MINNESOTA STATE



#### **Box Score**

| Score  |                               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4  | Т    |
|--|-------------------------------|---|---|---|----|------|
| UND  |                               | 0 | 3 | 9 | 14 | 26   |
| Minne  | 0                             | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7  |      |
| Scoring Summary Attendance: 2,612<br>UND Glas 34 yd field goal |                               |   |   |   |    | ,612 |
| UND Glas 24 yd field goal                                      |                               |   |   |   |    |      |
| UND Christensen 31 yd pass from Belmore (2 pt fail)            |                               |   |   |   |    |      |
| UND  | Belmore 14 vd run (Glas kick) |   |   |   |    |      |

 UND
 Belmore 14 yd run (Glas kick)

 MSU
 Smedberg 85 yd kick return (Tompkins kick)

 UND
 Beatty 4 yd run (Glas kick)

| Feam Statistics    | UND     | MSU     |
|--------------------|---------|---------|
| First Downs        | 19      | 12      |
| Rushes-Yards       | 37-119  | 31-71   |
| Passing Yards      | 191     | 85      |
| Plays-Total Off.   | 68-310  | 55-156  |
| Passing (C-A-I)    | 17-31-3 | 12-24-2 |
| Fumbles-Lost       | 1-0     | 4-1     |
| Penalties-Yds      | 7-75    | 13-114  |
| Punts-Average      | 4-37.2  | 6-28.2  |
| Sacks By           | 3       | 1       |
| Time of Possession | 31:08   | 28:52   |
|                    |         |         |

#### Stat Leaders <u>Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)</u>

UND Beatty 31-90-1; MSU Treasure 20-72-0 Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT) UND Belmore 17-31-191-1-3; MSU VanDenElzen 12-21-85-0-2 Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD) UND Grossman 7-83-0; MSU Steele 3-24-0 Tackling (UA-A-Total) UND Anderson 5-5-10; MSU Gunn 10-7-17

field where Belmore chased him down and jarred the ball loose, and Grossman jumped on it, allowing the Sioux to regain possession.

UND then strung together an eight-play, 51-yard drive that was capped off by a four-yard TD score by Beatty. Glas added the PAT for a 26-7 lead with 4:48 remaining.

Beatty finished with 91 yards on 31 carries, while his MSU counterpart ran 20 times for 72 yards. Belmore was 17-for-31 for 191 yards, one touchdown and three interceptions. Grossman caought seven passes for 83 yards while Weston Dressler grabbed six for 55 yards.

Senior linebacker Digger Anderson led the defense with 10 tackles (five solo), including three for losses and one sack.

The Fighting Sioux host Nebraska-Omaha next Saturday in the final home game of the regular season for UND. Game time is 1 p.m.

Notes: The 85-yard kick return by Smedberg was MSU's first kickoff return for a touchdown since 1996.

## 2005 GAME RECAPS

## (25) Nebraska-Omaha 20 (2) UND 19 October 29, 2005

Alerus Center – Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D.—Nebraska-Omaha wide receiver Chris Denney caught three touchdown passes in the game's final 11 minutes to help the Mavericks erase a 19-0 deficit and defeat the second-ranked Fighting Sioux 20-19 this afternoon at Alerus Center.

Despite the loss, UND still clinched at least a share of a 23rd North Central Conference title by virtue of South Dakota's 56-43 loss at Minnesota Duluth. The Sioux will close the regular season next week at USD with an outright conference championship on the line.

The loss, UND's first of the season, snaps a school-record 23-game home winning streak that dates back to Nov. 16, 2002. It was also UND's fifth loss in the past six games against Nebraska-Omaha.

Denney's third and final score – a five-yarder that made it 20-19 with just 58 seconds left in the fourth quarter – proved to be the game winner despite one final charge by UND.

After UNO's two-point conversion failed, UND quarterback Chris Belmore hit receivers Lee Groeschl and Weston Dressler for back-to-back 17-yard gains, setting up a 51-yard field goal attempt by senior kicker Jeff Glas with one second showing on the clock.

But Glas, who defeated UNO two years ago with a 48-yarder with 10 seconds left on the clock, came up just short.

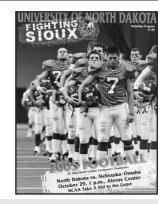
Glas did nail a 47-yard field goal with 4:17 left in the third quarter to give the Sioux a seemingly comfortable 17-0 lead heading into the fourth quarter. UND then added two points to the lead 2:22 into the final quarter when a rushing Steve Brennan forced UNO quarterback Zach Miller to throw the ball away from his own end zone. Miller was flagged for intentional grounding, Brennan was credited with the sack, and UND had a 19-0 lead with 13:38 left to play.

But on UND's ensuing possession, UNO's Bobby Danenhauer intercepted a Belmore pass and returned it to the UND 15. Four plays later, facing a fourth-and-goal from the 16, Brian Masek found Denney open in the end zone and the Mavericks were on the board at 19-7 with 11:06 left in the game.

After the two teams traded possessions, the Mavericks took over at their own 22 with 5:57 left in the game. UNO then marched 78 yards on the next 11 plays, capped off by a nine-yard Masek-to-Denney stroke with 2:51 left on the clock.

On the next drive running back Chris Beatty logged consecutive four-yard carries, setting up a third-and-2 from UND's 40. But on the next play Belmore fumbled while fighting for a first down and UNO recovered at the Sioux 42.

Three consecutive catches by Denney set the Mavericks up at the UND five-yard line and with 58 seconds left in the game, Masek hit the senior receiver on a fade stop route just



#### **Box Score**

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |                      |                        |        |        |        |          |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--|--|--|
| UND     14     0     3     2     19       Scoring Summary     Attendance:     10,728       UND     Dressler 5 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)       UND     Glas 47 yd field goal       UND     S. Brennan safety       UNO     Denney 16 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)       UNO     Denney 16 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)       UNO     Denney 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)       UNO     Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)       UNO     Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)       UNO     Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)       UNO     Denney 6 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)       UNO     Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)       UNO     Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)       Team Statistics     UNO     UND       First Downs     18     16       Rushnes-Yards     35-121     35-115       Passing Yards     209     163       Plays-Total Off.     77-330     67-278       Passing (C-A-1)     21.42-2     19-32-3       Pumbles-Lost     2-0     3-2       Penaltics-Yds     9-46     5-52       Punst-Average     6-39.3     6-37.8       Sacks By     1     0       Time of Possession                         | Score                | 1                      | 2      | 3      | 4      | Т        |  |  |  |
| Scoring Summary       Attendance:       10,728         UND       Dressler 5 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)       UND       Glas 47 yd field goal         UND       Glas 47 yd field goal       UND       S. Brennan safety         UNO       Denney 16 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         UNO       Denney 16 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         UNO       Denney 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         UNO       Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         UNO       Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         UNO       Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         Team Statistics       UNO         Passing Yards       209         Passing Yards       209         Passing (C-A-I)       21:42-2         Passing Yards       200         Penalties-Yds       9-46         Punts-Average       6-39.3         Sacks By       1       0         Time of Possession       29:45       30:15         Stat Leaders       Nushing (Att-Yds-TD)       UNO Kasperbauer 17:67-0; UND Beatty 26:96-0 | Nebraska-Omaha       | aska-Omaha 0 0 0 20 20 |        |        |        |          |  |  |  |
| UND         Dressler 5 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)           UND         Dressler 49 yd punt return (Glas kick)           UND         Glas 47 yd field goal           UND         S. Brennan safety           UNO         Denney 16 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           UNO         Denney 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           UNO         Denney 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           UNO         Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           Team Statistics         UNO         UND           First Downs         18         16           Rushes-Yards         35-121         35-115           Passing Yards         209         163           Plays-Total Off.         77-7330         67-278           Punstifies-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punts-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   | UND                  | 14                     | 0      | 3      | 2      | 19       |  |  |  |
| UND         Dressler 5 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)           UND         Dressler 49 yd punt return (Glas kick)           UND         Glas 47 yd field goal           UND         S. Brennan safety           UNO         Denney 16 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           UNO         Denney 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           UNO         Denney 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           UNO         Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           Team Statistics         UNO         UND           First Downs         18         16           Rushes-Yards         35-121         35-115           Passing Yards         209         163           Plays-Total Off.         77-7330         67-278           Punstifies-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punts-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   |                      |                        |        |        |        |          |  |  |  |
| UND       Dressler 49 yd punt return (Glas kick)         UND       Glas 47 yd field goal         UND       S. Brennan safety         UNO       Denney 16 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         UNO       Denney 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         UNO       Denney 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         UNO       Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         UNO       Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         Team Statistics       UNO       UND         First Downs       18       16         Rushes-Yards       35-121       35-115         Passing Yards       209       163         Plays-Total Off.       77-330       67-278         Passing (C-A-1)       21:42-2       19:32-3         Pumbles-Lost       2-0       3-2         Penaltics-Yds       9:46       5-52         Punst-Average       6:39.3       6:37.8         Sacks By       1       0         Time of Possession       29:45       30:15         Stat Leaders       Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)       UNO Kasperbauer 17:67-0; UND Beatty 26:96-0   | Scoring Summary      |                        | Atten  | dan    | ce: 1  | 0,728    |  |  |  |
| UND Glas 47 yd field goal<br>UND S. Brennan safety<br>UNO Demey 16 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)<br>UNO Demey 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)<br>UNO Demey 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)<br>UNO Demey 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)<br>Frist Downs 18 16<br>Rushes-Yards 35-121 35-115<br>Passing Yards 209 163<br>Plays-Total Off. 77-330 67-278<br>Passing (C-A-I) 21:42-2 19-32-3<br>Fumbles-Lost 2-0 3-2<br>Penalties-Yds 9-46 5-52<br>Punts-Average 6-39.3 6-37.8<br>Sacks By 1 0<br>Time of Possession 29:45 30:15<br>Stat Leaders<br>Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)<br>UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0  | UND Dressler 5 yd pa | ass from               | n Beli | nore   | (Glas  | kick)    |  |  |  |
| UND       S. Brennan safety         UNO       Denney 16 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         UNO       Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         UNO       Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)         Team Statistics       UNO       UND         First Downs       18       16         Rushes-Yards       35-121       35-115         Passing Yards       209       163         Plays-Total Off.       77-7330       67-278         Passing (C-A-I)       21-42-2       19-32-3         Fumbles-Lost       2-0       3-2         Penaltics-Yds       9-46       5-52         Punts-Average       6-39.3       6-37.8         Sacks By       1       0         Time of Possession       29:45       30:15         Stat Leaders       Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)       UND Beatty 26-96-0  | UND Dressler 49 yc   | d punt                 | retur  | n (G   | las ki | ick)     |  |  |  |
| UNO         Denney 16 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           UNO         Denney 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           Team Statistics         UNO         UND           First Downs         18         16           Rushes-Yards         35-121         35-115           Passing Yards         209         163           Plays-Total Off.         77-330         67-278           Passing (C-A-I)         21:42-2         19-32-3           Pumbles-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penaltics-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punst-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att+Yds-TD)         UND Beatty 26-96-0   | UND Glas 47 yd fie   | eld goa                | ıl     |        |        |          |  |  |  |
| UNO         Denney 9 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           UNO         Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           Team Statistics         UNO         UNO           First Downs         18         16           Rushes-Yards         35-121         35-115           Passing Yards         209         163           Plays-Total Off.         77-330         67-278           Passing (C-A-I)         21-42-2         19-32-3           Fumbles-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punts-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UNO Beatty 26-96-0  | UND S. Brennan sa    | fety                   |        |        |        |          |  |  |  |
| UNO         Denney 5 yd pass from Masek (Severson kick)           Team Statistics         UNO         UND           First Downs         18         16           Rushes-Yards         35-121         35-115           Passing Yards         209         163           Plays-Total Off.         77-330         67-278           Passing (C-A-I)         21-42-2         19-32-3           Fumbles-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punts-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Nushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   | UNO Denney 16 yd p   | ass from               | n Mas  | ek (S  | everse | on kick) |  |  |  |
| Team Statistics         UNO         UND           First Downs         18         16           Rushes-Yards         35-121         35-115           Passing Yards         209         163           Plays-Total Off.         77-330         67-278           Passing (C-A-I)         21-42-2         19-32-3           Pumbles-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punst-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att+Yds-TD)         UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   | UNO Denney 9 yd pa   | ss fron                | 1 Mas  | ek (Se | everso | n kick)  |  |  |  |
| Team Statistics         UNO         UND           First Downs         18         16           Rushes-Yards         35-121         35-115           Passing Yards         209         163           Plays-Total Off.         77-330         67-278           Passing (C-A-I)         21-42-2         19-32-3           Pumbles-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punst-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att+Yds-TD)         UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   | UNO Denney 5 yd pa   | ss fron                | 1 Mas  | ek (S  | everso | n kick)  |  |  |  |
| First Downs         18         16           Rushes-Yards         35-1121         35-115           Passing Yards         209         163           Plays-Total Off.         77-330         67-278           Plays-Total Off.         77-330         67-278           Passing (C-A-I)         21-42-2         19-32-3           Fumbles-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punts-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   |                      |                        |        |        |        |          |  |  |  |
| Rushes-Yards         35-121         35-115           Passing Yards         209         163           Plays-Total Off.         77-330         67-278           Passing (C-A-I)         21-42-2         19-32-3           Fumbles-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punts-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   | Team Statistics      |                        | UN     | 0      | τ      | JND      |  |  |  |
| Passing Yards         209         163           Plays-Total Off.         77-330         67-278           Passing (C-A-I)         21-42-2         19-32-3           Fumbles-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punst-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UND Beatty 26-96-0   | First Downs          |                        | 1      | 8      |        | 16       |  |  |  |
| Plays-Total Off.         77-330         67-278           Passing (C-A-I)         21-42-2         19-32-3           Fumbles-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punts-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         2945         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   | Rushes-Yards         |                        | 35-12  | 1      | 35     | -115     |  |  |  |
| Passing (C-A-I)         21-42-2         19-32-3           Fumbles-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punts-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UND Kasperbauer         17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   | Passing Yards        |                        | 20     | 9      |        | 163      |  |  |  |
| Fumbles-Lost         2-0         3-2           Penalties-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punts-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   | Plays-Total Off.     |                        | 77-33  | 0      | 67     | -278     |  |  |  |
| Penaltics-Yds         9-46         5-52           Punts-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0  | Passing (C-A-I)      | 2                      | 1-42-  | -2     | 19-    | 32-3     |  |  |  |
| Punts-Average         6-39.3         6-37.8           Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UND Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0  | Fumbles-Lost         |                        | 2-     | -0     |        | 3-2      |  |  |  |
| Sacks By         1         0           Time of Possession         29:45         30:15           Stat Leaders         Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)         UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0  | Penalties-Yds        |                        | 9-4    | 6      |        | 5-52     |  |  |  |
| Time of Possession     29:45     30:15       Stat Leaders     Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)       UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   | Punts-Average        |                        | 6-39   | .3     | 6-     | 37.8     |  |  |  |
| Stat Leaders<br><u>Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)</u><br>UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0   | Sacks By             |                        |        | 1      |        | 0        |  |  |  |
| Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)<br>UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0  | Time of Possession   |                        | 29:4   | 5      | 3      | 0:15     |  |  |  |
| Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)<br>UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0  |                      |                        |        |        |        |          |  |  |  |
| UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0  | Stat Leaders         |                        |        |        |        |          |  |  |  |
| UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0  | Rushing (Att-Yds-TD) |                        |        |        |        |          |  |  |  |
|  |                      |                        | UNI    | ) Be   | atty 2 | 26-96-0  |  |  |  |
|  |                      |                        |        |        |        |          |  |  |  |

UNO Kasperbauer 17-67-0; UND Beatty 26-96-0 Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT) UNO Masek 19-38-190-3-2; UND Belmore 19-32-163-1-3 Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD) UNO Denney 9-131-3; UND Dressler 9-73-1 Tackling (UA-A-Total)

UNO T. Onatolu 7-2-9; UND Anderson 7-5-12

inside the Sioux goal line and the Mavs completed the comeback.

The Sioux enjoyed an early 14-0 lead thanks to a five-yard touchdown catch and a 49-yard punt return by Dressler in the closing five minutes of the first quarter.

Notes: Glas' lone field goal was his 25th of the season and tied the NCAA Division II single-season record, set by Grand Valley State's David Hendrix in 2003. Glas also became just the fourth kicker in NCAA history – and first in Division II – to score 400 career points ... Dressler's punt return touchdown was his fourth return score (punt and kickoff) of the season, setting a new school record.

## 2005 GAME RECAPS



(7) UND 30 (16) South Dakota 42 November 5, 2005 DakotaDome – Vermillion, S.D.

VERMILLION, S.D.—North Dakota will share the North Central Conference title with South Dakota after a 42-30 loss to the Coyotes this afternoon at the DakotaDome. Nebraska-Omaha and Minnesota Duluth also earned a share of the NCC title with wins today.

Offense was the order of the day in a game played in front of 9,729 fans, who were treated to 72 points and nearly 1,000 yards of combined total offense.

The Coyotes raced out to a 14-0 lead on their first two possessions, with senior QB and Harlon Hill candidate Wes Beschorner hooking up with Desmond Allison for an eight-yard score and Derek Gearman for a 46-yard touchdown. Both drives last less than two minutes.

Then it was Beschorner finding receiver Brooks Little for a 15-yard touchdown just 1:09 into the second quarter to give South Dakota a 21-0 lead, the most points UND has allowed in a game all season.

UND replaced starting quarterback Chris Belmore with Reed Manke on the ensuing drive and Manke led the Sioux on a 14-play, 70-scoring drive that lasted 5:33 and ended with a 27-yard field goal by Jeff Glas. With 8:11 left in the half, UND was on the board and trailing 21-3.

But the Coyotes were able to counter UND's scoring drive with a 12-play, 79-yard march of their own late in the half. A pass interference penalty against UND on a third down incompletion and a successful fourth-and-one gamble by the Coyotes kept the drive alive until Beschorner was able to hit David Cronin from five yards out for his fourth TD strike of the half.

The Sioux had an opportunity to score on their first second-half drive. The Sioux defense forced USD into a punting situation, but Coyote punter Luke Mikkelsen elected to run the ball and was tackled short of the first down, enabling the Sioux to take over at the USD 23-yard line. UND got as close as the five-yard line, but a fourth-down pass to Chris Beatty was stopped at the four.

However, the Sioux defense held on the next possession and the offense took over from the USD 36. On the first play of the drive, Manke hit Dressler on a corner route inside the 20 and Dressler broke one tackle and took it to the end zone to pull UND within 28-10 with 9:47 left in the third quarter.

On South Dakota's next possession, UND had the Coyotes facing a third-and-18 from their own 12yard line, but Beschorner hit Gearman for an 88-yard touchdown up the sideline to restore the 25-point lead with 7:23 left in the third.

The Sioux answered with a home run ball of their own on the ensuing drive, as Manke hit Dan Grossman for a 68-yard touchdown hook-up. Glas added the extra point to make the score 35-17 with 6.56 left in the third.

But the Coyotes had yet another answer as Beschorner marched the ball downfield and made it 42-17 with a 35-yard touchdown scramble with 2:22 left in the quarter.

The scoring see-saw continued on the next possession, as Manke marched the Sioux 73 yards on 14 plays and capped it off with a two-yard TD run of his own with 12:58 left in the game.

UND forced a punting situation on USD's next drive, but a bad snap forced Mikkelsen to throw to Carter Black and UND's Josh Brandsted tackled him just shy of the first down at the Coyote 33.

Eight plays later Manke snuck it in from the threeyard line with 9:19, but Glas missed his first extra

## **U.SOUTH DAKOTA**



#### **Box Score**

| Score        | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | Т  |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| UND          | 0  | 3  | 14 | 13 | 30 |
| South Dakota | 14 | 14 | 14 | 0  | 42 |

 Scoring
 Summary
 Attendance: 9,729

 USD
 Allison 8 ydpass from Beschorner (Leibfarth kick)

 USD
 Gaarma 46 ydpass from Beschorner (Leibfarth kick)

 USD
 Little 15 yd pass from Beschorner (Leibfarth kick)

 USD
 Gias 27 yd field goal

USD Cronin 5 yd pass from Beschorner (Leibfarth kick)
 UND Dressler 36 yd pass from Manke (Glas kick)
 USD Gearnan 88 yd pass from Beschorner (Leibfarth kick)
 UND Grossman 68 yd pass from Manke (Glas kick)
 USD Beschorner 35 yd run (Leibfarth kick)
 UND Manke 2 yd run (Glas kick)

UND Manke 3 yd run (Glas kick failed)

| am Statistics    | UND     | USD     |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| rst Downs        | 20      | 24      |
| ishes-Yards      | 23-39   | 44-221  |
| ssing Yards      | 362     | 336     |
| ays-Total Off.   | 73-401  | 74-557  |
| ssing (C-A-I)    | 31-50-2 | 18-30-0 |
| mbles-Lost       | 0-0     | 1-0     |
| nalties-Yds      | 7-65    | 10-76   |
| ints-Average     | 4-39.0  | 2-26.5  |
| cks By           | 1       | 6       |
| me of Possession | 26:34   | 33:26   |
|                  |         |         |

Stat Leaders

Te

Fir

Ru

Pas Pla

Fu

Per

Pu

Sa

Tir

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD) UND Dressler 6-36-0; USD Beschorner 15-119-1 Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT) UND Manke 28-44-335-2-2; USD Beschorner 17-29-330-5-0 Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND Grossman 11-181-1; USD Gearman 4-198-2 Tackling (UA-A-Total) UND Anderson 5-4-9; USD Schermerhorn 6-3-9

point of the season to make it 42-30

Beschorner finished the day 17-for-29 for 330 yards and five touchdowns passes, as well as 119 yards rushing one touchdown. He became USD's all-time passing yardage leader in the process.

Manke was 28-for-44 for 335 yards and two touchdowns in relief of Belmore. He was also intercepted twice. Grossman and Dressler both eclipsed the 100yard marks and achieved personal career-highs; Grossman caught 11 balls for 181 yards while Dressler had 10 catches for 101 yards.

Notes: South Dakota gained 301 yards in total offense in the first half against a Sioux defense that had had not allowed 300 yards in an entire game all season ... Glas' first half field goal was his 26th of the season, setting a Division II single-season record.

# GAME 12

## Minnesota Duluth 12 (16) UND 23

Eighterne Showes

November 12, 2005 Alerus Center – Grand Forks, N.D. ~NCAA Division II Playoffs – First Round~

GRAND FORKS, N.D.—Quarterback Reed Manke and running back Chris Beatty each ran for a touchdown, Jeff Glas added three field goals and UND held Minnesota Duluth to 282 yards in total offense in a 23-12 win over the Bulldogs in the first round of the NCAA playoffs. The Fighting Sioux now advance to the second round and will travel to topranked Grand Valley State next Saturday.

UND used a ball-control offense to amass 229 rushing yards and counter the prolific Minnesota Duluth passing attack. UMD quarterback Ted Schlafke passed 64 times to tie an NCAA Division II postseason record, completing 34 of them, but was only able to find the end zone once, that being a 26-yard pass to Ross Schumacher early in the second quarter that turned a 10-0 UND lead into a 10-6 game.

The Sioux defense yielded just a pair of Britt Baumann field goals the rest of the way – a 35-yarder midway through the third quarter and a 20-yarder with 10:32 left in regulation.

UND's rushing attack was led by Beatty, who carried 31 times for 113 yards, and whose three-yard touchdown run on the first play of the second quarter staked the Sioux to a 10-0 lead.

The Schlafke-to-Schumacher touchdown connection capped a 13-play, 80-yard drive on the ensuing possession. But the Sioux were able to counter with an 11-play, 59-yard scoring drive of their own on the next series. A seven-yard run by receiver Weston Dressler gave UND the ball at the two-yard line and Manke finished off the drive on the next play with a two-yard TD plunge, giving the Sioux a 17-6 going into halftime.

UND's offense sputtered to start the second half with its first three drives ending with a punt and two fumbles, but the Sioux defense held, allowing just a Baumann field goal with 7:51 left in the quarter.

The Sioux added to their lead early in the fourth quarter, when Glas nailed a 37-yarder with 14:07 left on the clock to give UND a 20-9.

Glas and Baumann traded field goals in the game's final 10:32 and UND senior strong safety Danny Gagner sealed the win with his second interception of the game with 1:07 left on the clock.

Schlafke finished 34-of-64 for 295 yards and one touchdown. He was intercepted twice, sacked five times and hurried 13 times. UMD receivers Vinny Flury and Tony Doherty each caught nine passes, Flury for 88 yards and Doherty for 84. The Bulldogs were held to -13 rushing yards on 15 attempts.

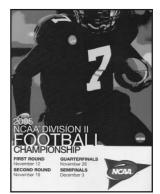
Manke was an efficient 15-of-24 for 121 yards and was not intercepted. Chris Belmore started the game and went 2-for-4 for 12 yards.

Senior receiver Dan Grossman was the top target for UND, catching 10 passes for 73 yards. Dressler caught four passes for 45 yards and ran three times for 72 yards, including a 57-yard scamper on UND's first possession of the game.

The win improves UND's overall record to 10-2 and sets up a fourth postseason matchup with Grand Valley State in the past five seasons. The two teams split a pair of appearances in the NCAA title game, with UND winning in 2001 and GVSU coming out on top in 2003. The Sioux defeated the Lakers 19-15 in Grand Forks during last year's quarterfinal round.

Minnesota Duluth ends its season with an 8-4 record.

Notes: Glas' third field goal of the game gave him 135 points this season, setting a new Division II single-season record for points by a kicker. It is the fifth different Division II record Glas has set this season ...



### **Box Score**

| Score   | 4                            | Т     |        |      |        |      |  |  |
|---------|------------------------------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| Minne   | sota Duluth                  | 0     | 6      | 3    | 3      | 12   |  |  |
| UND     |                              | 3     | 14     | 0    | 6      | 23   |  |  |
|         |                              |       |        |      |        |      |  |  |
| Scorin  | g Summary                    |       | Atten  | Idan | ce: 5, | 223  |  |  |
| UND     | Glas 39 yd field             | l goa | al     |      |        |      |  |  |
| UND     | Beatty 3 yd run              | (Gl   | as kic | k)   |        |      |  |  |
| UMD     | Schumacher 26                | yd    | pass f | rom  | Schla  | ıfke |  |  |
|         | (Schlafke rush t             | faile | d)     |      |        |      |  |  |
| UND     | Manke 2 yd run               | ı (G  | las ki | ck)  |        |      |  |  |
| UMD     | Baumann 35 yd                | fiel  | ld goa | 1    |        |      |  |  |
| UND     |                              |       |        |      |        |      |  |  |
| UMD     | UMD Baumann 20 yd field goal |       |        |      |        |      |  |  |
| UND     | Glas 24 yd field             |       |        |      |        |      |  |  |
|         |                              | -     |        |      |        |      |  |  |
| Team    | Statistics                   |       | UM     | D    | U      | ND   |  |  |
| First D | owns                         |       | 1      | 9    |        | 18   |  |  |
| Rushes  | s-Yards                      | 1     | 5-(-)1 | 3    | 43-    | 229  |  |  |
| Passing | g Yards                      |       | 29     | 95   |        | 133  |  |  |
| Plays-  | Fotal Off.                   |       | 79-28  | 32   | 71-    | 362  |  |  |
| Passing | g (C-A-I)                    | 3     | 34-64- | -2   | 17-2   | 28-0 |  |  |
| Fumble  | es-Lost                      |       | 2-     | -1   |        | 3-3  |  |  |
| Penalti | es-Yds                       |       | 6-6    | 64   | 10     | )-89 |  |  |
| Punts-  | Average                      |       | 5-32   | .4   | 5-3    | 35.0 |  |  |
| Sacks   | By                           |       |        | 0    |        | 5    |  |  |
| Time of | of Possession                |       | 30:1   | 2    | 29     | 9:48 |  |  |
|         |                              |       |        |      |        |      |  |  |
| Stat L  | eaders                       |       |        |      |        |      |  |  |

#### Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)

UMD Schlafke 14-(-)12-0; UND Beatty 31-113-1 Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT) UMD Schlafke 34-64-295-1-2; UND Manke 15-24-0-0 Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD) UMD Fliry 9-88-0; UND Grossman 10-73-0 Tookling (UA A Tata)

Tackling (UA-A-Total) UMD Johnson 6-1-7; UND Dahlen 6-0-6, Longe 5-1-6, Greenwood, 3-3-6

Grossman moved into second place on UND's alltime receptions list with 147, surpassing Tim Gelinske (138), Willis Stattelman (140) and Ron Gustafson (144). With 147 career receptions, Grossman is 10 away from breaking Dan Graf's school record of 156 ... Gagner's two interceptions gave him 16 for his career, tying him with Dan Martinsen (1969-71) for second place on UND's alltime list. He trails only Kelly Howe, who had 17 picks from 1996-99 ... Beatty eclipsed the 1,000rushing-yard plateau for the first time in his career ... The game was played in front of 5,223 fans, the smallest UND football crowd in Alerus Center history ... The Fighting Sioux are now 8-0 in postseason games at the Alerus.



## 2005 GAME RECAPS

#### (16) UND 3 GAME (1) Grand Valley State 17 13 November 19, 2005 Lubbers Stadium – Allendale, Mich. ~NCAA Division II Playoffs – Second Round~

ALLENDALE, Mich.-Ouarterback Cullen Finnerty threw a pair of second-quarter touchdown passes to lead Grand Valley State to a 17-3 win over the Fighting Sioux in the second round of the NCAA playoffs this afternoon at Lubbers Stadium. The loss ends UND's season at 10-3, while the Lakers now advance to next week's Northwest Region final against Saginaw Valley State.

Finnerty's two touchdown passes came four-and-ahalf minutes apart and provided the difference in a struggle between two of the top defensive teams in Division II football. It wasn't until nearly five minutes had elapsed in the second quarter when the Lakers finally broke a scoreless deadlock on a broken play.

Finnerty escaped the grasp of UND linebacker Zachariah Babington-Johnson and found tight end Jeremy Cochrane wide open at the Sioux 10 and Cochrane took it to the end zone untouched, giving the Lakers a 7-0 lead 4:22 into the second quarter.

GVSU hit paydirt again on their next possession, as Finnerty connected with wide receiver Antione Trent for a 26-vard touchdown and a 14-0 lead with 6:08 remaining in the half.

The Sioux responded with their best drive of the half. marching to the GVSU 38. But running back Brandon Brady was hit at the 35 by linebacker Anthony Adams and the ball popped right into the arms of Laker defensive end Michael McFadden and GVSU took over at midfield. The turnover helped the Lakers preserve their 14-point lead heading into halftime

The Lakers had an opportunity to add to the lead on their first possession of the second half, but Greene missed a 48-yard field goal attempt wide left. Greene redeemed himself on the following possession, however, nailing a 50-yarder despite another low snap to give the Lakers a 17-0 lead with 5:01 left in the third quarter.

UND finally broke the shutout when Jeff Glas capped a 15-play, 70-yard scoring drive with a 29yard field goal, making it 17-3 with 10:05 left in the fourth quarter.

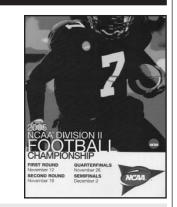
Needing a defensive stop, the Sioux defense held on the next drive and the offense quickly put together what appeared to be another scoring drive with under five minutes remaining, but Reed Manke was sacked and lost the ball, and GVSU's Dan Skuta recovered at his own 38 with 4:13 showing in the clock.

But the Sioux defense would not budge and held once again, giving UND a final attempt to pull to within seven. Manke marched the Sioux to the four-yard line, but was forced from the game after an incompletion on second down. Chris Belmore came on in relief, but a sack and an incompletion later another Sioux drive was snuffed out with just under two minutes left in the game

UND's three points were the fewest by a Sioux team since being shut out 35-0 at South Dakota on Oct. 21, 1995. Yet the Sioux appeared to be in good shape to score first after a strong defensive stand on the game's opening possession, after 15-yard Grand Valley State punt gave UND the ball on the Lakers' 36-yard line. But UND running back Chris Beatty coughed up the ball on the first play from scrimmage and GVSU's Joe Ballard recovered.

The Lakers marched into UND territory on the ensuing drive, but a low snap prevented GVSU kicker Scott Greene from getting a 35-yard field goal attempt away and UND took over with the game still scoreless.

Neither team was able to sustain any kind of scoring drive the rest of the quarter, one which featured just



#### **Box Score**

| Score              | 1 | 2  | 3 | 4 | Т  |
|--------------------|---|----|---|---|----|
| UND                | 0 | 0  | 0 | 3 | 3  |
| Grand Valley State | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 17 |

Scoring Summary Attendance: 5,429 GVSU Cochrane 26 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick)

GVSU Trent 26 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick) GVSU Greene 50 yd field goal UND Glas 27 yd field goal

| UND     | GVSU  |
|---------|---|
| 23      | 15  |
| 33-64   | 37-41   |
| 268     | 245   |
| 77-332  | 64-286  |
| 26-44-0 | 14-27-0   |
| 3-3     | 1-0   |
| 7-85    | 9-61  |
| 7-36.7  | 7-42.4  |
| 3       | 4   |
| 28:36   | 30:00   |
|         | 33-64<br>268<br>77-332<br>26-44-0<br>3-3<br>7-85<br>7-36.7<br>3 |

## Stat Leaders

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD) UND Brady 11-47-0; GVSU Martin 16-27-0 Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT) UND Manke 26-41-268-0-0; GVSU Finnerty 14-26-245-2-0 Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND Grossman 12-117-0; GVSU Langston 6-79-0

Tackling (UA-A-Total) UND Anderson 4-10-14; GVSU McFadden 5-5-10, Skuta 4-6-10

three first downs and 94 combined yards of total offense

Manke finished 26-of-41 for 268 yards, connecting with senior receiver Dan Grossman 12 times for 117 vards. Those 12 catches allowed Grossman to surpass Dan Graf as the team's all-time receptions leader with 159. Brady finished as the game's top rusher with 47 yards on 11 carries.

The Sioux held the Lakers, who had been averaging 225 rushing yards per game, to just 41 yards on 37 carries

Notes: Anderson made four solo tackles (14 total), giving him 229 in his career, the fourth-most in Division II history ... Glas'field goal gave him 420 career points, the second-highest total by a kicker in college football history (all divisions). Glas set five Division II and 12 UND records this season Sophomore receiver Weston Dressler set a UND single-season record with 1,915 all-purpose yards. Former running back Shannon Burnell previously held the mark of 1,861 yards, which he set in 1993.

## 2005 NCC STATS

## **2005 NCC Standings**

| Conference       |   |   |            |     |    | ( | Overa | 11  |  |
|------------------|---|---|------------|-----|----|---|-------|-----|--|
| School           | W | L | PF         | PA  | W  | L | PF    | PA  |  |
| South Dakota     | 4 | 2 | 244        | 155 | 9  | 2 | 547   | 247 |  |
| North Dakota     | 4 | 2 | <b>197</b> | 96  | 10 | 3 | 450   | 172 |  |
| Nebraska-Omaha   | 4 | 2 | 199        | 175 | 8  | 3 | 388   | 260 |  |
| Minnesota Duluth | 4 | 2 | 200        | 188 | 8  | 4 | 358   | 301 |  |
| St. Cloud State  | 3 | 3 | 139        | 158 | 8  | 3 | 334   | 220 |  |
| Augustana        | 2 | 4 | 102        | 231 | 6  | 5 | 295   | 289 |  |
| Minnesota State  | 0 | 6 | 96         | 174 | 2  | 9 | 262   | 268 |  |

## Team Statistics (All games)

| Total Offense                    |            |            |       |       |    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|----|--|--|--|
| School                           | Plays      | Yards      | Avg./ | Game  |    |  |  |  |
| 1. South Dakota                  | 752        | 6,416      |       | 583.3 |    |  |  |  |
| 2. St. Cloud State               | 791        | 4,605      |       | 418.6 |    |  |  |  |
| <ol><li>Nebraska-Omaha</li></ol> | 767        | 4,601      |       | 418.3 |    |  |  |  |
| 4. Augustana                     | 752        | 4,279      |       | 389.0 |    |  |  |  |
| 5. North Dakota                  | <b>907</b> | 4,904      |       | 377.2 |    |  |  |  |
| 6. Minnesota Duluth              | 857        | 4,387      |       | 365.6 |    |  |  |  |
| 7. Minnesota State               | 734        | 3,181      |       | 289.2 |    |  |  |  |
|                                  | Rushi      | ng Offense |       |       |    |  |  |  |
| School                           | Att.       | Yards      | Avg.  | Yds/G | TD |  |  |  |
| 1. South Dakota                  | 474        | 3,273      | 6.9   | 297.5 | 36 |  |  |  |
| 2. Nebraska-Omaha                | 488        | 2,388      | 4.9   | 217.1 | 28 |  |  |  |
| 3. St. Cloud State               | 456        | 1,918      | 4.2   | 174.4 | 21 |  |  |  |
| <ol><li>Augustana</li></ol>      | 376        | 1,792      | 4.8   | 162.9 | 11 |  |  |  |
| 5. North Dakota                  | 522        | 1,976      | 3.8   | 152.0 | 20 |  |  |  |
| 6. Minnesota State               | 414        | 1,324      | 3.2   | 120.4 | 18 |  |  |  |
| 7. Minnesota Duluth              | 359        | 1,018      | 2.8   | 84.8  | 10 |  |  |  |

| Passing Offense             |       |      |      |       |        |       |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|
| School                      | Comp. | Att. | Pct. | Yards | Avg./G | TD/I  |  |  |
| 1. South Dakota             | 185   | 278  | 66.5 | 3,143 | 285.7  | 39/5  |  |  |
| 2. Minnesota Duluth         | 310   | 498  | 62.2 | 3,369 | 280.8  | 35/17 |  |  |
| 3. St. Cloud State          | 206   | 335  | 61.5 | 2,687 | 244.3  | 22/12 |  |  |
| <ol><li>Augustana</li></ol> | 210   | 376  | 55.9 | 2,487 | 226.1  | 25/5  |  |  |
| 5. North Dakota             | 246   | 385  | 63.9 | 2,928 | 225.2  | 23/11 |  |  |
| 6. Nebraska-Omaha           | 159   | 279  | 57.0 | 2,213 | 201.2  | 22/10 |  |  |
| 7. Minnesota State          | 175   | 320  | 54.7 | 1,857 | 168.8  | 13/8  |  |  |

| Scoring Offense     |    |    |     |       |        |      |        |
|---------------------|----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|
| School              | TD | FG | PAT | 2-pt. | Safety | Pts. | Pts./G |
| 1. South Dakota     | 77 | 4  | 69  | 2     | 0      | 547  | 49.7   |
| 2. Nebraska-Omaha   | 54 | 4  | 48  | 1     | 1      | 388  | 35.3   |
| 3. North Dakota     | 51 | 30 | 48  | 1     | 2      | 450  | 34.6   |
| 4. St. Cloud State  | 44 | 9  | 41  | 1     | 0      | 334  | 30.4   |
| 5. Minnesota Duluth | 48 | 7  | 45  | 0     | 2      | 358  | 29.8   |
| 6. Augustana        | 39 | 9  | 32  | 1     | 0      | 295  | 26.8   |
| 7. Minnesota State  | 36 | 4  | 34  | 0     | 0      | 262  | 23.8   |



1. North Dakota 855 3,454 265.7 2. Minnesota State 749 3,421 311.0 3. St. Cloud State 715 3,430 311.8 4. South Dakota 746 3,504 318.5 4,271 355.9 5. Minnesota Duluth 866 3,939 6. Nebraska-Omaha 740 358.1 7. Augustana 756 3,962 360.2 **Rushing Defense** School Att. Yards Avg. Yds/G 1. North Dakota 780 369 2.1 60.0 2.8 1,023 2. Nebraska-Omaha 363 93.0 3. South Dakota 362 1,066 2.9 96.9 4. St. Cloud State 371 1,126 3.0 102.4 5. Minnesota State 432 1,446 3.3 131.5 6. Minnesota Duluth 472 1,773 3.8 147.8 435 1,871 7. Augustana 4.3 170.1 **Passing Defense** Pct. Yards Avg./G TD/I School Comp. Att. 317 55.8 1,975 179.5 11/14 1. Minnesota State 177 58.3 190.1 2. Augustana 187 321 2,091 3. North Dakota 252 486 51.9 2,674 205.7 18/23 4. Minnesota Duluth 214 394 54.3 2,498 208.2 14/14 5. St. Cloud State 198 344 57.6 2,304 209.5 17/16 6. South Dakota 219 384 57.0 2,438 221.6 23/12 7. Nebraska-Omaha 61.3 2,916 265.1 23/20 231 377 D-f

**Total Defense** 

Yards

Plays

School

Tura Signas

Avg./Game

TD

2

10

8

10

20

22

22

14/8

| Scoring Defense             |    |    |     |       |        |      |        |  |
|-----------------------------|----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|--|
| School                      | TD | FG | PAT | 2-pt. | Safety | Pts. | Pts./G |  |
| 1. North Dakota             | 22 | 7  | 19  | 0     | 0      | 172  | 13.2   |  |
| 2. St. Cloud State          | 29 | 6  | 28  | 0     | 0      | 220  | 20.0   |  |
| 3. South Dakota             | 32 | 8  | 31  | 0     | 0      | 247  | 22.5   |  |
| 4. Nebraska-Omaha           | 34 | 7  | 33  | 0     | 1      | 260  | 23.6   |  |
| 5. Minnesota State          | 36 | 5  | 31  | 3     | 0      | 268  | 24.4   |  |
| 6. Minnesota Duluth         | 38 | 13 | 34  | 0     | 0      | 301  | 25.1   |  |
| <ol><li>Augustana</li></ol> | 37 | 11 | 30  | 1     | 1      | 289  | 26.3   |  |

#### DAKOTA OF NOR

## Individual Statistics (All Games)

| Rushing                  |      |       |      |         |    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------|-------|------|---------|----|--|--|--|
| Player                   | Att. | Yards | Avg. | Avg./Gm | TD |  |  |  |
| 1. Stefan Logan, USD     | 217  | 1,751 | 8.1  | 159.2   | 11 |  |  |  |
| 2. Matt Birkel, SCSU     | 269  | 1,558 | 5.8  | 141.6   | 20 |  |  |  |
| 3. Chris Beatty, UND     | 250  | 1,045 | 4.2  | 80.4    | 10 |  |  |  |
| 4. Sean Treasure, MSU    | 190  | 743   | 3.9  | 67.5    | 11 |  |  |  |
| 5. Kyle Kasperbauer, UNO | 130  | 695   | 5.3  | 63.2    | 5  |  |  |  |
| 6. Tommy Flyger, AC      | 137  | 608   | 4.4  | 55.3    | 5  |  |  |  |
| 7. Josh Fulton, AC       | 91   | 499   | 5.5  | 49.9    | 1  |  |  |  |
| 8. Wes Beschorner, USD   | 88   | 451   | 5.1  | 41.0    | 8  |  |  |  |
| 9. Travis Mlady, USD     | 67   | 440   | 6.6  | 40.0    | 11 |  |  |  |

### **Passing Efficiency**

|     |                        |      | -    |      |       |    |      |       |
|-----|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|----|------|-------|
| Pla | ayer Co                | omp. | Att. | Pct. | Yds   | TD | Int. | Eff.  |
| 1.  | Wes Beschorner, USD    | 172  | 255  | 67.5 | 3,049 | 39 | 4    | 215.2 |
| 2.  | Chris Pomerleau, AC    | 8    | 12   | 66.7 | 117   | 2  | 0    | 203.6 |
| 3.  | Chris Belmore, UND     | 151  | 238  | 63.4 | 1,870 | 18 | 8    | 147.7 |
| 4.  | Daniel Kaczor, SCSU    | 159  | 257  | 61.9 | 2,007 | 18 | 9    | 143.6 |
| 5.  | Brian Masek, UNO       | 138  | 244  | 56.6 | 1,891 | 21 | 9    | 142.7 |
| 6.  | Zach Miller, UNO       | 21   | 35   | 60.0 | 322   | 1  | 1    | 141.0 |
| 7.  | Ted Schlafke, UMD      | 305  | 490  | 62.2 | 3,335 | 33 | 17   | 134.7 |
| 8.  | Reed Manke, UND        | 91   | 140  | 65.0 | 1,011 | 5  | 2    | 134.6 |
| 9.  | Tommy Flyger, AC       | 200  | 360  | 55.6 | 2,341 | 23 | 5    | 128.5 |
| 10. | Jamie VanDenElzen, MSU | 92   | 169  | 54.4 | 976   | 8  | 5    | 112.7 |

| Tota                      | l Offense |       |       |       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Player                    | Rush      | Pass  | Total | Avg/G |
| 1. Wes Beschorner, USD    | 451       | 3,049 | 3,500 | 318.2 |
| 2. Ted Schlafke, UMD      | 256       | 3,335 | 3,591 | 299.2 |
| 3. Tommy Flyger, AC       | 608       | 2,341 | 2,949 | 268.1 |
| 4. Daniel Kaczor, SCSU    | -43       | 2,007 | 1,964 | 196.4 |
| 5. Brian Masek, UNO       | 226       | 1,891 | 2,117 | 192.5 |
| 6. Stefan Logan, USD      | 1,751     | 0     | 1,751 | 159.2 |
| 7. Chris Belmore, UND     | 57        | 1,870 | 1,927 | 148.2 |
| 8. Matt Birkel, SCSU      | 1,558     | 0     | 1,558 | 141.6 |
| 9. Jamie VanDenElzen, MSU | 53        | 976   | 1,029 | 93.5  |
| 10. Reed Manke, UND       | 97        | 1,011 | 1,108 | 92.3  |

| Pass Receiving (Yds./Game) |      |       |      |       |    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|--|--|--|
| Player                     | Rec. | Yards | Avg. | Yds/G | TD |  |  |  |
| 1. Derek Gearman, USD      | 44   | 1,215 | 27.6 | 110.5 | 14 |  |  |  |
| 2. Ryan Koch, SCSU         | 73   | 1,028 | 14.1 | 93.5  | 13 |  |  |  |
| 3. Dan Grossman, UND       | 88   | 1,191 | 13.5 | 91.6  | 7  |  |  |  |
| 4. Chris Denney, UNO       | 38   | 783   | 20.6 | 87.0  | 8  |  |  |  |
| 5. Greg Aker, UMD          | 67   | 1,005 | 15.0 | 83.8  | 15 |  |  |  |
| 6. Tyrell Smith, MSU       | 70   | 909   | 13.0 | 82.6  | 8  |  |  |  |
| 7. Vinny Flury, UMD        | 77   | 867   | 11.3 | 72.2  | 5  |  |  |  |
| 8. Brooks Little, USD      | 53   | 773   | 14.6 | 70.3  | 8  |  |  |  |
| 9. Tommy Ellingworth, AC   | 61   | 665   | 10.9 | 60.5  | 6  |  |  |  |
| 10. Weston Dressler, UND   | 64   | 754   | 11.8 | 58.0  | 8  |  |  |  |

|    | Scoring Offense    |    |    |           |       |      |        |  |
|----|--------------------|----|----|-----------|-------|------|--------|--|
| Sc | hool               | TD | FG | PAT       | 2-pt. | Pts. | Pts./G |  |
| 1. | Matt Birkel, SCSU  | 20 | 0  | 0         | 0     | 120  | 10.9   |  |
| 2. | Jeff Glas, UND     | 0  | 30 | <b>48</b> | 0     | 138  | 10.6   |  |
| 3. | Greg Aker, UMD     | 16 | 0  | 0         | 0     | 96   | 8.0    |  |
| 4. | Derek Gearman, USD | 14 | 0  | 0         | 0     | 84   | 7.6    |  |
| 5. | Ryan Koch, SCSU    | 13 | 0  | 0         | 0     | 78   | 7.1    |  |
|    | Stefan Logan, USD  | 13 | 0  | 0         | 0     | 78   | 7.1    |  |

|                           | 20 | 05 N | ICC | ST. | ATS | 3   |
|---------------------------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 7. Frank Leibfarth, USD   | 0  | 4    | 65  |     |     | 7.0 |
| 8. Sean Treasure, MSU     | 11 | 0    | 0   | 0   | 66  | 6.0 |
| Travis Mlady, USD         | 11 | 0    | 0   | 0   | 66  | 6.0 |
| 10. Shawn Braunagel, SCSU | 0  | 8    | 38  | 0   | 62  | 5.3 |

|                           | Punting |       |      |         |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|
| Player                    | No.     | Yards | Long | Average |
| 1. Luke Radke, UMD        | 62      | 2,340 | 69   | 37.7    |
| 2. Joe Nordin, AC         | 52      | 1,951 | 62   | 37.5    |
| 3. Don Grafton, UNO       | 50      | 1,875 | 53   | 37.5    |
| 4. Brent Halfmann, UND    | 52      | 1,927 | 55   | 37.1    |
| 5. Jamie VanDenElzen, MSU | 59      | 2,145 | 64   | 36.4    |
| 6. Luke Mikkelsen, USD    | 34      | 1,219 | 58   | 35.9    |

| Kickoff Returns          |     |       |      |    |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|------|----|--|--|
| Player                   | No. | Yards | Avg. | TD |  |  |
| 1. Marcus Davis, UMD     | 25  | 719   | 28.8 | 0  |  |  |
| 2. LaShawn Bullock, UMD  | 13  | 347   | 26.7 | 0  |  |  |
| 3. Sean Treasure, MSU    | 15  | 398   | 26.5 | 0  |  |  |
| 4. Kyle Kasperbauer, UNO | 25  | 657   | 26.3 | 0  |  |  |
| 5. Weston Dressler, UND  | 18  | 453   | 25.2 | 1  |  |  |

| Punt Returns |                       |     |       |      |    |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|------|----|--|--|--|
| Pla          | ayer                  | No. | Yards | Avg. | TD |  |  |  |
| 1.           | Weston Dressler, UND  | 33  | 503   | 15.2 | 3  |  |  |  |
| 2.           | Tommy Ellingworth, AC | 14  | 181   | 12.9 | 1  |  |  |  |
| 3.           | Marcus Davis, UMD     | 19  | 217   | 11.4 | 1  |  |  |  |
| 4.           | Pagel Williams, UNO   | 13  | 146   | 11.2 | 0  |  |  |  |
| 5.           | Tyrell Smith, MSU     | 23  | 217   | 9.4  | 1  |  |  |  |

|                         | Interceptions |       |        |    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Player                  | No.           | Yards | Avg./G | TD |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Randy Kush, UNO      | 9             | 99    | 0.82   | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Danny Gagner, UND    | 6             | 155   | 0.46   | 0  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Tim Dacy, USD        | 5             | 86    | 0.45   | 0  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Digger Anderson, UND | 5             | 63    | 0.38   | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Tate Wheeler, SCSU   | 4             | 73    | 0.36   | 1  |  |  |  |  |

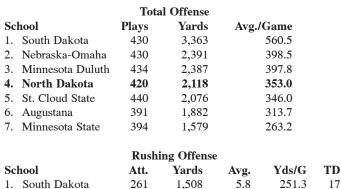
|        | Sacks                  |      |       |       |        |  |  |  |
|--------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| Player |                        | Solo | Asst. | Total | Avg./G |  |  |  |
| 1.     | A.J. Schable, USD      | 18   | 1     | 18.5  | 1.68   |  |  |  |
| 2.     | Jason Peterson, UND    | 8    | 1     | 8.5   | 0.65   |  |  |  |
| 3.     | Cody Ahmann, UMD       | 7    | 2     | 8.0   | 0.67   |  |  |  |
| 4.     | Kenny Onatolu, UNO     | 5    | 5     | 7.5   | 0.68   |  |  |  |
| 5.     | Charlie Cosgrove, SCSU | 6    | 2     | 7.0   | 0.64   |  |  |  |
|        | Jordan Kroll, SCSU     | 6    | 2     | 7.0   | 0.64   |  |  |  |
| 7.     | Tyler Dahlen, UND      | 7    | 0     | 7.0   | 0.54   |  |  |  |

| Field Goal Percentage |                       |    |     |      |      |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|-----|------|------|--|--|
| Pla                   | ayer                  | FG | FGA | Long | Pct. |  |  |
| 1.                    | Jeff Glas, UND        | 30 | 36  | 52   | 83.3 |  |  |
| 2.                    | Frank Leibfarth, USD  | 4  | 6   | 33   | 66.7 |  |  |
| 3.                    | Britt Baumann, UMD    | 7  | 11  | 38   | 63.6 |  |  |
| 4.                    | Shawn Braunagel, SCSU | 8  | 13  | 35   | 61.5 |  |  |
| 5.                    | Ryan Grossman, AC     | 8  | 14  | 48   | 57.1 |  |  |
| 6.                    | Jason Tompkins, MSU   | 4  | 8   | 42   | 50.0 |  |  |
| 7.                    | Andy Severson, UNO    | 4  | 9   | 48   | 44.4 |  |  |

87

## 2005 NCC STATS

## Team Statistics (NCC games)



| 1. | South Dakota     | 261 | 1,508 | 5.8 | 251.3 | 17 |
|----|------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|
| 2. | Nebraska-Omaha   | 263 | 1,286 | 4.9 | 214.3 | 15 |
| 3. | St. Cloud State  | 234 | 724   | 3.1 | 120.7 | 10 |
| 4. | North Dakota     | 228 | 679   | 3.0 | 113.2 | 8  |
| 5. | Augustana        | 168 | 577   | 3.4 | 96.2  | 4  |
| 6. | Minnesota state  | 204 | 541   | 2.7 | 90.2  | 5  |
| 7. | Minnesota Duluth | 182 | 534   | 2.9 | 89.0  | 4  |

|    | Passing Offense  |       |      |      |       |        |       |  |  |
|----|------------------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Sc | hool             | Comp. | Att. | Pct. | Yards | Avg./G | TD/I  |  |  |
| 1. | South Dakota     | 109   | 169  | 64.5 | 1,855 | 309.2  | 17/2  |  |  |
| 2. | Minnesota Duluth | 158   | 252  | 62.7 | 1,853 | 308.8  | 21/12 |  |  |
| 3. | North Dakota     | 122   | 192  | 63.5 | 1,439 | 239.8  | 11/10 |  |  |
| 4. | St. Cloud State  | 114   | 206  | 55.3 | 1,352 | 225.3  | 8/9   |  |  |
| 5. | Augustana        | 123   | 223  | 55.2 | 1,305 | 217.5  | 7/4   |  |  |
| 6. | Nebraska-Omaha   | 86    | 167  | 51.5 | 1,105 | 184.2  | 10/4  |  |  |
| 7. | Minnesota State  | 105   | 190  | 55.3 | 1,038 | 173.0  | 6/6   |  |  |

| Scoring Offense |                  |    |    |     |       |        |      |        |
|-----------------|------------------|----|----|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Scl             | hool             | TD | FG | PAT | 2-pt. | Safety | Pts. | Pts./G |
| 1.              | South Dakota     | 34 | 3  | 31  | 0     | 0      | 244  | 40.7   |
| 2.              | Minnesota Duluth | 27 | 3  | 27  | 0     | 1      | 200  | 33.3   |
| 3.              | Nebraska-Omaha   | 27 | 4  | 25  | 0     | 0      | 199  | 33.2   |
| 4.              | North Dakota     | 23 | 12 | 21  | 0     | 1      | 197  | 32.8   |
| 5.              | St. Cloud State  | 18 | 4  | 17  | 1     | 0      | 139  | 23.2   |
| 6.              | Augustana        | 12 | 6  | 10  | 1     | 0      | 102  | 17.0   |
| 7.              | Minnesota State  | 13 | 2  | 12  | 0     | 0      | 96   | 16.0   |

| School         Plays         Yards         Avg./Game           1. North Dakota         385         1,643         273.8           2. St. Cloud State         404         2,105         350.8           3. South Dakota         422         2,215         369.2           4. Minnesota State         415         2,352         380.3           5. Nebraska-Omaha         411         2,352         392.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. St. Cloud State       404       2,105       350.8         3. South Dakota       422       2,215       369.2         4. Minnesota State       415       2,282       380.3         5. Nebraska-Omaha       411       2,352       392.0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. South Dakota         422         2,215         369.2           4. Minnesota State         415         2,282         380.3           5. Nebraska-Omaha         411         2,352         392.0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Minnesota State         415         2,282         380.3           5. Nebraska-Omaha         411         2,352         392.0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Nebraska-Omaha 411 2,352 392.0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Minnesota Duluth 464 2,437 406.2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Augustana         438         2,762         460.3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rushing Defense  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Att. Yards Avg. Yds/G TD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. North Dakota 185 480 2.6 80.0 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Nebraska-Omaha 186 588 3.2 98.0 5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. South Dakota 201 670 3.3 111.7 5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. St. Cloud State 214 709 3.3 118.2 6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Minnesota Duluth 244 1,015 4.2 169.2 15   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Minnesota State 237 1,098 4.6 183.0 13  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Augustana         273         1,289         4.7         214.8         18  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passing Defense  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Comp. Att. Pct. Yards Avg./G TD/I   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. North Dakota 101 200 50.5 1,163 193.8 11/9  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Minnesota State 100 178 56.2 1,184 197.3 7/8  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. St. Cloud State 114 190 60.0 1,396 232.7 12/9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Minnesota Duluth 114 190 56.4 1,422 237.0 7/4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Augustana 117 165 70.9 1,473 245.5 11/3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. South Dakota 129 221 58.4 1,545 257.5 15/5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Nebraska-Omaha         132         225         58.7         1,764         294.0         17/9  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scoring Defense  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School TD FG PAT 2-pt. Safety Pts. Pts./G  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. North Dakota 13 2 12 0 0 96 16.0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. South Dakota 21 3 20 0 0 155 25.8   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. St. Cloud State 20 6 20 0 0 158 26.3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Minnesota State 23 4 20 2 0 174 29.0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

4

8

7

30

23

20

28

0

0

0

1 175

0 188

1 231

29.2

31.3

38.5

5. Nebraska-Omaha 23

6. Minnesota Duluth 24

7. Augustana

Englistering Sinowas





NAMES AND A DESCRIPTION OF A STATE OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPANTA DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCR

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

## Individual Statistics (NCC Games)

| Pla | ayer                  | Att. | Yards | Avg. | Avg./Gm | TD |  |
|-----|-----------------------|------|-------|------|---------|----|--|
| 1.  | Stefan Logan, USD     | 135  | 948   | 7.0  | 158.0   | 4  |  |
| 2.  | Matt Birkel, SCSU     | 151  | 678   | 4.5  | 113.0   | 10 |  |
| 3.  | Kyle Kasperbauer, UNO | 93   | 552   | 5.9  | 92.0    | 5  |  |
| 4.  | Chris Beatty, UND     | 142  | 493   | 3.5  | 82.2    | 4  |  |
| 5.  | Sean Treasure, MSU    | 99   | 339   | 3.4  | 56.5    | 4  |  |
| 6.  | Tommy Flyger, AC      | 83   | 261   | 3.1  | 43.5    | 2  |  |
| 7.  | Wes Beschorner, USD   | 59   | 219   | 3.7  | 36.5    | 5  |  |

| Passing Efficiency |                       |       |      |      |       |    |      |       |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------|-------|----|------|-------|--|--|
| Pla                | ayer C                | Comp. | Att. | Pct. | Yds   | TD | Int. | Eff.  |  |  |
| 1.                 | Wes Beschorner, USD   | 106   | 165  | 64.2 | 1,839 | 17 | 2    | 189.4 |  |  |
| 2.                 | Chris Pomerleau, AC   | 5     | 8    | 62.5 | 69    | 1  | 0    | 176.2 |  |  |
| 3.                 | Ted Schlafke, UMD     | 157   | 249  | 63.1 | 1,852 | 20 | 12   | 142.4 |  |  |
| 4.                 | Reed Manke, UND       | 32    | 49   | 65.3 | 363   | 3  | 2    | 139.6 |  |  |
| 5.                 | Chris Belmore, UND    | 88    | 139  | 63.3 | 1,063 | 8  | 7    | 136.5 |  |  |
| 6.                 | Brian Masek, UNO      | 74    | 143  | 51.7 | 952   | 10 | 4    | 125.2 |  |  |
| 7.                 | Daniel Kaczor, SCSU   | 88    | 157  | 56.1 | 1,032 | 8  | 6    | 120.4 |  |  |
| 8.                 | Tommy Flyger, AC      | 118   | 215  | 54.9 | 1,236 | 6  | 4    | 108.7 |  |  |
| 9.                 | Zach Miller, UNO      | 12    | 24   | 50.0 | 153   | 0  | 0    | 103.6 |  |  |
| 10                 | Jamie VanDenElzen, MS | U 50  | 92   | 54.3 | 432   | 1  | 4    | 88.7  |  |  |

| Tota                     | al Offense |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Player                   | Rush       | Pass  | Total | Avg/G |
| 1. Wes Beschorner, USD   | 219        | 1,839 | 2,058 | 343.0 |
| 2. Ted Schlafke, UMD     | 203        | 1,852 | 2,055 | 342.5 |
| 3. Tommy Flyger, AC      | 261        | 1,236 | 1,497 | 249.5 |
| 4. Daniel Kaczor, SCSU   | -71        | 1,032 | 961   | 192.2 |
| 5. Chris Belmore, UND    | 29         | 1,063 | 1,092 | 182.0 |
| 6. Brian Masek, UNO      | 127        | 952   | 1,079 | 179.8 |
| 7. Stefan Logan, USD     | 948        | 0     | 948   | 158.0 |
| 8. Matt Birkel, SCSU     | 678        | 0     | 678   | 113.0 |
| 9. Kyle Kasperbauer, UNO | 552        | 0     | 552   | 92.0  |
| 10. Chris Beatty, UND    | 493        | 0     | 493   | 82.2  |

| Pass Receiving (Yds./Game) |      |       |      |       |    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|--|--|--|
| Player                     | Rec. | Yards | Avg. | Yds/G | TD |  |  |  |
| 1. Derek Gearman, USD      | 27   | 703   | 26.0 | 117.2 | 8  |  |  |  |
| 2. Dan Grossman, UND       | 40   | 649   | 16.2 | 108.2 | 4  |  |  |  |
| 3. Greg Aker, UMD          | 40   | 634   | 15.9 | 105.7 | 11 |  |  |  |
| 4. Ryan Koch, SCSU         | 42   | 544   | 13.0 | 90.7  | 5  |  |  |  |
| 5. Chris Denney, UNO       | 22   | 425   | 19.3 | 85.0  | 5  |  |  |  |
| 6. Tyrell Smith, MSU       | 40   | 474   | 11.9 | 79.0  | 3  |  |  |  |
| 7. Vinny Flury, UMD        | 37   | 431   | 11.6 | 71.8  | 4  |  |  |  |
| 8. Broooks Little, USD     | 30   | 412   | 13.7 | 68.7  | 3  |  |  |  |
| 9. Tommy Ellingworth, AC   | 40   | 399   | 10.0 | 66.5  | 2  |  |  |  |
| 10. Ryan Rothenberger, AC  | 24   | 284   | 11.8 | 56.8  | 3  |  |  |  |

| Scoring Offense         |    |    |       |       |      |        |  |
|-------------------------|----|----|-------|-------|------|--------|--|
| School                  | TD | FG | PAT 2 | 2-pt. | Pts. | Pts./G |  |
| 1. Greg Aker, UMD       | 12 | 0  | 0     | 0     | 72   | 12.0   |  |
| 2. Matt Birkel, SCSU    | 10 | 0  | 0     | 0     | 60   | 10.0   |  |
| 3. Jeff Glas, UND       | 0  | 12 | 21    | 0     | 57   | 9.5    |  |
| 4. Derek Gearman, USD   | 8  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 48   | 8.0    |  |
| 5. Frank Leibfarth, USD | 0  | 3  | 31    | 0     | 40   | 6.7    |  |
| 6. Andy Severson, UNO   | 0  | 4  | 25    | 0     | 37   | 6.2    |  |
| 7. Travis Mlady, USD    | 6  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 36   | 6.0    |  |
| Britt Baumann, UMD      | 0  | 3  | 27    | 0     | 36   | 6.0    |  |

| 2   | 200        | 5 N           | ICC           | STA          | т٩                |                 |
|---|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|   | -00        | J             |               |              |                   |                 |
| Chris Denney, UNO   | 5          | 0             | 0             | 0            | 30                | 6.0             |
| 10. Vinny Flury, UMD  | 5          | 0             | 0             | 0            | 30                | 6.0             |
|   |            |               |               |              |                   |                 |
| DI  | Pu         | nting         | <b>X</b> 7 1  | т            |                   |                 |
| Player<br>1. Joe Nordin, AC   |            | <b>No.</b> 31 | Yard<br>1,210 |              | <b>ig</b><br>52   | Average<br>39.0 |
| <ol> <li>Joe Nordin, AC</li> <li>Don Grafton, UNO</li> </ol>          |            | 32            | 1,210         |              | 52<br>52          | 39.0            |
| 3. Brent Halfmann, UND  |            | 26            | 993           |              | 51                | 38.2<br>38.2    |
| 4. Luke Radke, UMD  |            | 26            | 96            |              | 5                 | 37.2            |
| 5. Jamie VanDenElzen, MSU   | J          | 35            | 1,24          | 1 6          | 4                 | 35.2            |
| 6. Luke Mikkelsen, USD  |            | 24            | 809           | 33.          | .7                | 58              |
|   |            |               |               |              |                   |                 |
|   | ickoff     | f Retu<br>No. |               |              |                   | TD              |
| Player 1. Marcus Davis, UMD   |            | 14            | Yard<br>428   |              | <b>vg.</b><br>0.6 | <b>TD</b><br>0  |
| <ol> <li>Marcus Davis, OND</li> <li>Kyle Kasperbauer, UNO</li> </ol>  |            | 14            | 330           |              | 8.0               | 0               |
| <ol> <li>Kyle Kasperbadel, UNO</li> <li>Sean Treasure, MSU</li> </ol> |            | 12            | 324           |              | 7.0               | 0               |
| 4. LaShawn Bullock, UMD   |            | 10            | 260           |              | 6.6               | 0               |
| 5. Dan Smedberg, MSU  |            | 7             | 170           |              | 4.3               | 1               |
| 9. Weston Dressler, UND   |            | 10            | 18            | 8 1          | 8.8               | 0               |
|   |            |               |               |              |                   |                 |
| -   | Punt 1     |               |               |              |                   | TD              |
| Player<br>1. Weston Dressler, UND                                     |            | No.<br>14     | Yard<br>263   | -            | vg.<br>8.8        | TD<br>2         |
| <ol> <li>Weston Dressler, UND</li> <li>Pagel Williams, UNO</li> </ol> |            | 14            | 20.<br>62     | -            | <b>8.9</b>        | 20              |
| 3. Tyrell Smith, MSU  |            | 10            | 70            |              | 7.0               | 28              |
| 4. Marcus Davis, UMD  |            | 12            | 74            |              | 6.2               | 0               |
| 5. Ryan Koch, SCSU  |            | 15            | 80            | ) :          | 5.3               | 0               |
|   |            |               |               |              |                   |                 |
|   | Interc     | -             |               |              |                   | D               |
| Player  | No.        | Ya            |               | Avg./G       | T                 |                 |
| <ol> <li>Randy Kush, UNO</li> <li>Tim Dacy, USD</li> </ol>            | 5<br>3     |               | 84<br>48      | 0.83<br>0.50 |                   | 1<br>0          |
| 2. Tim Dacy, USD<br>Jason Hoffschneider, UNI                          | -          |               | 40<br>45      | 0.50         |                   | 0               |
| 4. Justin Biebigha, SCSU  | 2          |               | 41            | 0.40         |                   | 0               |
| 5. Tate Wheeler, SCSU   | 2          |               | 60            | 0.33         |                   | 0               |
| Digger Anderson, UND  | 2          |               | 35            | 0.33         |                   | 1               |
| Jimmie Gunn, MSU  | 2          |               | 30            | 0.33         |                   | 0               |
| Marcus Davis, UMD   | 2          |               | 17            | 0.33         |                   | 0               |
|   | c          | ncks          |               |              |                   |                 |
| Player  | Solo       |               | sst.          | Total        | Δ                 | vg./G           |
| 1. A.J. Schable, USD  | 12         | 11            | 0             | 12.0         |                   | 2.00            |
| 2. Kenny Onatolu, UNO   | 4          |               | 2             | 5.0          |                   | 0.83            |
| Jordan Kroll, SCSU  | 4          |               | 2             | 5.0          |                   | 0.83            |
| 4. Jason Peterson, UND  | 3          |               | 0             | 3.0          |                   | 0.5             |
| 6 others tied w/ 3.0  |            |               |               |              |                   |                 |
| T: 11   | <b>C</b> 1 | L D           |               |              |                   |                 |
|   |            |               | entage<br>GA  | Long         |                   | Dat             |
| Player<br>1. Jeff Glas, UND   | FG<br>12   | r             | GA<br>15      | Long<br>49   |                   | Pct.<br>80.0    |
| <ol> <li>2. Ryan Grossman, AC</li> </ol>                              | 5          |               | 7             | 25           |                   | 71.4            |
| <ol> <li>Shawn Braunagel, SCSU</li> </ol>                             | 4          |               | 7             | 33           |                   | 57.1            |
| 4. Andy Severson, UNO   | 4          |               | 8             | 48           |                   | 50.0            |
|   |            |               |               |              |                   |                 |
|   |            |               |               |              |                   |                 |
|   |            |               |               |              |                   |                 |
|   |            |               |               |              |                   |                 |

## 2005 NCC HONORS

## **First Team Offense**

| OLBrian Alderson*USDSr.6-529OLNate CarruthersUSDSr.6-430OLBen HochsteinUNOSo.6-428 | <u>t.</u> |
|--|-----------|
| OL Ben Hochstein UNO So. 6-4 28  | 0         |
|  | 0         |
|  | 6         |
| OL Scot Jorgensen UNO Sr. 6-4 28   | 7         |
| OL Chris Kuper* UND Sr. 6-3 30   | 3         |
| TE Zac Herold* UNO Jr. 6-6 26  | 9         |
| QB Wes Beschorner USD Sr. 5-9 18   | 5         |
| WR Chris Denney* UNO Sr. 6-3 21  | 9         |
| WR Dan Grossman UND Sr. 5-7 17.  | 2         |
| WR Ryan Koch SCSU Sr. 6-0 18   | 0         |
| RB Matt Birkel\$ SCSU Sr. 5-9 22   | 0         |
| RB Jamar Day* UNO Sr. 5-11 22  | 1         |
| RB Kyle Kasperbauer UNO Jr. 5-8 18   | 0         |
| RB Stefan Logan <sup>^</sup> USD Jr. 5-8 18.                                       | 5         |

## **First Team Defense**

| <u>Pos.</u><br>DL | <u>Name</u><br>Ross Brennan        | <u>Team</u><br>UND | <u>Yr.</u><br>Sr. | <u>Ht.</u><br>6-2 | <u>Wt.</u><br>292 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| DL<br>DL          | Charlie Cosgrove<br>Jason Peterson | SCSU<br>UND        | Sr.<br>Sr.        | 6-3<br><b>6-3</b> | 265<br>257        |
| DL                | A.J. Schable                       | USD                | Sr.               | 6-4               | 275               |
| DB                | Kevin Adams                        | MSU                | Sr.               | 6-1               | 195               |
| DB                | Josh Brandsted                     | UND                | Sr.               | 6-3               | 223               |
| DB                | Jordan Davis                       | USD                | Jr.               | 6-1               | 180               |
| DB                | Danny Gagner <sup>^</sup>          | UND                | Sr.               | 6-0               | 208               |
| ILB               | Digger Anderson <sup>^</sup>       | UND                | Sr.               | 6-0               | 228               |
| ILB               | Jimmie Gunn                        | MSU                | Sr.               | 6-0               | 240               |
| ILB               | Mark Henderson                     | SCSU               | Sr.               | 5-10              | 225               |
| ILB               | Taiwo Onatolu <sup>^</sup>         | UNO                | Sr.               | 6-2               | 224               |
| OLB               | Tyler Dahlen                       | UND                | Sr.               | 6-1               | 211               |
| OLB               | Kenny Onatolu                      | UNO                | Jr.               | 6-1               | 218               |

## **First Team Specialists**

| Pos.  | <u>Name</u>            | Team | <u>Yr.</u> | <u>Ht.</u> | <u>Wt.</u> |
|-------|------------------------|------|------------|------------|------------|
| K     | Jeff Glas <sup>^</sup> | UND  | Sr.        | 5-9        | 200        |
| Р     | Brent Halfmann         | UND  | So.        | 6-3        | 214        |
| Ret.  | Weston Dressler        | UND  | So.        | 5-6        | 163        |
| Util. | Stefan Logan           | USD  | Jr.        | 5-8        | 185        |

\*-Two-time first-team selection (2004, 2005)

\$-Three-time first-team selection (2002, 2004, 2005)

^-Three-time selection (2003, 2004, 2005)

#### MOST VALUABLE OFFENSIVE LINEMAN Chris Kuper, UND (2nd consecutive year) Brian Alderson, South Dakota

MOST VALUABLE OFFENSIVE BACK Wes Beschorner, South Dakota

MOST VALUABLE RECEIVER Chris Denney, Nebraska-Omaha (2nd consecutive year)

MOST VALUABLE DEFENSIVE LINEMAN Charlie Cosgrove, St. Cloud State

#### MOST VALUABLE LINEBACKER Digger Anderson, UND (2nd selection)

MOST VALUABLE DEFENSIVE BACK Danny Gagner, UND (2nd consecutive year)

COACH OF THE YEAR Kyle Schweigert, Minnesota Duluth

## Second Team Offense

| Pos. | Name            | Team | Yr. | Ht.  | Wt. |
|------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-----|
| OL   | Dan Akerson     | UMD  | Sr. | 6-4  | 295 |
| OL   | Nic Hageman     | USD  | Sr. | 6-7  | 300 |
| OL   | Scott Lee       | UNO  | Sr. | 6-2  | 230 |
| OL   | Matt Schwen     | UNO  | Sr. | 6-1  | 281 |
| OL   | Adam VanZeeland | MSU  | Jr. | 6-5  | 285 |
| TE   | John Hackett    | SCSU | Sr. | 6-4  | 250 |
| WR   | Greg Aker       | UMD  | Jr. | 6-0  | 190 |
| WR   | Derek Gearman   | USD  | Jr. | 6-3  | 180 |
| WR   | Tyrell Smith    | MSU  | Jr. | 6-0  | 170 |
| QB   | Brian Masek     | UNO  | Sr. | 5-11 | 195 |
| RB   | Chris Beatty    | UND  | Jr. | 6-0  | 205 |
| RB   | Sean Treasure   | MSU  | Sr. | 6-1  | 195 |
|      |                 |      |     |      |     |

## Second Team Defense

| Pos. | Name                | Team | Yr. | Ht.  | Wt. |
|------|---------------------|------|-----|------|-----|
| DL   | Tom Cramer          | UNO  | Sr. | 6-2  | 288 |
| DL   | Darnell Flanigan    | MSU  | Sr. | 6-0  | 230 |
| DL   | Jorand Kroll        | SCSU | Jr. | 6-3  | 270 |
| DL   | Luke Ridder         | UNO  | Sr. | 6-4  | 247 |
| DB   | Marcus Davis        | UMD  | Jr. | 6-0  | 195 |
| DB   | Jason Hoffschneider | UND  | Jr. | 5-9  | 187 |
| DB   | Randy Kush          | UNO  | So. | 5-10 | 185 |
| DB   | Tate Wheeler        | SCSU | Jr. | 5-10 | 180 |
| ILB  | Bobby Danenhauer    | UNO  | Jr. | 6-3  | 235 |
| ILB  | Nick Ovenden        | AC   | Jr. | 6-0  | 220 |
| ILB  | Dan Ullsperger      | UND  | Jr. | 6-3  | 239 |
| OLB  | Kevin Krenz         | UMD  | Jr. | 6-3  | 235 |
| OLB  | Brook Maier         | UND  | Sr. | 6-2  | 237 |
|      |                     |      |     |      |     |

## **Second Team Specialists**

| Pos. | Name            | Team | Yr. | Ht. | Wt. |
|------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Κ    | Shawn Braunagel | SCSU | Sr. | 6-0 | 170 |
| Р    | Don Grafton     | UNO  | Jr. | 6-0 | 201 |

#### HONORABLE MENTION

Augustana: OL Brian Osterday, WR Tommy Ellingworth, QB Tommy Flyger, DL Craig Bosch, OLB Dustin Rice, P Joe Nordin; Minnesota Duluth: WR Vinny Flury, QB Ted Schlafke, DL Matt Hoffman, DB Tyler Yelk; Minnesota State: DB Melvin Matlock; Nebraska-Omaha: None; North Dakota: OL Brian Troen, WR Weston Dressler, DL Adam Wolff; St. Cloud State: QB Daniel Kaczor; South Dakota: TE Nic Cunningham, DL Adam Schwaderer, ILB Alex York

#### FIRST TEAM BY SCHOOL

North Dakota (11) - Kuper, Grossman, R. Brennan, Peterson, Brandsted, Gagner, Anderson, Dahlen, Glas, Halfmann, Dressler Nebraska-Omaha (8) - Hochstein, Jorgensen, Herold, Denney, Day, Kasperbauer, T. Onatolu, K. Onatolu South Dakota (7) - Alderson, Carruthers, Beschorner, Logan (twice), Schable, Davis St. Cloud State (4) - Koch, Birkel, Cosgrove, Henderson Minnesota State (2) - Adams, Gunn Augustana (0) - None Minnesota Duluth (0) - None

## The NCC **Record Book**

ang Sounds

## NCC Team Records

#### Scoring

Points Scored 70, MC vs AC (70-0), 1964 Game: 70, NDSU vs. AC (70-12), 1968 Season: 375, North Dakota State, 1986 Average Points Per Game 41.7, North Dakota State, 1986 Season: Points Scored, Combined 102, SDSU 60 vs. MSU 42, 1993 Game: **Highest Losing Score** 44, AC vs. MC (55), 1985 Game: **Total Touchdowns Scored** Season: 54, North Dakota State, 1986 Extra Points Scored Season: 42, North Dakota State, 1986 **Field Goals Scored** 16, North Dakota, 1988 Season:

#### Rushing

**Rushing Attempts** 84, SDSU, vs. AC, 1952 Game: Season: 585, Minnesota St., Mankato, 1989 **Rushing Yards** 636, UNI vs. AC, 1951 Game: Season: 3,317, North Dakota State, 1988 Average Yards Rushing Per Game 368.6, North Dakota State, 1988 Season: Most Touchdowns Rushing Game: 6, Nebraska-Omaha vs. MSUM, 2001 6, St. Cloud State vs. MSUM, 1996 44, North Dakota State, 1986 Season:

#### Passing

Passing Attempts 71, MSU vs. SDSU, 1993 Game: Season: 368, Northern Colorado, 1983 (180-368) Passing Completions 39, MSU vs. SDSU, 1983 Game: Season: 218, Augustana, 1999 (218-346) **Passing Yards** 525, MSU vs. SDSU, 1993 Game: 2,810, Minnesota St., Mankato, 1993 Season: Average Yards Passing Per Game Season: 312.2, Minnesota St., Mankato, 1993 Touchdowns Passing 7, UND vs. MC, 1966 Game: 26, Minnesota St., Mankato, 1993 Season:

## **Total offense**

**Total Offense Attempts** 104, UND vs. MC, 1969 Game: Season: 711, South Dakota State, 1984 **Total Offense Yards** 756, NDSU vs. MC, 1988 Game: Season: 4,294, North Dakota State, 1988 **Total Offense Yards (Combined)** 1,210, NDSU (618) vs. MSU (592), 1996 Game: Average Yards Total Offense Per Game 560.5, South Dakota, 2005 Season:

#### **Total defense**

**Total Defense Yards** 

Season:688, North Dakota State, 1965Total Defense Avg. Yards Allowed Per GameSeason:114.7, North Dakota State, 1965Fewest Total Touchdowns AllowedSeason:2, Northern Iowa, 1960

#### **Rushing defense**

 Rushing Defense Yards

 Game:
 -85, NDSU vs. Morningside, 1974

 Yards Allowed Rushing

 Season:
 96, North Dakota State, 1965

 Average Rushing Yards Allowed Per Game

 Season:
 16.0, North Dakota State, 1965

 Fewest Rushing Touchdowns Allowed

 Season:
 2, Northern Iowa, 1960

#### **Passing defense**

 Fewest Passing Yards Allowed

 Game:
 0, by many teams

 Season:
 161, North Dakota State, 1953

 Average Passing Yards Allowed
 Season:

 Season:
 26.8, North Dakota State, 1953

 Fewest Passing Touchdowns Allowed
 Season:

 Season:
 0, Northern Iowa, 1960

#### Scoring defense

Fewest Points AllowedSeason:17, Northern Iowa, 1960Fewest Points Allowed Per GameSeason:2.8, Northern Iowa, 1960

Team Records (Season) Wins: 9, NDSU, 1986, 1988, 1990;

Nebraska-Omaha, 2000

## **NCC Individual Records**

## Long Plays

Run From Scrimmage: 99, Brian Ludwigs, MC vs. AC, 1979 Pass Play: 87, Pat Murphy to Dave Bigler, MC vs. SDSU, 1970 Kickoff Return: 100, Dan Martinsen, UND vs. NDSU, 1969; Connie Callahan, MC vs. USD, 1949: Elmer Parisien, NDSU vs. USD, 1928 Punt Return: 95, Darwin Gonnerman, SDSU, vs NDSU, 1966 Run With Recovered Fumble: 95, Chris Butler, MC vs. UND, 1997 Interception Return: 97, Kelly Howe, UND vs. MSU, 1998 Run With Blocked Kick: 71, Rick Budde, NDSU vs. MC, 1976; Jerry Dahl, NDSU vs. UND, 1974 Punt: 94, Jim Jarrett, UND vs. USD, 1958 Field Goal: 59, Cameron Peterka, UND vs. SCSU, 2000

#### Rushing

#### Rushing Attempts

| Game:   | 47, Steve Pelot, USD vs. UNI, 1970 |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| Season: | 294, Phillip Moore, UND, 1998      |
| Career: | 988, Phillip Moore, UND, 1995-98   |

#### **Rushing Yardage**

Game: 337, Harry Jackson, SCSU vs. USD, 1989 Season: 1,675, Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1998

5,257, Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1997-2001 Career: (818 attempts) Average Yards Per Carry Season: 9.0, Tony Satter, NDSU, 1988 (613, 68) Average Rushing Yards Per Game Season: 186.1, Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1998 (1,675/9) 119.2, Bill Deutsch, UND, 1974-76 Career: (2383/20)**Rushing Touchdowns** 6, Randy Martin, SCSU vs. MSU, 1996 Game: Season: 21, Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1999 52, Jeff Bentrim, NDSU, 1983-86 Career:

#### Passing

- Passing Attempts
- Game: 62, Pat Graham, AC vs. MSU, 1995, (41-62)
- Season: 377, Pat Graham, AC, 1995 (219-377)
- Career: 1,141, Eric DeGraff, AC, 1997-2000 (676-1141)

#### **Passing Completions**

- Game: 41, Pat Graham, AC vs MSU, 1995 (41-62) Season: 219, Pat Graham, AC, 1995 (219-377)
- Career: 676, Eric DeGraff, AC, 1997-2000 (676-1141)
- Average Completions Per Game Season: 24.3, Pat Graham, AC, 1995 (219-9)
- Career: 21.1, Loren Snyder, UNC, 1984-86 (486 in 23)
- Passing Yards
- Game: 564, Pat Graham, AC vs. MSU, 1995
- Season: 2,584, John Hebgen, MSU, 1996
- Career: 7,964, Eric DeGraff, AC, 1997-2000 (676-1141)

#### **Completion Percentage**

- Season: .763, Rich Oliphant, UNI, 1988 (191-305)
- Career: .636, Rich Oliphant, UNI, 1963-64 (42-66)

#### **Touchdowns Passing**

- Game: 6, Corey Colehour, UND vs. MC, 1966
- Season: 22, Corte McGuffey, UNC, 1999
- Career: 55, John Hebgen, MSU, 1993-96

#### **Total offense**

**Total Offense Attempts** Game: 69, Pat Graham, AC vs. MSU, 1995 (69-312 yds) 443, Pat Graham, AC, 1995 Season: 1,391, Eric DeGraff, AC, 1997-2000 Career: **Total Offense Yards** Game: 573, Pat Graham, AC vs. MSU, 1995 Season: 2,840, Jaime Pass, MSU, 1993 8,506, Eric DeGraff, AC, 1997-2000 Career: Average Total Offense Yards Per Game Season: 281.3, Mark Sedinger, UNC, 1988 (2,532 in 9) 236.0, Eric DeGraff, AC, 1997-2000 Career: (8,506 in 36)

#### Receiving

## Pass Receptions

- Game: 16, Pat Graham, AC vs. MSU, 1995 16, Gary Pettit, MC vs. USD, 1968
- Season: 77, Matt Holmlund, AC, 2000 (953 yds.)
- Career: 226, Matt Holmlund, AC, 1998-2001
- (2,744 yds.)

#### Pass Receiving Yards

- Game: 256, Jeff Tiefenthaler, SDSU vs. UND, 1986 Season: 1,356, Jeff Tiefenthaler, SDSU, 1986 (62 catches)
- Career: 3,152, Jeff Tiefenthaler, SDSU, 1983-86 (144 receptions)

#### Average Receptions Per Game

- Season: 8.7, Gary Pettit, MC, 1968 (52 in 6)
- Career: 6.1, Todd Smith, MC, 1986-88 (18-109)

## NCC RECORDS

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

| I | Touchdo  | own Receptions                        |
|---|----------|---------------------------------------|
|   | Game:    | 4, Ben Nelson SCSU vs. MSU, 2002      |
|   |          | 4, Ben Nelson SCSU vs. USD, 2002      |
|   |          | 4, Tom Brown, AC vs. MC, 1985         |
|   |          | 4, Dan McClannahan, MC vs. UNO, ''71  |
|   |          | 4, Dick Beetsch, UNI vs. USD, 1954    |
|   |          | 4, Don Bartlett, SDSU vs. NDSU, 1949  |
|   | Season:  | 17, Ben Nelson, SCSU, 2002            |
|   | Career:  | 29, Josh Nelson, MSU, 1991-94         |
|   |          | 29, Ben Nelson, SCSU, 1999-2002       |
|   |          | Interceptions                         |
|   | Doce Int | erceptions                            |
|   | Game:    | 4, W. Osterholt, AC vs.MC, 1965       |
|   | Game.    | 4, Frank Esposito, NDSU vs. UNI, 1953 |
|   |          | 4, Mike Jaunich, SDSU vs. MC, 1993    |
|   | Season:  |                                       |
|   | Season   | 10, Pete Jaros, AC, 1988              |
|   | Career:  | 18, Pete Jaros, AC, 1986-89 (10 in 6) |
|   | Pass Int | erception Yards                       |
|   | Game:    | 157, Brad Vesperman, MSU vs. AC, 1995 |
|   | Career:  | 274, Kelly Howe, UND, 1996-99         |
|   | Average  | Interceptions Per Game                |
|   | Season:  | 1.7, Dwight Sann, MC, 1969            |
|   |          | Punting                               |
|   | Most Pu  | 8                                     |
|   | Game:    | 16, Mike Doty, SDSU vs. UND, 1971     |
|   | Game.    | (640 yds., 40.0 ypk)                  |
|   | Season:  |                                       |
| I | 5 cuboin | (2527 yds., 37.7 ypk)                 |
|   | Career:  | 216, Larry Timmerman, AC, 1984-87     |
| I | Punting  | · · · · ·                             |
| I |          |                                       |

- Game: 640, Mike Doty, SDSU vs. UND, 1971 (16 punts)
- Average Yards Per Punt
- Game: 55.3, Jeff Ewing, UNC vs. USD, 1988 (4 for 221 yd.)
- Season: 45.5, Don Geist, UNC, 1982 (47 punts) Career: 42.2, Don Geist, UNC, 1981-84 (200 punts)

## Returns

|         | <b>Itera</b> t ins                       |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Kickoff | Returns                                  |  |  |  |
| Game:   | 8, Johnny Watkines, UNC vs. UND, 1984    |  |  |  |
| Season: | 31, Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1984 (713 yds.)   |  |  |  |
| Career: | 87, Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1981-84           |  |  |  |
| Kickoff | Return Yards                             |  |  |  |
| Game:   | 266, Tracy Martin, UND vs. SDSU, 1986    |  |  |  |
|         | (6 returns)                              |  |  |  |
| Season: | 713, Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1984 (31 ret.)   |  |  |  |
| Career: | 1,774, Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1981-84        |  |  |  |
| Average | Yards Per Kickoff Return                 |  |  |  |
| Season: | 35.2, Bob Koch, USD, 1968 (247 on 7)     |  |  |  |
| Career: | 30.0, Bob Koch, USD, 1968-69 (15 on 450) |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |  |  |

## Punt Returns

| Game:    | <ol> <li>Jerry Vance, AC vs. MC, 1983</li> <li>James Vann, USD vs. MC, 1989</li> <li>Jeff Knabenshue, UNC vs. MC, 1986</li> <li>Vincent Jackson, UNC vs. NDSU, 2001</li> <li>Eric Mickelson, SCSU vs. AC, 2002</li> </ol> |
|----------|---|
|          |   |
|          | 7, Wes Bechorner, USD vs. AC, 2002  |
| Season:  | 35, Earnest Collins, UNC, 1994  |
| Career:  | 76, Earnest Collins, UNC, 1991-94 (745 yds.)  |
| Punt Ref | turn Yards  |
| Game:    | 163, Terrance Davis, UNO vs. SCSU, 1998   |
| Season:  | 432, Earnest Collins, UNC, 1994   |
| Career:  | 745, Earnest Collins, UNC, 1991-94 (76 ret.)  |

(NCC Individual Records continued on page 92)

## **NCC RECORDS**

(NCC Individual Records continued from page 91)

#### Average Yards Per Punt Return

- Game: 43.0, Dan Graf, UND vs. SDSU, 2001, (3-129)
- Season: 19.9, Dwight Duncombe, USD, 1974 (278 on 14)
- Career: 15.9, Darwin Gonnerman, SDSU, 1966-68 (24 on 382)

## Scoring

|                         | Seering                                      |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Field Go                | als Attempted                                |  |  |  |
| Game:                   | 8, Tony Shahbarat, UND vs. UNI, 1971 (2)     |  |  |  |
| Season:                 | 21, Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983 (13)              |  |  |  |
|                         | 21, Keith Witt, SDSU, 2002 (12)              |  |  |  |
| Career:                 | 63, Pat Beaty, UND, 1985-88 (63)             |  |  |  |
| Field Go                | als Made                                     |  |  |  |
| Game:                   | 5, Kevin Jelden, UNC vs. SDSU, 1981 (5-6)    |  |  |  |
|                         | 5, Pat Beaty, UND vs. MC, 1988 (5-6)         |  |  |  |
|                         | 5, Jorge Diaz, MCvs. UNO, 1991 (5-5)         |  |  |  |
| Season:                 | 16, Pat Beaty, UND, 1988 (16-20)             |  |  |  |
| Career:                 | 44, Pat Beaty, UND, 1985-88 (44-63)          |  |  |  |
| Extra Po                | oint Kicks Attempted                         |  |  |  |
| Game:                   | 10, Ken Blazei, NDSU vs. AC, 1968 (10-10)    |  |  |  |
| Season:                 | 49, Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1986, (42-49)          |  |  |  |
| Career:                 | 138, Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983-86 (122-138)     |  |  |  |
| Extra Po                | oint Kicks Made                              |  |  |  |
| Game:                   | 10, Ken Blazei, NDSU vs. AC, 1968 (10-10)    |  |  |  |
| Season:                 | 42, Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1986 (42-49)           |  |  |  |
| Career:                 | 122, Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983-86 (122-138)     |  |  |  |
| Total Touchdowns Scored |  |  |  |  |
| Game:                   | 7, Randy Martin, SCSU vs. MSU, 1996          |  |  |  |
| Season:                 | 21, Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1999                   |  |  |  |
| Career:                 | 52, Jeff Bentrim, NDSU, 1983-86              |  |  |  |
|                         | ints Scored                                  |  |  |  |
| Game:                   | 42, Randy Martin, SCSU vs. MSU, 1996         |  |  |  |
| Season:                 | 132, Josh Ranek, 1999                        |  |  |  |
| Career:                 | 312, Jeff Bentrim, NDSU,1983-86 (31 G's)     |  |  |  |
| 8                       | Points Scored Per Game                       |  |  |  |
| Season:                 | 14.6, Josh Ranek, 1999 (132 in 9)            |  |  |  |
| Career:                 | 10.1, Jeff Bentrim, NDSU, 1983-86 (31 in 31) |  |  |  |
|                         | erceptions Returned for Touchdown            |  |  |  |
| Game:                   | 2, Brad Vesperman, MSU vs. AC, 1995          |  |  |  |
| Season:                 | 2, Craig Riendeau, UND, 2001                 |  |  |  |
|                         | 2, Casey Hillman, SDSU, 1998                 |  |  |  |
|                         | 2, Brad Vesperman, MSU, 1995                 |  |  |  |
| ~                       | 2, Doug Ploen, UND, 1984                     |  |  |  |
| Career:                 | 2, Casey Hillman, SDSU, 1998-                |  |  |  |
|                         | 2, Brad Vesperman, MSU, 1995-97              |  |  |  |

- 2, Doug Ploen, UND, 1981-84

## NCC Championship Breakdown

|                       | Outright             | Shared               | Total         | Last         |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                       | <b><u>Titles</u></b> | <b><u>Titles</u></b> | <u>Titles</u> | <u>Title</u> |
| North Dakota State*   | 17                   | 9                    | 26            | 1994         |
| NORTH DAKOTA          | 14                   | 9                    | 23            | 2005         |
| South Dakota State*   | 9                    | 5                    | 14            | 1963         |
| Northern Iowa*        | 6                    | 6                    | 12            | 1964         |
| South Dakota          | 3                    | 7                    | 10            | 2005         |
| Nebraska-Omaha        | 2                    | 4                    | 7             | 2005         |
| Northern Colorado*    | 2                    | 2                    | 4             | 2002         |
| Morningside*          | 2                    | 1                    | 3             | 1956         |
| St. Cloud State       | 1                    | 1                    | 2             | 2002         |
| Minnesota State Manka | to 1                 | 1                    | 2             | 1993         |
| Creighton*            | 0                    | 2                    | 2             | 1927         |
| Minnesota Duluth      | 0                    | 1                    | 1             | 2005         |
| Augustana             | 1                    | 0                    | 1             | 1959         |
|                       |                      |                      |               |              |

\* - No longer in North Central Conference

## Year-by-Year NCC Champions

Tura Sironas

|      | •                    |
|------|----------------------|
| 1922 | South Dakota State   |
| 1923 |                      |
| 1924 | South Dakota State   |
| 1925 | North Dakota State   |
|      | & Creighton          |
| 1926 | South Dakota State   |
| 1927 | South Dakota         |
|      | & Creighton          |
| 1928 |                      |
| 1929 | NORTH DAKOTA         |
| 1930 | NORTH DAKOTA         |
| 1931 | NORTH DAKOTA         |
| 1932 | North Dakota State   |
|      | South Dakota State   |
| 1934 | NORTH DAKOTA         |
| 1935 | North Dakota State   |
| 1936 | NORTH DAKOTA         |
| 1937 | NORTH DAKOTA         |
| 1938 | South Dakota         |
| 1939 | NORTH DAKOTA,        |
|      | South Dakota State   |
|      | &South Dakota        |
| 1940 | Northern Iowa        |
| 1941 |                      |
| 1942 | Northern Iowa        |
|      | & Augustana          |
| 1943 | No competition       |
| 1944 |                      |
| 1945 |                      |
| 1946 | Northern Iowa        |
| 1947 | Northern Iowa        |
|      | & South Dakota       |
| 1948 | Northern Iowa        |
| 1949 | Northern Iowa        |
|      | & South Dakota State |
| 1950 | South Dakota State   |
| 1951 | South Dakota         |
| 1952 |                      |
| 1953 |                      |
| 1954 | 0                    |
|      | & South Dakota State |
| 1955 | South Dakota State   |
| 1956 |                      |
| 1957 |                      |
| 1958 |                      |
| 1959 | Augustana            |
| 1960 | Northern Iowa        |
|      | & South Dakota State |
| 1961 | Northern Iowa        |
|      | & South Dakota State |
| 1962 | Northern Iowa        |
|      | & South Dakota State |
| 1963 |                      |
| 1964 | ,                    |
|      | Northern Iowa        |
|      | & North Dakota State |
| 1965 | North Dakota State   |
|      |                      |

|        | •                                      |
|--------|--|
| 1966   | NORTH DAKOTA                           |
|        | & North Dakota State                   |
| 1967   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1968   |  |
| 1969   |  |
| 1970   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1971   | NORTH DAKOTA                           |
| 1972   | NORTH DAKOTA,                          |
|        | North Dakota State                     |
|        | & South Dakota                         |
| 1973   | North Dakota State                     |
|        | & South Dakota                         |
| 1974   | NORTH DAKOTA,                          |
|        | North Dakota State                     |
| 1055   | & South Dakota                         |
| 1975   | NORTH DAKOTA                           |
| 1976   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1977   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1978   |  |
| 1979   |  |
| 1980   | Northern Colorado                      |
| 1981   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1982   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1983   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1984   | & Nebraska-Omaha<br>North Dakota State |
| 1984   | & Nebraska-Omaha                       |
| 1985   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1985   |  |
| 1980   |  |
| 1987   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1988   | St. Cloud State                        |
| 1989   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1990   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1992   | North Dakota State                     |
| 1992   | NORTH DAKOTA                           |
| 1,,,,, | & MSU Mankato                          |
| 1994   | NORTH DAKOTA                           |
|        | & North Dakota State                   |
| 1995   |  |
| 1996   | Nebraska-Omaha                         |
| 1997   | Northern Colorado                      |
| 1998   | Northern Colorado                      |
|        | & Nebraska-Omaha                       |
| 1999   | NORTH DAKOTA                           |
|        | & Northern Colorado                    |
| 2000   | Nebraska-Omaha                         |
| 2001   | NORTH DAKOTA                           |
| 2002   | St. Cloud State                        |
|        | & Northern Colorado                    |
| 2003   | NORTH DAKOTA                           |
| 2004   | Nebraska-Omaha                         |
| 2005   | NORTH DAKOTA                           |
|        | & South Dakota                         |
|        | & Nebraska-Omaha                       |
|        | & Minnesota Duluth                     |
|        |  |

# UND HISTORY

| Records                    | 94-109   |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Honors                     | .110-113 |
| All-Time Letterwinners     | .114-120 |
| All-Time Captains          | 121      |
| Memorial Stadium           | 122      |
| All-Century Team           | 123      |
| Early Beginnings           | 124      |
| Fighting Sioux in the Pros |          |
| All-Time Head Coaches      | 129      |
| Year-By-Year Results       | .130-137 |
| Traditions                 | 138      |

## REGULAR SEASON RECORDS

#### **CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS**

| CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS |                             |       |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--|--|
| 1.                      | Phillip Moore (1995-98)     | 1,060 |  |  |
| 2.                      | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)   | 828   |  |  |
| 3.                      | Bill Deutsch (1973-76)      | 683   |  |  |
| 4.                      | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)      | 591   |  |  |
| 5.                      | Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) | 572   |  |  |
| 6.                      | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)     | 478   |  |  |
| 7.                      | Omar Mickens (1987-90)      | 445   |  |  |
| 8.                      | Mark Bellmore (1969-72)     | 403   |  |  |
| 9.                      | Milson Jones (1979-81)      | 400   |  |  |
| 10.                     | Willis Jacox (1983-86)      | 397   |  |  |
|                         |                             |       |  |  |
|                         | <b>CAREER RUSHING YARDS</b> | 5     |  |  |
| 1.                      | Phillip Moore (1995-98)     | 5,467 |  |  |
| 2.                      | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)   | 4,218 |  |  |
| 3.                      | Bill Deutsch (1973-76)      | 3,283 |  |  |
| 4.                      | Milson Jones (1979-81)      | 2,412 |  |  |
| 5.                      | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)     | 2,383 |  |  |
| 6.                      | Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) | 2,373 |  |  |
| 7.                      | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)      | 2,349 |  |  |
| 8.                      | Omar Mickens (1987-90)      | 2,199 |  |  |
| 9.                      | Willis Jacox (1983-86)      | 1,950 |  |  |
| 10.                     | Pat Juhl (1980-83)          | 1,695 |  |  |
|                         | C                           |       |  |  |

## CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

| 1.  | Phillip Moore (1995-98)     | 50 |
|-----|-----------------------------|----|
| 2.  | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)     | 36 |
| 3.  | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)   | 35 |
| 4.  | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)      | 34 |
| 5.  | Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) | 23 |
| 6.  | Bill Deutsch (1973-76)      | 21 |
| 7.  | Willis Jacox (1983-86)      | 20 |
|     | Mark Bellmore (1969-72)     | 20 |
| 9.  | Tom Biolo (1977-80)         | 19 |
| 10. | Omar Mickens (1987-90)      | 18 |
|     |                             |    |

## **CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED**

| 1.  | Todd Kovash (1987-90)      | 952 |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| 2.  | Kurt Otto (1985-87)        | 858 |
| 3.  | Jay Gustafson (1971-73)    | 647 |
| 4.  | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02) | 594 |
| 5.  | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)   | 585 |
| 6.  | Corey Colehour (1964-66)   | 581 |
| 7.  | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)   | 570 |
| 8.  | Ken Conner (1967-70)       | 515 |
| 9.  | Kory Wahl (1989-92)        | 436 |
| 10. | Clay Wagner (1991-94)      | 428 |
|     |                            |     |

## CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

| 1.  | Todd Kovash (1987-90)        | 526 |
|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| 2.  |                              | 445 |
| 3.  | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)     | 356 |
| 4.  | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)   | 347 |
| 5.  | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)     | 340 |
| 6.  | Jay Gustafson (1971-73)      | 325 |
| 7.  | Corey Colehour (1964-66)     | 312 |
| 8.  | Chris Belmore (2003-present) | 262 |
| 9.  | Kory Wahl (1989-92)          | 251 |
| 10. | Larry Kullas (1980-83)       | 222 |
|     |                              |     |

## CAREER PASSING YARDS

| CAREER PASSING YARDS         |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Todd Kovash (1987-90)        | 6,234  |
| Kurt Otto (1985-87)          | 4,874  |
| Jay Gustafson (1971-73)      | 4,654  |
| Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)   | 4,531  |
| Corey Colehour (1964-66)     | 4,520  |
| Kevin Klancher (1994-97)     | 4,440  |
| John Bowenkamp (2001-04)     | 4,170  |
| Chris Belmore (2003-present) | 3,267  |
| Kory Wahl (1989-92)          | 3,078  |
| Clay Wagner (1991-94)        | 2,978  |
| CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSE       | s  |
| Kevin Klancher (1994-97)     | 51   |
| Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)   | 47   |
| Todd Kovash (1987-90)        | 41   |
| Jay Gustafson (1971-73)      | 40   |
| Corey Colehour (1964-66)     | 36   |
| Chris Belmore (2003-present) | 34   |
| Kurt Otto (1985-87)          | 31   |
|                              | Todd Kovash (1987-90)<br>Kurt Otto (1985-87)<br>Jay Gustafson (1971-73)<br>Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)<br>Corey Colehour (1964-66)<br>Kevin Klancher (1994-97)<br>John Bowenkamp (2001-04)<br><b>Chris Belmore (2003-present)</b><br>Kory Wahl (1989-92)<br>Clay Wagner (1991-94)<br><b>CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSE</b><br>Kevin Klancher (1994-97)<br>Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)<br>Todd Kovash (1987-90)<br>Jay Gustafson (1971-73)<br>Corey Colehour (1964-66)<br><b>Chris Belmore (2003-present)</b> |

- Kurt Otto (1985-87)
   John Bowenkamp (2001-04)
   Kory Wahl (1989-92)
- 9. Kory Wani (1989-92) 10. Clay Wagner (1991-94)

## CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

29

27

22

| (Min. 100 attempts and .500 pct.) |                              |      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| 1.                                | Reed Manke (2003-present)    | .659 |
| 2.                                | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)     | .625 |
| 3.                                | Chris Belmore (2003-present) | .621 |
| 4.                                | Tony Stein (1996-99)         | .593 |
| 5.                                | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)   | .584 |
| 6.                                | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)     | .581 |
| 7.                                | Kory Wahl (1989-92)          | .576 |
| 8.                                | Richard Kampa (1967-69)      | .559 |
| 9.                                | Todd Kovash (1987-90)        | .553 |
| 10.                               | Corey Colehour (1964-66)     | .537 |

### **CAREER RECEPTIONS**

| 1.  | Dan Graf (1997-2001)        | 142 |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| 2.  | Ron Gustafson (1971-74)     | 141 |
| 3.  | Dan Grossman (2002-05)      | 132 |
| 4.  | Tim Gelinske (1989-92)      | 129 |
| 5.  | Jesse Smith (1999-02)       | 123 |
|     | Mike Juhasz (1996-99)       | 123 |
| 7.  | Rusty Ekness (1985-88)      | 122 |
| 8.  | Mark Poolman (1987-89)      | 116 |
| 9.  | William Predovich (1966-68) | 110 |
| 10. | Willis Stattelman (2000-03) | 109 |
|     | Tracy Martin (1984-86)      | 109 |
|     |                             |     |

## **CAREER RECEIVING YARDS**

| 1.  | Ron Gustafson (1971-74)  | 2,243 |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|
| 2.  | Jesse Smith (1999-02)    | 1,861 |
| 3.  | Dan Graf (1997-2001)     | 1,838 |
| 4.  | Tracy Martin (1984-86)   | 1,754 |
| 5.  | Tim Gelinske (1989-92)   | 1,648 |
| 6.  | Patrick Wacker (1975-78) | 1,621 |
| 7.  | Mike Schmaltz (1987-90)  | 1,606 |
| 8.  | Mark Poolman (1987-89)   | 1,600 |
| 9.  | Mike Juhasz (1996-99)    | 1,572 |
| 10. | Dan Grossman (2002-05)   | 1,535 |
|     |                          |       |

## **CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS**

ang Sinnas

|            | CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPT                          | IONS           |
|------------|--|----------------|
| 1.         | Dan Graf (1997-2001)                             | 21             |
| 2.         | Tracy Martin (1984-86)                           | 19             |
|            | Jeff McElroy (1994-95)                           | 19             |
| 4.         | Ron Gustafson (1971-74)                          | 18             |
| 5.         | Mike Juhasz (1996-99)                            | 16             |
| 6.         | Tim Gelinske (1989-92)                           | 15             |
| 7.         | Steve Veldman (1980-83)                          | 14             |
|            | Luke Schleusner (1998-2001)                      | 14             |
|            | Jesse Smith (1999-02)                            | 14             |
| 10.        | Mark Poolman (1987-89)                           | 13             |
|            | CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS S                        | CORED          |
| 1.         | Phillip Moore (1995-98)                          | 51             |
| 2.         | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)                        | 37             |
| <u> </u>   | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)                           | 36             |
| 5.         | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)                          | 36             |
| 5.         | Ron Gustafson (1971-74)                          | 30             |
| 6.         | Willis Jacox (1983-86)                           | 26             |
| 7.         | Mark Bellmore (1969-72)                          | 25             |
|            | Tracy Martin (1984-86)                           | 25             |
| 9.         | Bill Deutsch (1973-76)                           | 24             |
|            | Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)                      | 24             |
|            | CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCOI                         | 2FD            |
| 1.         | Jeff Glas (2002-05)                              | 358            |
| 2.         | Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)                      | 309            |
| 2.<br>3.   | Phillip Moore (1995-98)                          | 308            |
| <i>4</i> . | Pat Beaty (1985-88)                              | 242            |
| 5.         | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)                        | 222            |
| 6.         | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)                          | 220            |
| 7.         | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)                           | 216            |
| 8.         | Ron Gustafson (1971-74)                          | 194            |
| 9.         | Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)                       | 180            |
| 10.        | Willis Jacox (1983-86)                           | 156            |
|            | CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YAR                           | DS             |
| 1.         | Phillip Moore (1995-98)                          | 5,586          |
| 2.         | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)                        | 4,840          |
| 3.         | Bill Deutsch (1973-76)                           | 3,798          |
| 4.         | Tracy Martin (1984-86)                           | 3,534          |
| 5.         | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)                           | 3,479          |
| 6.         | Dan Graf (1997, 1999-01)                         | 3,438          |
| 7.         | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)                          | 3,355          |
| 8.         |  |                |
| 0.         | Omar Mickens (1988-90)                           | 3,338          |
| 9.         | Omar Mickens (1988-90)<br>Willis Jacox (1983-86) | 3,338<br>3,308 |

## All records date back to 1954 unless noted.

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

#### SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS Phillip Moore (1998) 315 1. 2. Phillip Moore (1997) 293 3. Shannon Burnell (1991) 272 Mike Deutsch (1972) 259 4. 5. Phillip Moore (1996) 256 Shannon Burnell (1993) 242 6. 235 Shannon Burnell (1992) 7. 231 Jed Perkerewicz (2000) 8. 215 9. Chris Beatty (2005) 10. Bill Deutsch (1976) 214 SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS 1. Phillip Moore (1997) 1,771 2. Phillip Moore (1998) 1,567 Shannon Burnell (1991) 1,461 3. 4. Phillip Moore (1996) 1,283 5. Shannon Burnell (1993) 1,224 6. Bill Deutsch (1974) 1,173 7. Bill Deutsch (1975) 1,169 Milson Jones (1981) 8. 1,159 9. Milson Jones (1980) 1,117 10. Shannon Burnell (1992) 1,043 SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS 1. Mike Deutsch (1972) 26 2. Dale Kasowski (1975) 16 3. Phillip Moore (1998) 15 4. Phillip Moore (1997) 14 Shannon Burnell (1991) 14 12 Phillip Moore (1995) 6. 12 Tom Biolo (1979) Jed Perkerewicz (2000) 8. 11 Shannon Burnell (1993) 11 Dale Kasowski (1973) 11 Mark Bellmore (1971) 11 SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES 1. Kelby Klosterman (2001) 23 2. John Bowenkamp (2003) 20 3. Kelby Klosterman (2000) 19 19 Tony Stein (1999) Corey Colehour (1966) 19 6. Chris Belmore (2005) 18 Kevin Klancher (1995) 18 8. Jay Gustafson (1972) 17 9. Chris Belmore (2004) 16 10. Kevin Klancher (1997) 15 Kevin Klancher (1996) 15 Clay Wagner (1994) 15 Kory Wahl (1992) 15 Todd Kovash (1990) 15 Jay Gustafson (1973) 15 SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS 1. Kurt Otto (1986) 387

# Todd Kovash (1989) Todd Kovash (1988) Kurt Otto (1987) Corey Colehour (1966) Tony Stein (1999)

359

308

307

293

288

| 7.   |   |   |
|--|---|---|
|  | John Bowenkamp (2003)   | 281   |
| 8.   | Kelby Klosterman (2001)   | 278   |
| 9.   | Jay Gustafson (1973)  | 262   |
| 10.  | Todd Kovash (1990)  | 255   |
| 10.  | Total Hovash (1990)   | 200   |
|  | SINGLE-SEASON PASS COM  | PLETIONS  |
| 1.   | Kurt Otto (1986)  | 204   |
| 2.   | Todd Kovash (1989)  | 191   |
| 3.   | John Bowenkamp (2003)   | 183   |
| 4.   | Todd Kovash (1988)  | 180   |
| 5.   | Tony Stein (1999)   | 177   |
| 6.   | Kelby Klosterman (2001)   | 175   |
| 01   | Kurt Otto (1987)  | 175   |
| 8.   | Corey Colehour (1966)   | 158   |
| 9.   | Chris Belmore (2005)  | 149   |
| 10.  | Kory Wahl (1992)  | 144   |
| 10.  | 1101ý (133 <b>2</b> )   | 1   |
|  | SINGLE-SESON PASSING  | YARDS   |
| 1.   | John Bowenkamp (2003)   | 2,247   |
| 2.   | Tony Stein (1999)   | 2,245   |
| 3.   | Todd Kovash (1988)  | 2,183   |
| 4.   | Corey Colehour (1966)   | 2,175   |
| 5.   | Todd Kovash (1989)  | 2,100   |
| 6.   | Kurt Otto (1986)  | 2,095   |
| 7.   | Kelby Klosterman (2001)   | 2,088   |
| 8.   | Jay Gustafson (1973)  | 1,977   |
| 9.   | Kory Wahl (1992)  | 1,889   |
| 10.  | Chris Belmore (2005)  | 1,858   |
|  |   |   |
| S  | INGLE-SEASON COMPLETION   |   |
|  | (100 OR MORE ATTEMI   | PTS)  |
| 1.   |   |   |
|  | John Bowenkamp (2003)   | .651  |
| 2.   | Chris Belmore (2005)  | .645  |
| 3.   | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)   | <b>.645</b><br>.629   |
| 3.<br>4.   | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)  | <b>.645</b><br>.629<br>.615   |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.   | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)   | <b>.645</b><br>.629<br>.615<br>.607   |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b>  | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)   | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590  |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.  | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)   | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584  |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.  | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)   | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583  |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.  | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)  | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574  |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.  | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)   | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583  |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.<br>9.  | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)<br>Kurt Otto (1987)  | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574<br>.570  |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.<br>9.<br>10.   | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)<br>Kurt Otto (1987)<br>SINGLE-SEASON RECEP   | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574<br>.570  |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.<br>9.<br>10.   | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)<br>Kurt Otto (1987)<br>SINGLE-SEASON RECEP<br>Mike Juhasz (1999)   | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574<br>.570<br>TIONS<br>79   |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.<br>9.<br>10.   | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)<br>Kurt Otto (1987)<br>SINGLE-SEASON RECEP<br>Mike Juhasz (1999)<br>Jesse Smith (2002)   | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574<br>.570<br>TIONS<br>79<br>70                                     |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.<br>9.<br>10.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.                               | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)<br>Kurt Otto (1987)<br>SINGLE-SEASON RECEP<br>Mike Juhasz (1999)<br>Jesse Smith (2002)<br>Tracy Martin (1986)  | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574<br>.570<br>TIONS<br>79<br>70<br>69                               |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.<br>9.<br>10.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.                         | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)<br>Kurt Otto (1987)<br>SINGLE-SEASON RECEP<br>Mike Juhasz (1999)<br>Jesse Smith (2002)<br>Tracy Martin (1986)<br>Willis Stattelman (2003)  | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574<br>.570<br>TIONS<br>79<br>70<br>69<br>68                         |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.<br>8.<br>9.<br>10.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.                          | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)<br>Kurt Otto (1987)<br>SINGLE-SEASON RECEP<br>Mike Juhasz (1999)<br>Jesse Smith (2002)<br>Tracy Martin (1986)<br>Willis Stattelman (2003)<br>Ron Gustafson (1973)  | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574<br>.570<br>TIONS<br>79<br>70<br>69<br>68<br>67                   |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.<br>9.<br>10.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.             | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)<br>Kurt Otto (1987)<br>SINGLE-SEASON RECEP<br>Mike Juhasz (1999)<br>Jesse Smith (2002)<br>Tracy Martin (1986)<br>Willis Stattelman (2003)<br>Ron Gustafson (1973)<br>Dan Grossman (2005)   | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574<br>.570<br>TIONS<br>79<br>70<br>69<br>68<br>67<br>66             |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.<br>9.<br>10.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.       | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)<br>Kurt Otto (1987)<br>SINGLE-SEASON RECEP<br>Mike Juhasz (1999)<br>Jesse Smith (2002)<br>Tracy Martin (1986)<br>Willis Stattelman (2003)<br>Ron Gustafson (1973)<br>Dan Grossman (2005)<br>Dan Graf (2001)                        | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574<br>.570<br>TIONS<br>79<br>70<br>69<br>68<br>67<br>66<br>60       |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.<br>9.<br>10.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.<br>8. | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)<br>Kurt Otto (1987)<br>SINGLE-SEASON RECEP<br>Mike Juhasz (1999)<br>Jesse Smith (2002)<br>Tracy Martin (1986)<br>Willis Stattelman (2003)<br>Ron Gustafson (1973)<br>Dan Grossman (2005)<br>Dan Graf (2001)<br>Jeff McElroy (1995) | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574<br>.570<br>TIONS<br>79<br>70<br>69<br>68<br>67<br>66<br>60<br>58 |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br><b>6.</b><br>7.<br>8.<br>9.<br>10.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.       | Chris Belmore (2005)<br>Kelby Klosterman (2001)<br>Tony Stein (1999)<br>Kevin Klancher (1995)<br>Chris Belmore (2004)<br>Todd Kovash (1988)<br>Kory Wahl (1992)<br>Kevin Klancher (1997)<br>Kurt Otto (1987)<br>SINGLE-SEASON RECEP<br>Mike Juhasz (1999)<br>Jesse Smith (2002)<br>Tracy Martin (1986)<br>Willis Stattelman (2003)<br>Ron Gustafson (1973)<br>Dan Grossman (2005)<br>Dan Graf (2001)                        | .645<br>.629<br>.615<br>.607<br>.590<br>.584<br>.583<br>.574<br>.570<br>TIONS<br>79<br>70<br>69<br>68<br>67<br>66<br>60       |

#### SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

| 1. | Ron Gustafson (1973) | 1,210 |
|----|----------------------|-------|
| 2. | Jesse Smith (2002)   | 1,011 |
| 3. | Dan Grossman (2005)  | 1,001 |
| 4. | Mike Juhasz (1999)   | 895   |
| 5. | Tracy Martin (1986)  | 874   |
| 6. | Jeff McElroy (1995)  | 867   |
|    |                      |       |

## **REGULAR SEASON RECORDS**

| 7.        | Willis Stattelman (2003)  | 792              |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 8.        |                           | 714              |
| 9.        |                           | 710              |
| 9.<br>10. | · · ·                     | 676              |
| 10.       | Mark Poolinian (1988)     | 070              |
| G         |                           | 0                |
|           | INGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN    |                  |
| 1.        | Jeff McElroy (1995)       | 11               |
| 2.        | Ron Gustafson (1973)      | 10               |
| 3.        | Dan Graf (2001)           | 9                |
|           | Mike Juhasz (1999)        | 9                |
|           | Tracy Martin (1986)       | 9                |
|           | Peter Porinsh (1966)      | 9                |
| 7.        | Weston Dressler (2005)    | 8                |
|           | Luke Schleusner (2001)    | 8                |
|           | Jeff McElroy (1994)       | 8                |
|           | Josh Ostby (1994)         | 8                |
|           | Josh Ostoy (1994)         | 0                |
| SIN       | GLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDO  | OWNE SCOPED      |
| 1.        | Mike Deutsch (1972)       | 27               |
| 1.<br>2.  |                           | 17               |
|           | Peter Porinsh (1966)      |                  |
| 3.        | Dale Kasowski (1975)      | 16               |
| 4.        |                           | 15               |
| 5.        | Phillip Moore (1997)      | 14               |
|           | Shannon Burnell (1991)    | 14               |
| 7.        | Shannon Burnell (1993)    | 13               |
| 8.        | Weston Dressler (2005)    | 12               |
|           | Tom Biolo (1979)          | 12               |
|           | Ron Gustafson (1974)      | 12               |
|           | Phillip Moore (1995)      | 12               |
|           | *                         |                  |
|           | SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINT | <b>is Scored</b> |
| 1.        | Mike Deutsch (1972)       | 162              |
| 2.        | Jeff Glas (2005)          | 124              |
| <u> </u>  | Pete Porinsh (1966)       | 102              |
| 4.        | Dale Kasowski (1975)      | 102              |
| <br>5.    | Cameron Peterka (2001)    | 96               |
| 5.<br>6.  | Cameron Peterka (2001)    |                  |
|           |                           | 94               |
| 7.        | Phillip Moore (1998)      | 92               |
| 8.        | Pat Beaty (1988)          | 88               |
| 9.        | Phillip Moore (1997)      | 84               |
|           | Shannon Burnell (1991)    | 84               |
|           |                           |                  |
|           | SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPO   |                  |
| 1.        | Phillip Moore (1997)      | 1,778            |
| 2.        | Tracy Martin (1986)       | 1,708            |
| 3.        | Weston Dressler (2005)    | 1,666            |
| 4.        | Milson Jones (1981)       | 1,613            |
| 5.        | Omar Mickens (1988)       | 1,539            |
| 6.        | Phillip Moore (1998)      | 1,536            |
| 7.        | Shannon Burnell (1991)    | 1,517            |
| 8.        | Mike Deutsch (1972)       | 1,477            |
| 8.<br>9.  | Shannon Burnell (1993)    | 1,477            |
|           | · · ·                     |                  |
| 10.       | r mmp moore (1990)        | 1,356            |
|           |                           |                  |

All records date back to 1954 unless noted.

## , REGULAR SEASON RECORDS

|           | SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES               |          |
|-----------|--|----------|
| 1.        | Digger Anderson (2003)                   | 66       |
| 2.        | Dean Witkowski (1989)                    | 55       |
| 3.        | Andy Dahlen (1979)                       | 54       |
| 4.        | Bruce McCardle (1977)                    | 53       |
| 5.        | Jeff Zellmer (1987)                      | 52       |
|           | Doug Johnson (1984)                      | 52       |
| 7.        | Brad Johnson (1984)                      | 50       |
| 8.        | Lee Labine (1989)                        | 48       |
|           | Andy Dahlen (1980)                       | 48       |
| 10.       | Digger Anderson (2005)                   | 47       |
|           | SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKL             | FS       |
| 1.        | Dean Witkowski (1990)                    | 160      |
| 2.        | Dean Witkowski (1996)                    | 91       |
| 2.        | Tom Hedberg (1985)                       | 91       |
| 4         |  | 91<br>90 |
| 4.<br>5   | Mike Mooney (1994)                       |          |
| 5.        | Tim Tibesar (1996)                       | 87       |
| 6.        | Craig Koller (1991)                      | 81       |
| 7.        | Matt Gulseth (1988)                      | 80       |
| 8.        | Tim Tibesar (1995)                       | 78       |
|           | Tim Tibesar (1994)                       | 78       |
| 10.       | Jason Mitchell (1997)                    | 73       |
|           | SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLE               | s        |
| 1.        | Dean Witkowski (1990)                    | 185      |
| 2.        | Dean Witkowski (1988)                    | 134      |
| 3.        | Tom Hedberg (1985)                       | 127      |
| 4.        | Dean Witkowski (1989)                    | 126      |
| 5.        | Andy Dahlen (1979)                       | 125      |
| 6.        | Dale Greenlees (1985)                    | 115      |
| 7.        | Andy Dahlen (1980)                       | 114      |
| 8.        | Matt Gulseth (1988)                      | 111      |
| 9.        | Tim Tibesar (1996)                       | 110      |
| 9.<br>10. | MikeMooney (1994)                        | 107      |
| 10.       | WIREWIOONEY (1994)                       | 107      |
|           | SINGLE-SEASON SACKS                      |          |
| 1.        | Eric Schmidt (2001)                      | 10       |
| 2.        | Wes Atkinson (1999)                      | 9        |
| 3.        | Wes Atkinson (1997)                      | 8.5      |
|           | David Borowicz (1995)                    | 8.5      |
| 5.        | Mark Turgeon (1981)                      | 8        |
| 6.        | Rod Borowicz (1989)                      | 7        |
|           | Rich Mossong (1980)                      | 7        |
|           | Monte Shaide (1992)                      | 7        |
|           | Jim Hallowell (1979)                     | 7        |
| 10.       | Jason Peterson (2005)                    | 6.5      |
|           | Brian Hamlin (1994)                      | 6.5      |
|           | Ben Dixon (2001)                         | 6.5      |
|           | SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUP               | s        |
| 1.        | Mike Compton (1977)                      | 14       |
| 2.        | Dustin Thornburg (2001)                  | 12       |
| 2.        | Kelly Howe (1998)                        | 12       |
|           | James Cheatham (1994)                    | 12       |
| 5.        |  | 12       |
| 5.        | Ryan Manke (2003)<br>Bront Grimos (1008) |          |
| 7         | Brant Grimes (1998)                      | 11       |
| 7.        | Brad Wagner (1998)                       | 10       |
|           | Brant Grimes (1997)                      | 10       |
|           | Wayne Pratt (1983)                       | 10       |
|           | Brant Grimes (1999)                      | 10       |

|     | Craig Riendeau (2000)           | 10  |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
|     | SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTION      | 8   |
|     | (SINCE 1966)                    |     |
| 1.  | John Woleske (1973)             | 9   |
| 2.  | Craig Riendeau (2001)           | 7   |
|     | Douglas Johnson (1984)          | 7   |
| 4.  | Dustin Thornburg (2001)         | 6   |
|     | Kelly Howe (1999)               | 6   |
|     | Michael Voelker (1977)          | 6   |
|     | James Rotunno (1972)            | 6   |
|     | Daniel Martinsen (1969)         | 6   |
| 9.  | Digger Anderson (2005)          | 5   |
|     | Craig Riendeau (2000)           | 5   |
|     | Kelly Howe (1997)               | 5   |
|     | James Cheatham (1994)           | 5   |
|     | Michael Voelker (1979)          | 5   |
|     | Daniel Martinsen (1971)         | 5   |
|     | John Nyberg (1971)              | 5   |
|     | Daniel Martinsen (1970)         | 5   |
|     | Keith Boleen (1967)             | 5   |
|     |                                 |     |
|     | <b>CAREER SOLO TACKLES</b>      |     |
| 1.  | Andy Dahlen (1977-80)           | 182 |
| 2.  | Digger Anderson (2002-2005)     | 180 |
| 3.  | Dean Witkowski (1987-90)        | 164 |
| 4.  | Tom Hedberg (1982-85)           | 141 |
| 5.  | Doug Johnson (1981-84)          | 134 |
| 6.  | Jeff Compton (1978-81)          | 126 |
| 7.  | Brad Wagner (1997-00)           | 124 |
| 8.  | Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)          | 122 |
| 9.  | Lee Labine (1986-89)            | 120 |
| 10. | Steve Feeney (1987-90)          | 115 |
|     |                                 |     |
|     | CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES         |     |
| 1.  | Dean Witkowski (1987-90)        | 384 |
| 2.  | Tim Tibesar (1993-96)           | 298 |
| 3.  | Jason Mitchell (1994-97)        | 219 |
| 4.  | Andy Dahlen (1977-80)           | 215 |
| 5.  | Tom Hedberg (1982-85)           | 207 |
| 6.  | Mark Callahan (1993-96)         | 192 |
| 7.  | Craig Koller (1989-92)          | 166 |
| 8.  | Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)          | 164 |
| 9.  | Mike Mooney (1991-94)           | 159 |
| 10. | Matt Gulseth (1984-85, 1987-88) | 148 |
|     | Mike Mannausau (1995-98)        | 148 |
|     |                                 |     |
| 1   | CAREER TOTAL TACKLES            | 540 |
| 1.  | Dean Witkowski (1987-90)        | 548 |
| 2.  | Andy Dahlen (1977-80)           | 397 |
| 3.  | Tim Tibesar (1993-96)           | 378 |
| 4.  | Tom Hedberg (1982-85)           | 348 |
| 5.  | Jason Mitchell (1994-97)        | 301 |
| 6.  | Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)          | 286 |
| 7.  | Digger Anderson (2002-05)       | 280 |
| 8.  | Mark Callahan (1993-96)         | 259 |
| 9.  | Steve Feeney (1987-90)          | 250 |
| 10. | Doug Johnson (1981-84)          | 246 |

|     | CAREER SACKS                |      |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 1.  | Wes Atkinson (1996-99)      | 21.5 |
| 2.  | David Borowicz (1993-96)    | 18.5 |
| 3.  | Mark Turgeon (1980-83)      | 16   |
| 4.  | Eric Schmidt (1998-2001)    | 15.5 |
| 5.  | Ben Dixon (1999-02)         | 14.5 |
| 6.  | Shawn Hanson (1989-92)      | 13.5 |
|     | Randy Harles (1981-84)      | 13.5 |
| 8.  | Scott Schultz (1997-00)     | 12.5 |
|     | Tim Tinius (1980-83)        | 12.5 |
| 10. | Jim Hallowell (1978-80)     | 12   |
|     | CAREER PASS BREAKUPS        |      |
| 1.  | Brant Grimes (1996-99)      | 36   |
| 2.  | Kelly Howe (1996-99)        | 30   |
| 3.  | Dustin Thornburg (1999-02)  | 29   |
| 4.  | Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)  | 27   |
| 5.  | Ryan Manke (2001-04)        | 23   |
| 6.  | Brad Wagner (1997-2000)     | 21   |
|     | Tom Tschider (1978-81)      | 21   |
| 8.  | James Cheatham (1993-96)    | 20   |
| 9.  | Brent Johnson (1992-94)     | 19   |
| 10. | Dean Witkowski (1987-90)    | 18   |
|     | Erik Gunderson (1995-98)    | 18   |
|     | <b>CAREER INTERCEPTIONS</b> |      |
|     | (SINCE 1966)                |      |
| 1.  | Kelly Howe (1996-99)        | 16   |
|     | Daniel Martinsen (1969-71)  | 16   |
| 3.  | Michael Voelker (1976-79)   | 15   |
| 4.  | Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)  | 14   |
|     | John Woleske (1973-76)      | 14   |
| 6.  | John Nyberg (1970-73)       | 13   |
|     | Thomas Tschider (1978-81)   | 13   |
| 8.  | Danny Gagner (2002-05)      | 11   |
|     | Douglas Johnson (1982-84)   | 11   |
| 10. | Blaine O'Gorman (1990-92)   | 10   |

Trung Spromas

**CAREER SACKS** 

All top 10 lists on this page are for regular season games only. Defensive records date back to 1977 unless otherwise noted.



|     | SINGLE-SEASON PATS SCO    | RED  | 9.  | Roger Bahl (  |
|-----|---------------------------|------|-----|---------------|
| 1.  | Jeff Glas (2005)          | 46   |     | Milson Jones  |
| 2.  | Cameron Peterka (2000)    | 43   |     |               |
| 3.  | Jeff Glas (2003)          | 40   |     | SINGLE-SEA    |
| 4.  | James Gronowski (1972)    | 37   | 1.  | Tom Biolo (1  |
| 5.  | Jeff Glas (2004)          | 36   | 2.  | Glen Kucera   |
|     | Cameron Peterka (2001)    | 36   | 3.  | Tom Biolo (1  |
|     | John Roche (1984)         | 36   | 4.  | John Conrad   |
| 8.  | Jeff Glas (2002)          | 35   | 5.  | Tom Biolo (1  |
| 9.  | James Gronowski (1973)    | 34   | 6.  | Dan Hildebra  |
| 10. | Shane Allen (1997)        | 33   |     | John Conrad   |
|     |                           |      | 8.  | Ken Conner    |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS | MADE | 9.  | Cory Solberg  |
| 1.  | Jeff Glas (2005)          | 26   |     |               |
| 2.  | Cameron Peterka (2001)    | 20   |     | CARE          |
|     | Pat Beaty (1988)          | 20   | 1.  | Jeff Glas (20 |
| 4.  | Cory Solberg (1989)       | 19   | 2.  | Cameron Peter |
| 5.  | Cameron Peterka (2000)    | 17   | 3.  | Juan Gomez-   |
| 6.  | Jeff Glas (2004)          | 15   | 4.  | Pat Beaty (19 |
|     | Juan Gomez-Tagle (1996)   | 15   | 5.  | Darcy Dahler  |
| 8.  | Jeff Glas (2002)          | 14   |     | John Roche    |
|     | Pat Beaty (1987)          | 14   | 7.  | James Grono   |
|     | Tony Shahbarat (1971)     | 14   | 8.  | Walter Cook   |
|     |                           |      | 9.  | Errol Mann (  |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS       |      | 10. | Franklin Gel  |
| 1.  | John Conrad (1967)        | 75   |     |               |
| 2.  | Tom Biolo (1977)          | 66   |     | CAREER        |
| 3.  | Ken Conner (1969)         | 65   | 1.  | Jeff Glas (20 |
| 4.  | Cory Solberg (1989)       | 63   | 2.  | Cameron Peter |
| 5.  | Kurt Otto (1985)          | 62   | 3.  | Pat Beaty (19 |
|     | Tom Biolo (1979)          | 62   | 4.  | Juan Gomez-   |
| 7.  | Bret Bentow (2001)        | 57   | 5.  | Cory Solberg  |
|     | Glen Kucera (1983)        | 57   | 6.  | Franklin Gel  |
|     |                           |      | 1   |               |

| 9.  | Roger Bahl (1995)           | 56      | 7.  |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-----|
|     | Milson Jones (1981)         | 56      | 8.  |
|     |                             |         | 9.  |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AV    | ERAGE   | 10. |
| 1.  | Tom Biolo (1978)            | 43.7    |     |
| 2.  | Glen Kucera (1983)          | 43.4    |     |
| 3.  | Tom Biolo (1980)            | 42.5    |     |
| 4.  | John Conrad (1967)          | 41.4    | 1.  |
| 5.  | Tom Biolo (1979)            | 41.3    | 2.  |
| 6.  | Dan Hildebrandt (1999)      | 41.0    | 3.  |
|     | John Conrad (1966)          | 41.0    | 4.  |
| 8.  | Ken Conner (1969)           | 40.5    | 5.  |
| 9.  | Cory Solberg (1989)         | 40.1    | 6.  |
|     |                             |         | 7.  |
|     | CAREER PATS SCORED          | )       | 8.  |
| 1.  | Jeff Glas (2002-05)         | 157/159 | 9.  |
| 2.  | Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) | 135/144 | 10. |
| 3.  | Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)  | 87/97   |     |
| 4.  | Pat Beaty (1985-88)         | 86/93   |     |
| 5.  | Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)      | 79/86   |     |
|     | John Roche (1982-84)        | 75/80   | 1.  |
| 7.  | James Gronowski (1971-74)   | 71/83   | 2.  |
| 8.  | Walter Cook (1977-80)       | 64/78   | 3.  |
| 9.  | Errol Mann (1965-66)        | 53/62   | 4.  |
| 10. | Franklin Gelling (1968-70)  | 49/56   | 5.  |
|     |                             |         | 6.  |
|     | CAREER FIELD GOALS M        | ADE     | 7.  |
| 1.  | Jeff Glas (2002-05)         | 67/96   |     |
| 2.  | Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) | 58/80   | 9.  |
| 3.  | Pat Beaty (1985-88)         | 52/82   | 10. |
| 4.  | Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)  | 31/44   |     |
| 5.  | Cory Solberg (1988-90)      | 25/39   | All |
| 6.  | Franklin Gelling (1968-70)  | 20/49   | unl |
|     |                             |         | 1   |

## REGULAR SEASON RECORDS

| 7.       | Errol Mann (1965-66)         | 18/34 |
|----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 8.       | John Roche (1982-84)         | 15/26 |
| 9.       | Tony Shahbarat (1971)        | 14/30 |
| 10.      | Walter Cook (1977-80)        | 13/24 |
|          | Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)       | 13/34 |
|          |                              |       |
|          | CAREER PUNTS                 |       |
| 1.       | Tom Biolo (1977-80)          | 221   |
| 2.       | James Gronowski (1971-74)    | 186   |
| 3.       | John Conrad (1965-67)        | 168   |
| 4.       | Glen Kucera (1981-84)        | 167   |
| 5.       | Cory Solberg (1987-90)       | 160   |
| 6.       | Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)       | 138   |
| 7.       | Ken Conner (1969-70)         | 115   |
| 8.       | Roger Bahl (1992-95)         | 113   |
| 9.       | John Woleske (1973-76)       | 104   |
| 10.      | Bret Bentow (2001-03)        | 101   |
|          | CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE       |       |
|          | (MIN. 70 ATT.)               |       |
| 1.       | Tom Biolo (1977-80)          | 40.7  |
| 2.       | John Conrad (1965-67)        | 40.5  |
| <u> </u> | Dan Hildebrandt (1999-00)    | 39.4  |
| 4.       | Glen Kucera (1981-84)        | 39.2  |
| 5.       | Ken Conner (1969-70)         | 38.8  |
| 6.       | Cory Solberg (1987-90)       | 38.7  |
| 7.       | Brent Halfmann (2004-present |       |
|          | Bret Bentow (2001-03)        | 38.2  |
| 9.       | Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)       | 38.1  |
| 10.      | John Woleske (1973-76)       | 36.8  |
| 10.      |                              | 2010  |

All special teams records date back to 1954 unless noted.

## All-Time North Dakota Punt and Kickoff Returns for Touchdowns

| Date          | <b>Opponent</b>    | Location          | Game result | Punt/Kickoff      | Player                | Distance  |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Oct. 29, 2005 | Nebraska-Omaha     | Grand Forks       | L, 19-20    | Punt              | Weston Dressler       | 49 yards  |
| Oct. 1, 2005  | St. Cloud State    | Grand Forks       | W, 37-14    | Kickoff*          | Tyler Dahlen          | 40 yards  |
| Sep. 24, 2005 | Augustana          | Grand Forks       | W, 52-3     | Punt              | Weston Dressler       | 86 yards  |
| Sep. 3, 2005  | West Chester       | Grand Forks       | W, 41-7     | Kickoff           | Weston Dressler       | 93 yards  |
| Aug. 27, 2005 | Central Washington | Ellensburg, Wash. | W, 44-20    | Punt              | Weston Dressler       | 66 yards  |
| Nov. 29, 2003 | Winona State       | Grand Forks       | W, 36-29    | Punt              | Travis Lueck          | 73 yards  |
| Sep. 20, 2003 | Augustana          | Grand Forks       | W, 13-3     | Punt              | Travis Lueck          | 51 yards  |
| Oct. 12, 2002 | North Dakota State | Fargo, N.D.       | W, 12-6     | Kickoff           | Jamel Alkins          | 90 yards  |
| Aug. 29, 2002 | UM-Crookston       | Grand Forks       | W, 57-0     | Punt              | Riza Mahmoud          | 87 yards  |
| Aug. 29, 2002 | UM-Crookston       | Grand Forks       | W, 57-0     | Punt              | Riza Mahmoud          | 43 yards  |
| Oct. 7, 2000  | Morningside        | Grand Forks       | W, 54-6     | Kickoff           | Dan Graf              | 91 yards  |
| Oct. 7, 2000  | Morningside        | Grand Forks       | W, 54-6     | Punt              | Dan Graf              | 59 yards  |
| Sep. 20, 1997 | S.D. State         | Grand Forks       | W, 28-7     | Kickoff (opening) | Chris Schrantz        | 96 yards  |
| Oct. 28, 1995 | Morningside        | Sioux City, Iowa  | W, 44-21    | Punt              | James Cheatham        | 41 yards  |
| Oct. 8, 1994  | MSU, Mankato       | Mankato, Minn.    | W, 17-16    | Kickoff           | Karl Carlson          | 69 yards  |
| Sep. 27, 1986 | S.D. State         | Grand Forks       | L, 21-52    | Kickoff           | Tracy Martin          | 85 yards  |
| Sep. 22, 1984 | S.D. State         | Brookings, S.D.   | W, 46-7     | Kickoff (opening) | Tracy Martin          | 95 yards  |
| Nov. 12, 1983 | Morningside        | Grand Forks       | W, 20-7     | Punt              | Pat Juhl              | 72 yards  |
| Oct. 17, 1981 | Nebraska-Omaha     | Omaha, Neb.       | L, 19-21    | Kickoff           | Wayne Pratt           | 84 yards  |
| Oct. 19, 1974 | NDSU               | Grand Forks       | W, 31-20    | Kickoff           | Ron "Magic" Gustafson | 90 yards  |
| Oct. 31, 1970 | Northern Iowa      | Grand Forks       | W, 41-6     | Punt              | Dan Martinsen         | 66 yards  |
| Oct. 18, 1969 | NDSU               | Fargo             | L, 14-64    | Kickoff           | Dan Martinsen         | 100 yards |
| Sep. 27, 1969 | South Dakota       | Vermillion, S.D.  | W, 35-26    | Punt              | Dan Martinsen         | 62 yards  |
| Sep. 9, 1967  | Northern Arizona   | Flagstaff, Ariz.  | L, 10-39    | Punt              | Pete Gilbert          | 73 yards  |
| Sep. 24, 1966 | Idaho State        | Grand Forks       | W, 41-0     | Punt              | Bill Predovich        | 56 yards  |
| Sep. 17, 1966 | Montana            | Missoula, Mont.   | W, 17-10    | Punt              | Bill Predovich        | 77 yards  |
| Oct. 10, 1964 | S.D. State         | Brookings, S.D.   | W, 35-28    | Punt              | Dave Osborn           | 50 yards  |
| Oct. 19, 1963 | NDSU               | Fargo, N.D.       | W, 21-7     | Kickoff           | Stan Wright           | 92 yards  |
| Oct. 5, 1963  | Morningside        | Grand Forks       | W, 16-10    | Punt              | Bob Glas              | 70 yards  |
| Nov. 10, 1962 | South Dakota       | Grand Forks       | W, 12-11    | Punt              | Ed Stevens            | 59 yards  |
| Oct. 20, 1962 | NDSU               | Grand Forks       | W, 19-10    | Punt              | Bob Glas              | 65 yards  |
| Sep. 30, 1961 | Morningside        | Grand Forks       | W, 49-15    | Kickoff           | Bill Haberkorn        | 75 yards  |
| -             | -                  |                   |             |                   |                       | -         |

## **POSTSEASON RECORDS**

#### **D**--.

|     | CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS        |             |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.  | Adam Roland (2001-04)          | 160         |
| 2.  | Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)    | 122         |
| 3.  | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)      | 103         |
| 4.  | Ross Almlie (1991-94)          | 84          |
| 5.  | Brandon Strouth (2003-present) | 71          |
| 6.  | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)         | 41          |
|     | Phillip Moore (1995-98)        | 41          |
| 8.  | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)     | 39          |
| 9.  | Jerry Quaderer (1965-67)       | 36          |
| 10. | Chris Beatty (2002-present)    | 35          |
|     | CAREER RUSHING YARDS           |             |
| 1.  | Adam Roland (2001-04)          | 603         |
| 2.  | Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)    | 565         |
| 3.  | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)      | 492         |
| 4.  | Ross Almlie (1991-94)          | 387         |
| 5.  | Brandon Strouth (2003-present) | 362         |
| 6.  | Phillip Moore (1995-98)        | 230         |
| 7.  | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)        | 195         |
| 8.  | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)     | 148         |
| 9.  | Jerry Quaderer (1965-67)       | 147         |
| 10. | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)         | 119         |
|     | CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS      | s           |
| 1.  | Adam Roland (2001-04)          | 7           |
|     | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)      | 3           |
| 3.  | Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66)     | 2           |
|     | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)        | 2<br>2<br>2 |
|     | Gary Pietruszewski (1978-81)   | 2           |
|     | CAREER PASS ATTEMPTS           |             |
| 1.  | Clay Wagner (1991-94)          | 133         |
| 2.  | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)       | 129         |
| 3.  | Chris Belmore (2003-present)   | 112         |
| 4.  | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)     | 108         |
| 5.  | Corey Colehour (1964-66)       | 71          |
| 6.  | Reed Manke (2003-present)      | 65          |
| 7.  | Tony Stein (1996-99)           | 37          |
| 8.  | Joe Wilson (1999, 01-03)       | 36          |
| 9.  | Tom Biolo (1977-80)            | 34          |
|     | Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98)      | 34          |
|     | CAREER PASS COMPLETIONS        |             |
| 1.  | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)       | 74          |
| 2.  | Chris Belmore (2003-present)   | 67          |
| 3.  | Clay Wagner (1991-94)          | 65          |
| 4.  | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)     | 62          |
| 5.  | Reed Manke (2003-present)      | 41          |
| 6.  | Corey Colehour (1964-66)       | 39          |
| 7.  | Joe Wilson (1999, 01-03)       | 23          |
| 8.  | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)       | 16          |
|     | Kory Wahl (1989-92)            | 16          |
| 10. | Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98)      | 14          |
|     |                                |             |

|           | CAREER PASSING YARDS           |          |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1.        | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)     | 873      |
| 2.        | Clay Wagner (1991-94)          | 816      |
| 3.        | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)       | 799      |
| 4.        | Chris Belmore (2003-present)   | 664      |
| 5.        | Corey Colehour (1964-66)       | 475      |
| 6.        | Reed Manke (2003-present)      | 389      |
| 7.        | Joe Wilson (1999, 01-03)       | 271      |
| 8.        | Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98)      | 229      |
| 9.        | Kory Wahl (1989-92)            | 218      |
| 9.<br>10. | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)       | 218      |
| 10.       | Keviii Klanchei (1994-97)      | 204      |
|           | CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES        |          |
| 1.        | Clay Wagner (1991-94)          | 12       |
| 2.        | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)     | 11       |
| 3.        | Corey Colehour (1964-66)       | 6        |
| 4.        | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)       | 5        |
| т.        | Joe Wilson (1999, 01-03)       | 3        |
|           | Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98)      | 3        |
| 7.        | Jay Gustafson (1971-73)        | 2        |
|           |                                |          |
| 8.        | Chris Belmore (2003-present)   | 1        |
|           | Kory Wahl (1989-92)            | 1        |
|           | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)       | 1        |
|           | CAREER COMPLETION PERCENTA     | GE       |
|           | (Min. 30 attempts and .485 pc) |          |
| 1.        | Joe Wilson (1999, 01-03)       | .639     |
| 2.        | Reed Manke (2003-present)      | .631     |
| 3.        | Chris Belmore (2003-present)   | .598     |
| 4.        | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)       | .574     |
|           | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)     | .574     |
| 6.        | Corey Colehour (1964-66)       | .549     |
| 0.<br>7.  | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)       | .516     |
|           |                                |          |
| 8.        | Clay Wagner (1991-94)          | .489     |
|           | <b>CAREER PASS RECEPTIONS</b>  |          |
| 1.        | Caleb Johnson (2001-04)        | 55       |
| 2.        | Dan Grossman (2002-05)         | 46       |
| 3.        | Willis Stattelman (2000-03)    | 31       |
| 4.        | Luke Schleusner (1998-01)      | 24       |
| 5.        | Ryan Leingang (1992-94)        | 19       |
| 6.        | Tom Hagert (1990-93)           | 16       |
| 0.        | Dan Graf (1997-2001)           | 14       |
|           | Jesse Smith (1999-02)          | 14       |
|           | Jesse Ahlers (2000-03)         | 14       |
| 10        | Weston Dressler (2004-present) | 14<br>13 |
| 10.       | weston Dressier (2004-present) | 13       |
|           | CAREER RECEIVING YARDS         |          |
| 1.        | Caleb Johnson (2001-04)        | 648      |
| 2.        | Dan Grossman (2003-05)         | 437      |

| 2.  | Tom Hagert (1990-93)           | 4                          |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3.  | Dan Graf (1997-01)             | 3                          |
| 4.  | Dan Grossman (2003-05)         | 2                          |
|     | Ryan Leingang (1992-94)        | 2<br>2                     |
|     | John Kyvig (1998-01)           | 2                          |
|     | Mike Juhasz (1997-99)          | 2<br>2                     |
|     | Josh Ostby (1993-95)           | 2                          |
|     | CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCO    | RED                        |
| 1.  | Adam Roland (2001-04)          | 7                          |
| 2.  | Jesse Smith (1999-02)          | 5                          |
| 3.  | Tom Hagert (1990-93)           | 4                          |
|     | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)      | 4                          |
|     | Dan Graf (1997-01)             | 3                          |
|     | Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66)     | 3                          |
| 7.  | Dan Grossman (2003-05)         | 2                          |
|     | Travis Lueck (2003)            | 2                          |
|     | Ryan Leingang (1992-94)        | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 |
|     | John Kyvig (1998-01)           | 2                          |
|     | Mike Juhasz (1997-99)          | 2                          |
|     | Phillip Moore (1995-98)        | 2                          |
|     | Josh Ostby (1993-95)           | 2                          |
|     | CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCOREI     |                            |
| 1.  | Jeff Glas (2002-05)            | 62                         |
| 2.  | Adam Roland (2001-04)          | 42                         |
| 3.  | Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)    | 38                         |
| 4.  | Jesse Smith (1999-02)          | 30                         |
|     | Tom Hagert (1990-93)           | 24                         |
|     | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)      | 24                         |
|     | Dan Graf (1997-01)             | 18                         |
|     | Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66)     | 18                         |
|     | Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)         | 18                         |
| 10. | Several tied w/                | 12                         |
|     | CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS       |                            |
| 1.  | Caleb Johnson (2001-04)        | 648                        |
| 2.  | Jed Perkerewicz (1998-01)      | 636                        |
| 3.  | Adam Roland (2001-04)          | 608                        |
| 4.  | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)      | 553                        |
| 5.  | Brandon Strouth (2003-present) |                            |
| 6.  | Dan Grossman (2002-05)         | 465                        |
| 7.  | Weston Dressler (2004-present) | 463                        |
| 8.  | Willis Stattelman (2000-03)    | 437                        |
| 9.  | Ross Almlie (1991-94)          | 419                        |

Horne Simon

**CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS** 

1. Jesse Smith (1999-02)

10. Dan Graf (1997-01) 

Top 10 offensive playoff career records include all playoff games since 1965.

|   | - | a. |
|---|---|----|
| n | • |    |
| ν | • |    |
|   |   |    |

|     | 799 | 3. | Dan Graf (1 |
|-----|-----|----|-------------|
| nt) | 664 | 4. | Dan Grossn  |
|     | 475 |    | Ryan Leing  |
| )   | 389 |    | John Kyvig  |

|    | CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES      |
|----|------------------------------|
| 1. | Clay Wagner (1991-94)        |
| 2. | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)   |
| 3. | Corey Colehour (1964-66)     |
| 4. | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)     |
|    | Joe Wilson (1999, 01-03)     |
|    | Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98)    |
| 7. | Jay Gustafson (1971-73)      |
| 8. | Chris Belmore (2003-present) |
|    | Kory Wahl (1989-92)          |
|    |                              |

| 10. | Weston Dressler (2004-present) | 1 |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|
|     | Jesse Ahlers (2000-03)         | 1 |
|     | Jesse Smith (1999-02)          | 1 |
|     | Dan Graf (1997-2001)           | 1 |
| 6.  | Tom Hagert (1990-93)           | 1 |
| 5.  | Ryan Leingang (1992-94)        | 1 |

|     | CAREER RECEIVING TARDS      |     |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1.  | Caleb Johnson (2001-04)     | 648 |
| 2.  | Dan Grossman (2003-05)      | 437 |
| 3.  | Willis Stattelman (2000-03) | 280 |
| 4.  | Luke Schleusner (1998-01)   | 284 |
| 5.  | Jesse Smith (1999-02)       | 263 |
| 6.  | Tom Hagert (1990-93)        | 257 |
| 7.  | Ryan Leingang (1992-94)     | 176 |
| 8.  | Jesse Ahlers (2000-03)      | 169 |
|     | Mike Juhasz (1997-99)       | 169 |
| 10. | Dan Graf (1997-2001)        | 141 |

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

|            | Cover a Causer Deverse t  |                  |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1          | SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING AT  |                  |
| 1.         | Adam Roland (2003)        | 94               |
| 2.         | Jed Perkerewicz (2001)    | 92               |
| 3.         | Ross Almlie (1994)        | 73               |
| 4.         | Adam Roland (2004)        | 66               |
|            | Shannon Burnell (1993)    | 66               |
| 6.         | Brandon Strouth (2004)    | 53               |
|            | Mike Deutsch (1972)       | 41               |
| 8.         | Kelby Klosterman (2001)   | 39               |
| 9.         | Shannon Burnell (1992)    | 37               |
| 10.        | Chris Beatty (2005)       | 35               |
|            | SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING Y   | ARDS             |
| 1.         | Jed Perkerewicz (2001)    | 424              |
| 2.         | Adam Roland (2003)        | 377              |
| 3.         | Shannon Burnell (1993)    | 365              |
| 4.         | Ross Almlie (1994)        | 345              |
| 5.         | Brandon Strouth (2004)    | 249              |
| 6.         | Adam Roland (2004)        | 226              |
| 0.<br>7.   | Phillip Moore (1998)      | 155              |
| 7.<br>8.   | Kelby Klosterman (2001)   | 133              |
| o.<br>9.   | Dale Kasowski (1975)      | 148              |
|            | Jed Perkerewicz (1999)    |                  |
| 10.        | Jed Perkerewicz (1999)    | 141              |
| 5          | SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOU | CHDOWNS          |
| 1.         | Adam Roland (2004)        | 4                |
|            | Adam Roland (2003)        | 3                |
| 3.         | Shannon Burnell (1992)    | 2                |
|            | Pete Porinsh (1966)       | 2                |
|            | Gary Pietruszewski (1979) | 2                |
|            | SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTE   | MPTS             |
| 1.         | Kelby Klosterman (2001)   | 108              |
| 2.         | Chris Belmore (2004)      | 100              |
| 3.         | John Bowenkamp (2003)     | 92               |
| <i>4</i> . | Clay Wagner (1993)        | 77               |
| 4.<br>5.   | Reed Manke (2005)         | 65               |
| <b>6</b> . | Clay Wagner (1994)        | <b>0</b> 5<br>56 |
|            | John Bowenkamp (2004)     | 30<br>37         |
| 7.         | Corey Colehour (1966)     |                  |
| 0          | •                         | 37               |
| 9.         | Joe Wilson (2003)         | 34               |
|            | Sean Greenwaldt (1998)    | 34               |
|            | Tom Biolo (1979)          | 34               |
|            | SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPL  | ETIONS           |
| 1.         | Chris Belmore (2004)      | 65               |
|            | Kelby Klosterman (2001)   | 62               |
| 3.         | John Bowenkamp (2003)     | 57               |
| 4.         | Clay Wagner (1993)        | 43               |
| 5.         | Reed Manke (2005)         | 41               |
| 6.         | Joe Wilson (2003)         | 22               |
| <b>.</b> . | Clay Wagner (1994)        | 22               |
|            | Corey Colehour (1994)     | 22               |
| 9.         | John Bowenkamp (2004)     | 17               |
| э.         | Corey Colehour (1965)     | 17               |
|            | Corey Colenour (1903)     | 1/               |
|            |                           |                  |

|     | SINGLE-SEASON PASSING    | y YARDS    |
|-----|--------------------------|------------|
| 1.  | Kelby Klosterman (2001)  | 873        |
| 2.  | Chris Belmore (2004)     | 652        |
| 3.  | John Bowenkamp (2003)    | 594        |
|     | Clay Wagner (1993)       | 594        |
| 5.  | Reed Manke (2005)        | 389        |
| 6.  | Corey Colehour (1966)    | 274        |
| 7.  | Joe Wilson (2003)        | 258        |
| 8.  | Sean Greenwaldt (1998)   | 229        |
| 9.  | Clay Wagner (1994)       | 222        |
| 10. | Kory Wahl (1992)         | 218        |
|     |                          |            |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDON   | wn Passes  |
| 1.  | Kelby Klosterman (2001)  | 11         |
| 2.  | Clay Wagner (1993)       | 8          |
| 3.  | Clay Wagner (1994)       | 4          |
|     | Corey Colehour (1966)    | 4          |
| 5.  | John Bowenkamp (2003)    | 3          |
|     | Joe Wilson (2003)        | 3          |
|     | Sean Greenwaldt (1998)   | 3          |
| 8.  | John Bowenkamp (2004)    | 2          |
|     | Jay Gustafson (1972)     | 2          |
| 10. | Chris Belmore (2004)     | 1          |
| 100 | Kory Wahl (1992)         | 1          |
|     | Kevin Klancher (1994)    | 1          |
|     |                          |            |
| S   | INGLE-SEASON COMPLETION  | PERCENTAGE |
|     | (MIN. 30 ATTEMPTS AND .  | 500 рст.)  |
| 1.  | Joe Wilson (2003)        | .647       |
| 2.  | Reed Manke (2005)        | .631       |
| 3.  | John Bowenkamp (2003)    | .620       |
| 4.  | Chris Belmore (2004)     | .619       |
| 5.  | Corey Colehour (1966)    | .595       |
| 6.  | Kelby Klosterman (2001)  | .574       |
| 7.  | Clay Wagner (1993)       | .558       |
| 8.  | Corey Colehour (1965)    | .500       |
|     | -                        |            |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON PASS REC   |            |
| 1.  | Caleb Johnson (2004)     | 41         |
| 2.  | Willis Stattelman (2003) | 29         |
| 3.  | Dan Grossman (2005)      | 22         |
| 4.  | Dan Grossman (2004)      | 19         |
| 5.  | Luke Schleusner (2001)   | 16         |
|     | Tom Hagert (1993)        | 16         |
| 7.  | Caleb Johnson (2003)     | 14         |
|     | Dan Graf (2001)          | 14         |
|     | Jesse Smith (2001)       | 14         |
| 10. | Weston Dressler (2005)   | 11         |
|     |                          |            |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVIN   |            |
| 1.  | Caleb Johnson (2004)     | 414        |
| 2.  | Jesse Smith (2001)       | 263        |
| 3.  | Willis Stattelman (2003) | 257        |
|     | Tom Hagert (1993)        | 257        |
| 5.  | Caleb Johnson (2003)     | 234        |
| 6.  | Dan Grossman (2004)      | 209        |
| 7.  | Luke Schleusner (2001)   | 191        |
| 8.  | Dan Grossman (2005)      | 190        |
| 9.  | Dan Graf (2001)          | 141        |
| 10. | Tim Gelinske (1992)      | 129        |

## POSTSEASON RECORDS

| S          | INGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN   | RECEPTIONS |
|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1.         | Jesse Smith (2001)       | 5          |
| 2.         | Tom Hagert (1993)        | 4          |
| 3.         | Dan Graf (2001)          | 3          |
| 4.         | John Kyvig (2001)        | 2          |
|            | Mike Juhasz (1998)       | 2          |
|            |                          |            |
| SIN        | GLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHD  |            |
| 1.         | Jesse Smith (2001)       | 5          |
| 2.         | Adam Roland (2004)       | 4          |
|            | Tom Hagert (1993)        | 4          |
| 4.         | Adam Roland (2003)       | 3          |
|            | Dan Graf (2001)          | 3          |
|            | Pete Porinsh (1966)      | 3          |
| 7.         | Travis Lueck (2003)      | 2          |
|            | John Kyvig (2001)        | 2          |
|            | Mike Juhasz (1998)       | 2<br>2     |
|            | Shannon Burnell (1993)   | 2          |
|            | Shannon Burnell (1992)   | 2          |
|            | SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POIN | ts Scored  |
| 1.         | Jesse Smith (2001)       | 30         |
| 2.         | Cameron Peterka (2001)   | 25         |
| 3.         | Jeff Glas (2004)         | 24         |
|            | Adam Roland (2004)       | 24         |
|            | Jeff Glas (2003)         | 24         |
|            | Tom Hagert (1993)        | 24         |
| 7.         | Adam Roland (2003)       | 18         |
|            | Dan Graf (2001)          | 18         |
|            | Pete Porinsh (1966)      | 18         |
| 10.        | Darcy Dahlem (1993)      | 17         |
|            | SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPO  | SF VARDS   |
| 1.         | Jed Perkerewicz (2001)   | 495        |
| 2.         | Shannon Burnell (1993)   | 426        |
| 3.         | Caleb Johnson (2004)     | 414        |
| 4.         | Adam Roland (2003)       | 377        |
| т.<br>5.   | Ross Almlie (1994)       | 355        |
| <i>6</i> . | Dan Graf (2001)          | 341        |
| 0.<br>7.   | Travis Lueck (2003)      | 311        |
| 8.         | Brandon Strouth (2003)   | 295        |
| 9.         | Willis Stattelman (2003) | 274        |
| 9.<br>10.  | Jesse Smith (2001)       | 263        |
| 10.        | 2001)                    | 205        |
|            |                          |            |

## Top 10 offensive playoff season records include all playoff games since 1965.

## \_\_\_, POSTSEASON RECORDS

|     | SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES         |                            |
|-----|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.  | Digger Anderson (2003)             | 29                         |
| 2.  | Craig Riendeau (2001)              | 24                         |
| 3.  | Adam Stratton (2003)               | 21                         |
|     | Eric Schmidt (2001)                | 21                         |
| 5.  | Jason Hoffschneider (2003)         | 20                         |
|     | Travis O'Neel (2001)               | 20                         |
|     | Mark Callahan (1994)               | 20                         |
| 8.  | Mike Mooney (1994)                 | 18                         |
| 9.  | Mike Mooney (1993)                 | 17                         |
|     | Joe Friederichs (1975)             | 17                         |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLE      | s                          |
| 1.  | Digger Anderson (2004)             | 17                         |
|     | Mark Callahan (1994)               | 16                         |
| 3.  | Tim Tibesar (1994)                 | 12                         |
|     | Mike Mooney (1994)                 | 12                         |
| 5.  | Digger Anderson (2005)             | 10                         |
|     | Jake Nordick (2004)                | 10                         |
|     | Digger Anderson (2003)             | 10                         |
|     | James Cheatham (1994)              | 10                         |
| 9.  | Shane Duchscher (2004)             | 9                          |
|     | Danny Gagner (2004)                | 9                          |
|     | Troy Newhouse (2004)               | 9                          |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES        |                            |
| 1.  | Digger Anderson (2003)             | 39                         |
| 2.  | Mark Callahan (1994)               | 36                         |
| 3.  | Digger Anderson (2004)             | 30                         |
|     | Mike Mooney (1994)                 | 30                         |
| 5.  | Craig Riendeau (2001)              | 27                         |
| 6.  | Tim Tibesar (1994)                 | 26                         |
| 7.  | Adam Stratton (2003)               | 25                         |
|     | Travis O'Neel (2001)               | 25                         |
| 9.  | Eric Schmidt (2001)                | 24                         |
| 10. | Danny Gagner (2004)                | 23                         |
| 10. | Jason Hoffschneider (2003)         | 23<br>23                   |
|     |                                    |                            |
| 1   | SINGLE-SEASON SACKS                |                            |
| 1.  | Tyler Dahlen (2005)                | 4                          |
| 2.  | Troy Newhouse (2004)               | 2                          |
|     | Jeff Momerak (2003)                | 2                          |
|     | Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003) | 2                          |
|     | Eric Halverson (2001)              | 2                          |
|     | Josh Christofferson (2001)         | 2                          |
|     | Wes Atkinson (1999)                | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 |
|     | Mark Callahan (1994)               | 2                          |
| 1   | SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS        | _                          |
| 1.  | Donovan Alexander (2005)           | 5                          |
|     | Ryan Manke (2004)                  | 5                          |
|     | Craig Riendeau (2001)              | 5                          |
| ~   | Eric Schmidt (2001)                | 5                          |
| 5.  | Danny Gagner (2004)                | 4                          |
|     | Jason Hoffschneider (2003)         | 4                          |

|    | Jason Hoffschneider (2003) |
|----|----------------------------|
| 7. | Jason Hoffschneider (2004) |
|    | Dan Ullsperger (2003)      |
|    | Adam Stratton (2003)       |
|    | Dustin Thornburg (2001)    |
|    | Brant Grimes (1999)        |

|   | SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1.  | Dustin Thornburg (2001)   | 3  |
|   | Brent Johnson (1993)  | 3  |
| 3.  | Danny Gagner (2005)   | 2  |
|   | Danny Gagner (2004)   | 2  |
|   | Jason Hoffschneider (2004)  | 2  |
|   | Ryan Manke (2004)   | 2  |
|   | Jason Hoffschneider (2003)  | 2  |
|   | Ryan Manke (2003)   | 2  |
|   | Mike O'Neil (2001)  | 2  |
|   | CAREER SOLO TACKLES   |  |
| 1.  | Digger Anderson (2002-05)   | 49   |
| 2.  | Mark Callahan (1993-96)   | 38   |
| 3.  | Mike Mooney (1991-94)   | 35   |
|   |   |  |
| 4.  | Jason Hoffschneider (2003-pres.)  | 34   |
| <b>4.</b><br>5.   | Jason Hoffschneider (2003-pres.)<br>Adam Stratton (2000-03)   | <b>34</b><br>33  |
|   | · • •   |  |
|   | Adam Stratton (2000-03)   | 33   |
| 5.  | Adam Stratton (2000-03)<br>Tim Tibesar (1993-96)  | 33<br>33   |
| 5.<br>7.  | Adam Stratton (2000-03)<br>Tim Tibesar (1993-96)<br>David Hillesheim (1992-95)  | 33<br>33<br>29   |
| 5.<br>7.  | Adam Stratton (2000-03)<br>Tim Tibesar (1993-96)<br>David Hillesheim (1992-95)<br>Josh Brandsted (2002-05)  | 33<br>33<br>29<br>27   |
| 5.<br>7.<br>8.  | Adam Stratton (2000-03)<br>Tim Tibesar (1993-96)<br>David Hillesheim (1992-95)<br>Josh Brandsted (2002-05)<br>Brent Johnson (1992-94)   | <ul> <li>33</li> <li>33</li> <li>29</li> <li>27</li> <li>27</li> </ul>                         |
| 5.<br>7.<br>8.  | Adam Stratton (2000-03)<br>Tim Tibesar (1993-96)<br>David Hillesheim (1992-95)<br>Josh Brandsted (2002-05)<br>Brent Johnson (1992-94)<br>Danny Gagner (2002-05)   | <ul> <li>33</li> <li>33</li> <li>29</li> <li>27</li> <li>27</li> <li>26</li> </ul>             |
| 5.<br>7.<br>8.  | Adam Stratton (2000-03)<br>Tim Tibesar (1993-96)<br>David Hillesheim (1992-95)<br>Josh Brandsted (2002-05)<br>Brent Johnson (1992-94)<br>Danny Gagner (2002-05)<br>Ryan Manke (2001-04)   | <ul> <li>33</li> <li>33</li> <li>29</li> <li>27</li> <li>27</li> <li>26</li> <li>26</li> </ul> |
| 5.<br>7.<br>8.  | Adam Stratton (2000-03)<br>Tim Tibesar (1993-96)<br>David Hillesheim (1992-95)<br>Josh Brandsted (2002-05)<br>Brent Johnson (1992-94)<br>Danny Gagner (2002-05)<br>Ryan Manke (2001-04)<br>Craig Riendeau (1998-01)   | <ul> <li>33</li> <li>33</li> <li>29</li> <li>27</li> <li>27</li> <li>26</li> <li>26</li> </ul> |
| 5.<br>7.<br>8.<br>10.   | Adam Stratton (2000-03)<br>Tim Tibesar (1993-96)<br>David Hillesheim (1992-95)<br>Josh Brandsted (2002-05)<br>Brent Johnson (1992-94)<br>Danny Gagner (2002-05)<br>Ryan Manke (2001-04)<br>Craig Riendeau (1998-01)<br>CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES                              | 33<br>33<br>29<br>27<br>27<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>26   |
| <ol> <li>5.</li> <li>7.</li> <li>8.</li> <li>10.</li> <li>1.</li> </ol> | Adam Stratton (2000-03)<br>Tim Tibesar (1993-96)<br>David Hillesheim (1992-95)<br>Josh Brandsted (2002-05)<br>Brent Johnson (1992-94)<br>Danny Gagner (2002-05)<br>Ryan Manke (2001-04)<br>Craig Riendeau (1998-01)<br>CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES<br>Digger Anderson (2002-05) | 33<br>33<br>29<br>27<br>27<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>37                                       |

| 2.  | Mark Callanan (1993-96)   | 22 |
|-----|---------------------------|----|
| 3.  | Danny Gagner (2002-05)    | 21 |
| 4.  | Tim Tibesar (1993-96)     | 17 |
| 5.  | Jake Nordick (2001-04)    | 16 |
| 6.  | Shane Duchscher (2002-05) | 14 |
|     | Josh Brandsted (2002-05)  | 14 |
|     | Shane Duchscher (2002-05) | 14 |
| 9.  | Mike Mooney (1991-94)     | 13 |
| 10. | Jason Peterson (2002-05)  | 12 |
|     |                           |    |

## **CAREER TOTAL TACKLES**

| 1.             | Digger Anderson (2002-05)                                  | 86                    |
|----------------|--|-----------------------|
| 2.             | Mark Callahan (1993-96)                                    | 60                    |
| 3.             | Tim Tibesar (1993-96)                                      | 50                    |
| 4.             | Mike Mooney (1991-94)                                      | 48                    |
| 5.             | Danny Gagner (2002-05)                                     | 47                    |
|                |  |                       |
| 6.             | Jason Hoffschneider (2003-pres                             | sent) 45              |
|                | Jason Hoffschneider (2003-pres<br>Josh Brandsted (2002-05) | <b>sent) 45</b><br>41 |
|                | <b>`</b>   | /                     |
| 7.             | Josh Brandsted (2002-05)                                   | 41                    |
| 7.<br>8.<br>9. | Josh Brandsted (2002-05)<br>Adam Stratton (2000-03)        | 41<br>39              |

## CAREER SACKS

Enterna Sinna

| 1. | Tyler Dahlen (2002-05)             | 5 |
|----|------------------------------------|---|
| 2. | Jason Peterson (2002-05)           | 4 |
| 3. | Digger Anderson (2002-05)          | 3 |
| 4. | Dan Ullsperger (2003-present)      | 2 |
|    | Zach Babington-Johnson (2003-05)   | 2 |
|    | Shane Duchscher (2002-05)          | 2 |
|    | Troy Newhouse (2001-04)            | 2 |
|    | Jeff Momerak (2000-02)             | 2 |
|    | Eric Halverson (1999-02)           | 2 |
|    | Josh Christofferson (2000-02)      | 2 |
|    | Josh Kotelnicki (1998-99, 01)      | 2 |
|    | Wes Atkinson (1996-99)             | 2 |
|    | Mark Callahan (1993-96)            | 2 |
|    | CAREER PASS BREAKUPS               |   |
| 1. | Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)         | 9 |
| 2. | Jason Hoffschneider (2003-present) | 8 |
| 3. | Ryan Manke (2001-04)               | 7 |
| 4. | Donovan Alexander (2004-present)   | 6 |
|    | Danny Gagner (2002-05)             | 6 |
|    | Eric Schmidt (1998-01)             | 6 |
| 7. | Dan Ullsperger (2003-present)      | 5 |
| 8. | Adam Stratton (2000-03)            | 4 |
| 9. | Jason Peterson (2002-05)           | 3 |
|    | Dustin Thornburg (1999-02)         | 3 |
|    | Brant Grimes (1996-99)             | 3 |
|    | CAREER INTERCEPTIONS               |   |
| 1. | Danny Gagner (2002-05)             | 5 |
| 2. | Jason Hoffschneider (2003-present) | 4 |
|    | Ryan Manke (2001-04)               | 4 |
|    |                                    |   |

| Jason Hoffschneider (2003-present) | 4  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Ryan Manke (2001-04)               | 4  |
| Brent Johnson (1992-94)            | 4  |
| Dustin Thornburg (1999-02)         | 3  |
| Adam Stratton (2000-03)            | 2  |
| Mike O'Neil (1998-01)              | 2  |
|                                    | Ryan Manke (2001-04)<br>Brent Johnson (1992-94)<br>Dustin Thornburg (1999-02)<br>Adam Stratton (2000-03) |

Defensive playoff records include all playoff games since 1975.

#### OF NORT н ракота UNIV /官民乡

## **POSTSEASON RECORDS**

#### SINGLE-SEASON PATS SCORED

| 1.  | Cameron Peterka (2001)    | 13   |
|-----|---------------------------|------|
| 2.  | Jeff Glas (2003)          | 9    |
| 3.  | Darcy Dahlem (1993)       | 8    |
| 4.  | Jeff Glas (2004)          | 6    |
|     | Errol Mann (1966)         | 6    |
| 6.  | Jamie Gronowski (1972)    | 5    |
|     | Errol Mann (1965)         | 5    |
| 8.  | Cameron Peterka (1998)    | 3    |
|     | Juan Gomez-Tagle (1994)   | 3    |
| 10. | Jeff Glas (2005)          | 2    |
|     | Tom Przybylski (1975)     | 2    |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS | MADE |
| 1.  | Jeff Glas (2004)          | 6    |
| 2.  | Jeff Glas (2003)          | 5    |
| 3.  | Jeff Glas (2005)          | 4    |
|     | Cameron Peterka (2001)    | 4    |
| 5.  | Darcy Dahlem (1993)       | 3    |
| 6.  | Cameron Peterka (1999)    | 2    |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS       |      |
| 1.  | Brent Halfmann (2004)     | 22   |
| 2.  | Bret Bentow (2003)        | 21   |
| 3.  | Roger Bahl (1994)         | 14   |
| 4.  | Bret Bentow (2001)        | 13   |
| 5.  | Brent Halfmann (2005)     | 12   |
|     | Darcy Dahlem (1993)       | 12   |
| 7.  | Dan Hildebrandt (1999)    | 8    |
| 8.  | Roger Bahl (1995)         | 5    |
|     | Tom Biolo (1979)          | 5    |
|     | Jamie Gronowski (1972)    | 5    |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AV  |      |
| 1.  | Todd Roush (1998)         | 42.3 |
| 2.  | John Conrad (1965)        | 41.0 |
| 3.  | Bret Bentow (2001)        | 40.9 |
| 4.  | Bret Bentow (2003)        | 40.6 |
| 5.  | John Conrad (1966)        | 40.0 |
| 6.  | Tom Biolo (1979)          | 38.6 |
| 7.  | Brent Halfmann (2005)     | 36.0 |
| 8.  | Brent Halfmann (2004)     | 35.9 |
| 9.  | Darcy Dahlem (1993)       | 35.4 |
| 10. | Darcy Dahlem (1994)       | 34.2 |
|     | Jamie Gronowski (1972)    | 34.2 |

|   | <b>CAREER PATS SCORED</b>  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1.  | Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)  | 17/18   |
| 2.  | Jeff Glas (2002-05)  | 17/20   |
| 3.  | Errol Mann (1965-66)   | 11/11   |
| 4.  | Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)   | 9/12  |
| 5.  | Jamie Gronowski (1971-74)  | 5/5   |
| 6.  | Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)   | 4/4   |
| 7.  | Tom Przybylski (1975-76)   | 2/2   |
|   | CAREER FIELD GOALS MAI   | DE  |
| 1.  | Jeff Glas (2002-05)  | 15/26   |
| 2.  | Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)  | 7/14  |
| 3.  | Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)   | 3/8   |
| 4.  | Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)   | 1/2   |
| 5.  | Jamie Gronowski (1971-74)  | 1/2   |
|   | CAREER PUNTS   |   |
|   |  |   |
| 1.  | Brent Halfmann (2004-presen  | nt) 34  |
| 1.<br>2.                                      | Brent Halfmann (2004-present<br>Bret Bentow (2001-03)  | <b>it) 34</b> 29  |
|   | · 1  | ,   |
| 2.  | Bret Bentow (2001-03)  | 29  |
| 2.<br>3.                                      | Bret Bentow (2001-03)<br>Roger Bahl (1992-95)  | 29<br>19  |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.                                | Bret Bentow (2001-03)<br>Roger Bahl (1992-95)<br>Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)  | 29<br>19<br>15  |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.                          | Bret Bentow (2001-03)<br>Roger Bahl (1992-95)<br>Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)<br>Dan Hildebrandt (1999-00)   | 29<br>19<br>15<br>8   |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.                    | Bret Bentow (2001-03)<br>Roger Bahl (1992-95)<br>Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)<br>Dan Hildebrandt (1999-00)<br>John Conrad (1965-67)  | 29<br>19<br>15<br>8<br>7  |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.                    | Bret Bentow (2001-03)<br>Roger Bahl (1992-95)<br>Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)<br>Dan Hildebrandt (1999-00)<br>John Conrad (1965-67)<br>Tom Biolo (1979)  | 29<br>19<br>15<br>8<br>7<br>5                                     |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.              | Bret Bentow (2001-03)<br>Roger Bahl (1992-95)<br>Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)<br>Dan Hildebrandt (1999-00)<br>John Conrad (1965-67)<br>Tom Biolo (1979)<br>Jamie Gronowski (1972)  | 29<br>19<br>15<br>8<br>7<br>5<br>5                                |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.<br>9.        | Bret Bentow (2001-03)<br>Roger Bahl (1992-95)<br>Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)<br>Dan Hildebrandt (1999-00)<br>John Conrad (1965-67)<br>Tom Biolo (1979)<br>Jamie Gronowski (1972)<br>John Woleske (1973-76)  | 29<br>19<br>15<br>8<br>7<br>5<br>5<br>3<br>3<br>3                 |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.<br>9.        | Bret Bentow (2001-03)<br>Roger Bahl (1992-95)<br>Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)<br>Dan Hildebrandt (1999-00)<br>John Conrad (1965-67)<br>Tom Biolo (1979)<br>Jamie Gronowski (1972)<br>John Woleske (1973-76)<br>Todd Roush (1998)   | 29<br>19<br>15<br>8<br>7<br>5<br>5<br>3<br>3<br>3                 |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.<br>9.        | Bret Bentow (2001-03)<br>Roger Bahl (1992-95)<br>Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)<br>Dan Hildebrandt (1999-00)<br>John Conrad (1965-67)<br>Tom Biolo (1979)<br>Jamie Gronowski (1972)<br>John Woleske (1973-76)<br>Todd Roush (1998)<br>CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE   | 29<br>19<br>15<br>8<br>7<br>5<br>5<br>3<br>3<br>3                 |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.<br>9.<br>10. | Bret Bentow (2001-03)<br>Roger Bahl (1992-95)<br>Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)<br>Dan Hildebrandt (1999-00)<br>John Conrad (1965-67)<br>Tom Biolo (1979)<br>Jamie Gronowski (1972)<br>John Woleske (1973-76)<br>Todd Roush (1998)<br>CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE<br>(MIN. 7 ATT.)                          | 29<br>19<br>15<br>8<br>7<br>5<br>5<br>3<br>3                      |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.<br>9.<br>10. | Bret Bentow (2001-03)<br>Roger Bahl (1992-95)<br>Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)<br>Dan Hildebrandt (1999-00)<br>John Conrad (1965-67)<br>Tom Biolo (1979)<br>Jamie Gronowski (1972)<br>John Woleske (1973-76)<br>Todd Roush (1998)<br>CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE<br>(MIN. 7 ATT.)<br>Bret Bentow (2001-03) | 29<br>19<br>15<br>8<br>7<br>5<br>5<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>40.7<br>40.4 |

## 6. Roger Bahl (1992-95) 32.3

32.4

Dan Hildebrandt (1999)

5.

Special team playoff records include all playoff games since 1965.

## , OVERALL RECORDS

## CADEED DUSHING ATTEMPTS

|     | <b>CAREER RUSHING ATTEMI</b> | PTS    |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|
| 1.  | Phillip Moore (1995-98)      | 1,101  |
| 2.  | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)    | 931    |
| 3.  | Bill Deutsch (1973-76)       | 698    |
| 4.  | Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)  | 694    |
| 5.  | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)       | 632    |
| 6.  | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)      | 504    |
| 7.  | Adam Roland (2001-04)        | 483    |
| 8.  | Omar Mickens (1987-90)       | 445    |
| 9.  | Mark Bellmore (1969-72)      | 410    |
| 10. | Milson Jones (1979-81)       | 405    |
|     |                              |        |
|     | CAREER RUSHING YARD          | s      |
| 1.  | Phillip Moore (1995-98)      | 5,697  |
| 2.  | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)    | 4,710  |
| 3.  | Bill Deutsch (1973-76)       | 3,345  |
| 4.  | Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)  | 2,938  |
| 5.  | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)      | 2,578  |
| 6.  | Milson Jones (1979-81)       | 2,432  |
| 7.  | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)       | 2,468  |
| 8.  | Omar Mickens (1987-90)       | 2,199  |
| 9.  | Adam Roland (2001-04)        | 2,081  |
| 10. | Willis Jacox (1983-86)       | 1,950  |
|     | CAREER DUCUDIC TOUCHDO       |        |
| 1   | CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDO       | WNS 51 |
|     |                              |        |

| 1.  | Phillip Moore (1995-98)     | 51 |
|-----|-----------------------------|----|
| 2.  | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)     | 38 |
|     | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)   | 38 |
| 4.  | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)      | 35 |
| 5.  | Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) | 24 |
| 6.  | Adam Roland (2001-04)       | 23 |
| 7.  | Bill Deutsch (1973-76)      | 21 |
| 8.  | Willis Jacox (1983-86)      | 20 |
|     | Mark Bellmore (1969-72)     | 20 |
| 10. | Tom Biolo (1977-80)         | 19 |
|     |                             |    |

## CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

| 1.  | Todd Kovash (1987-90)        | 952 |
|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| 2.  | Kurt Otto (1985-87)          | 858 |
| 3.  | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)   | 702 |
| 4.  | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)     | 699 |
| 5.  | Jay Gustafson (1971-73)      | 673 |
| 6.  | Corey Colehour (1964-66)     | 652 |
| 7.  | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)     | 616 |
| 8.  | Clay Wagner (1991-94)        | 561 |
| 9.  | Chris Belmore (2003-present) | 534 |
| 10. | Ken Conner (1967-70)         | 515 |
|     |                              |     |

## CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

| 1.  | Todd Kovash (1987-90)        | 526 |
|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| 2.  | Kurt Otto (1985-87)          | 445 |
| 3.  | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)     | 430 |
| 4.  | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)   | 409 |
| 5.  | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)     | 356 |
| 6.  | Corey Colehour (1964-66)     | 351 |
| 7.  | Jay Gustafson (1971-73)      | 336 |
| 8.  | Chris Belmore (2003-present) | 329 |
| 9.  | Clay Wagner (1991-94)        | 287 |
| 10. | Kory Wahl (1989-92)          | 267 |
|     |                              |     |

## CAREER PASSING YARDS

| 1.  | Todd Kovash (1987-90)        | 6,234 |
|-----|------------------------------|-------|
| 2.  | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)   | 5,404 |
| 3.  | Corey Colehour (1964-66)     | 4,995 |
| 4.  | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)     | 4,969 |
| 5.  | Kurt Otto (1985-87)          | 4,874 |
| 6.  | Jay Gustafson (1971-73)      | 4,790 |
| 7.  | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)     | 4,644 |
| 8.  | Chris Belmore (2003-present) | 3,931 |
| 9.  | Clay Wagner (1991-94)        | 3,794 |
| 10. | Kory Wahl (1989-92)          | 3,296 |
|     | CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSE       | S     |

| 1. | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)                               | 58              |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 2. | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)                                 | 52              |
| 3. | Jay Gustafson (1971-73)                                  | 42              |
|    | Corey Colehour (1964-66)                                 | 42              |
| 5. | Todd Kovash (1987-90)                                    | 41              |
|    |  |                 |
| 6. | Chris Belmore (2003-present)                             | 35              |
|    | Chris Belmore (2003-present)<br>John Bowenkamp (2001-04) | <b>35</b><br>34 |
|    | · – · · ·  |                 |
|    | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)<br>Clay Wagner (1991-94)        | 34              |

## CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

| (Min. 100 attempts and .500 pct.) |                              |      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| 1.                                | Reed Manke (2003-present)    | .649 |
| 2.                                | Chris Belmore (2003-present) | .616 |
| 3.                                | John Bowenkamp (2001-04)     | .615 |
| 4.                                | Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)   | .583 |
| 5.                                | Kevin Klancher (1994-97)     | .578 |
| 6.                                | Tony Stein (1996-99)         | .577 |
|                                   | Kory Wahl (1989-92)          | .577 |
| 8.                                | Richard Kampa (1967-69)      | .559 |
| 9.                                | Todd Kovash (1987-90)        | .553 |
| 10.                               | Corey Colehour (1964-66)     | .538 |

## CAREER RECEPTIONS

| 1.  | Dan Grossman (2002-05)      | 159 |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| 2.  | Dan Graf (1997-2001)        | 156 |
| 3.  | Ron Gustafson (1971-74)     | 144 |
| 4.  | Willis Stattelman (2000-03) | 140 |
| 5.  | Tim Gelinske (1989-92)      | 138 |
| 6.  | Jesse Smith (1999-02)       | 137 |
| 7.  | Caleb Johnson (2001-04)     | 135 |
| 8.  | Mike Juhasz (1996-99)       | 131 |
| 9.  | Rusty Ekness (1985-88)      | 122 |
| 10. | Luke Schleusner (1998-01)   | 118 |
|     | Jeff McElroy (1994-95)      | 118 |
|     |                             |     |

## CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

| 1.  | Ron Gustafson (1971-74)   | 2,281 |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|
| 2.  | Jesse Smith (1999-02)     | 2,124 |
| 3.  | Dan Graf (1997-2001)      | 1,979 |
| 4.  | Dan Grossman (2002-05)    | 1,972 |
| 5.  | Tim Gelinske (1989-92)    | 1,777 |
| 6.  | Tracy Martin (1984-86)    | 1,754 |
| 7.  | Mike Juhasz (1996-99)     | 1,741 |
| 8.  | Luke Schleusner (1998-01) | 1,722 |
| 9.  | Patrick Wacker (1975-78)  | 1,635 |
| 10. | Mike Schmaltz (1987-90)   | 1,606 |
|     |                           |       |

## **CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS**

Europ Signal

| 1.  | Dan Graf (1997-2001)             | 24    |
|-----|----------------------------------|-------|
| 2.  | Jeff McElroy (1994-95)           | 20    |
| 3.  | Jesse Smith (1999-02)            | 19    |
|     | Tracy Martin (1984-86)           | 19    |
|     | Ron Gustafson (1971-74)          | 19    |
| 6.  | Mike Juhasz (1996-99)            | 18    |
| 7.  | Tim Gelinske (1989-92)           | 16    |
| 8.  | Steve Veldman (1980-83)          | 14    |
| 0.  | Luke Schleusner (1998-2001)      | 14    |
| 10. | Mark Poolman (1987-89)           | 13    |
| 10. | 1000 (1907 09)                   | 10    |
|     | <b>CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS S</b> | CORED |
| 1.  | Phillip Moore (1995-98)          | 53    |
| 2.  | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)        | 41    |
| 3.  | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)           | 37    |
|     | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)          | 37    |
| 5.  | Ron Gustafson (1971-74)          | 31    |
| 6.  | Dan Graf (1997-01)               | 26    |
|     | Willis Jacox (1983-86)           | 26    |
|     | Pete Porinsh (1963-64,66)        | 26    |
| 9.  | Mark Bellmore (1969-72)          | 25    |
|     | Tracy Martin (1984-86)           | 25    |
|     |                                  | 20    |
|     | <b>CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCOL</b>  | RED   |
| 1.  | Jeff Glas (2002-05)              | 420   |
| 2.  | Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)      | 347   |
| 3.  | Phillip Moore (1995-98)          | 320   |
| 4.  | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)        | 246   |
| 5.  | Pat Beaty (1985-88)              | 242   |
| 6.  | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)          | 226   |
| 7.  | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)           | 222   |
| 8.  | Ron Gustafson (1971-74)          | 200   |
| 9.  | Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)       | 187   |
| 10. | Pete Porinsh (1963-64,66)        | 170   |
| 10. |                                  | 1.0   |
|     | CAREER TOTAL ALL-PURPOSE         | YARDS |
| 1.  | Phillip Moore (1995-98)          | 5,857 |
| 2.  | Shannon Burnell (1990-93)        | 5,393 |
| 3.  | Bill Deutsch (1973-76)           | 3,857 |
| 4.  | Dan Graf (1997-01)               | 3,779 |
| 5.  | Mike Deutsch (1970-72)           | 3,621 |
| 6.  | Dale Kasowski (1972-75)          | 3,550 |
| 7.  | Tracy Martin (1984-86)           | 3,534 |
| 8.  | Omar Mickens (1988-90)           | 3,338 |
| 9.  | Willis Jacox (1983-86)           | 3,308 |
| 10. | Ron Gustafson (1971-74)          | 3,269 |
|     |                                  | -,,-, |

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954 unless noted.

#### OF. DAKOT U 184 101-021

**OVERALL RECORDS** 

778

10. Tim Gelinske (1992)

|     | SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING    | ATTEMPTS  |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1.  | Phillip Moore (1998)     | 340       |
| 2.  | Shannon Burnell (1993)   | 308       |
| 3.  | Mike Deutsch (1972)      | 300       |
| 4.  | Phillip Moore (1997)     | 293       |
| 5.  | Shannon Burnell (1991)   | 272       |
|     | Shannon Burnell (1992)   | 272       |
| 7.  | Phillip Moore (1996)     | 256       |
| 8.  | Chris Beatty (2005)      | 250       |
| 9.  | Adam Roland (2004)       | 241       |
| 10. | Adam Roland (2003)       | 236       |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING    | g Yards   |
| 1.  | Phillip Moore (1997)     | 1,771     |
| 2.  | Phillip Moore (1998)     | 1,722     |
| 3.  | Shannon Burnell (1993)   | 1,589     |
| 4.  | Shannon Burnell (1991)   | 1,461     |
| 5.  | Phillip Moore (1996)     | 1,283     |
| 6.  | Bill Deutsch (1975)      | 1,231     |
| 7.  | Bill Deutsch (1974)      | 1,173     |
| 8.  | Shannon Burnell (1992)   | 1,170     |
| 9.  | Milson Jones (1981)      | 1,159     |
| 10. | Milson Jones (1980)      | 1,117     |
| 5   | SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TO | OUCHDOWNS |
| 1.  | Mike Deutsch (1972)      | 27        |
| 2.  | Dale Kasowski (1975)     | 11        |
| 3.  | Phillip Moore (1998)     | 15        |
| 4.  | Phillip Moore (1997)     | 14        |
|     | Shannon Burnell (1991)   | 14        |
| 6.  | Phillip Moore (1995)     | 13        |
| 7.  | Adam Roland (2004)       | 12        |
|     | Tom Biolo (1979)         | 12        |
|     | Shannon Burnell (1993)   | 12        |
| 10. | Adam Roland (2003)       | 11        |
|     | Jed Perkerewicz (2000)   | 11        |
|     | Dale Kasowski (1973)     | 11        |
|     | Mark Bellmore (1971)     | 11        |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDO    | wn Passes |
| 1.  | Kelby Klosterman (2001)  | 34        |
| 2.  | John Bowenkamp (2003)    | 23        |
|     | Corey Colehour (1966)    | 23        |
| 4.  | Kelby Klosterman (2000)  | 19        |
|     | Tony Stein (1999)        | 19        |
|     | Clay Wagner (1994)       | 19        |
|     | Jay Gustafson (1972)     | 19        |
| 8.  | Chris Belmore (2005)     | 18        |
|     | Kevin Klancher (1995)    | 18        |
| 10. | Chris Belmore (2004)     | 17        |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON PASS AT    | ITEMPTS   |
| 1.  | Kurt Otto (1986)         | 387       |
| 2.  | Kelby Klosterman (2001)  | 386       |
| 3.  | John Bowenkamp (2003)    | 373       |
| 4.  | Todd Kovash (1989)       | 359       |
| 5.  | Corey Colehour (1966)    | 330       |
| 6.  | Todd Kovash (1988)       | 308       |
| 7.  | Tony Stein (1999)        | 312       |
| 8.  | Kurt Otto (1987)         | 307       |
| 9.  | Chris Belmore (2004)     | 293       |

| 9. Chris Belmore (200 | 4) |
|-----------------------|----|
|-----------------------|----|

| 10. | Clay Wagner (1994)                  | 283      |  |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|--|
|     | SINGLE-SEASON PASS COM              | PLETIONS |  |
| 1.  | John Bowenkamp (2003)               | 240      |  |
| 2.  | Kelby Klosterman (2001)             | 237      |  |
| 3.  | Kurt Otto (1986)                    | 204      |  |
| 4.  | Todd Kovash (1989)                  | 191      |  |
| 5.  | Tony Stein (1999)                   | 186      |  |
| 6.  | Todd Kovash (1988)                  | 180      |  |
|     | Corey Colehour (1966)               | 180      |  |
| 8.  | Chris Belmore (2004)                | 176      |  |
| 9.  | Kurt Otto (1987)                    | 175      |  |
| 10. | Kory Wahl (1992)                    | 160      |  |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON PASSING               | YARDS    |  |
| 1.  | Kelby Klosterman (2001)             | 2,961    |  |
| 2.  | John Bowenkamp (2003)               | 2,841    |  |
| 3.  | Corey Colehour (1966)               | 2,449    |  |
| 4.  | Tony Stein (1999)                   | 2,354    |  |
| 5.  | Todd Kovash (1988)                  | 2,183    |  |
| 6.  | Kory Wahl (1992)                    | 2,107    |  |
| 7.  | Todd Kovash (1989)                  | 2,100    |  |
| 8.  | Kurt Otto (1986)                    | 2,095    |  |
| 9.  | Chris Belmore (2004)                | 2,043    |  |
| 10. | Sean Greenwaldt (1998)              | 2,005    |  |
| S   | SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE |          |  |
|     | (100 OR MORE ATTEM                  |          |  |
| 1.  | Reed Manke (2005)                   | .650     |  |
| 2.  | John Bowenkamp (2003)               | .643     |  |
| 3.  | Chris Belmore (2005)                | .634     |  |
| 4.  |                                     | .614     |  |
| 5.  | Chris Belmore (2004)                | .601     |  |
| 6.  | Tony Stein (1999)                   | .596     |  |
| 0   | Kevin Klancher (1995)               | .596     |  |
| 8.  | Todd Kovash (1988)                  | .584     |  |
| 10  | Kory Wahl (1992)                    | .584     |  |
| 10. | Kevin Klancher (1997)               | .574     |  |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON RECEP                 | TIONS    |  |
| 1.  | Willis Stattelman (2003)            | 97       |  |
| 2.  | Dan Grossman (2005)                 | 88       |  |
| 3.  | Mike Juhasz (1999)                  | 83       |  |
| 4.  | Caleb Johnson (2004)                | 82       |  |
| 5.  | Dan Graf (2001)                     | 74       |  |
| 6.  | Jesse Smith (2002)                  | 70       |  |
| 7.  | Tracy Martin (1986)                 | 69       |  |
| 8.  | Ron Gustafson (1973)                | 67       |  |
| 9.  | Weston Dressler (2005)              | 64       |  |
|     | Tim Gelinske (1992)                 | 64       |  |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVIN              |          |  |
| 1.  | Ron Gustafson (1973)                | 1,210    |  |
| 2.  | Dan Grossman (2005)                 | 1,191    |  |
| 3.  | Willis Stattelman (2003)            | 1,049    |  |

Jesse Smith (2002)

Mike Juhasz (1999)

7. Jeff McElroy (1995)

8. Tracy Martin (1986)

9. Dan Graf (2001)

Caleb Johnson (2004)

4. 5.

6.

| SI       | NGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN I   | RECEPTIONS        |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.       | Dan Graf (2001)           | 12                |
| 2.       | Jeff McElroy (1995)       | 11                |
| 2.<br>3. | Ron Gustafson (1973)      | 10                |
| 5.       | Peter Porinsh (1966)      | 10                |
| 5.       | Jesse Smith (2001)        |                   |
| 5.       |                           | 9<br>9            |
|          | Mike Juhasz (1999)        |                   |
|          | Jeff McElroy (1994)       | 9                 |
|          | Josh Ostby (1994)         | 9                 |
| 10       | Tracy Martin (1986)       | 9                 |
| 10.      | Weston Dressler (2005)    | 8                 |
|          | Travis Lueck (2003)       | 8                 |
|          | Willis Stattelman (2003)  | 8                 |
|          | Luke Schleusner (2001)    | 8                 |
| 0        |                           | Cooper            |
|          | GLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDO  |                   |
| 1.       | Mike Deutsch (1972)       | 28                |
| 2.       | Peter Porinsh (1966)      | 20                |
| 3.       | Dale Kasowski (1975)      | 17                |
| 4.       | Phillip Moore (1998)      | 16                |
| 5.       | Shannon Burnell (1993)    | 15                |
| 6.       | Phillip Moore (1997)      | 14                |
|          | Shannon Burnell (1991)    | 14                |
| 8.       | Phillip Moore (1995)      | 13                |
| 9.       | Weston Dressler (2005)    | 12                |
|          | Adam Roland (2004)        | 12                |
|          | Dan Graf (2001)           | 12                |
|          | Tom Biolo (1979)          | 12                |
|          | Ron Gustafson (1974)      | 12                |
|          | Single-Season Total Point | GODED             |
|          |                           |                   |
| 1.       | Mike Deutsch (1972)       | 168               |
| 2.       | Jeff Glas (2005)          | 138               |
| 3.       | Cameron Peterka (2001)    | 121               |
| 4.       | Pete Porinsh (1966)       | 120               |
| 5.       | Dale Kasowski (1975)      | 106               |
| 6.       | Jeff Glas (2004)          | 105               |
| 7.       | Jeff Glas (2003)          | 100               |
| 8.       | Phillip Moore (1998)      | 98                |
| 9.       | Cameron Peterka (2000)    | 94                |
| 10.      | Shannon Burnell (1993)    | 90                |
|          | SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOS  | SE VADDO          |
| 1.       | Weston Dressler (2005)    | se tards<br>1,915 |
|          |                           |                   |
| 2.       | Shannon Burnell (1993)    | 1,861             |
| 3.       | Phillip Moore (1997)      | 1,778             |
| 4.<br>5  | Phillip Moore (1998)      | 1,724             |
| 5.       | Tracy Martin (1986)       | 1,708             |
| 6.       | Mike Deutsch (1972)       | 1,619             |
| 7.       | Milson Jones (1981)       | 1,613             |
| 8.       | Omar Mickens (1988)       | 1,539             |
| 9.       | Dan Graf (2001)           | 1,532             |
| 10.      | Shannon Burnell (1991)    | 1,517             |
|          |                           |                   |

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954 unless noted.

1,011

945

893

882

874

855

## , OVERALL RECORDS

|          |  | LECOKL         |
|----------|--|----------------|
|          | Single-Season Solo T                     | ACVLES         |
|          | (ALL GAMES SINCE 1)                      |                |
| 1.       | Digger Anderson (2003)                   | 95             |
| 1.<br>2. | Travis O'Neel (2001)                     | 93<br>63       |
| 2.<br>3. | Craig Riendeau (2001)                    | 60             |
|          |  | 55             |
| 4.<br>5  | Dean Witkowski (1989)                    |                |
| 5.       | Digger Anderson (2005)                   | 54             |
| -        | Andy Dahlen (1979)                       | 54             |
| 7.       | Eric Schmidt (2001)                      | 53             |
|          | Bruce McCardle (1977)                    | 53             |
| 9.       | Digger Anderson (2004)                   | 52             |
|          | Jeff Zellmer (1987)                      | 52             |
|          | Doug Johnson (1984)                      | 52             |
|          | SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED                   | TACKLES        |
|          | (ALL GAMES SINCE 1)                      | 977)           |
| 1.       | Dean Witkowski (1990)                    | 160            |
| 2.       | Mike Mooney (1994)                       | 102            |
| 3.       | Dean Witkowski (1988)                    | 91             |
|          | Tom Hedberg (1985)                       | 91             |
| 5.       | Tim Tibesar (1994)                       | 90             |
| 6.       | Tim Tibesar (1996)                       | 87             |
| 7.       | Craig Koller (1991)                      | 81             |
| 8.       | Matt Gulseth (1988)                      | 80             |
| 9.       | Tim Tibesar (1995)                       | 78             |
| 10.      | Jason Mitchell (1997)                    | 73             |
| 101      |  |                |
|          | SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL 7                    | <b>TACKLES</b> |
|          | (ALL GAMES SINCE 1                       | 977)           |
| 1.       | Dean Witkowski (1990)                    | 185            |
| 2.       | Andy Dahlen (1979)                       | 140            |
| 3.       | MikeMooney (1994)                        | 137            |
| 4.       | Dean Witkowski (1988)                    | 134            |
| 5.       | Tom Hedberg (1985)                       | 127            |
| 6.       | Dean Witkowski (1989)                    | 126            |
| 7.       | Digger Anderson (2003)                   | 124            |
| 8.       | Tim Tibesar (1994)                       | 119            |
| 9.       | Dale Greenlees (1985)                    | 115            |
| 10.      | Andy Dahlen (1980)                       | 113            |
| 10.      | Andy Damen (1960)                        | 114            |
|          | SINGLE-SEASON SAG<br>(ALL GAMES SINCE 1) |                |
| 1        | Eric Schmidt (2001)                      | ,              |
| 1.       |  | 11             |
| 2        | Wes Atkinson (1999)                      | 11             |
| 3.       | Jason Peterson (2005)                    | 8.5            |
|          | Wes Atkinson (1997)                      | 8.5            |
| _        | David Borowicz (1995)                    | 8.5            |
| 6.       | Mark Turgeon (1981)                      | 8              |
| 7.       | Tyler Dahlen (2005)                      | 7              |
|          | Jeff Momerak (2003)                      | 7              |
|          | Rod Borowicz (1989)                      | 7              |
|          | Rich Mossong (1980)                      | 7              |
|          | Monte Shaide (1992)                      | 7              |
|          | Jim Hallowell (1979)                     | 7              |
|          |  |                |

#### SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS (ALL GAMES SINCE 1977)

15

14

14

13

| (THE GAMES SITCE 1777)  |
|-------------------------|
| Dustin Thornburg (2001) |
| Mike Compton (1977)     |
| James Cheatham (1994)   |
| Ryan Manke (2003)       |
|                         |

|     | Craig Riendeau (2001)      | 13  |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|
|     | Brant Grimes (1999)        | 13  |
| 7.  | Kelly Howe (1998)          | 12  |
| 8.  | Brant Grimes (1998)        | 11  |
| 9.  | Jason Hoffschneider (2004) | 10  |
|     | Ryan Manke (2004)          | 10  |
|     | Craig Riendeau (2000)      | 10  |
|     | Brad Wagner (1998)         | 10  |
|     | Brant Grimes (1997)        | 10  |
|     | Wayne Pratt (1983)         | 10  |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIO  | NS  |
|     | (All games since 1966)     |     |
| 1.  | Dustin Thornburg (2001)    | 9   |
|     | John Woleske (1973)        | 9   |
| 3.  | Brent Johnson (1993)       | 8   |
| 4.  | Craig Riendeau (2001)      | 7   |
|     | Kelly Howe (1999)          | 7   |
|     | Douglas Johnson (1984)     | 7   |
| 7.  | Danny Gagner (2005)        | 6   |
|     | Jason Hoffschneider (2003) | 6   |
|     | James Cheatham (1994)      | 6   |
|     | Michael Voelker (1977)     | 6   |
|     | James Rotunno (1972)       | 6   |
|     | Daniel Martinsen (1969)    | 6   |
|     | CAREER SOLO TACKLES        |     |
|     | (ALL GAMES SINCE 1977)     |     |
| 1.  | Digger Anderson (2002-05)  | 229 |
| 2.  | Andy Dahlen (1977-80)      | 196 |
| 3.  | Dean Witkowski (1987-90)   | 164 |
| 4.  | Travis O'Neel (1998-01)    | 143 |
| 5.  | Tom Hedberg (1982-85)      | 141 |
| 6.  | Brad Wagner (1997-00)      | 136 |
| 7.  | Adam Stratton (2000-03)    | 134 |
| _   | Doug Johnson (1981-84)     | 134 |
| 9.  | Ryan Manke (2001-04)       | 132 |
| 10. | Jeff Compton (1978-81)     | 127 |
|     | CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES    | 5   |
| _   | (ALL GAMES SINCE 1977)     |     |
| 1.  | Dean Witkowski (1987-90)   | 384 |
| 2.  | Tim Tibesar (1993-96)      | 315 |
| 3.  | Jason Mitchell (1994-97)   | 221 |
| 4.  | Andy Dahlen (1977-80)      | 216 |
| 5.  | Mark Callahan (1993-96)    | 214 |
| 6.  | Tom Hedberg (1982-85)      | 207 |
| 7   | Mike Mooney (1991-94)      | 172 |

- Mike Mooney (1991-94)
   Craig Koller (1989-92)
- 9. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)
- 10. Mike Mannausau (1995-98)

## CAREER TOTAL TACKLES (ALL GAMES SINCE 1977)

171

164

153

|    | (1111 0111110 011(01 1) (1)) |     |
|----|------------------------------|-----|
| 1. | Dean Witkowski (1987-90)     | 548 |
| 2. | Tim Tibesar (1993-96)        | 428 |
| 3. | Andy Dahlen (1977-80)        | 412 |
| 4. | Digger Anderson (2002-05)    | 366 |
| 5. | Tom Hedberg (1982-85)        | 348 |
| 6. | Mark Callahan (1993-96)      | 319 |
| 7. | Jason Mitchell (1994-97)     | 315 |
|    |                              |     |

| 8.  | Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)             | 286  |
|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| 9.  | Brad Wagner (1997-2000)            | 260  |
| 10. | Mike Mooney (1991-94)              | 252  |
|     | CAREER SACKS                       |      |
|     | (ALL GAMES SINCE 1977)             |      |
| 1.  | Wes Atkinson (1996-99)             | 23.5 |
| 2.  | David Borowicz (1993-96)           | 18.5 |
| 3.  | Eric Schmidt (1998-2001)           | 16.5 |
| 4.  | Mark Turgeon (1980-83)             | 16.0 |
| 5.  | Jason Peterson (2002-05)           | 15.5 |
| 5.  | Ben Dixon (1999-02)                | 15.5 |
| 7.  | Tyler Dahlen (2002-05)             | 15.0 |
| 8.  | Scott Schultz (1997-00)            | 13.5 |
| 0.  | Shawn Hanson (1989-92)             | 13.5 |
|     | Randy Harles (1981-84)             | 13.5 |
|     | Kalluy Halles (1901-04)            | 15.5 |
|     | CAREER PASS BREAKUPS               |      |
|     | (ALL GAMES SINCE 1977)             |      |
| 1.  | Brant Grimes (1996-99)             | 39   |
| 2.  | Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)         | 36   |
| 3.  | Dustin Thornburg (1999-02)         | 32   |
|     | Kelly Howe (1996-99)               | 32   |
| 5.  | Ryan Manke (2001-04)               | 30   |
| 6.  | Jason Hoffschneider (2003-present) | 25   |
| 7.  | Brad Wagner (1997-2000)            | 21   |
|     | Brent Johnson (1992-94)            | 21   |
|     | Tom Tschider (1978-81)             | 21   |
| 10. | James Cheatham (1993-96)           | 20   |
|     | Erik Gunderson (1995-98)           | 18   |
|     | Dean Witkowski (1987-90)           | 18   |
|     |                                    |      |
|     | CAREER INTERCEPTIONS               |      |
| 1   | (ALL GAMES SINCE 1966)             | 17   |
| 1.  | Kelly Howe (1996-99)               | 17   |
| 2.  | Danny Gagner (2002-05)             | 16   |
|     | Daniel Martinsen (1969-71)         | 16   |
| 4.  | Michael Voelker (1976-79)          | 15   |
| _   | Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)         | 15   |
| 6.  | John Woleske (1973-76)             | 14   |
|     | John Nyberg (1970-73)              | 14   |
| 8.  | Jason Hoffschneider (2003-preser   | -    |
|     | Thomas Tschider (1978-81)          | 13   |

Tura Sironas

10. Dustin Thornburg (1999-02) 12

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games.

## C TR

## **OVERALL RECORDS**

| SINGLE-SEASON | PATS | SCORED |
|---------------|------|--------|
| SINGLE-SEASON | IAIS | SCORED |

|     | SINGLE-SEASON PATS SCORED   | )    |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|
|     | (ALL GAMES)                 |      |
| 1.  | Jeff Glas (2003)            | 49   |
|     | Cameron Peterka (2001)      | 49   |
| 3.  | Jeff Glas (2005)            | 48   |
| 4.  | Cameron Peterka (2000)      | 43   |
| 5.  | Jeff Glas (2004)            | 42   |
|     | James Gronowski (1972)      | 42   |
| 7.  | Erroll Mann (1966)          | 37   |
| 8.  | Darcy Dahlem (1993)         | 36   |
| 0.  | John Roche (1984)           | 36   |
| 10. |                             | 35   |
| 10. |                             |      |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS M | ADE  |
|     | (ALL GAMES)                 |      |
| 1.  | Jeff Glas (2005)            | 30   |
| 2.  | Cameron Peterka (2001)      | 24   |
| 3.  | Jeff Glas (2004)            | 21   |
| 4.  | Pat Beaty (1988)            | 20   |
| 5.  | Cory Solberg (1989)         | 19   |
| 6.  | Jeff Glas (2003)            | 17   |
|     | Cameron Peterka (2000)      | 17   |
| 8.  | Juan Gomez-Tagle (1996)     | 15   |
| 9.  | Jeff Glas (2002)            | 14   |
|     | Pat Beaty (1987)            | 14   |
|     | Tony Shahbarat (1971)       | 14   |
|     |                             |      |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS         |      |
|     | (ALL GAMES)                 |      |
| 1.  | John Conrad (1967)          | 75   |
| 2.  | Tom Biolo (1977)            | 71   |
| 3.  | Bret Bentow (2001)          | 70   |
| 4.  | Roger Bahl (1994)           | 69   |
| 5.  | Tom Biolo (1979)            | 67   |
| 6.  | Ken Conner (1969)           | 65   |
| 7.  | Brent Halfmann (2004)       | 63   |
|     | Darcy Dahlem (1993)         | 63   |
|     | Cory Solberg (1989)         | 63   |
| 10. | Kurt Otto (1985)            | 62   |
|     |                             |      |
|     | SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERA | GE   |
| 1   | (ALL GAMES)                 | 40.7 |
| 1.  | Tom Biolo (1978)            | 43.7 |
| 2.  | Glen Kucera (1983)          | 43.4 |
| 3.  | Tom Biolo (1980)            | 42.5 |
| 4.  | John Conrad (1967)          | 41.4 |
| 5.  | Tom Biolo (1979)            | 41.1 |
| 6.  | John Conrad (1966)          | 41.0 |
| 7.  | Ken Conner (1969)           | 40.5 |
| 8.  | Cory Solberg (1989)         | 40.1 |

Cory Solberg (1989)
 Dan Hildebrandt (1999)

39.8

| <b>CAREER PATS SCORED</b> |   |                  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
|                           | (ALL GAMES)                                   |                  |  |  |
| 1.                        | Jeff Glas (2002-present)                      | 174/179          |  |  |
| 2.                        | Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)                   | 152/162          |  |  |
| 3.                        | Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)                    | 91/10            |  |  |
| 4.                        | Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)                        | 88/98            |  |  |
| 5.                        | Pat Beaty (1985-88)                           | 86/93            |  |  |
| 6.                        | James Gronowski (1971-74)                     | 76/88            |  |  |
| 7.                        | John Roche (1982-84)                          | 75/80            |  |  |
| 8.                        | Walter Cook (1977-80)                         | 65/79            |  |  |
| 9.                        | Errol Mann (1965-66)                          | 64/73            |  |  |
| 10.                       | Franklin Gelling (1968-70)                    | 49/56            |  |  |
| 10.                       | Trankini Gennig (1966-76)                     | 47750            |  |  |
|                           | CAREER FIELD GOALS MA                         | ADE              |  |  |
|                           | (ALL GAMES)                                   | IDL .            |  |  |
| 1.                        | Jeff Glas (2002-present)                      | 82/122           |  |  |
| 2.                        | Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)                   | 65/94            |  |  |
| 3.                        | Pat Beaty (1985-88)                           | 52/82            |  |  |
| 4.                        | Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)                    | 32/46            |  |  |
| ч.<br>5.                  | Cory Solberg (1988-90)                        | 25/39            |  |  |
| 5.<br>6.                  | Franklin Gelling (1968-70)                    | 20/49            |  |  |
| 0.<br>7.                  | Errol Mann (1965-66)                          | 18/34            |  |  |
| /.                        | Darcy Dahlem (1903-00)                        | 16/42            |  |  |
| 9.                        |   | 15/26            |  |  |
|                           | John Roche (1982-84)                          |                  |  |  |
| 10.                       | Tony Shahbarat (1971)                         | 14/30            |  |  |
|                           | CAREER PUNTS                                  |                  |  |  |
|                           | (ALL GAMES)                                   |                  |  |  |
| 1.                        | Tom Biolo (1977-80)                           | 226              |  |  |
| 2.                        | James Gronowski (1971-74)                     | 191              |  |  |
| 2.<br>3.                  | John Conrad (1965-67)                         | 175              |  |  |
| <i>4</i> .                | Glen Kucera (1981-84)                         | 167              |  |  |
| 4.<br>5.                  | Cory Solberg (1987-90)                        | 160              |  |  |
| 5.<br>6.                  | Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)                        | 153              |  |  |
|                           |   |                  |  |  |
| 7.                        | Roger Bahl (1992-95)                          | 132              |  |  |
| 8.                        | Bret Bentow (2001-03)                         | 130              |  |  |
| 9.                        | Brent Halfmann (2004-prese                    |                  |  |  |
|                           | Ken Conner (1969-70)                          | 115              |  |  |
|                           | Career Punting Average (Min                   | <b>70</b> (1777) |  |  |
|                           | CAREER FUNTING AVERAGE (IVIIN)<br>(ALL GAMES) | . /U AI'I.)      |  |  |
| 1                         | Tom Biolo (1977-80)                           | 10.6             |  |  |
| 1.                        |   | 40.6             |  |  |
| 2.                        | John Conrad (1965-67)                         | 40.5             |  |  |
| 3.                        | Glen Kucera (1981-84)                         | 39.2             |  |  |
| 4.                        | Dan Hildebrandt (1999-00)                     | 38.8             |  |  |
| ~                         | Ken Conner (1969-70)                          | 38.8             |  |  |
| 6.                        | Cory Solberg (1987-90)                        | 38.7             |  |  |
| 7.                        | Bret Bentow (2001-03)                         | 38.5             |  |  |
| 8.                        | Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)                        | 37.7             |  |  |
| 9.                        | Brent Halfmann (2004-prese                    |                  |  |  |
| 10.                       | John Woleske (1973-76)                        | 36.7             |  |  |

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954 unless noted.

## **UND RECORDS**

#### Individual Single-Game Records

| Individual Single-Game Records                   |   |
|--|---|
| Most Yards Rushing:                              | 282, Phillip Moore vs. Augustana (11/7/98)  |
| Best Rushing Avg. (Min. 10 att.):                | 16.8, Dave Osborn vs. Minnesota-Duluth  |
|  | (9/14/63) (12 carries for 202 yards)  |
| Most Rushing Attempts:                           | 46, Phillip Moore vs. MSU, Mankato (10/10/98)   |
| Most Rushing Touchdowns:                         | 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)   |
| Most Passing Yards:                              | 515, John Bowenkamp at Augustana (11/9/02)  |
| Most Passes Attempted:                           | 72, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)  |
| Most Passes Completed:                           | 41, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)  |
| Most Touchdown Passes:                           | 6, by Corey Colehour vs. Morningside (11/12/66);  |
|  | 6, by Kelby Klosterman vs. Winona State   |
|  | (NCAA Playoff 11/17/01)   |
| Most Interceptions Thrown:                       | 5, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86);  |
|  | 5, Kurt Otto vs. South Dakota State (10/31/87)  |
| Most Pass Receptions:                            | 15, Mike Juhasz vs. SDSU (10/23/99);  |
|  | 15, Bill Predovich vs. South Dakota (10/8/66)   |
| Most Receiving Yardage:                          | 232, Jesse Smith at Augustana (11/9/02)   |
| Most Touchdown Receptions:                       | 4, Jesse Smith vs. Winona State   |
|  | (NCAA Playoff 11/17/01); Regular Season-3,  |
|  | Tracy Martin vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86);  |
|  | Tim Gelinske vs. Augustana (10/6/90); Tom   |
|  | Hagert vs. MSU Mankato (NCAA Playoff,   |
|  | 11/27/93); Jeff McElroy vs. St. Cloud State   |
|  | (11/11/95); Jim Kleinsasser vs. North Dakota  |
|  | State (10/17/98).   |
| Most Total Offense:                              | 506, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville   |
|  | (9/13/86)   |
| Most Touchdowns Scored:                          | 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)   |
| Most PATs:                                       | 9, Jamie Gronowski vs. Morningside (10/7/72)  |
|  | 9, Jeff Glas vs. Mesa State (9/14/02)   |
| Longest Field Goal Made:                         | 59 yards, Cameron Peterka at St. Cloud State  |
|  | (11/4/2000); Cameron Peterka vs. Pittsburg State  |
|  | (NCAA Playoff 11/24/2001)   |
| Most Field Goals Attempted:                      | 8, Tony Shahbarat vs. Northern Iowa (10/30/71)  |
| Most Field Goals Made:                           | 5, Pat Beaty vs. Morningside (1988);  |
|  | 5, Cameron Peterka vs. UM-Crookston (9/8/2001)  |
| M (D) ( G) 1                                     | 5, Jeff Glas vs. UM-Crookston (8/29/02)   |
| Most Points Scored:                              | 36, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)  |
| Most Punts Attempted:                            | 11, three times, last, Darcy Dahlem vs. MSU Mankato   |
| Best Dunting Avenage                             | (10/24/92)<br>51.7 Tem Piele up Na Calanda (0/20/80)  |
| Best Punting Average:<br>Most Fumbles Recovered: | 51.7, Tom Biolo vs. No. Colorado (9/20/80)  |
|  | <ol> <li>Ron Green vs. Bemidji State (9/19/64)</li> <li>several players; last, Mike Mooney</li> </ol> |
| Most Interceptions Made:                         |   |
| Most Sacks (records since 1977):                 | vs. Augustana (10/15/94)<br>4, Eric Schmidt vs. New Haven (9/21/01);                                  |
| Most Backs (records since 1977):                 | 4, Eric Schmidt VS. New Haven (9/21/01);<br>4, Mike Skadeland at South Dakota State (9/22/84);        |
|  | 4, Mark Turgeon vs. Portland State (9/5/81)   |
|  | T, Mark Turgeon VS. Tomand State (315181)   |

#### Additional Individual Single-Season Records

2,841, John Bowenkamp (2003) Total Offense (All Games): Total Offense (Reg. Season): 2,299, John Bowenkamp (2003) All-Purpose Yards (All Games): 1,195, Weston Dressler (2005) Fumbles Recovered: 7, Stan Wright (1963) Most Consecutive PATs: 109. Cameron Peterka (10/31/98-11/3/01) Most Yards Rushing by Freshman or Redshirt Freshman (All Games): 921, Phillip Moore (1995 as redshirt freshman) Most Yards Rushing by Freshman or Redshirt Freshman (Reg. Season): 846, Phillip Moore (1995 as redshirt freshman)

#### **Additional Individual Career Marks**

**Total Offense: Fumbles Recovered:**  6,164, Todd Kovash (1987-90) 11, Stan Wright (1963-65)

#### **Additional Miscellaneous Marks**

Most Consecutive Games, 100 Yards Rushing: 15, Shannon Burnell (Last nine games of 1991, first six games of 1992, snapped Oct. 24, 1992 by MSU, Mankato) Most Consecutive Games, Scoring a Touchdown: 17, Red Jarrett (Between 1929-1931)

#### **Team Single-Game Records**

Most First Downs Rushing: Most First Downs Passing: Most First Downs Penalty: **Most Total First Downs:** Most Offensive Plays: Most Rushing Attempts: Most Yards Gained Rushing: 23 vs. Morningside (9/28/74) 25 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86) 4, several times; last vs. N. Colorado (10/2/93) 36 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86) 104 vs. Morningside (11/1/69) 70 vs. Montana State (9/13/75) 512 vs. Morningside (9/28/74)

Most Yards Gained Passing: Most Total Yards: Most Passes Attempted: Most Passes Completed: Most Passes Intercepted: **Most Penalties: Most Yards Penalized:** 

Most Fumbles Committed: Most Fumbles Lost: Most Fumbles Recovered: Most Total Points: Most Touchdown Passes: Most Touchdowns Rushing: Most Touchdowns Total: Most Total Offensive Yardage, Both Teams, at UND:

Most Pts. Allowed by UND at UND:

67 to Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86) Most Points Scored by Both Teams at UND:

111 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86) Fewest Yards Allowed Rushing: Minus 76 vs. N.D. State (10/16/71) Most Yards Allowed Rushing: 552 vs. N.D. State (10/18/69) Fewest Yards Passing Allowed: 0, several times, last vs. North Dakota State (10/27/84)Most Yards Passing Allowed: 396 vs. Portland State (9/6/80) Most Sacks (records since '77): 14 vs. New Haven (9/21/2001) Most Sacks by Opponent (records since 1977):

12 by Nebraska-Omaha (11/11/2000) Fewest Total Points Allowed: 0, many times, last vs. Minnesota Duluth (10/16/04) 83 by Kentucky (1950)

Most Total Points Allowed:

#### **Team Single-Season Records**

Tra Signas

515 at Augustana (11/9/02)

Dakota State (10/21/78)

642 vs. Morningside (9/28/74) 72 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)

41 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)

15 vs. at Minnesota Duluth (10/15/05) and vs. North

6 by South Dakota State (10/31/87)

153 vs. Northern Colorado (10/1/83)

11 vs. Montana University (11/14/48)

7 at Montana University (11/14/48)

86, (86-0) vs. Fargo College (1904) 7 vs. Morningside (11/12/66)

1,168 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)

10/29/05)

7 vs. Bemidji State (9/19/64)

8 vs. Moorhead State (1950),

8 vs. Bemidji State (9/9/95)

14 vs. Fargo College (1904)

| Itam Si                          | ingic-beason Recor         |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Most Wins:                       | 14 (2001)                  |
| Longest Winning Streak:          | 13 games (1929-30)         |
| Longest Home Winning Streak:     | 23 games (11/16/02 to 10/2 |
| Most First Downs Rushing:        | 154 (1975)                 |
| Most First Downs Passing:        | All Games -133 (2001)      |
|                                  | Reg. Season-127 (2003)     |
| Most First Downs by Penalty:     | 23 (1986)                  |
| Most Total First Downs:          | All Games-280 (2001)       |
|                                  | Reg. Season-232 (1972)     |
| Most Offensive Plays: All Games- | -1020 (2001)               |
|                                  | Reg. Season-918 (1972)     |
| Most Rushing Attempts:           | 645 (1972)                 |
| Most Yards Rushing:              | 3,401 (1975)               |
| Most Passing Yards:              | All Games-3,185 (2001)     |
|                                  | Reg. Season-2,572 (1966)   |
| Most Total Yards:                | All Games-5,534 (2001)     |
|                                  | Reg. Season-4,430 (1972)   |
| Most Passes Attempted:           | 433 (1986)                 |
| Most Passes Completed:           | All Games-261 (2001)       |
|                                  | Reg. Season-221 (1986)     |
| Most Interceptions Thrown:       | 20 (1973)                  |
| Most Penalties:                  | All Games-105 (2005)       |
|                                  | Reg. Season-91 (2000)      |
| Most Penalty Yards:              | All Games-972 (2005)       |
|                                  | Reg. Season-798 (2005)     |
| Most Fumbles:                    | 40 (1976)                  |
| Most Fumbles Lost:               | 21 (1976)                  |
| Most Fumbles Recovered:          | 24 (1972)                  |
| Most Total Points:               | All Games-475 (2001)       |
|                                  | Reg. Season-429 (1972)     |
| Most Touchdown Passes Thrown:    | All Games-34 (2001)        |
|                                  | Reg. Season-24 (1972)      |
| Most Rushing Touchdowns:         | 38 (1972)                  |
| Most Total Touchdowns:           | 59 (1972)                  |
| Fewest Yards Rushing Allowed:    | 553 (2001)                 |
| Most Yards Rushing Allowed:      | 3,336 (1986)               |
| Fewest Yards Passing Allowed:    | 334 (1956)                 |
| Most Yards Passing Allowed:      | All Games-2,369 (2001)     |
|                                  | Reg. Season-2,093 (1983)   |
| Fewest Points Allowed:           | 61 (1963)                  |
| Most Points Allowed:             | 396 (1986)                 |
|                                  |                            |





# **TOP SINGLE GAME PERFORMANCES**

|                    | 150-Yard                           | Rushi      | ng Ga      | ames   | 9/13/86<br>10/28/72 | Kurt Otto<br>Jay Gustafson     | 41-72<br>21-30 |            | Texas A&M-Kingsville<br>Northern Iowa         |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|---|
| Date               | Player                             | TC-Y       | Yds.       | Opponent                                     | 10/26/68            | Dick Kampa                     | 21-30          |            | Augustana                                     |
| 10/15/05           | Chris Beatty                       | 36-        | 158        | Minnesota Duluth                             | 11/12/66            | Corey Colehour                 | 20-33          |            | Morningside                                   |
| 8/28/04            | Adam Roland                        | 30-        | 178        | Delta State                                  | 11/5/66             | Corey Colehour                 | 26-48          |            | Augustana                                     |
| 11/22/03           | Adam Roland                        | 31-        | 164        | Pittsburg State (P)                          | 11/6/65             | Corey Colehour                 | 19-32          |            | Idaho State                                   |
| 9/27/03            | Adam Roland                        | 24-        | 166        | Augustana                                    |                     |                                |                |            |   |
| 11/2/02<br>9/15/01 | Riza Mahmoud<br>Jed Perkerewicz    | 44-<br>30- | 192<br>186 | Minn. State, Mankato<br>Northern Colorado    |                     | 125-Yar                        | d Receiv       | ing G      | ames  |
| 10/21/00           | Jed Perkerewicz                    | 30-<br>37- | 197        | South Dakota State                           | Date                | Player                         | Rec-           |            | Opponent                                      |
| 9/2/00             | Jed Perkerewicz                    | 35-        | 214        | Central Washington                           | 11/05/05            | Dan Grossman                   | 11-            | 181        | South Dakota                                  |
| 11/13/99           | Jed Perkerewicz                    | 25-        | 161        | Nebraska-Omaha                               | 10/01/05            | Dan Grossman                   | 4-             | 144        | St. Cloud State                               |
| 11/21/98           | Phillip Moore                      | 25-        | 155        | Northern Colorado (P)                        | 9/24/05             | Dan Grossman                   | 7-             | 140        | Augustana                                     |
| 11/7/98            | Phillip Moore                      | 39-        | 282        | Augustana                                    | 12/04/04            | Caleb Johnson                  | 10-            | 129        | Pittsburg State (P)                           |
| 10/31/98           | Phillip Moore                      | 30-        | 192        | South Dakota                                 | 11/06/04            | Caleb Johnson                  | 10-            | 141        | South Dakota                                  |
| 10/17/98           | Phillip Moore                      | 35-        | 205        | North Dakota State                           | 11/29/03            | Willis Stattelman              | 12-            | 125        | Winona State (P)                              |
| 10/10/98           | Phillip Moore                      | 46-        | 274        | MSU Mankato                                  | 11/8/03             | Jesse Ahlers                   | 8-             | 143        | South Dakota                                  |
| 11/8/97            | Phillip Moore                      | 37-        | 276        | Augustana                                    | 10/25/03            | Travis Lueck<br>Travis Lueck   | 8-<br>6-       | 135<br>165 | Minnesota State<br>North Dakota State         |
| 10/25/97           | Phillip Moore                      | 33-        | 220        | St. Cloud State                              | 10/18/03<br>10/4/03 | Willis Stattelman              | 10-            | 165        | St. Cloud State                               |
| 10/11/97           | Phillip Moore                      | 37-        | 242        | Minn. State, Mankato                         | 11/9/02             | Jesse Smith                    | 10-            | 232        | Augustana                                     |
| 10/4/97<br>9/27/97 | Phillip Moore                      | 34-<br>35- | 216<br>188 | Nebraska-Omaha                               | 11/9/02             | Caleb Johnson                  | 8-             | 128        | Augustana                                     |
| 9/20/97            | Phillip Moore<br>Phillip Moore     | 28-        | 204        | Morningside<br>South Dakota State            | 10/19/02            | Jesse Smith                    | 13-            | 203        | St. Cloud State                               |
| 11/16/96           | Phillip Moore                      | 23-        | 204        | St. Cloud State                              | 11/17/01            | Jesse Smith                    | 6-             | 133        | Winona State (P)                              |
| 11/16/96           | Tony DelDotto                      | 26-        | 173        | St. Cloud State                              | 9/8/01              | Dan Graf                       | 6-             | 128        | Minnesota-Crookston                           |
| 10/26/96           | Phillip Moore                      | 43-        | 168        | South Dakota                                 | 10/28/00            | Dan Graf                       | 9-             | 150        | Augustana                                     |
| 9/28/96            | Phillip Moore                      | 40-        | 225        | Augustana                                    | 10/14/00            | Jesse Smith                    | 3-             | 129        | Northern Colorado                             |
| 9/14/96            | Phillip Moore                      | 19-        | 197        | Moorhead State                               | 11/13/99            | Mike Juhasz                    | 13-            | 144        | Nebraska-Omaha                                |
| 11/19/94           | Ross Almlie                        | 27-        | 174        | Northeast Missouri State                     | 11/6/99             | Mike Juhasz                    | 11-            | 131        | St. Cloud State                               |
| 10/15/94           | Ross Almlie                        | 24-        | 155        | Augustana                                    | 10/9/99             | Luke Schleusner                | 5-             | 141        | Morningside                                   |
| 11/20/93           | Shannon Burnell                    | 32-        | 191        | Pittsburg State (P)                          | 9/25/99             | Mike Juhasz<br>Jim Kleinsasser | 9-             | 161        | MSU Mankato<br>North Dakota State             |
| 10/30/93           | Shannon Burnell                    | 32-        | 213        | North Dakota State                           | 10/17/98<br>11/1/97 | Mike Juhasz                    | 8-<br>11-      | 169<br>138 | South Dakota                                  |
| 10/23/93           | Shannon Burnell                    | 31-        | 174        | Nebraska-Omaha                               | 11/2/96             | Kirby Garry                    | 11-            | 138        | Morningside                                   |
| 9/18/93            | Shannon Burnell                    | 28-        | 155        | Morningside                                  | 10/19/96            | Kirby Garry                    | 6-             | 125        | Minn. State, Mankato                          |
| 11/9/91<br>9/28/91 | Shannon Burnell<br>Shannon Burnell | 32-<br>37- | 189<br>158 | Nebraska-Omaha<br>South Dakota               | 10/7/95             | Jeff McElroy                   | 7-             | 202        | Nebraska-Omaha                                |
| 9/21/91            | Shannon Burnell                    | 26-        | 158        | South Dakota State                           | 9/23/95             | Jeff McElroy                   | 8-             | 152        | Augustana                                     |
| 9/14/91            | Shannon Burnell                    | 36-        | 252        | Moorhead State                               | 11/27/93            | Tom Hagert                     | 8-             | 156        | Minn. State, Mankato                          |
| 10/13/90           | Shannon Burnell                    | 24-        | 151        | Nebraska-Omaha                               | 11/6/93             | Aaron Schramm                  | 9-             | 150        | South Dakota                                  |
| 9/24/88            | Omar Mickens                       | 15-        | 150        | Morningside                                  | 11/2/92             | Tim Gelinske                   | 9-             | 129        | Pittsburg State                               |
| 11/7/87            | Tom DeMars                         | 24-        | 196        | South Dakota                                 | 10/14/89            | Mike Schmaltz                  | 5-             | 135        | Nebraska-Omaha                                |
| 9/22/84            | Anthony Mazzu                      | 25-        | 150        | South Dakota State                           | 10/7/89             | Tim Gelinske                   | 8-             | 136        | Augustana                                     |
| 9/15/84            | Anthony Mazzu                      | 24-        | 154        | Augustana                                    | 10/29/88            | Mark Poolman                   | 6-             | 127        | South Dakota State                            |
| 9/17/83            | Pat Juhl                           | 25-        | 170        | Augustana                                    | 10/15/88<br>9/5/87  | Mark Poolman<br>Mark Poolman   | 6-<br>11-      | 145<br>141 | Northern Colorado<br>Southwest Missouri State |
| 10/3/81            | Milson Jones                       | 18-        | 150        | South Dakota                                 | 11/1/86             | Tracy Martin                   | 9-             | 141        | Northern Colorado                             |
| 9/12/81            | Milson Jones                       | 29-        | 163<br>175 | Nevada-Reno                                  | 10/25/86            | Tracy Martin                   | 11-            | 125        | St. Cloud State                               |
| 11/1/80<br>10/4/80 | Milson Jones<br>Milson Jones       | 19-<br>24- | 233        | South Dakota State<br>North Dakota State     | 9/27/86             | Tracy Martin                   | 9-             | 132        | South Dakota State                            |
| 9/27/80            | Tim Hroza                          | 20-        | 163        | Augustana                                    | 9/28/85             | Tracy Martin                   | 6-             | 177        | South Dakota State                            |
| 9/16/78            | Gary Pietruszewski                 | 13-        | 153        | Eastern Montana                              | 10/28/78            | Pat Wacker                     | 4-             | 125        | South Dakota                                  |
| 11/13/76           | Bill Deutsch                       | 36-        | 165        | Morningside                                  | 10/22/77            | Pat Wacker                     | 7-             | 132        | North Dakota State                            |
| 11/8/75            | Dale Kasowski                      | 36-        | 254        | St. Cloud State                              | 11/10/73            | Ron Gustafson                  | 9-             | 151        | Montana State                                 |
| 10/11/75           | Bill Deutsch                       | 20-        | 152        | South Dakota State                           | 10/13/73            | Ron Gustafson                  | 5-             | 148        | South Dakota State                            |
| 10/11/75           | Dale Kasowski                      | 15-        | 150        | South Dakota State                           | 10/6/73             | Ron Gustafson                  | 8-             | 131        | Morningside                                   |
| 10/4/75            | Dale Kasowski                      | 31-        | 156        | Northern Iowa                                | 9/29/73<br>9/22/73  | Ron Gustafson<br>Ron Gustafson | 6-<br>6-       | 146<br>147 | Augustana<br>Minnesota                        |
| 9/20/75            | Bill Deutsch                       | 25-        | 226        | Augustana                                    | 9/8/73              | Ron Gustafson                  | 10-            | 147        | Minn. State, Mankato                          |
| 11/9/74            | Bill Deutsch                       | 35-        | 168        | Augustana<br>Ming State Maglanta             | 11/11/72            | Lawrie Skolrood                |                | 132        | Nevada-Las Vegas                              |
| 11/2/74<br>11/2/74 | Dale Kasowski<br>Bill Deutsch      | 18-<br>27- | 166<br>233 | Minn. State, Mankato<br>Minn. State, Mankato | 10/28/72            | Sheldon Joppru                 | 7-             | 130        | Northern Iowa                                 |
| 9/28/74            | Bill Deutsch                       | 19-        | 189        | Morningside                                  | 10/26/68            | Pat Kenney                     | 10-            | 209        | Augustana                                     |
| 9/14/74            | Bill Deutsch                       | 23-        | 151        | Montana State                                | 11/5/66             | Pete Porinsh                   | 8-             | 130        | Augustana                                     |
| 11/3/73            | Dale Kasowski                      | 34-        | 182        | South Dakota                                 | 10/29/66            | Pete Porinsh                   |                | 137        | Montana State                                 |
| 9/16/72            | Mike Deutsch                       | 21-        | 157        | Montana                                      | 10/8/66             | Bill Predovich                 |                | 143        | South Dakota                                  |
| 10/24/70           | Mike Deutsch                       | 24-        | 219        | Morningside                                  | 10/23/65            | Stan Wright                    | 8-             | 162        | South Dakota                                  |
| 9/26/70            | Mike Deutsch                       | 23-        | 167        | Minn. State, Mankato                         |                     |                                | 1 1            | 1.         | 10(2  |
| 11/1/69            | Dave Williamson                    | 40-        | 257        | Morningside                                  | (P) Indicate        | s Playoff Game; Rec            | cords date b   | ack to     | 1903  |
| 10/10/64           | Dave Osborn                        | 17-        | 192        | South Dakota State                           |                     |                                |                |            |   |
| 9/14/63            | Dave Osborn                        | 12-        | 200        | Minnesota-Duluth                             |                     |                                |                |            |   |
|                    | 300-Yard                           | Poccia     | ng C.      | mos  |                     |                                |                |            |   |
| Date               | Player                             | C-A-       |            | Opponent                                     |                     |                                |                |            |   |
| Date<br>11/05/05   | Reed Manke                         |            | 4-335      | South Dakota                                 |                     |                                |                |            |   |
| 11/06/04           | Chris Belmore                      |            | 9-404      | South Dakota                                 |                     |                                |                |            |   |

11/06/04

10/19/02

11/17/01

11/13/99

11/6/99

10/7/95

11/6/93

11/7/92

10/14/89

10/7/89

10/29/88

11/9/02

**Chris Belmore** 

John Bowenkamp

John Bowenkamp

Kelby Klosterman

Kevin Klancher

Tony Stein

Tony Stein

Clay Wagner Kory Wahl

Todd Kovash

Todd Kovash

Todd Kovash

28-39-404

36-54-515

33-47-363

27-32-341

26-46-318

21-31-314

15-24-307

15-24-378

14-22-307

22-42-349

27-47-350

16-26-311

South Dakota

St. Cloud State

Winona State (P)

Nebraska-Omaha

Nebraska-Omaha

Nebraska-Omaha

Nebraska-Omaha

South Dakota State

St. Cloud State

South Dakota

Augustana

Augustana

# , TEAM RECORDS

# Year-by-Year Team Offensive Stats

Statistics include REGULAR SEASON games only.

|      |    |     | RUS | HING |       |     | PASSING            |      |       |    | TOTAL | <b>OFFE</b> | NSE   | Fum     | Penalty        |
|------|----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|--------------------|------|-------|----|-------|-------------|-------|---------|----------------|
| Year | G  | FD  | Att | Yds  | Avg/G | TD  | Att-Com-Int        | Yds  | Avg/G | TD | Plays | Yds         | Avg/G | No/L    | No/Yds         |
| 2005 | 11 | 225 | 446 | 1683 | 153.0 | 18  | 313-203-11         | 2527 | 229.7 | 23 | 759   | 4210        | 382.7 | 26-10   | 88/ <b>798</b> |
| 2004 | 10 | 197 | 403 | 1655 | 165.5 | 13  | 165-289-11         | 1938 | 193.8 | 21 | 693   | 3593        | 359.3 | 15-9    | 59/544         |
| 2003 | 10 | 212 | 361 | 1413 | 141.3 | 16  | 345- <b>229</b> -5 | 2741 | 274.1 | 24 | 706   | 4154        | 415.4 | 15-10   | 68/572         |
| 2002 | 11 | 205 | 419 | 1537 | 139.7 | 16  | 348-208-12         | 2350 | 213.6 | 12 | 767   | 3887        | 353.4 | 21-14   | 66/606         |
| 2001 | 11 | 197 | 434 | 1687 | 153.4 | 18  | 309-198-6          | 2299 | 209.0 | 23 | 743   | 3986        | 362.4 | 19-11   | 73/676         |
| 2000 | 11 | 192 | 473 | 1771 | 161.0 | 24  | 252-136-6          | 2091 | 190.1 | 21 | 725   | 3862        | 351.1 | 19-11   | 91/767         |
| 1999 | 10 | 173 | 345 | 1188 | 118.8 | 10  | 289-177-11         | 2245 | 224.5 | 19 | 634   | 3433        | 343.3 | 16-8    | 65/465         |
| 1998 | 10 | 180 | 423 | 2025 | 202.5 | 24  | 259-126-13         | 1908 | 190.8 | 13 | 682   | 3933        | 393.3 | 12-5    | 74/675         |
| 1997 | 10 | 184 | 453 | 2320 | 232.0 | 20  | 175-96-4           | 1236 | 123.6 | 16 | 628   | 3556        | 355.6 | 12-10   | 48/429         |
| 1996 | 10 | 171 | 466 | 2048 | 204.8 | 13  | 207-111-6          | 1356 | 135.6 | 15 | 673   | 3404        | 340.4 | 11-7    | 48/426         |
| 1995 | 10 | 182 | 456 | 1643 | 164.3 | 20  | 221-132-9          | 1766 | 176.6 | 18 | 677   | 3409        | 340.9 | 18-8    | 49/384         |
| 1994 | 10 | 148 | 363 | 1182 | 118.2 | 9   | 260-147-7          | 1941 | 194.1 | 20 | 623   | 3123        | 312.3 | 16-8    | 52/452         |
| 1993 | 10 | 165 | 459 | 1829 | 182.9 | 21  | 227-111-8          | 1509 | 150.9 | 8  | 686   | 3338        | 333.8 | 18-6    | 42/380         |
| 1992 | 10 | 179 | 444 | 1578 | 157.8 | 17  | 254-148-9          | 1921 | 192.1 | 15 | 698   | 3499        | 349.9 | 14-5    | 52/453         |
| 1991 | 9  | 173 | 426 | 1995 | 221.7 | 20  | 181-102-8          | 1157 | 128.6 | 11 | 607   | 3152        | 350.2 | 4-2     | 49/410         |
| 1990 | 10 | 184 | 374 | 1605 | 160.5 | 19  | 266-149-6          | 1910 | 191.0 | 16 | 640   | 3515        | 351.5 | 12-9    | 58/526         |
| 1989 | 11 | 171 | 370 | 1135 | 303.2 | 10  | 364-193-15         | 2112 | 192.0 | 11 | 734   | 3247        | 295.2 | 17-9    | 51/433         |
| 1988 | 11 | 192 | 413 | 1642 | 149.3 | 19  | 324-188-13         | 2318 | 210.7 | 13 | 737   | 3960        | 360.0 | 21-9    | 72/548         |
| 1987 | 10 | 180 | 343 | 1182 | 118.2 | 15  | 340-188-12         | 1854 | 185.4 | 13 | 683   | 3036        | 303.6 | 18-10   | 48/442         |
| 1986 | 11 | 224 | 363 | 1270 | 115.5 | 12  | <b>433</b> -221-16 | 2364 | 214.9 | 16 | 796   | 3634        | 330.4 | 31-20   | 56/508         |
| 1985 | 11 | 165 | 489 | 1876 | 170.5 | 11  | 215-86-12          | 1277 | 116.1 | 10 | 704   | 3153        | 286.6 | 27-17   | 71/622         |
| 1984 | 11 | 172 | 540 | 2471 | 224.6 | 25  | 164-67-14          | 902  | 82.0  | 12 | 704   | 3373        | 306.6 | 24-13   | 53/480         |
| 1983 | 11 | 182 | 526 | 2164 | 196.7 | 19  | 243-133-8          | 1649 | 149.9 | 16 | 769   | 3813        | 346.6 | 16-13   | 65/687         |
| 1982 | 10 | 149 | 406 | 1394 | 139.4 | 16  | 263-124-15         | 1547 | 154.7 | 9  | 669   | 2941        | 294.1 | 20-13   | 62/567         |
| 1981 | 10 | 162 | 465 | 1882 | 188.2 | 14  | 215-101-9          | 1099 | 109.9 | 7  | 680   | 2981        | 298.1 | 32-15   | 59/521         |
| 1980 | 10 | 159 | 542 | 2471 | 247.1 | 31  | 123-53-9           | 630  | 63.0  | 4  | 665   | 3101        | 310.1 | 26-13   | 50/533         |
| 1979 | 11 | 180 | 527 | 2232 | 202.9 | 24  | 212-84-10          | 1213 | 110.3 | 6  | 739   | 3445        | 313.2 | 24-10   | 55/604         |
| 1978 | 10 | 173 | 496 | 2373 | 237.3 | 23  | 200-74-15          | 1180 | 118.0 | 10 | 696   | 3553        | 355.3 | 21-14   | 68/684         |
| 1977 | 11 | 166 | 532 | 1793 | 163.0 | 10  | 236-94-11          | 1104 | 100.4 | 12 | 768   | 2897        | 263.4 | 32-16   | 49/454         |
| 1976 | 9  | 142 | 447 | 1415 | 157.2 | 9   | 196-73-16          | 1200 | 133.3 | 7  | 643   | 2615        | 290.6 | 40-21   | 48/491         |
| 1975 | 9  | 168 | 574 | 3100 | 344.4 | 33  | 87-30-6            | 722  | 80.2  | 6  | 661   | 3822        | 424.7 | 22-11   | 51/553         |
| 1974 | 10 | 212 | 620 | 2919 | 291.9 | 32  | 155-70-12          | 1121 | 112.1 | 8  | 775   | 4040        | 404.0 | 34-17   | 67/617         |
| 1973 | 10 | 204 | 503 | 1770 | 177.0 | 24  | 269-127-20         | 2051 | 205.1 | 16 | 772   | 3821        | 382.1 | 29-12   | 62/613         |
| 1972 | 10 | 208 | 575 | 2159 | 215.9 | 35  | 247-131-11         | 1869 | 186.9 | 17 | 822   | 4028        | 408.8 | n/a-10  | 70/738         |
| 1971 | 10 | 166 | 558 | 1814 | 181.4 | 15  | 243-111-14         | 1398 | 139.8 | 12 | 801   | 3212        | 321.2 | n/a-19  | 59/605         |
| 1970 | 9  | 146 | 492 | 1589 | 176.6 | 15  | 236-101-12         | 1335 | 148.3 | 6  | 728   | 2924        | 324.9 | n/a-13  | 66/627         |
| 1969 | 9  | 141 | 371 | 1045 | 116.1 | 12  | 283-114-13         | 1557 | 173.0 | 11 | 654   | 2602        | 289.1 | 18-13   | 56/592         |
| 1968 | 8  | 130 | 320 | 769  | 96.1  | 12  | 238-128-13         | 1639 | 204.9 | 6  | 558   | 2408        | 301.0 | 24-13   | 53/543         |
| 1967 | 10 | 111 | 441 | 1171 | 117.1 | 8   | 186-74-8           | 851  | 85.1  | 5  | 627   | 2022        | 202.2 | 26-19   | 51/470         |
| 1966 | 9  | 172 | 343 | 952  | 105.8 | 13  | 310-164-11         | 2298 | 255.3 | 20 | 653   | 3250        | 361.1 | 21-11   | 40/371         |
| 1965 | 9  | 154 | 350 | 1123 | 124.8 | 16  | 258-134-19         | 1892 | 210.2 | 10 | 608   | 3015        | 335.0 | 20-14   | 43/413         |
| 1964 | 9  | 119 | 404 | 1658 | 184.2 | 16  | 91-42-11           | 834  | 92.7  | 10 | 495   | 2492        | 276.9 | 21-8    | 34/340         |
| 1963 | 9  | 110 | 439 | 2035 | 226.1 | 17  | 82-27-10           | 383  | 42.6  | 6  | 521   | 2418        | 268.7 | 26-14   | 29/256         |
| 1962 | 9  | 117 | 436 | 1576 | 175.1 | 11  | 113-39-9           | 496  | 55.1  | 5  | 549   | 2072        | 230.2 | 24-15   | 37/337         |
| 1961 | 9  | 121 | 367 | 1478 | 164.2 | 17  | 120-55-6           | 836  | 92.9  | 11 | 487   | 2314        | 257.1 | 21-7    | 40/366         |
| 1960 | 8  | 120 | 387 | 1569 | 196.1 | 16  | 76-37-5            | 496  | 62.0  | 5  | 463   | 2065        | 258.1 | 23-13   | 39/344         |
| 1959 | 8  | 91  | 335 | 1024 | 128.0 | 12  | 106-43-8           | 672  | 84.0  | 4  | 441   | 1696        | 212.0 | 26-16   | 31/260         |
| 1958 | 8  | 119 | 359 | 1723 | 215.4 | n/a | 105-43-16          | 596  | 74.5  | 6  | 464   | 2319        | 289.9 | 19-9    | 38/370         |
| 1957 | 8  | n/a | 323 | 1416 | 177.0 | n/a | 178-74-16          | 1192 | 149.0 | 11 | 501   | 2608        | 326.0 | n/a-n/a | n/a            |
| 1956 | 8  | 116 | 368 | 1619 | 202.4 | 10  | 96-39-9            | 572  | 71.5  | 6  | 464   | 2191        | 273.9 | 27-17   | 48/347         |
| 1955 | 9  | 109 | 410 | 2133 | 237.0 | n/a | 72-32-7            | 451  | 50.1  | 4  | 482   | 2584        | 287.1 | 25-17   | 51/401         |
| 1954 | 9  | 106 | 336 | 1493 | 165.9 | n/a | 166-80-n/a         | 1415 | 157.2 | 11 | 502   | 2908        | 323.1 | n/a-n/a | n/a            |

Hightong Simus

TEAM RECORDS

# Year-by-Year Team Defensive Stats

# Statistics include REGULAR SEASON games only.

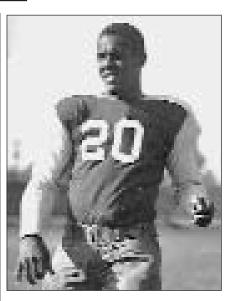
|              |    |            | RUS | HING         |                |          | PASSING                 |             |                |         | TOTAL | OFFEN        | NSE            | Fum    | Penalty          |
|--------------|----|------------|-----|--------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-------|--------------|----------------|--------|------------------|
| Year         | G  | FD         | Att | Yds          | Avg/G          | TD       | Att-Com-Int             | Yds         | Avg/G          | TD      | Plays | Yds          | Avg/G          | No/L   | No/Yds           |
| 2005         | 11 | 164        | 317 | 752          | 68.4           | 2        | <b>395-204</b> -21      | 2134        | 194.0          | 15      | 712   | 2886         | 262.4          | 24-11  | 91/692           |
| 2004         | 10 | 144        | 341 | 880          | 88.0           | 9        | 161-331-14              | 1626        | 162.6          | 4       | 672   | 2506         | 250.6          | 17-8   | 64/472           |
| 2003         | 10 | 193        | 345 | 888          | 88.8           | 7        | 280-164-8               | 2149        | 214.9          | 17      | 625   | 3037         | 303.7          | 10-7   | 51/455           |
| 2002         | 11 | 155        | 359 | 1013         | 92.1           | 14       | 304-163-10              | 2021        | 183.7          | 12      | 663   | 3034         | 275.8          | 18-7   | 63/557           |
| 2001         | 11 | 128        | 343 | 553          | 50.3           | 2        | 327-145-25              | 1552        | 141.1          | 13      | 670   | 2105         | 191.4          | 22-12  | 68/549           |
| 2000         | 11 | 129        | 351 | 772          | 70.2           | 4        | 323-148-16              | 1617        | 147.0          | 11      | 674   | 2389         | 217.2          | 25-11  | 71/532           |
| 1999         | 10 | 148        | 409 | 1321         | 132.1          | 6        | 271-125-10              | 1518        | 151.8          | 8       | 680   | 2839         | 283.9          | 21-11  | 54/448           |
| 1998         | 10 | 159        | 352 | 1003         | 100.3          | 9        | 330-166-8               | 2044        | 204.4          | 8       | 682   | 3047         | 304.7          | 16-10  | 61/452           |
| 1997         | 10 | 165        | 403 | 1305         | 130.5          | 14       | 264-139-11              | 1526        | 152.6          | 10      | 667   | 2831         | 283.1          | 17-9   | 59/464           |
| 1996         | 10 | 136        | 355 | 1071         | 107.1          | 13       | 262-117-9               | 1474        | 147.4          | 10      | 617   | 2545         | 254.5          | 19-11  | 46/389           |
| 1995         | 10 | 144        | 371 | 1016         | 101.6          | 8        | 301-147-9               | 1639        | 163.9          | 13      | 672   | 2655         | 265.5          | 26-15  | 49/373           |
| 1994         | 10 | 152        | 402 | 1168         | 116.8          | 10       | 300-134-20              | 1512        | 151.2          | 4       | 702   | 2680         | 268.0          | 20-10  | 56/480           |
| 1993         | 10 | 148        | 385 | 1176         | 117.6          | 8        | 279-135-15              | 1599        | 159.9          | 7       | 664   | 2775         | 277.5          | 20-10  | 55/433           |
| 1992         | 10 | 147        | 392 | 1086         | 108.6          | 9        | 229-120-16              | 1753        | 175.3          | 8       | 621   | 2839         | 283.9          | 20-9   | 61/557           |
| 1991         | 9  | 146        | 349 | 1295         | 143.9          | 12       | 218-108-9               | 1264        | 140.4          | 6       | 567   | 2559         | 284.3          | 19-7   | 104/454          |
| 1990         | 10 | 194        | 484 | 1861         | 186.1          | 17       | 273-138-15              | 1733        | 173.3          | 9       | 757   | 3594         | 359.4          | 18-9   | 66/577           |
| 1989         | 11 | 201        | 531 | 2262         | 205.6          | 13       | 277-153-6               | 1918        | 174.4          | 16      | 808   | 4180         | 380.0          | 25-10  | 61/519           |
| 1988         | 11 | 228        | 502 | 1810         | 164.5          | 17       | 251-143-11              | 1730        | 157.3          | 14      | 753   | 3540         | 321.8          | 24-10  | 58/549           |
| 1987         | 10 | 169        | 501 | 1904         | 190.4          | 19       | 189-92-9                | 1147        | 114.7          | 7       | 690   | 3051         | 305.1          | 23-16  | 80/740           |
| 1986         | 10 | 253        | 580 | 3336         | 303.3          | 36       | 226-123-13              | 1600        | 145.5          | 14      | 806   | 4936         | 448.7          | 33-15  | 90/811           |
| 1985         | 11 | 230        | 549 | 2496         | 226.9          | 27       | 283-156-8               | 1980        | 145.5          | 13      | 832   | 4476         | 409.9          | 32-20  | 77/717           |
| 1985         | 11 | 180        | 471 | 1288         | 117.1          | 8        | 309-167-22              | 1958        | 178.0          | 13<br>7 | 780   | 3246         | 295.1          | 30-21  | 67/578           |
| 1984         | 11 | 192        | 434 | 1288         | 121.9          | 19       | 346-157-12              | 2093        | 190.3          | 9       | 780   | 3434         | 312.2          | 20-10  | 64/646           |
| 1983         | 10 | 156        | 400 | 1061         | 121.9          | 9        | 312-141-16              | 1646        | 190.5          | 7       | 712   | 2707         | 270.7          | 30-17  | 65/561           |
| 1982         | 10 | 156        | 400 | 1363         | 136.3          | 9<br>14  | 255-129-15              | 1494        | 104.0          | 3       | 686   | 2857         | 285.7          | 28-12  | 62/593           |
| 1981         | 10 | 130        | 477 | 1303         | 130.3          | 14       | 216-117-17              | 1525        | 149.4          | 6       | 693   | 2857         | 285.7          | 28-12  | 64/673           |
| 1980         | 10 | 158        | 513 | 1542         | 134.2          | 10       | 229-106-13              | 1323        | 132.3          |         | 742   | 2807         | 256.5          | 21-13  | 50/501           |
|              | 10 | 165        | 515 | 1324         | 138.5          | 10       |                         |             |                | 4<br>7  | 698   | 2822<br>3041 | 230.3<br>304.1 | 26-18  | 53/492           |
| 1978<br>1977 | 10 | 208        | 552 | 2295         | 208.6          | 19       | 177-82-16<br>266-126-23 | 1143        | 114.3<br>146.5 |         | 818   | 3906         | 304.1<br>355.1 | 36-17  | 55/492<br>74/624 |
| 1977         | 9  | 208<br>170 | 531 | 2293<br>2438 | 208.0          | 18<br>26 | 144-65-11               | 1611<br>835 |                | 7       | 675   | 3900<br>3273 | 363.7          | 1      | 51/520           |
| 1976         | 9  | 170        | 431 |              | 270.9<br>157.3 |          | 247-129-9               |             | 92.8           | 5<br>12 | 675   | 3273<br>3024 |                | 34-16  | 31/320<br>36/407 |
|              |    |            | 1   | 1416         |                | 10       |                         | 1608        | 178.7          |         |       |              | 336.0          | 21-14  |                  |
| 1974         | 10 | 186        | 495 | 2212         | 221.2          | 26       | 181-82-12               | 1486        | 148.6          | 15      | 676   | 3698         | 369.8          | 29-16  | 49/471           |
| 1973         | 10 | 175        | 573 | 1943         | 194.3          | 17       | 204-83-24               | 1205        | 120.5          | 8       | 777   | 3148         | 314.8          | 35-16  | 57/682           |
| 1972         | 10 | 123        | 435 | 1069         | 106.9          | 14       | 226-72-18               | 999         | 99.9           | 4       | 661   | 2068         | 206.8          | n/a-23 | 54/530           |
| 1971         | 10 | <b>91</b>  | 435 | 922          | 92.2           | 9        | 194-58-16               | 866         | 86.6           | 5       | 629   | 1788         | 178.8          | n/a-22 | 46/438           |
| 1970         | 9  | 109        | 389 | 942          | 104.7          | n/a      | 218-73-20               | 1126        | 125.1          | 10      | 607   | 2068         | 229.8          | n/a-16 | 47/447           |
| 1969         | 9  | 172        | 491 | 1903         | 211.4          | n/a      | 226-103-21              | 1509        | 167.7          | 9       | 717   | 3412         | 379.1          | 33-17  | 53/520           |
| 1968         | 8  | 134        | 421 | 1602         | 200.3          | n/a      | 178-72-11               | 914         | 114.3          | 4       | 599   | 2516         | 314.5          | 22-10  | 47/482           |
| 1967         | 10 | 142        | 485 | 1716         | 171.6          | 15       | 206-85-13               | 995         | 99.5           | 6       | 691   | 2711         | 271.1          | 25-15  | 49/495           |
| 1966         | 9  | 120        | 390 | 1290         | 143.3          | 8        | 218-84-16               | 919         | 102.1          | 8       | 608   | 2209         | 245.4          | 27-16  | 37/323           |
| 1965         | 9  | 107        | 336 | 708          | 78.7           | n/a      | 235-94-19               | 1116        | 124.0          | 4       | 571   | 1824         | 202.7          | 26-13  | 41/378           |
| 1964         | 9  | 132        | 421 | 1180         | 131.1          | n/a      | 154-76-11               | 925         | 102.8          | 9       | 575   | 2105         | 233.9          | 30-22  | 26/250           |
| 1963         | 9  | 99         | 406 | 1187         | 131.9          | n/a      | 129-61-13               | 687         | 76.3           | 3       | 535   | 1874         | 208.2          | 30-21  | 26/206           |
| 1962         | 9  | 105        | 422 | 1445         | 160.6          | n/a      | 107-41-12               | 574         | 63.8           | n/a     | 529   | 1798         | 199.8          | 35-18  | 36/270           |
| 1961         | 9  | 146        | n/a | 1529         | 169.9          | n/a      | 144-78-14               | 972         | 108.0          | n/a     | n/a   | 2501         | 277.9          | 29-19  | 33/257           |
| 1960         | 8  | 123        | n/a | 1311         | 163.9          | n/a      | 122-58-5                | 603         | 75.4           | n/a     | n/a   | 1914         | 239.2          | 30-14  | 40/300           |
| 1959         | 8  | 123        | n/a | 1628         | 203.5          | n/a      | 86-46-6                 | 781         | 97.6           | n/a     | n/a   | 2409         | 301.1          | 28-19  | 39/325           |
| 1958         | 8  | 103        | n/a | 1380         | 172.5          | n/a      | 130-42-15               | 587         | 73.4           | n/a     | n/a   | 1967         | 245.9          | 20-11  | 33/289           |
| 1957         | 8  | n/a        | n/a | n/a          | n/a            | n/a      | n/a                     | n/a         | n/a            | n/a     | n/a   | n/a          | n/a            | n/a    | n/a              |
| 1956         | 8  | 121        | 407 | 1810         | 226.3          | n/a      | 71-25-11                | 344         | 43.0           | n/a     | 478   | 2154         | 269.3          | 20-10  | 29/291           |
| 1955         | 9  | 106        | 441 | 1525         | 169.4          | n/a      | 76-28-6                 | 344         | 38.2           | n/a     | 517   | 1869         | 207.7          | 26-20  | 29/212           |

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

# UND FOOTBALL ALL-AMERICANS

1930 Glenn (Red) Jarrett-HB, New York News First Team; AP Honorable Mention; United Press Honorable Mention; **NEA Honorable Mention** 1931 Fred (Nip) Felber-E, AP Third Team 1933 Ted Meinhover-T, Collier's Little All-America Honorable Mention Ralph Pierce-HB, Collier's Little All-America Honorable Mention 1934 Jack Charbonneau-QB, AP Honorable Mention 1937 Chuck Gainor-E, Collier's Little All-America Second Team 1938 Frederick (Fritz) Pollard-HB, Collier's Little All-America First Team 1939 Evan Lips-QB, Collier's Little All-America Honorable Mention 1952 Richard (Rocket) Ryan-E, Williamson Second Team 1953 Richard (Rocket) Ryan-E, Williamson First Team 1954 Ron Kubesh-G/LB, NAIA First Team, Williamson First Team 1955 Donald Miller-HB, AP Honorable Mention Ronald Kavadas-C, AP Honorable Mention Steve Myhra-T, AP First Team; Williamson First Team 1956 Steve Myhra—T, Sports Illustrated; AP First Team; Williamson First Team 1958 Jim Jarrett-HB, AP Honorable Mention 1959 Jim Jarrett-HB, AP Honorable Mention 1960 Don Kaczmarek-T, Williamson First Team; AP Honorable Mention 1963 Neil Reuter-DT, AP First Team 1964 Jerry Jacobs-DT, AP Second Team 1965 Corey Colehour-QB, AP Honorable Mention Dave (Butch) Lince-DE, AP First Team 1966 Corey Colehour-QB, AP Honorable Mention Roger Bonk-LB, AP Little All-America First Team 1968 Bill Predovich-E, AP Honorable Mention 1969 Bruce Smith—C, AP Honorable Mention 1970 Jerry Skogmo-DE, AP Honorable Mention Greg Schneider-DB, AP Honorable Mention Dan Martinsen-DB, AP Honorable Mention Don McLean-LB, AP Second Team 1971 Dan Martinsen-DB, AP Second Team, AFCA First Team Jim LeClair—LB, AP First Team, AFCA First Team 1972 Mike Deutsch-RB, AP First Team, AFCA First Team 1973

Ron Gustafson—FL, AP Honorable Mention



1938 All-American Fritz, Pollard

Tre Signes

1974 Ron Gustafson-FL, AP First Team 1975 Bryan Klipfel-C, AP Third Team Bill Deutsch-FB, AP First Team 1979 Dale Markham-DT, Pepsi-Mizlou First Team Joe Friederichs-DE, AP Honorable Mention Mike Voelker-FS, AP First Team Paul Muckenhirn-TE, AP First Team 1980 Andy Dahlen-LB, AP Honorable Mention Milson Jones-RB, AP Honorable Mention Todd Thomas-OT AP First Team 1981 Milson Jones-RB, AP First Team 1984 Tom Hedberg-LB, Football News DII First Team Randy Harles-NG, Football News DII First Team 1988 Pat Beaty-PK, Football News DII First Team 1989 Cory Solberg-PK, Football News DII First Team 1990 Dean Witkowski-LB, All-America Classic DII First Team 1991 Monte Shaide-NG, Football Gazette Honorable Mention Tim Gelinske-WR, Football Gazette Honorable Mention Jason Childs-OL, Football Gazette Honorable Mention Bill Riviere-OL, Football Gazette Third Team 1992 Kory Wahl-QB, Football Gazette Honorable Mention Shannon Burnell-RB, Football Gazette Third Team Monte Shaide—NG, Football Gazette Second Team; C.M. Frank Third Team 1993 Shannon Burnell-RB, Football Gazette First Team; C.M. Frank First Team; CoSIDA Second Team Kevin Robson-OL, Football Gazette First Team; Shannon Burnell-RB, AFCA Kodak College Division First Team; Football Gazette Second Team

Tim Gelinske-WR, Football Gazette Second Team; C.M. Frank

First Team; CoSIDA Second Team

110

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOT

# UND FOOTBALL ALL-AMERICANS

Brent Johnson-CB, Football Gazette Third Team First Team; A.P. Little All-America First Team; Football Gazette Mike Mooney-LB, Football Gazette Third Team First Team Mike Kuntz-LB, Football Gazette Honorable Mention 1994 Mike Mooney-LB, CoSIDA First Team; C.M. Frank Second Team; Football Gazette Third Team Mark Callahan—NG, AP Little All-America Second Team; CoSIDA Third Team; Football Gazette Third Team James Cheatham-DB, Football Gazette Third Team Mention Jeff McElroy-WR, Football Gazette Honorable Mention 1995 David Hillesheim-DL, CoSIDA First Team; American Football Quarterly First Team; Football Gazette Second Team; AP Second Team Mark Callahan—NG, American Football Quarterly First Team; Football Gazette Second Team; CoSIDA Third Team First Team Jeff McElroy-WR, CoSIDA Second Team; Football Gazette Second Team Tim Tibesar-LB, Football Gazette Third Team 1996 Mark Callahan-NG, AP Little All-America First Team; CoSIDA First Team; Football Gazette First Team Tim Tibesar-LB, AP Little All-America First Team; CoSIDA First Team; AFCA First Team; Football Gazette First Team Juan Gomez-Tagle-PK, CoSIDA First Team; Football Gazette First Team; AP Little All-America Second Team James Cheatham-DB, CoSIDA First Team; Football Gazette Second Team Tim Prinsen—OL, CoSIDA Second Team; Football Gazette Third Team Jim Kleinsasser—TE, Football Gazette Honorable Mention David Borowicz-LB, Football Gazette Honorable Mention Phillip Moore-RB, Football Gazette Honorable Mention 1997 Phillip Moore-RB, AFCA First Team; Football Quarterly First Team; Football Gazette First Team; Daktronics Second Team Jim Kleinsasser-TE, Daktronics First Team; Football Gazette First Team Jason Mitchell-LB, Football Gazette Honorable Mention Marcus McKenzie-OL, Football Gazette Honorable Mention 1998 Jim Kleinsasser—TE, Gannett News Service First Team; Daktronics First Team; Football Gazette First Team Phillip Moore—RB, AP Little All-America Second Team; Football Gazette First Team; Daktronics Second Team Greg Lotysz-OL, Football Gazette Second Team Kelly Howe-FS, Football Gazette Third Team Mike Mannausau-LB, Football Gazette Honorable Mention Marcus McKenzie-OL, Football Gazette Honorable Mention 1999 Travis O'Neel-LB, USA FB Sophomore All-America Second Team; Football Gazette Second Team Cameron Peterka-K, USA FB Sophomore All-America Second Team Mention Kelly Howe-DB, AFCA Burger King Coaches; Football Gazette First Team; Daktronics First Team; AP Little All-America First Team Mike Juhasz-WR, Daktronics Second Team; Football Gazette Second Team; AP Little All-America Third Team Glen Matthews-DL, Football Gazette First Team 2000

Ryan Goven-LB, Daktronics Second Team; Football Gazette Second Team

Cameron Peterka-K, Daktronics First Team; D2football.com

Scott Schultz-DL, D2football.com Second Team, A.P. Little All-America Third Team Brad Wagner-DB, Football Gazette Honorable Mention 2001 Ben Dixon-DL, Daktronics; A.P. Little All-America Third Team; D2football.com Honorable Mention; Football Gazette Honorable Dan Graf-All-purpose back, Daktronics First Team; Football Gazette First Team & Specialist of the Year; WR, D2football.com Honorable Mention Kelby Klosterman-QB, Football Gazette Honorable Mention Travis O'Neel-LB, Daktronics First Team; D2football.com First Team; A.P. Little All-America Second Team; Football Gazette Cameron Peterka-K, AFCA; Daktronics First Team; D2football.com First Team; A.P. Little All-America First Team; Football Gazette First Team Craig Riendeau—DB, Daktronics First Team; D2football.com Second Team; Football Gazette Third Team Eric Schmidt-LB, D2football.com Second Team; Football Gazette Third Team 2003 Digger Anderson-LB, D2Football.com First Team; Daktronics First Team; Football Gazette Second Team; A.P. Little All-America Third Team; CollegeSportsReport.com Special Mention Jeff Glas-K, Football Gazette Honorable Mention Travis Lueck- CollegeSportsReport.com First Team; D2Football.com Honorable Mention Ben Olson-OL, AFCA; A.P. Little All-America First Team; D2Football.com First Team; Daktronics First Team; Football Gazette

Second Team; CollegeSportsReport.com Second Team

#### 2004

Digger Anderson (LB)- AFCA; D2Football.com First Team; CollegeSportsReport.com First Team; A.P. Little All-America Third Team; Football Gazette Third Team

Josh Brandsted (FS)- CollegeSportsReport.com Special Mention Weston Dressler (Ret.)- D2Football.com Honorable Mention; Football Gazette Honorable Mention

Danny Gagner (SS)- CollegeSportsReport.com First Team; A.P. Little All-America Second Team; D2Football.com Second Team; Football Gazette Honorable Mention

Jeff Glas (K)- Football Gazette Third Team

Chris Kuper (RG)- D2Football.com First Team; A.P. Little All-America Second Team; CollegeSportsReport.com Second Team; Football Gazette Second Team

#### 2005

Digger Anderson (LB)- AFCA; A.P. Little All-America First Team; Football Gazette First Team; D2Football.com First Team; Daktronics Inc. First Team; CollegeSportsReport.com Second Team Weston Dressler (Ret.)- Football Gazette First Team;

CollegeSportsReport.com Second Team; D2Football.com Honorable

Danny Gagner (SS)- D2Football.com Second Team; Daktronics, Inc. Second Team: Football Gazette Honorable Mention

Jeff Glas (K)- A.P. Little All-America First Team; Football Gazette First Team; D2Football.com First Team; Daktronics Inc. First Team; CollegeSportsReport.com Second Team

Dan Grossman (WR)- Football Gazette Honorable Mention Chris Kuper (LG)- A.P. Little All-America First Team; D2Football.com First Team; CollegeSportsReport.com First Team; Football Gazette Second Team; Daktronics, Inc., Second Team

# UND FOOTBALL HONORS

# **National Honors**

#### Harlon Hill Award Finalists

- 1992 Shannon Burnell1994 Mike Mooney1995 Jeff McElroy1997 Phillip Moore
- 2005 Digger Anderson

#### ESPN the Magazine/CoSIDA Academic All-Americans (GTE prior to 2000)

- 1987 Kurt Otto, QB, 1st Team
- 1988 Matt Gulseth, DB, 1st Team Chuck Clairmont, OL, 1st Team Rusty Ekness, TE, 2nd Team
- 1992 Mark Ewen, LB, 1st Team Tim Gelinske, WR, 1st Team
- 1996 Tim Tibesar, LB, 1st Team
- 1998 Marcus McKenzie, OL, 2nd Team
- 1999 Brant Grimes, DB, 2nd Team
- 2001 Mac Schneider, OL, 2nd Team
- 2002 Mac Schneider, OL, 1st Team
- 2003 Jesse Ahlers, WR, 2nd Team
- 2005 Jeff Glas, K, 1st Team Digger Anderson, LB, 2nd Team Danny Gagner, DB, 2nd Team

#### NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships

# 1982 Paul Franzmeier, LB 1985 Glen Kucera, TE 1987 Kurt Otto, QB 1988 Matt Gulseth, DB 1992 Tim Gelinske, WR 1996 Tim Tibesar, LB 1996 Tom Langer, RB

2003 Kelby Klosterman, QB

#### National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame National Scholar-Athlete

1992 Tim Gelinske

- 1992 Tim Gelinsk 1996 Tim Tibesar
- 1999 Brant Grimes
- 2002 Kelby Klosterman

#### Woody Hayes

National Scholar-Athlete Award 1992 Tim Gelinske

#### Harry S. Truman Postgraduate Scholarship Award 1992 Mark Ewen

2001 Mac Schneider

#### NCAA Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship

2002 Mac Schneider

# All-NCC

First-team selections only 1922 Walter (Baldy) Burkman, HB 1923 Alfred (Gummy) Thorwaldson, E 1925 Mike Geston, E 1926 Ernest Gustafson, T 1928 Stuart MacMillan, C Willis Shepard, E Eddie Showers, T 1929 Orrion Berg, E Glenn (Red) Jarrett, HB Stuart MacMillan, C William Mjogdalen, G Austin Smith, T 1930 John Burma, FB Gordon Dablow, G Fred (Nip) Felber, E Glen (Red) Jarrett, HB William Mjogdalen, G Curtis Schave, QB Austin Smith, T Claude Urevig, T 1931 Joseph Bourne, C John Burma, FB Gordon Dablow, G Fred (Nip) Felber, E Darrell Long, T Arthur Malo, G Ralph Pierce, HB Lloyde Richmond, HB 1932 Gordon Dablow, E Larry Knauf, HB Arthur Malo, G Ted Meinhover, T Ralph Pierce, HB 1933 Jack Charbonneau, QB Maurice Gehrke, G Ted Meinhover, G Ralph Pierce, HB 1934 Jack Charbonneau, OB Fritz Falgren, E Maurice Gehrke, G 1935 Fritz Falgren, E Martin Gainor, T Jack Charbonneau, QB 1936 Lloyd Amick, G Robert Campbell, HB Charles Gainor, E Martin Gainor, T Marvin Jacobson, T Jack Mackenroth, G Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB 1937 Lloyd Amrick, G John Devich, OB Charles Gainor, E Evan Lips, QB Jack Mackenroth, T Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB Jack West, Jr., C 1938 Michael Brenkus, HB Charles Gainor, E Evan Lips, QB Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB Jack West, Jr., C 1939 Michael Brenkus, HB Norman Leafe, E Evan Lips, QB William Richards, T

1940 William Brown, T Walter Dobler, HB Norman Leafe, E Edward Rossmiller, G 1941 Rob Ballinger, HB Walt Dobler, HB Gene Freeze, G Jack Whillans, T Wallace Olson, HB Al Simpson, E 1942 Don Loepp, C Tom Nelson, T Wallace Olson, HB 1946 Raymond Bostrom, T Dennis (Red) Huntley, HB 1947 Raymond Bostrom, T Donald Loepp, C 1948 Mark Foss, E DeWayne (Dewey) King, C 1949 Herbert LeMoine, HB Ralph Neinas, G Alton Thogersen, E 1950 Cyril DuCharme, HB Mark Foss, E Thomas Gilman, T Lloyd (Boom) Hallada, FB Ralph Neinas, G 1951 Francis Breidenbach, G Loren (Larry) Devine, T Lloyd (Boom) Hallada, FB Richard (Rocket) Ryan, HB Larry Stone, T 1952 Richard Koppenhaver, QB Richard (Rocket) Ryan, E 1953 Michael Bothum, E Calvin Hallada, AB Ronald Kubesh, G Richard (Rocket) Ryan, HB 1954 Ronald Kavadas, C Ronald Kubesh, G Richard (Rocket) Ryan, E 1955 Ronald Kavadas, C Richard McBride, HB Donald Miller, HB Steve Myhra, T 1956 Steve Myhra, T Gerald Ryan, E 1957 Robert Herrick, E Steven Piasecki, QB Donald Stueve, FB 1958 Robert Falos, QB John Hennen, G Robert Herrick, E James Jarrett, HB Donald Stueve, FB 1959 James Jarrett, HB Daniel Schafer, C 1960 L.C. Hester, HB Donald Kaczmarek, T 1961 Eugene Tetrault, E 1962 Robert Enebak, G Maurice Paulsen, T 1963 Donald Gulseth, G Neil Reuter, T 1964 Thomas Felix, G Donald Gulseth, T David Osborn, HB 1965 Roger Bonk, LB Corey Colehour, QB

David (Butch) Lince, E

John McNally, HB Ralph Soltis, C David (Stan) Wright, HB 1966 Roger Bonk, LB Corey Colehour, QB Michael Gerlach, G Peter Porinsh, HB David Sagness, C Robert Toftey, HB Wayne Welter, T 1967 Charles Bosch, T Thomas Langseth, E Robert LaVoie, G William Predovich, E Robert Toftey, DB Raymond Tomberlin, C 1968 Charles Bosch, T Peter Gilbert, DB Thomas Langseth, E William Predovich, E Spencer (Coy) Tatum, G 1969 Daniel Martinsen, DB Gregory Schneider, E Bruce Smith, C 1970 Gary Fredrickson, E Jim LeClair, LB Daniel Martinsen, DB Donald McLean, LB Gregory Schneider, T Jerry Skogmo, E 1971 Bill Blake, C John Gist, G Terry Kremeier, T Frank Landy, T James LeClair, LB Daniel Martinsen, DB Doug Schindler, MG Jerry Skogmo, E 1972 Bill Blake, OC Randy Bottelson, DB Bill Cook, OG Mike Deutsch, RB Jay Gustafson, QB Sheldon Joppru, SE Frank Landy, DT John Miklesh, DE 1973 Ron Gustafson, Flk Jay Gustafson, OB Lawrie Skolrood, TE Brad Katzung, OT Bill Cook, OG Dave Fennell, DT 1974 Brian Klipfel, OC Bill Deutsch, RB Dale Kasowski, RB Ron Gustafson, Flk 1975 Bill Deutsch, FB Bryan Klipfel, OC Dale Kasowski, RB Scott Lovell, OT Marty LeClair, LB John Woleske, DB Tom Klabo, DE 1976 Bill Deutsch, FB

Juna Showas

- Scott Martin, OG Mick Lucia, DE
- 1977 Pat Wacker, WR Mike Voelker, DB

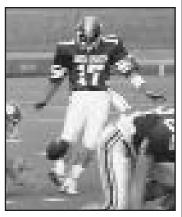


1978 Steve Sybeldon, OT Joe Friederichs, DE Mike Voelker, DB
1979 Tom Biolo, Punter Andy Dahlen, LB Joe Friederichs, DE Doug Moen, OC Paul Muckenhirn, TE Mark Soderquist, OG Todd Thomas, OT Mike Voelker, DB
1980 Tom Biolo, Punter Jeff Compton, DB Andy Dahlen, LB

Milson Jones, RB Doug Moen, OC Todd Thomas, OT 1981 Jeff Compton, DB Jay Hilbert, OT

- Milson Jones, RB 1982 Pat Juhl, RB Bruce Larson, DB
- Jerry Olson, OT Mark Turgeon, DE 1983 Glen Kucera, TE
- Mark Turgeon, DE Randy Harles, NG
- 1984 Tony Mazzu, FB Randy Harles, NG Doug Johnson, SS Tom Hedberg, LB
- 1986 Tracy Martin, WR 1987 Tom Demars, TB Kurt Otto, QB Monte Smith, OG
- Jon Wrzesinski, WR 1988 Monte Smith, OL Rusty Ekness, TE Mark Poolman, WR Matt Gulseth, DB Pat Beaty, PK
- 1989 Cory Solberg, PK-P
- 1990 Todd Kovash, QB Dean Witkowski, LB Bill Riviere, OC Mike Schmaltz, WR Omar Mickens, RB Cory Solberg, PK-P
- 1991 Shannon Burnell, RB Jason Childs, OL Tim Gelinske, WR Bill Riviere, OL Monte Shaide, DL
- 1992 Shannon Burnell, RB Tim Gelinske, WR Blaine O'Gorman, DB John Schumacher, TE Monte Shaide, DL Jeff Tatur, LB Kory Wahl, QB
- 1993 Shannon Burnell, RB Kevin Robson, OL Brent Johnson, DB Mike Mooney, LB Mike Kuntz, LB
- 1994 Ross Almlie, RB Mark Callahan, NG James Cheatham, FS

David Hillesheim, DE Brent Johnson, CB Jeff McElroy, WR Mike Mooney, LB 1995 Jeff McElroy, WR Tim Prinsen, OL Mark Callahan, DL David Hillesheim, DL Tim Tibesar, LB David Borowicz, LB Chad Emond, DB James Cheatham, DB 1996 David Borowicz, LB Mark Callahan, DL James Cheatham, DB Dwayne Ell, DL Juan Gomez-Tagle, PK Jim Kleinsasser, TE Phillip Moore, RB Tim Prinsen, OL Tim Tibesar, LB 1997 Kelly Howe, FS Jim Kleinsasser, TE Marcus McKenzie, OL Jason Mitchell, LB Phillip Moore, RB 1998 Kelly Howe, FS Jim Kleinsasser, TE Greg Lotysz, OL Mike Mannausau, LB Marcus McKenzie, OL Phillip Moore, RB 1999 Wes Atkinson, LB Kelly Howe, FS Mike Juhasz, WR Glen Matthews, DL Travis O'Neel, LB Scott Schultz, DL 2000 Mike Bryant, OL Ryan Goven, OLB Dan Graf (two first team designations) WR & returner Travis O'Neel, LB Jed Perkerewicz, RB Cameron Peterka, K



Craig Riendeau, DB

Scott Schultz, DL

All-American placekicker Cory Solberg earned All-NCC honors in 1989 and 1990.

2001 Mike Bryant, OL Dave Butler, OL Kelby Klosterman, QB Ben Dixon, DL Craig Riendeau, DB Travis O'Neel, LB Eric Schmidt, LB Cameron Peterka, K Dan Graf WR & KR 2002 Ben Olson, OL Jesse Smith, WR Dustin Thornburg, DB Ethan Marquis, LB 2003 Digger Anderson, LB Tyler Dahlen, LB Danny Gagner, DB Jeff Glas, K Travis Lueck, Util. Jeff Momerak, DL Ben Olson, OL 2004 Digger Anderson, LB Weston Dressler, Util. Danny Gagner, DB Jeff Glas, K Tony Hermes, LB Chris Kuper, OL Ryan Manke, DB 2005 Digger Anderson, LB Josh Brandsted, DB Ross Brennan, DL Tyler Dahlen, LB Weston Dressler, KR/PR Danny Gagner, DB Jeff Glas, K Dan Grossman, WR

Brent Halfmann, P

Jason Peterson, DL

Chris Kuper, OL

# UND FOOTBALL HONORS

This award replaced the Sioux Oil Can Award.

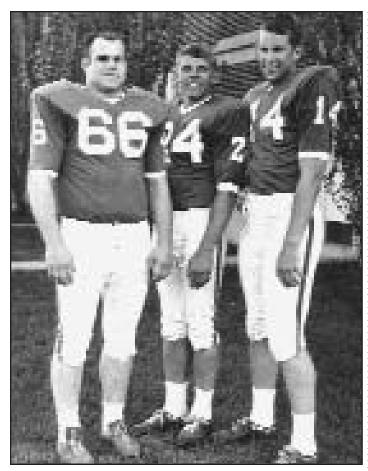
Award

Criteria for the Frendberg Award is that it is "given to the UND football player who generates great enthusiasm among squad members, works hard day after day and is dedicated to the game of football."

Ira Frendberg was born May 21, 1885 in Caledonia, N.D., and died March 10, 1979 in Grand Forks. He lettered in football in 1908 and 1909. After retiring the ND from Highway Department as a bridge engineer he returned to Grand Forks, where he became a fixture at UND games and practices. Up until age 92, he regularly took calisthenics with the football team. He willed his entire estate to UND.

1978 Steve Dietsch, OG-OT 1979 Dave Jensen, FB 1980 Tom Biolo, OB 1981 Paul Franzmeier, LB 1982 Kirk Swenson, DB 1983 Steve Doody, DT 1984 Doug Ploen, DB 1986 Nate Stokke, DE 1987 Dennis Borowicz, RB 1988 Dennis Borowicz, RB 1989 Bill Riviere, OL 1990 Bill Riviere, OL 1991 Bill Riviere, OL 1992 Tim Gelinske, WR 1993 Jay Wandler, LB 1994 Shane Sedin, DL 1995 Tim Tibesar, LB 1996 Tim Tibesar, LB 1997 Chris Schrantz, WR 1998 Mike Mannausau, LB 1999 Wes Atkinson, LB 2000 Mike George, LB 2001 Dave Butler, G 2002 Mac Schneider, C 2003 Adam Stratton, DB 2004 David Wisthoff, FB 2005 Jason Peterson, DE

# **FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS**



Linebacker Roger Bonk (left), running back Pete Porinsh (center) and quarterback Corey Colehour led UND to a 37-20 Mineral Water Bowl win over Northern Illinois in 1965.

# A

Aakhus, Charles K., 1951-52 Abernethy, James R., 1978-80 Abernethy, Jeffrey S., 1980, 1982-83 Adams, Alan M., 1941, 1946-47 Adams, Raymond K., 1959 Ahlers, Jesse, 2001-03 Ahlstrom, Erik, 2003 Alexander, Donovan, 2004-05 Alkins, Jamel, 2002 Allen, James Matteson, 1938-39 Allen, James M., 1945 Allen, Shane, 1997 Almlie, Ross D., 1991-94\* Amick, Loyd M., 1935-37\* Anderson, Reid (Digger), 2002-05\* Anderson, Jeff, 2000 Anderson, John Alfred, 1953-54 Anderson, John T., 1964-66 Anderson, Karl K., 1949 Anderson, Kirk C., 1977-79 Anderson, Wayne R., 1957-58 Arason, Lawrence G., 1949 (Mgr) Aretz, Harold L., 1941 Arndt, Theodore A., 1924-25 Arnegard, Ole O., 1894 Askelson, Dennis L., 1954, 1956

Atkinson, Wes, 1996-99\* Augustin, Donald J., 1953-55 Autrey, Shawn, 1995-97 Avery, Marion D., 1920-21

# B

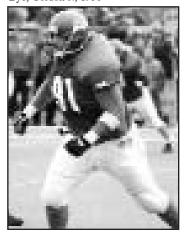
Babiarz, Anthony, 1935 Babington-Johnson, Zach, 2003-05 Bachmeier, Joseph D., 1960-61 Bacon, J. Myron, 1911 Bacon, Mark T., 1984-85 Baertsch, Robert J., 1951-52 Bahl, Roger, 1994-95 Bailey, Joe, 1996-98 Baker, George E., 1901-03 Bakkum, Julius, 1896 Ballinger, Robert O., 1941 Baptie, John L., 1897 Barnes, Paul M., 1907-10\* Bates, David P., 1903 Battcher, Fred W., 1928 Batten, Jay C., 1912 Bauer, Brett, 2004-05 Baufield, Emil F., 1953 Baukol, Kay M., 1945 Bauman, Stephen A., 1965 (Mgr)

Baumgarn, Kevin J., 1992-93 Beatty, Bill B., 1947-48 Beatty, Chris, 2002, 2005 Beaty, Patrick K., 1985-88 Bechdolt, Fred R., 1894\* Beck, Danny L., 1969-70 Beck, Leroy, 1895 Behl, John W., 1953-54 Belmore, Chris, 2004-05 Bell, Anthony J., 1905-07\* Bell, E. Forrest, 1966 Bellmore, Mark A., 1969-72 Bengston, Neil M., 1962 Benneweis, Jonathan, 1994 Benser, Earl W., 1925-27 Bentow, Bret, 2001-03 Bentz, Arthur, 1933 Berg, Orrion, 1928-30 Bergh, Ronald F., 1964-66 Bertagnoli, James E., 1970 Berthiaume, Robb, 1993-94 Bickford, E. Merle, 1896 Bickford G. Luther, 1894-97 Binek, Gary F., 1968 Biolo, Tom J., 1977-80 Bjorklund, Delbert L., 1925, 1927 Bjorklund, Leonard T., 1935-36 Bjorklund, Richard, 1942 Bjornaraa, Bjorngulv (Bud), 1960 Blake, Thomas J., 1975 Blake, William R., 1971-72\* Blanchard, Frank L. (Norty), 1972-73 Blanchette, Ben J., 1934-36 Blaske, Mark D., 1971-75 Blikre, Clair T., 1946 (Mgr.) Bliss, Jay W., 1906-07 Blue, Casey, 2000-02 Bodine, Dale P., 1962-63 Bodine, Rob J., 1987 Bodoh, Matthew, 2005 Boe, Edmund W., 1924-25\*-26 Boehland, Melvin G., 1962-64 Boehm, Frank, 1970 (Mgr.) Bokovoy, Sam A., 1924-26 Boleen, Keith M., 1966-67 Bolonchuk, William W., 1952-55\* Bolstad, Ole, 1895 Bonk, Roger F., 1964-66\* Bonvino, Christopher J., 1985 Bonzer, Clarence A., 1907-09\* Booty, John L., 1924-26 Borowicz, David J., 1993-96 Borowicz, Dennis M., 1987-88 Borowicz, Rodney A., 1987-90 Bosch, Charles, 1966-68 Bosch, Donald, 1984-85\*-86 Bosch, Louis N., 1961-62 Bosh, Thayne, 2001 Bostrom, Raymond A., 1942, 46-47 Bothum, Myron E., 1952-53\* Bottelson, Randal A., 1970-72 Bourne, Joseph L., 1930-31 Bowenkamp, John, 2002-04\* Boyce, William L., 1913-16 Boyd, Joseph, 1916, 1919 Boyd, Paul B., 1926-28 Boyer, John R., 1971

Braegelmann, Mitch, 2004

Brandner, Eugene, 1954-55 (Mgr.) Brandsted, Josh, 2002-05 Brannon, J. Marshall, 1902-07 Braverman, Arnold, 1933-35 Breidenbach, Francis A., 1950-51 Breitling, Bruce R., 1959-61 Breitling, Duane R., 1960-62 Breitling, Eric D., 1981-84 Brenkus, Michael J., 1937-39 Brennan, George A., 1894 Brennan, James J., 1910-11 Brennan, Ross, 2002, 2005 Brennan, Steve, 2003-05 Brewer, Brian R., 1965-67 Brewer, Paul G., 1958-59 Bridgeford, Charles L., 1973-74 Bridston, Don R., 1946-47 Briggs, Jeffrey A., 1986-87 Brodie, Al Leo, 1921-24 Brown, Lee A.C., 1956 (Mgr.) Brown, Mark, 1989 Brown, William Gust, 1940 Bruegger, Orville H., 1917 Brunner, Paul, 1990 Bruzzini, Mike J., 1992 Bryant, Michael, 1999-01 Buck, Edgar H., 1952 Buckwalter, Jeff K., 1977-79 Budge, Ernest J., 1910-11 Budge, William E., 1908-11 Bugge, Charles W., 1964-66 Buisker, Matt 2004-05 Burdick, Frank J., 1991 Burkman, Walter B., 1920-23\* Burnell, Shannon W., 1990-93\* Burma, John J., 1929-31\* Burnham, Brian K., 1978-79 Burns, Arthur G., 1908 Burr, Stephen R., 1965, 1967 Burtness, Olger B., 1903-06\* Busby, Douglas R., 1966-67 Busdicker, Arthur E., 1920-23 Busdicker, Harold, 1921 Busse, James A., 1975-76 Butler, David, 1999, 01 Bye, Gordon J., 1938

Terral Sironas



Noseguard Mark Callahan earned first team Football Gazette and A.P. Little All-America honors in 1996.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA



Running back Mike Deutsch earned first team A.P. All-America honors in 1972 and later signed a free agent contract with the Chicago Bears. He still ranks among UND's all-time rushing leaders.

#### С

Cadreau, Dana W., 1967-69 Cadwell, Alex, 2004-05 Calder, William L.A., 1898 Caldis, Gordon J., 1939-41\* Callahan, Mark, 1993-96\* Cameron, John A., 1936-37 Cameron, John B., 1961 Campbell, Donald William, 1938-40 Campbell, Guy E., 1939 Campbell, John B. (Soup), 1954-55 Campbell, John D., 1916 Campbell, Robert J., 1934-36\* Campbell, Thomas D., 1903 Camrud, Theodore M., 1955-56 Carlson, Dennis D., 1973-76 Carlson, Karl J., 1993-94 Carlson, Ronald D., 1964 Carney, Shad, 2005 Carpenter, Charles P., 1898-1900 Cassell, James T., 1915-16, 1919-20 Caufield, John Joseph (Jay), 1982-85 Caufield, Jake, 2005 Cedros, Henry J., 1950, 1952 Charboneau, Jack, 1933-35 Charles, Demetrius, 2002-05 Chatfield, Robert C., 1937 Cheatham, James A., 1993-96

Childs, Jason J., 1988-91 Chipman, Mark J.C., 1982 Christensen, Trent, 2004-05 Christofferson, Josh, 2000-02 Chumich, Louis H., 1934-35 Claffy, Herbert G., 1946, 1948-50\* Clairmont, Charles P., 1985-88\* Clark, Alan D., 1980-83 Clift, Milton L., 1951-52 Coghlan, K.J., 1994-95 Colehour, Corey A., 1964-66\* Compton, Jeffrey J., 1978-81 Compton, Michael T., 1974-77 Conmy, Edward T., 1906-08\* Conmy, James F.X., 1919-23 Conmy, John P. (Chick) 1903, 05-06 Conner, Kenneth M., 1967, 1969 Conrad, John C., 1965-67 Cook, Kevin P., 1981-84 Cook, Walter J., 1978-80 Cook, William O., 1971-73 Cope, Gerald A., 1932-33 Copple, Josh, 2002 Coulter, James A., 1900 Councilman, John D., 1958-60 Craver, Clarence (J.R.), 1997 Craig, Russell R., 1903-04 Crewe, Percy S., 1899-1900 Crouse, Michael, 1999-01

# FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Croze, Deland J., 1936-37 Cummings, Burtland, 1986, 1988 Currie, Noyes A. (Nig), 1922-24\* Currier, Charles E., 1899

## D

Dablow, Darral G., 1964 Dablow, Gordon F. (Boomer), 1930-32\* Dablow, Richard H. (Rip), 1931-33 Dahl, Hans J., 1903 Dahl, Thorvals I., 1911 Dahlem, Darcy J., 1991-93 Dahlen, Andy O., 1977-80\* Dahlen, Tyler, 2002-05 Daily, Eugene F., (Firpo), 1922-23 Danko, Gerald A., 1966 Danner, Ronald J., 1966-67 Danovic, Stephen T., 1965-66 Darling, Ronald J., 1937 Daucsavage, Bruce L., 1973-74 Davidson, Tom M., 1988 Davis, Forest M., 1904-06 Davis, J. Ellsworth, 1895-98\* Davis, Paul W., 1976-77 Dawson, Donovan, 1996-97 Day, Michael J., 1981-83 Dean, Alfred, 1904-08 DeCamp, Frank H., 1894 Dehnicke, Adam, 1998-01 DelDotto, Tony, 1995-96 Demars, Thomas W., 1985-87 Dempsey, Mark R., 1982-84 Dempsey, Paul L., 1974-75 Dennis, Christopher B., 1974-75 Denoma, Brent M., 1991-92 Derkos, Isadore P., 1960 DeSautel, Thomas, 2003, 2005 Deutsch, Michael J., 1970-72 Deutsch, William J., 1973-76 Devich, John J., 1936-37 Devine, Loren H., 1949-51 Deyak, Gregory M., 1989-91 Dew, James R., 1971-72 DeWeese, Raymond J., 1905 Dickson, Mark D., 1976-78 Dietsch, Steven W., 1974, 1976-78 Dietz, Robert O., 1946 Dixon, Ben, 1999-02 Dobler, Walter, 1939-41\* Dockter, Steven, 1994-95 Dokken, Brian, 2002-03 Dolejs, Michael J., 1988 Donahue, Gerald D., 1950-51 Doody, Stephen W., 1981-83\* Dornack, Duane C., 1963-64 Dorso, Anthony M., 1983-86 Downey, John Edward, 1949-50 Doyle, Michael E., 1939-40 Dragge, Allen O., 1938-40 Draxton, Dudley D. (Dude), 1947 Dressen, Brad T., 1982-85 Dressler, Weston, 2004-05 Drew, Joseph M., 1924-26 Drexler, Douglas E., 1968-70\* Drozda, William W., 1958-60 Drummond, Aaron, 1993-95\* Ducharme, Cyril L., 1948-51\* Duchscher, Shane, 2003-05

Duggan, Frank J., 1919-20, 1922 Dunnell, Irwin R., 1927 Durfey, Robert O., 1963 Durnin, William G., 1928-29 Duty, James H., 1899

# E

Eckholm, Einar K., 1933 Edgar, Earl W., 1963-64 Edick, Robert, 1935 Edmonds, Oscar W., 1908-09 Effertz, Alan F., 1977-78 Egizzi, Silvio F., 1929-31 Eide, James R., 1938, 1940-41 Ekness, Rustin (Rusty) J., 1985-88\* Ell, Dwayne D., 1993-96 Ellingson, Minor E., 1917 Ellis, Ray S., 1906 Ellison, William P., 1914-15 Emanuel, Roger G., 1939-40 Emond, Chad W., 1993-95 Enebak, Robert H., 1960-62\* Eneback, Rex R., 1979 Engebretson, Carl A., 94 Engel, Wesley A., 1950 Engen, Joel C., 1970-72 Enger, Jared, 2004-05 Erickson, Jeff, 1992-95 Erson, Mark E., 1989-91 Estes, Doug W., 1993-95 Evenson, Gerlas L., 1963-65 Everett, Grant, 1997-99 Everett, Tim L., 1989-91 Ewen, Mark D., 1989-92

# F

Fabel, Gary L., 1960-61 Fairchild, Clarence A., 1894-95\*-96 Falgren, Fritz O., 1933-35\* Falos, Robert D., 1957-58 Farnham, Albert T., 1909 Farnsworth, (Lt) Charles S., 1894 Faruolo, John, 1945 Fast, Wilbur, 1951 Faul, Chad, 1997-00 Faul. Scott. 1998-99 Fawcett, Roscoe, 1904 Feavel, Chris M., 1992-94 Fech, William N., 1940 Feeney, Stephen P., 1987-88, 1990 Felber, Fred N. (Nip), 1929-31 Felix, Thomas P., 1962-64 Fellows, Don L., 1950 Feeney, Stephen P., 1987-90 Feltheim, Jeffrey R., 1989-92 Fennell, David A., 1971-73 Fettig, Ludwig F., 1967-68 Fingarson, George E., 1913-16\* Fink, John, 1989 Fink, Richard D., 1968 Fischer, Ronald D., 1985 Fitzmaurice, Edward S., 1897 Fitzmaurice, George K, 1897-1902 Flanagan, Joseph, 1895-1901 Flasted, Martin W., 1908 Fleck, Preston, 1996-98 Flesch, Dietrich, 1996-98

# , FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS



UND wide receiver Ron Green caught 10 passes for a team-best 270 yards in 1964 and then grabbed 23 passes for 345 yards in 1965. He later spent parts of four seasons (1966-69) with NFL teams.

Flett, Charles M., 1910 Flint, Howard R., 1912-15 Fogarty, Tim J., 1977-79 Fogelson, Daniel J., 1980 Forster, Joseph H., 1911-14 Foss, Mark B., 1948-50 Foughty, Francis E., 1941-42, 1946 Fox, Jerome P., 1957-58\* Franklin, Earl, 1916-17 Franklin, Jamaal, 2002, 2004 Franzmeier, Paul R., 1978-81\* Frazier, Lynn J., 1898-99\*-1900\*-01\* Fredrickson, Gary E., 1969-70 Frederickson, John O., 1923-25 Freese, Bernard G., 1939-41 Frendberg, Ira, 1908-09 Friedrichs, Joe D., 1976-79 Frykman, Adam, 1998-00

## G

Gador, Bradley J., 1975-77 Gagner, Dan, 2002-05\* Gahlberg, Harold O., 1925-26 Gainor, Charles E., 1936-38\* Gainor, Martin (Butch), 1934-36\* Gallagher, Bruce J., 1972 (Mgr.) Gallogly, Thomas A., 1974-76 Gardner, Lawrence A., 1972-74 Garry, Kirby, 1994-96\* Gehrke, Maurice R., 1932-34 Gehrke, Reed, 1998 Gehrke, Wilbur J., 1937-39 Geiger, Glenn G., 1941-42 Gelinske, Timothy G., 1989-92\* Gelling, Franklin, 1968-70 George, Mike, 1996-98\*, 00\* Gerdes, Lyle H., 1963 Gerlach, Michael J., 1965-66 Gerrits, Brad, 1994 Geston, Magnus (Mike), 1925-27\* Gibson, Jay D., 1978-79 Giesbrecht, Wayne J., 1968-69



Jim Hester played three seasons of basketball and one year of football with the Sioux (1966) and then played five seasons as an NFL tight end with the New Orleans Saints and Chicago Bears.

Giesinger, Brian, 1997 Gilbert, Peter A., 1967-69\* Gill, William, 1905 Gilson, Ray W., 1929, 1931 Gilman, Thomas A., 1947-50 Gilsdorf, Robert B., 1955-56 Girard, Dennis M., 1985-88 Giske, Alvin Phillip, 1951 (Mgr.) Gist, John E., 1970-71 Glas, Jeff, 2002-05 Glas, Robert E., 1961-63 Goethal, William A., 1933-34 Gomez-Tagle, Juan, 1994-96 Goven, Ryan, 1997-00\* Grabow, Robert J., 1969 Graf, Dan, 1997, 1999-01\* Graham, Jayce L., 1971 (Mgr.) Graham, John D., (Doc), 1948-49 Grant, Ryan, 2002-03 Gravos, Jason, 2000 Greene, Alexander W., 1991-93 Green, Ronald M., 1963-65\* Greengo, Richard H., 1952-53 Greenlees, Dale B., 1983-85 Greenstein, Victor S., 1965-66 Greenwaldt, Sean, 1995-98 Greenwood, Michael, 2003-05 Gresko, William E., 1966-68 Griess, Raymond J., 1945 Griffin, Howard H., 1906 Griffin, Richard, 1917, 1921 Grimes, Brant, 1996-99 Groeschl, Lee, 2003-05 Gronowski, James S., 1971-74 Gronvold, Martin N., 1924 Grossell, Stephen H., 1974-75 Grossman, Dan, 2003-05 Grover, Blair, 2005 Grover, Brian Jeffrey, 1973-75\* Grover, Jeffrey B., 1978-80 Gruchalla, Michael, 2003-04 Grumbo, Howard O., 1954-57\* Guida, Travis, 1998-99

Gullickson, Arthur E., 1916 Gullickson, Oscar S., 1908-11\* Gulseth, Donald M., 1962-64 Gulseth, Matthew, J., 1985, 1987-88\* Gunderson, Erik, 1995-98 Gunderson, Greg G., 1976-77 Gunderson, Jurt P., 1986 Gunderson, Scott D., 1988, 1990-92 Gustafson, Arthur E., 1932 Gustafson, Ernest W., 1924-26\* Gustafson, Glen A., 1964-66 Gustafson, Jaws S., 1971-73 Gustafson, Ronald R., 1971-74\*

# Η

Haake, Philip H., 1942 Haberkorn, William J., 1959-61 Hagert, Tom J., 1990-93 Haggerty, Frank, 1902 Hahn, Maurice G., 1946 Halfmann, Brent, 2004-05 Hallada, Calvin J., 1953-54\* Hallada, Lloyd D. (Boom), 1948-51\* Hallen, James O., 1937-38 Hallowell, James R., 1978-80 Halpin, Arthur B., 1951-52\* Halpin, Fred P., 1942, 1947 Halpin, Nace E., 1948-49 Halsted, Charles F., 1950-51 Halstenson, Eric, 2003-05 Halvorsen, Theodore M., 1925-27 Halverson, Eric, 1999-02 Halvorson, Walter L., 1934-36 Hambrecht, Todd, 1997-00 Hamlin, Brian B., 1992-94 Hamlin, David W., 1987-88 Hancock, John M., 1900-01 Haneward. Walter C., 1941-42 Hanley, Philip D., 1955, 1957 Hansen, Edward G., 1905 Hanson, Brent L., 1991-93\* Hanson, John T., 1916-20\* Hanson, Shawn R., 1989-92 Hardaway, Logan M., 1913 Harles, Randolph J., 1981-84 Haroldson, Edward, 1901 Harris Earl J. (Doc), 1920-24 Harris, John G., 1910-13\* Hart, Alexander, 1903 Hatterman, James L., 1982, 83, 84 Hausauer, Allen, 1942 Hausauer, Joseph A., 1975-76 Hausauer, Leroy M. (Roy), 1939-41 Hausauer, Ron C., 1977 Hausauer, Rudolph J., 1956-58 Hawkins, Jeffry D., 1974 Hawley, Brian G., 1961 (Mgr.) Hawthorne, Warren C., 1894 Haymaker, Gerald, 1940 Headlee, Jason W., 1991 Headley, Travis, 1999-00 Heynes, George H., 1917 Haynes, Frank F., Jr., 1978 (Mgr.) Hebert, Gerald J., 1965, 1967 Hebert, Vernon E., 1960-62 Hedberg, Thomas G., 1982-85\* Heder, J.A., 1907

Hedger, Robert W., 1958 Heinzen, Lloyd P., 1939 Heising, Ralph A., 1948-50 Hellman, Percy P., 1968-70 (Mgr.) Helman, Robert G., 1970-72 Helmaniak, Mark J., 1987 Helmer, Mark, 1981-82 (Mgr.) Helmkay, Lyle R., 1914-17\* Hemp, Albert B., 1911 Hempstead, John E., 1894 Hendrickson, Andrew, 2003-04 Henneberg, Mike, 1995-97 Hennemuth, John H., 1917 Hennen, John A., 1957-59\* Hennessey, John C. (Bud), 1945 Hermes, Tony, 2002-04 Herrick, Robert J., 1957-58 Herstrom, Mark W., 1984-85 Hester, James C., 1966 Hester, L.C., 1958-60 Hewitt, Scott A., 1972-74 Hickel, Todd L., 1980-82 Hilbert, Jay T., 1979-81\* Hildebrandt, Daniel, 1999-00 Hillesheim, David, 1992-95\* Hines, Emery J., 1967 Hiney, Donald E., 1945\* Hirschey, Curtis J., 1959 Hjalmerson, Magnus, 1916-17 Hocking, Samuel, 1898 Hoefs, Mike, 1997-98 Hoehn, Gary P., 1967 Hoff, Calvin G., 1949-50 Hoffelt, Andy, 2004 Hoffelt, Gregory G., 1969 Hoffelt, Harold D., 1960-62 Hoffer, Dennis D., 1969-71 Hoffman, Brian D., 1985-88 Hoffschneider, Jason, 2003-05 Hogan, Robert J., 1980-81 Holder, Chad D., 1989-92 Holly, Duane E., 1945 Holmquist, Paul A., 1982-85 Holmquist, Robert, 1998-00\* Holodnick, John A., 1939 Hoplin, Jeff P., 1974-77 Hough, Dennis W., 1966-68 (Mgr.) House, Carmen, W., 1927-29 Houska, Charles H., 1904 Houser, Edgar T. (Dutch), 1919-21\* Howe, Kelly, 1996-99\* Howe, Merton W., 1940-42 Hoy, Hugh J., 1941-42 Hrkal, John W., 1958-59 Hroza, Timothy A., 1979-81 Hubbard, Donald V., 1959 Huber, Steven, 1994 Huber, Vernon R., 1946-48\*-49 Huddleson, Clyde R., 1933 Huffman, Gordon A., 1946, 47, 48 Huntley, Dennis F., (Red), 1940, 1946 Hustad, Mark A., 1976, 1978 Hutchinson, William H., 1903 Hyndman, Paul J., 1963-64

Winne Signas

#### Ι

Ingram, Scott J., 1993-95 Irvin, Tom, 2001-02\*



Isaksen, John M., 1964 (Mgr.) Isaman, Richard A., 1968 Ismir, Troy A., 1985

## J

Jacobs, Jerome D., 1962-64 Jacobson, Ben M., 1928 Jacobson, Donald H., 1938-39 Jacobson, James S., 1929 Jacobson, Jeffrey A., 1972-75 Jacobson, Marvin W., 1935-36 Jacox, Willis F., 1983-86 Jaderston, George H., 1962-63\* James, Herbert H., 1913-15 Jarrett, Glenn L. (Red), 1928-30\* Jarrett, James E., 1957-59\* Jarrett, John R., 1958 Jauch, Jeffrey E., 1980, 1982 Jeffryes, Curtis C., 1971-73 Jelacic, Mark J., 1982 Jennings, George J., 1899-1902 Jennings, Kenneth A., 1946, 1949 Jennings, Ronald A., 1984 Jennison, John C., 1913-15 Jensen, Byron J., 1971-73 Jensen, David J., 1976-79\* Jeraczek, Nick R., 1906 Jewell, Thomas, 1896, 1901 Johansen, Kenneth M., 1945 Johanson, Donald F., 1982-83 Johannson, Kenneth J., 1952 Johnson, Albert E., 1933, 1935 Johnson, Albert N., 1952-53 Johnson, Brent D, 1992-94 Johnson, Caleb, 2001-04 Johnson, David Michael, 1987-88 Johnson, Douglas B., 1982-84 Johnson, Freeman L., 1945 Johnson, George M., 1912, 1915-16 Johnson, Horace W., (Hoss), 1936-38 Johnson, James A., 1959-60 Johnson, John C., 1896-97 Johnson, Kenneth L., 1935-36 Johnson, Leslie G., 1938, 1940 Johnson, Melvin B., 1915, 1919\*-20 Johnson, Mike J., 1977-79 Johnson, Nils I., 1895 Johnson, Phil Q., 1977 Johnson, Richard O., 1939-40 Johnson, Ronald P., 1989-91 Johnson, Steven R., 1983-85\* Johnson, Thomas G., 1907-08 Johnson, William S., 1968-70 Jones, Conrad N., 1954-55 Jones, Keith, 1989-90 Jones, Marshall D., 1915 Jones, Milson M., 1979-81\* Joppru, Sheldon D., 1970-72 Jordan, Henry W., Jr., 1977-80 Juckel, Daniel P., 1985 Juelke, Conrad, 1942 Juelke, Donald M., 1947-49\* Juhasz, Michael, 1997-99\* Juhl, Patrick J., 1980-83

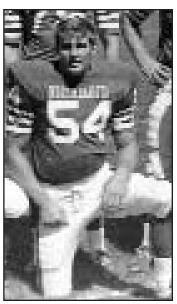
## K

Kaastad, Morris, 1942 Kaczmarek, Donald L., 1958-60 Kadrmas, Terry L., 1978-80\* Kahl, Cyrus P., 1928-29 Kahl, Mel K., 1936-37 Kaiser, Donny M., 1993-96 Kampa, Richard J., 1967-69\* Kankel, Charles E., 1959-61 Kankel, Otto W., 1894 Karras, Joseph J., 1969-70 Kasowski, Dale J., 1972-75 Kassis, John N., 1942, 1946-47 Katzung, Bradley T., 1971-73 Kavadas, Ronald G., 1952-55\* Kawczynski, Edward A., 1975 Kelderman, Darren S., 1987 Keller, Leroy "Chuck", 1962 (Mgr.) Keller, Walter F. (Wally), 1983-84 Kelly, Aloysius E., 1919 Kenney, Patrick B., 1968-69 Keyes, Josh, 1997-98 King, DeWayne (Dewey), 1945-46\*-48 Kirkness, Arnold G., 1927 Klabo, Thomas W., 1973-75 Klancher, Kevin, 1995-97\* Klein, David William, 1984 Kleinsasser, Jim, 1995-98\* Klipfel, Bryan R., 1973-75\* Klipstein, Elmer W., 1931 Klosterman, Kelby, 2000-02\* Klughertz, Louis J., 1950 (Mgr.) Knauf, Lawrence W., 1930-32 Knauf, Sylvester M., 1927 Kneeshaw, R. Stanley, 1910 Knudson, Clarence, 1915 Knutson, Creighton R., 1945 Knutson, James E., 1976-77 Knutson, Matt, 1999-01 Koller, Craig R., 1990-92\* Koppenhaver, Richard G., 1950-52\* Kotchian, Ernest H., 1926-28 Kotelnicki, Joshua, 1998-99, 01 Kouchy, John D., 1915-16 Kovash, Todd M., 1987-89\*-90\* Krahn, Gary R., 1974-76 Krause, Leonard F., 1950-51 Kremeier, Terry L., 1970-71\* Krouss, Joseph J., 1986-88 Kubesh, Ronald J., 1952-54 Kuchera, Glen A., 1981-84\* Kueber, Joseph P., 1926-27 Kuentzel, Raymond C., 1953 Kuklenski, John M., 1975-78 Kullas, Larry F., 1980-83\* Kuntz, Mike R., 1991, 1993 Kupcinet, Irving, 1933-34 Kuper, Chris, 2002-05 Kuras, Perry K., 1970 Kusler, Will, 2003-05 Kuzma, Donald A., 1950 Kyvig, John, 1998-01

L

LaBine, Lee E., 1986-89 LaBree, Gordon W., 1923 Lage, Bryan, 1997-98 FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Lamp, Kurt A., 1985-88 Landrus, John, 1998-00 Landry, William F., 1974-75 Landsiedel, Thomas A., 1988-91 Landy, Francis P. (Frank) 1970-72\* Lang, Ralph E., 1947-48 Lange, George S., 1972-74 Langer, Thomas, 1993-96 Langseth, Thomas M., 1967-68\* Lanser, John T., 1977-78 Lanser, Michael A., 1974-77 Larson, Blaise, 2000-01 Larson, Bruce Jon, 1980, 81, 82 Larson, Chad, 1996 Larson, Lowell D., 1953 Larson, Scott D., 1987-90 Larson, Wilbert E., 1948 Lasiter, Carl W., 1954-55 Laszewski, Tony J., 1986 Lauder, Douglas S., 1945, 1948 LaVoie, Robert L., 1965, 1967 Lawson, Danny, 1997, 2000 Leach, Brian R., 1984, 1986-87 Leach, Jack D., 1955-57 Leafe, Norman E., 1938-40\* LeClair, James M., 1970-71 LeClair, Martin J., 1972-75\* Lee, Lewis (Lewy), 1926-28 Leidholdt, William E. (Dutch), 1932-36 Leifur, Conrad William Jr., 1960-61\* Leifur, Tom, 1996 Leingang, Brad, 1995-96 Leingang, Ryan L., 1992-94 Lemke, William F., 1899-1902\* LeMoine, Herbert G., 1948-50 Lempe, Myron O., 1954 Lenaburg, Dean E., 1952, 1955-56 Lenarz, Bradley E., 1980-82 Lennon, Dale C., 1980, 1982-83\* Lerom, Daniel R., 1980-81 Levitte, L. Zeno, 1933 Lewis, Lamarr A., 1990-91 Lian, Dale D., 1976-78 Liddy, Vince X., 1968 Lies, James L., 1964-65 Lince, David L. (Butch), 1963-65 Lindell, Orville J., 1928 Lindgren, Gilbert O., 1922-23 Link, Clint, 1997-98 Link, Simon F., 1940 Lipp, Robert G., 1941 Lips, Evan E., 1937-39\* Lipsiea, James P., 1978 Lium, James E., 1949-51 Loegering, Thomas, 2005 Loepp, Donald A., 1942, 1946-47\* Loerch, Roger C., 1957 (Mgr.) Long, Darrel L., 1931 Long, Donald J, 1979-80 Longe, Anthony, 2005 Lord, Jason, 1994 Lorentzen, James R., 1981-82 Lotysz, Greg, 1995-98 Lovell, Mark L., 1902 Lovell, Scott A., 1974-75 Lowe, Robert A., 1912-15 Lowe, William A., 1929, 30, 31 Lucia, Michael M., 1974-76



Linebacker Jim LeClair earned first team AFCA and A.P. All-America honors at UND in 1971. LeClair went on to play 12 years with the Cincinnati Bengals and was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1999.

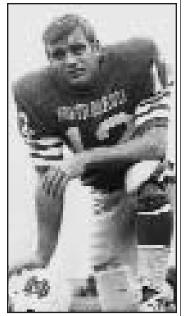
Lubarski, Nathan, 1995-97 Ludwig, Joseph L. (Lafe), 1928 Lueck, Travis, 2003 Lutgen, Charles H.K., 1947-48 Lux, Herbert (Bud), 1927-29 Lycan, Wilbur S., 1914 Lykken, Henry G., 1905 Lynch, Brian, 2004 Lynch, Jack R., 1938 Lynch, Ralph, 1912-15 Lynn, Bernard, 1940 Lynn, Harry C., 1908-09 Lysaker, Herschel A. (Pepper), 1960-61

# Μ

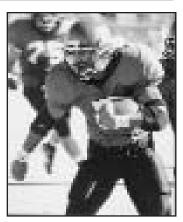
Mackenroth, Jack W., 1936-37\* MacMillan, Lincoln W., 1934 MacMillan, Stuart, 1927-29\* Madsen, Richard G., 1958-59 Mahmoud, Riza, 2002 Mahon, Paul M., 1980 Mahowald, Ralph E., 1931-32 Maier, Brook, 2002-05 Mainz, George, 1945 Malikowski, Douglas R., 1975-76 Malo, Arthur F., Sr., 1930-32 Malo, Arthur F., Jr., 1957-59 Maloney, Charles F., 1894-95 Manke, Reed, 2005 Manke, Rory, 2005 Manke, Ryan, 2001-04\* Mann, Errol D., 1965-66 Mann, Fred P., 1915-16 Mannausau, Michael, 1995-98\* Marek, Dennis L., 1967

# , FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Markham, Dale J., 1976-79\* Marmon, L. Morgan, 1914-15 Marquis, Ethan, 1999, 01-02 Marsh, Brennan, 2001 Marron, John E., 1961-62 Martin, Irvin (Dick), 1945 Martin, Michael L., 1982-83 Martin, Scott P., 1974-76 Martin, Tracy A., 1984-86 Martineau, Joseph L., 1907 Martinez, James A., 1993-94 Martinsen, Daniel J., 1969-71\* Matteson, Del, 1999-00 Matthews, Glen, 1998-99 Matovu, Tibyasa (Henry), 1995-97 Maus, Tom, 2000 Mayer, Dennis M., 1946-47 Mayer, William J. (Jud), 1921-24 Mazzu, Anthony J., 1982-84 McBride, Richard R., 1951, 1954-56\* McCaffery, Joseph D., 1903 McCardle, Bruce A., 1975-77 McCarthy, Donald J., 1916 McCasin, Lorne A., 1987-89 McClintock, George D., 1912, 1915 McCord, Archibald T., 1969-70 McDonald, Dennis F., 1957 McDonald, Harry L., 1902-05 McDonald, John T., 1959-60 (Mgr.) McDonald, Leslie J., 1923 McElroy, Jeff, 1994-95\* McFarren, Robert D., 1949-50 McGee, Norman, 1984, 1986-88 McGraw, William F., 1908 McGurran, John J., 1980-82\* McHolland, James H., 1909 McIntyre, John A., 1899 McKay, Douglas C., 1913-16



Defensive back Dan Martinsen was a three-time first team All-NCC selection, and he earned first team AFCA All-America honors in 1971.



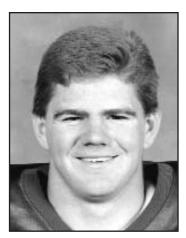
Running back Phillip Moore (1995-98) is UND's all-time leding rusher with 5,467 yards and all-time leading scorer with 308 career points.

McKay, Eion C. (Cam), 1919-22\* McKay, Guy R., 1908 McKay, Richard C., 1971-72 McKenzie, Marcus, 1995-98 McKnight, John H., 1909-12 McLaren, James Dean, 1986 McLaren, Russel A., 1978 McLaurin, Hamish L., 1902 McLean, Donald Wayne, 1968-70 McLean, James A., 1971 McLean, John A., 1903 McLennan, Duncan J., 1902 McMahon, Harvey E., 1985-87 McMorrow, Michael J., 1971-73 McNally, John R, 1964-66 Meek, Robbie, 2004-05 Meeks, Will, 1992-94 Mehus, Richard J., 1967, 1969 Mehus, Roger J., 1967-69 Meinhover, Ted R., 1931-33 Melland, Bernhard H., 1920 Melland, Brian, 1987-90 Mellonig, David J., 1971, 1973 Merback, William J., 1931 Mercier, Jerome V., 1988 Messner, Marvin F., 1972-74 Messner, Vernon G., 1945-46 Metzger, Ivan V., 1912 Meyers, Jack D., 1948 Micheletti, James E., 1970 Mickelson, Bernard O., 1966 Mickens, Omar K., 1988-90 Mielke, Trevor, 2003-05 Mikawos, Stan J., 1979-81 Miklesh, John D., 1970-73 Miles, James V., 1940-42 Miller, Donald Dale, 1954-55 Miller, Donald H., 1979-82 Miller, Frank J., 1954, 1956 Miller, Jim, 2000-03 Miller, Mike, 2000 Miller, Robert H., 1946-49 Mills, Richard A., 1958 (Mgr.) Milner, Raymond G., 1948-51 Miner, Todd D., 1990

Mitchell, Jason, 1994-97\* Mittelstadt, Scott D., 1988, 1990-91 Mjogdalen, William (Whitey), 1928-30 Moe, Michael T., 1981-82 Moe, Paul E., 1986-87, 1989-90 Moen, Doug L., 1977-80\* Momerak, Jeff, 2000-03 Monico, Albert L., 1937-38 Monnes, Bernard J., 1939 Monroe, Arthur L. (Archie), 1948 (Mgr.) Monson, Gary W., 1962 Monsrud, Clifford K., 1935-36 Montgomery, Frederick R., 1945 Montgomery, William F., 1939-40 Mooney, Mike J., 1991-94\* Moore, Clarence, 1945 Moore, Ernest F., 1940 Moore, George A., 1955 Moore, Gordon R., 1925-26 Moore, Phillip, 1995-98\* Moran, William J., 1899, 1901 Morton, Josh, 1995 Mossong, Richard H., 1980-81 Movius, Charles E., 1920-21 Muckenhirn, David J., 1980-81 Muckenhirn, Paul J., 1976-79\* Muir, Jonathan W., 1913-15 Muir, Vyrn, 1995-96 Muro, Josh, 2001, 2003 Murphy, Ben, 2001-03 Murphy, Edward J., 1899 Murphy, Eugene V., 1960-62\* Murphy, Greg W., 1990 Murphy, Henry R. (Ceasar), 1913-14 Murray, Raymond, 1913-14 Murray, William J., 1929, 1932 Murtha, John (Pat), 1989-92 Mustard, Chad, 2000-01 Myzunoski, Max J., 1976 Myhra, Steven M., 1955-56 MyKlethun, Milton V., 1939

# Ν

Naidl, David J., 1969-71 Nechiporenko, Rick J., 1976-79 Nelson, Grant N. (Bub), 1923-24 Nelson, Lloyd Carl, 1930-31 Nelson, Matt, 2003 Nelson, Noris H., 1903-05 Nelson, Richard J., 1960-61 Nelson, Thomas Michael, 1984-86 Nelson, Thomas W., 1940-42\* Nemec, Donald A., 1924-6 Neppel, Dale M., 1962-64\* Neppel, Daniel J., 1961-63\* Ness, Brent R., 1988 Ness, Philip L., 1953-54 Netcher, Arthur L., 1906-07 Netcher, Thomas G., 1936-37 Neu, Steven M., 1973 Neumann, Virgil L., 1963 (Mgr.) Neuenschwander, Duane H., 1933 Newhouse, Troy, 2001-04 Newton, Vernon F. (Perry), 1939 Nibbe, Roger K., 1965 Nieland, Lee, 1994 Nielsen, Robert E., 1985, 1988 Nienas, Ralph D., 1948-50



Sura Sironas

Linebacker Mike Mooney was a two-time first team All-NCC selection at UND (1993, 1994) and is perhaps best remembered for recovering a fumble and returning it for a game-winning touchdown against North Dakota State in 1993.

Nilles, Herbert G., 1912-14 Ninnemann, Steve D., 1979-82 Noble, Jerry H., 1959 Nordick, Jacob, 2001-04 Nomland, Ruben, 1921 Norton, James G., 1951-52 Norton, Michael J., 1968 Norton, Patrick D., 1895-96 Nuessle, William L., 1895-99 Nunnink, Stephen, 1966-68 Nyberg, John M., 1970-73\*

# 0

Obie, Gordon S., 1947-49 O'Brien, Jeffrey J., 1983 O'Connor, Edward J., 1932 Odom, Robert J., 1978 O'Gorman, Blaine D., 1990-92 Ogwal, Chris O., 1987-89 O'Hara, James, 1894 O'Keefe, Henry (Doc), 1906-07 O'Keefe, William J., 1941 O'Neel, Travis, 1998-99 O'Neil, Michael, 1998-99 Oliver, Fred A., 1906 Ollrich, Gene A., 1987-90 Olson, Ben, 2001-03 Olson, Dennis D., 1963-64 Olson, Dennis J., 1964-65 Olson, Jerry Allen, 1980-82 Olson, Donald J., 1933 Olson, Michael, 1998-99 Olson, Paul M., 1992-93 Olson, Randy James, 1980 (Mgr.) Olson, Russell T. (Rusty), 1965-67 Olson, Steve R., 1977-78 Olson, Wallace D., 1941-42, 1946\* Olson, Winston L., 1935 O'Malley, Kevin J., 1941 O'Neel, Travis, 1998-01\*



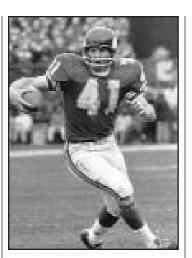
O'Neil, Mike, 1998-01 Opheim, Alan I., 1945 Ordway, William O. (Bull), 1936-38 Osborn, David V., 1963-64 Ostby, Josh, 1993-95 Ostrander, Elda, E., 1919 **Ott, Troy, 2005 Otto, Drake, 2005** Otto, Kurt T., 1985-86\*-87\* Ouradnik, Richard L., 1965-67\*

## P

Paffrath, Jeff L., 1968 Page, Walter S., 1921 Parker, Frank C., 1894 Partington, Matt J., 1983 Patton, Robert L., 1968-69 Paul, Joe L., 1975-78 Paul, LaVerne P., 1939-41 Paulsen, Maurice R., 1961-62\* Payne, Donovan A., 1913-14 Pease, Harold T., 1901 Pease, James W., 1903 Pederson, Orrin N., 1942 Perkerewicz, Jedidiah, 1998-01 Perkins, Jeffrey J., 1990-92 Perrin, Richard T., 1961-62 Perrone, Vito J., 1976 Persellin, Scott T., 1972-73 Pertile, Joseph N., 1972-73 Peskey, Robert R., 1941-42, 1946 Peterka, Cameron, 1998-01 Peterson, Harry S., 1905 Peterson, Jason, 2002-05 Petterson, Melvin L., 1917 Petrik, Tom E., 1973-76\* Piasecki, Steven R., 1956-58\* Pierce, Ralph L., 1931-33\* Pietruszewski, Gary M., 1978-81 Pinkham, Sherman P., 1912-13 Ploen, Douglas A., 1980-84 Pollard, Frederick D. Jr (Fritz), 1936-38 Poncius, Erik, 1996 Poolman, Mark A., 1987-89\* Poppler, Philip E., 1937-38 Porinsh, Peter V., 1963-64, 1966\* Porter, James B., 1958 Postovet, Alfred R., 1935-36 Powers, Martin G., 1971 Pratt, Wayne E., 1981-84\* Praus, Vern G., 1967-69\* Predovich, William L., 1966-68\* Preiser, John E., 1964 Prendergast, Edward J., 1900 Preston, DeVere G., 1948 Prinsen, Timothy, 1993-96\* Proctor, Joseph M., 1968-70 Przybylski, Thomas R., 1975-76 Putchat, Nathan, 1936-37

# Q

Quall, Richard C., 1950-51 Quaderer, Jerry J., 1965-67 Quigley, Walter E., 1910-11



Running back Dave Osborn led UND in rushing in 1963 and 1964 and then went on to play in the NFL for 12 years, 11 with the Minnesota Vikings. (Photo courtesy of Minnesota Vikings)

# R

Rabe, Albert H., 1925-26 Radcliffe, Samuel J., 1894 Ramey, Jeffrey S., 1982, 1984 Ranney, Myron N., 1945 Ranstrom, Bruce L., 1968 Rasch, Clifton G., 1962-63 Raschick, Albert W., 1938-40\* Rasmuson, Wayne G., 1966-67 Ray, Robert H., 1894-96 Regan, Richard P., 1953-54 Reichart, Roger I., 1933 Reim, Thomas P., 1974-76 Rendz, Len A., 1953 Repesh, Vincent J., 1970-71 Reuter, Gerald F. 1939 Reuter, Neil E., 1961-63 Revell, Eugene A., 1930-32 Richards, Frank, 1917, 1919-20 Richards, William H., 1937-39 Richardson, John R. (Ross), 1967-68 Richmond, Lloyd W. Sr. (Boots), 1929-31 Rickbiel, Rogert C., 1941 Ridgeway, Morse L., 1923 Riedberger, Richard A., 1962-63 Riendeau, Craig, 1998-01 Riesland, C. Benjamin, 1897 Rigelhof, Dick M., 1977-80 Riviere, William H., 1988-91 Roaldson, Jon M., 1990-92 Robertson, Arthur D., 1919-22 Robinson, Thomas F., 1912-13 Robson, Craig, 1985-87 Robson, Kevin J., 1990-93\* Robson, Paul F., 1960, 1962-63 Robson, Scott A., 1984-85 Roche, John D., 1957-58 Roche, John P. 1982-84 Roddy, Emmett, 1908 Rohwedder, John R., 1913-15

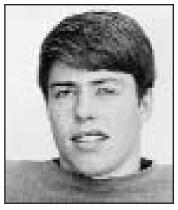
# FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Roland, Adam, 2002-04 Roles, Mark, 1994-97 Rolfe, Clair E., 1951 Rorem, Daivd A., 1974, 1976 Rorvig, Edward C., 1935 Roseborough, Barry W., 1954-55 Rosol, Martin H., 1984-86\* Rossmiller, Edward G., 1939-40 Roteliuk, Robert D., 1984 Rothfusz, Tobias G., 1976-78 Rotunno, James A., 1972-74 Rounesville, Guy K., 1895 Roush, Jeremy (Todd), 1998, 2000 Rupp, Edwin J., Jr., 1938 Russell, Roy W., 1911-12 Rutledge, Robert M., 1963-65 Ryan, Gerald E., 1955-56 Ryan, Richard R., 1951-54\* Rysavy, Dallas J., 1992-93

# S

Sachau, Gregory K., 1989-91 Sagness, David G., 1965-66 Samuelson, Harlow N., 1924-25 Sand, Chris, 1938-39 Sandager, John T., 1968-70 Sandlie, Bernhart P., 1907-08 Sando, Wesley, 1946 Sannes, Ross, 1997-00 Satovich, Sam, 1995 Sauer, Leonard A., 1932-34\* Saum, Estle, 1950 Sax, Ronald D., 1951-52 Scarlett, Neville, 1989-91 Schafer, Daniel L., 1958-60\* Schave, Curtis C., 1928, 1930 Scheele, Martin E., 1917 Schellenberg, Michael G., 1975, 1978 Schill, Dan, 2001 Schindler, Douglas A., 1970-72\* Schleicher, John, 1977 (Mgr.) Schleusner, Luke, 1998-01 Schlosser, Grant, 1994-97\* Schlosser, Walter H., 1911-14\* Schmaltz, Marc D., 1988-91 Schmaltz, Mike D., 1988-90 Schmaltz, Monte D., 1992-93 Schmid, Edward J., 1907-08, 1910 Schmidt, Bernard J., 1928-29 Schmidt, Eric, 1998-01\* Schmidt, Grover C., 1909 Schmidt, Ronald S., 1967-69 Schmit, Craig R., 1967-69 (Mgr.) Schmitz, Rolf K., 1988-90 Schmitz, Samuel, 2004-05 Schneider, Gregory A., 1968-69\* Scheider, Mac, 2000-02 Schoenfelder, Carl J., 1985 Schradenbach, Francis, 1903 Schramm, Aaron J., 1992-93 Schrantz, Chris, 1994-97\* Schuler, Marvin H., 1945 Schultz, David W., 1951 Schultz, Harry L., 1915-16 Schultz, Scott, 1997-00\* Schumacher, Chad L., 1982-85 Schumacher, John A., 1989-92 Schwab, Jason, 1992-94

Schwartz, Patrick M., 1985-86 Schwartz, Sidney P., 1932-33 Schweigert, Lowell J., 1976-77 Schwenzfeier, Aaron, 2001-03 Schwerdtman, Roy T., 1940 Scully, Timothy S., 1974-77\* Sdao, Amerdeo (Tony), 1981-82 Searight, Gerald J., 1935 Seaworth, Thomas M., 1972-73 Sebbo, Robert N., 1936-37 Sedin, Shane, 1992-94\* Sedlacek, Steve, 1996-98 Seed, Lindon, 1915-17 Segal, Signey, 1965-66 (Mgr.) Senechal, Leonard O., 1937-39 Servi, Charles L., 1975-77 Sessions, Donald P., 1968 Sestak, Joe G., 1951 Setterlund, Gordon G., 1938-40 Severson, Terrance E., 1963 Shabsin, Edward, 1939 Shaide, Monte S., 1989-92\* Shahbarat, Tony G., 1971 Shanley, Thomas J., 1902 Shaver, Craig G., 1967 Shedivy, Greg D., 1985-86 Shepard. Thomas W., 1933 Shepard, Willis B., 1926-28\* Shore, Don J., 1960-61 Shorma, Thomas D., 1978-79 Showers, Edward G., 1926-28 Siefken, Rickey J., 1978-81 Silovich, Joe A., 1947-48 Simensen, Kenneth L., 1940 Simons, R. Hamilton, 1929-30 Simpson, Alford K., 1939-41\* Sinclair, James Henry, 1920-21 Sinclair, James L., 1919-21 Sinner, Todd, 1998 Skadeland, Michael R., 1982-84 Skibinski, Clifford, 1972 Skogmo, Jerome P., 1969-71 Skolrood, Lawrence E. (Lawrie), 1971-73\* Skulason, Skuli G., 1898-1901 Slone, Frederick T., 1974-77\* Smart, Donovan, 1933-35 Smeltzer, Bryan D., 1984



Tight end Lawrie Skolrood, a first team All-NCC choice in 1973, played 12 years in the Canadian Football League.

# , FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Smit, Steven R., 1975-76 Smith, Austin R., 1928-29 Smith, Barrett J. (Barry), 2002-04 Smith, Bruce A., 1967-69 Smith, Daniel E., 1923-24 Smith, Dennis Edward, 1980-81, 1983-84 Smith, Frank J., 1929 Smith, James E., 1964-66 Smith, Jay P., 1968-70 Smith, Jesse, 1999-02 Smith, Lee, 2000-03 Smith, Monte G., 1985-88 Smith, Vermon Q., 1927, 1929-30 Smith, Wilbur, 1957 Snyder, Chester L., 1937 Soderquist, Mark J., 1979-80 Solberg, Cory J., 1988-90 Solien, Robert W., 1947 Solow, Alex, 1926-27 Soltis, Ralph E., 1964-65\* Sorbo, Andrew, 2005 Sorenson, Otto B., 1909-10 Sorenson, Steve, 1995 Sorum, Darrell L., 1940 Soutor, Dean M., 1963-64 Sowle, Al P., 1933-35 Spapperi, Joseph L., 1951 Stablein, Don C., 1931 Stacey, Henry C., 1951 Stack, Charles F., 1909-11 Starcevic, Alex, 1996-99 Stattelman, Willis, 2001-03 Stead, George A., 1899 Stebleton, Roger V., 1964 Stechman, Rupert C., 1924-25 Stee, Clarence O., 1905-08, 1910 Stee, Reuben M., 1908-10 Steenerson, Halvor, 1922-25 Stein, Tony, 1997-99\* Stenmo, Albert, 1896 Stevens, Eddie III, 1961-63 Stevens, Garvin L., 1954-56\* Stevenson, Chester A., 1972-74\* Stevning, Harold F., 1923-25 Stewart, Philip B., 1968 Stiles, Irwin T., 1939-40 Stock, Neil H., 1982 Stokka, Gerald L., 1972 Stokke, Nathan V., 1984-86 Stone, Frederick, 1947-48, 1950 Stone, Lawrence J., 1950-52 Storhaug, Tyler, 2005 Storheim, Harold R., 1929-30 Strain, Richard G., 1967-68 Stratton, Adam, 2000-03\* Stromberg, Dana K., 1971-72 Stromme, Roger C., 1945 Strouth, Brandon, 2003-04 Stueve, Donald H., 1957-59 Sturdevant, Glen, 1942 Sturdevant, Paul J., 1982-83 Sukut, Gary R., 1960-62\* Sullivan, Harold M (Snooks), 1935-36 Sullivan, M. Leo, 1908 Sussex, Thomas L., 1953-54 Svidal, Brett, 2005 Swartwoudt, Gregg H., 1986 Swenseid, Anthony, 1905 Swenson, Erik P., 1992-93 Swenson, Kirk A., 1980-82\*

Swenson, Ralf E., 1973-76 (Mgr.)
Swenson, Rodney A., 1978-79
Swenson, Sigurd E., 1937
Sybeldon, Steven J., 1974, 1976-78\*
Syvertson, Tery D., 1965

#### Т

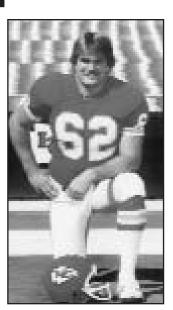
Tait, Harold R., 1932-34 Talbott, James S., 1915 Tanaka, Abraham K., 1950-51 Tatum, Spencer M. (Coy), 1966-68 Tatur, Jeffrey W., 1989-92 Taylor, Jeff, 1996-97 Taylor, Joseph B., 1959-61 Taylor, Smith, 1915 Telle, Dale S., 1952-55 Tessler, Gene T., 1967 Tetrault, Gene R., 1959-61\* Thacker, Fred R., 1923-24 Thedinga, John F., 1972-73 Thogersen, Alton J., 1948-50\* Thomas, Drew, 2004 Thomas, Rodger L., 1925-27 Thomas, Todd R., 1977-80 Thompson, Adolph, 1900, 1902 Thompson, Bernard J., 1946 Thompson, Clarence T., 1909-10 Thompson, Douglas N., 1964-66 (Mgr.) Thompson, Harold J., 1962-63 Thompson, Ronald C., 1951 Thompson, Ronald Jeffrey, 1982-84 Thompson, Shane L., 1986 Thoreson, Harold P. (Buck), 1928 Thorleifson, Thomas, 1929 Thornburg, Dustin 1999-02 Thorstenson, Shad H., 1992-95 Thorwaldson, Alfred S. (Gummy), 1921-23 Thralow, David B., 1958 Tibesar, Timothy J., 1993-95\*-96\* Tinius, Timothy P., 1980-83 Tofte, Edwin A., 1946-47 Toftey, Robert E., 1965-67\* Tomberlin, Ray W., 1967 Topic, Lee A., 1982-85 Torgeson, Theodore A., 1907-08 Trnka, Lester J., 1960 Troen, Brian, 2005 Trotter, Jerry J., 1987-88 Tschider, Thomas B., 1978-81\* Tupa, Mitchell O., 1987-88 Turgeon, Mark J., 1980-83\* Tvedten, Halvor A., 1928-29 Tweet, Michael J., 1984

# U

Ulland, Rodney R., 1975, 1977-78\* **Ullsperger, Dan, 2003-05** Ulmer, John E., 1982-84 Upton, Eric J., 1991 Urevig, Claude T., 1930

#### V

Vanderpan, Matt, 2000, 2002-03 VanOverbeke, Kenneth A., 1983-86 Vanyo, Raymond J., 1957-59 Varberg, Bernard M., 1954 Veigel, Lester P., 1925 Veith, Tony E., 1977



The late Todd Thomas earned 1980 first team All-America honors as an offensive tackle and was drafted by the Kansas City Chiefs in 1981. Thomas was also was an academic All-American while at UND.

Veldman, Mark J., 1984-86 Veldman, Steve A., 1980-83 Venable, Thomas M., 1980 Versich, Collin L., 1964 Vidruk, Edward H., 1957, 1959 Vigness, Lester V., 1947 Voelker, Michael W., 1976-79 Von Rueden, John E., 1953-54 Von Rueden, Kenneth C., 1946-49\* Vorachek, Frank L., 1913 Vossler, John J., 1925

# W

Wacker, Patrick R., 1975-78 Wagner, Brad, 1997-00 Wagner, Clay W., 1991-94\* Wagner, Jason, 1995-98 Wahl, Kory A., 1991-92\* Waldren, Henry M., 1945 Walker, David N., 1959-61 Walker, Mark A., 1969-72 Wandler, Jack P (Jay)., 1991-93 Ward, Innis N., 1899-1901 Wardrope, Victor, 1899-1902\*-03\*-04\* Warner, Jason, 1993-94 Wasmuth, Bruce W., 1971-73 Watkins, Clayton N., 1925-26 Watson, Jerrod, 1990-91 Webb, James L., 1958-60\* Webb, Rodney S., 1955-56 Weber, Jeff, 2004 Wehe, Laureas J., 1896-98 Welch, Howard C., 1969 Welder, Scott, 1989 Wells, Theodore B., 1904-05, 1907 Welsh, Myrle R. (Rabbit), 1946-48 Welter, Wayne R., 1965-66 Wenberg, Richard V., 1952-53, 1955

Wenzel, John, 1989 Wernecke, William R., 1963-64\* Werre, James M., 1966-68 West, Jack N., 1936-38\* Westerdahl, Harold N., 1927 Westergaard, Harold W., 1905-06 Wexler, Manuel R., 1929-31 Whillans, Jack, 1940-41 White, Bernard A., 1938-40 Whitney, Earl E., 1915 Whittier, Walter C., 1965 Wick, Milton L., 1931-32 Widmeyer, Robert, 1896 Widseth, Richard A., 1951-53\* Wiedmann, James B., 1968-70 Wilcox, Lee L., 1899-1900 Wilhelmi, Brian, 2002 Wilkening, Ronald L., 1963 Wilkie, Richard L., 1987 Wilkinson, William A., 1896-97 Williams, John E., 1902-05\* Williamson, David J., 1968-69 Willman, Jon E., 1973-75 Wilson, Andrew, 1902 Wilson, Joe, 2003 Wilson, John F., 1954-55 Wineman, Ansel C., 1908-09 Winkelman, Timothy J., 1979 Winslow, Harold C., 1932 Wirtz, Michael G., 1978-80 (Mgr.) Wisner, Albert T., 1929 Wisthoff, David, 2001-04\* Witbeck, Eric L., 1988-89 Witkowski, Dean G., 1987-90\* Wittkoff, Elmer F., 1925-26 Wold, Albert, 1911 Wold, John F., 1968 Woleske, John E., 1973-76\* Wolfe, James W., 1957-58 Wolff, Adam, 2004-05 Wood, Clyde H. (Ben), 1928 Woodcock, Martin W., 1981-84 Worl, Robert C., 1940-41 Worner, Clifford H., 1937 Wozney, Richard E., 1962-64 Wrzesinski, Jon W., 1986-87 Wrigley, Joseph H., 1951-52 Wright, Charles B., 1994-96\*-97\* Wright, David S. (Stan), 1963-65\* Wutzke, Michael F., 1974-75 Wyatt, Eugene T., 1965

Surge Signal

# Y

Yonke, Richard E., 1965-66

# Z

Zaun, Andy, 1998-99 Zelinaki, Dennis G., 1965-66 Zellmer, Jeffrey A., 1985-88\* Ziegler, Jason, 1995 Zipoy, Michael W., 1907, 1910, 1912 Zuidmulder, Kurt R., 1986-89 Zuke, William R., 1940-41

\* Denotes Team Captain

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

UND CAPTAINS

1995 — Aaron Drummond, Tim Tibesar,

1997 — Kevin Klancher, Jason Mitchell,

1998 — Mike George, Jim Kleinsasser,

1999 - Kelly Howe, Mike Juhasz,

2000 — Mike George, Ryan Goven,

2001 — Dan Graf, Kelby Klosterman,

Tony Stein

1996 — Kirby Garry, Tim Prinsen,

Tim Tibesar

David Hillesheim, Jeff McElroy

Grant Schlosser, Chris Schrantz

Mike Mannausau, Phillip Moore

Robbie Holmquist, Scott Schultz

Mac Schneider, Dustin Thornburg

Eric Schmidt, Travis O'Neel

2003 - John Bowenkamp, Tom Irvin, Adam

Ryan Manke, David Wisthoff

2005 — Digger Anderson, Danny Gagner, Jeff

Tim Tibesar

Glas, Chris Kuper, Jason Peterson

Stratton, David Wisthoff

2004 — Digger Anderson, Danny Gagner,

2002 — Kelby Klosterman, Ethan Marquis

# All-Time UND Football Captains

- 1894 F.R. Bechdolt
- 1895 Clarence Fairchild
- 1896 Benjamin Wright
- 1897 Benjamin Wright
- 1898 J. Ellsworth Davis
- 1899 Lynn J. Frazier
- 1900 Lynn J. Frazier
- 1901 Lynn J. Frazier, William Lemke
- 1902 Victor Wardrope
- 1903 Victor Wardrope
- 1904 Victor Wardrope
- 1905 John E. Williams
- 1906 Olger B. Burtness
- 1907 Anthony Bell
- 1908 Edward Conmy 1909 — Clarence Bonzer
- 1910 Paul Barnes
- 1910 Faul Barlies 1911 — Oscar Gullickson
- 1912 John McKnight
- 1912 John Merris
- 1915 John Harris 1914 — Walter H. Schlosser
- 1915 Ralph Lynch
- 1916 George Fingarson
- 1917 Lyle Helmkay
- 1918 No Team (WWI, Influenza)
- 1919 Melvin Johnson
- 1920 John T. Hanson
- 1921 Edgar T. Houser
- 1922 Cameron McKay 1923 — Walter Burkman
- 1923 Walter Burkinan
- 1924 Noyes Currie 1925 — Edmund Boe
- 1926 Ernest Gustafson
- 1920 not available
- 1927 Not available 1928 — Willis Shepard
- 1929 Stuart MacMillan
- 1930 Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett
- 1931 John Burma
- 1932 Gordon Dablow
- 1933 Ralph Pierce
- 1934 Leonard Sauer
- 1935 Fritz Falgren
- 1936 Martin Gainor, Bob Campbell
- 1937 Jack Mackenroth, Lloyd Amick
- 1938 Jack West, Jr., Charles Gainor
- 1939 Evan Lips
- 1940 Norman Leafe, Albert Raschick
- 1941 Walter Dobler, Gordon Caldis
- 1942 Thomas Nelson
- 1943 No Team (WWII)
- 1944 No Team (WWII)
- 1945 Donald Hiney
- 1946 Wallace Olson, Dewey King
- 1947 Donald Loepp
- 1948 Vernon Huber

- 1949 Donald Juelke, Kenneth Von Ruden
- 1950 Herb Claffy, Alton Thorgersen
- 1951 Cyril Ducharme, Lloyd Hallada
- 1952 Richard Koppenhaver, Jim Norton
- 1953 Michael Bothun, Richard Widseth
- 1954 Richard Ryan, Calvin Hallada 1955 — William Bolonchuk,
- Ronald Kavadas
- 1956 Garvin Stevens, Richard McBride
- 1957 Rudy Hausauer, Howard Grumbo
- 1958 Steve Piasecki, Gerald Fox
- 1959 James Jarrett, John Hennen
- 1960 James Webb, Daniel Schafer
- 1961 Bill Leifur, Gene Tetrault
- 1962 Robert Enebak, Eugene Murphy, Maurice Paulsen, Gary Sukut
- 1963 Daniel Neppel, George Jaderston
- 1964 Bill Wernecke, Dale Neppel
- 1965 Stan Wright, Ralph Soltis, Ron Green
- 1966 Roger Bonk, Corey Colehour, Peter Porinsh
- 1967 Robert Toftey, Rick Ouradnik
- 1968 Bill Predovich, Tom Langseth
- 1969 Dick Kampa, Pete Gilbert
- 1970 Greg Schneider, Doug Drexler
- 1971 Dan Martinsen, Terry Kremeier
- 1972 Bill Blake, Frank Landy,
- Doug Schindler
- 1973 Mike Nyberg, Lawrie Skolrood
- 1974 Ron Gustafson, Chet Stevenson 1975 — Brian Grover, Bryan Klipfel,
- Martin LeClair
- 1976 Tom Petrik, John Woleske
- 1977 Tim Scully, Fred Slone
- 1978 Dale Lian, Steve Sybeldon, Rod Ulland
- 1979 Dave Jensen, Terry Kadrmas, Dale Markham, Paul Muckenhirn
- 1980 Andy Dahlen, Terry Kadrmas, Doug Moen
- 1981 Paul Franzmeier, Jay Hilbert, Milson Jones, Tom Tschider
- 1982 John McGurran, Kirk Swenson
- 1983 Stephen Doody, Larry Kullas,
- Dale Lennon, Mark Turgeon
- 1984 Glen Kuchera, Wayne Pratt
- 1985 Thomas Hedberg, Steve Johnson
- 1986 Kurt Otto, Martin Rosol
- 1987 Kurt Otto
- 1988 Rusty Ekness, Matt Gulseth, Jeff Zellmer
- 1989 Todd Kovash, Mark Poolman
- 1990 Todd Kovash, Dean Witkowski 1992 — Tim Gelinske, Craig Koller,

1994 — Mike Mooney, Shane Sedin,

Clay Wagner

Monte Shaide, Kory Wahl

1993 - Brent Hanson, Kevin Robson, Jay

Wandler, Shannon Burnell

# UND FOOTBALL TRADITIONS

# **Memorial Stadium**

The 10,000-seat UND Memorial Stadium served as home to UND football home games from 1927 to 2000. The stadium boasts a rich and colorful history.

UND posted a 247-88-9 record (.731) in 72 seasons at Memorial Stadium, but lost the first and last games it played there. In the first game at the stadium (Oct. 8, 1927), UND lost, 7-0, to Creighton, and in the last game there (Oct. 28, 2000), the Sioux lost, 35-23, to Augustana.

The stadium still serves as home of the Fighting Sioux football offices and prac-

tice field along with training, weight, equipment and locker rooms. Built in 1927 as a memorial to members of the University of North Dakota community who died during World War I, the facility was one of the first examples of the Late Gothic Revival architectural design on campus. "Turrets" at the ends of the grandstands and the solid massing give it the appearance of a fortress.

In 1985, the stadium underwent renovations to install an artificial turf playing surface and an all-weather, eight-lane running track. Renovations of office space have also taken place. A new artificial turf was installed prior to the 1998 season.

The stadium serves as the home for UND athletic events, the North Dakota Boys and Girls State Track Meet and the North Dakota Special Olympics Summer Games. In the summer of 1990 and 1996, Memorial Stadium also played host to the Prairie Rose State Games.

# **Memorial Stadium Records**

#### Single Game, Individual

Rushing Yards: 276, Phillip Moore vs. Augustana, 11-8-97 Rushing Attempts: 46, Phillip Moore vs. MSU Mankato, 10-10-98 Passing Yards: 431, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86 Passing Attempts: 72, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86 Passes Completions: 41, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86 Pass Receiving Yards: 183, Tracy Martin vs. Northern Colorado, 11-1-86 Total Offensive Yards: 506, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86 Pass Interceptions: 3, Mike Mooney vs. Augustana, 10-15-94; & Tom Tschider vs. SDSU, 11-1-80 Touchdowns: 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana, 9-16-72 Field Goals: 5, Pat Beaty vs. Morningside, 9-24-88 Points: 36, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana, 9-16-72 Longest Field Goal: 58 yards, Cory Solberg vs. South Dakota, 9-22-90 Single Game, Team First Downs: 36, UND vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86 Passing Yards: 431, UND vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86 Total Offense, Both Teams: 1,168, Texas A&I vs. UND, 9-13-86 Points: 67, Texas A&I vs. UND, 9-13-86 Points, Both Teams: 111, Texas A&I (67) vs. UND (44), 9-13-86

Offensive Plays: 104, UND vs. Morningside, 11-1-69 Touchdowns Rushing: 8, UND vs. Moorhead State, 1950 UND Homecoming Scores at Memorial Stadium (1927-2000)

Tra Siyonas

| <b>X</b> 7 | NIP  | 0 1                 |    | 1 \$ 7 | NIP  | 0 1                 |    |
|------------|------|---------------------|----|--------|------|---------------------|----|
|            | · ND | Opponent            | 0  | Year   |      | Opponent            | -  |
| 1916       |      | South Dakota        | 0  | 1967   | 9    | South Dakota State  | 7  |
| 1917       | -    | Bouth Bullota Blate | 13 | 1968   | 8    | North Dakota State  | 14 |
| 1919       |      | North Dakota State  | 7  | 1969   | 13   | South Dakota State  | 19 |
| 1920       |      | Hamline             | 6  | 1970   | 3    | North Dakota State  | 20 |
| 1921       |      | South Dakota        | 0  | 1971   | 35   | South Dakota State  | 7  |
| 1922       |      | South Dakota        | 0  | 1972   | 17   | North Dakota State  | 22 |
| 1923       |      | South Dakota        | 13 | 1973   | 29   | South Dakota State  | 20 |
| 1924       |      | South Dakota        | 6  | 1974   | 31   | North Dakota State  | 20 |
| 1925       |      | South Dakota        | 0  | 1975   | 35   | South Dakota State  | 14 |
| 1926       |      | South Dakota State  | 7  | 1976   | 15   |                     | 22 |
| 1927       |      | Creighton           | 7  | 1977   | 6    |                     | 6  |
| 1928       |      | South Dakota State  | 0  | 1978   | 24   | North Dakota State  | 21 |
| 1929       |      | North Dakota State  | 0  | 1979   | 23   | South Dakota        | 22 |
| 1930       |      | Oregon              | 0  | 1980   | 38   | riorar Danota Diate | 20 |
| 1931       |      | North Dakota State  | 0  | 1981   | 27   | South Dakota        | 0  |
| 1932       |      | Howard              | 7  | 1982   |      | Nebraska-Omaha      | 8  |
| 1933       |      | riorur Dunota otate | 7  | 1983   | 23   | MSU Mankato         | 9  |
| 1934       |      | South Dakota State  | 0  | 1984   | 24   | St. Cloud State     | 13 |
| 1935       |      | North Dakota State  | 20 | 1985   | 41   | Augustana           | 18 |
| 1936       |      | St. Louis           | 6  | 1986   |      | MSU Mankato         | 43 |
| 1937       |      | North Dakota State  | 0  | 1987   | 16   | St. Cloud State     | 13 |
| 1938       |      | Montana             | 0  | 1988   | 52   | Northern Colorado   | 40 |
| 1939       | 18   | North Dakota State  | 0  | 1989   | 18   | St. Cloud State     | 31 |
| 1940       |      | St. Mary's          | 7  | 1990   | 15   |                     | 17 |
| 1941       |      | North Dakota State  | 6  | 1991   | 21   | St. Cloud State     | 17 |
| 1942       |      | bouin Dunota brate  | 8  | 1992   | 16   | MSU Mankato         | 7  |
| 1945       |      | North Dakota State  | 12 | 1993   |      | Northern Colorado   | 10 |
| 1946       |      | North Dakota State  | 31 | 1994   | 21   | Augustana           | 7  |
| 1947       |      | Bradley             | 39 | 1995   | 27   | MSU Mankato         | 21 |
| 1948       |      | South Dakota        | 7  | 1996   | 7    | Nebraska-Omaha      | 26 |
| 1949       |      | South Dakota State  | 0  | 1997   |      | Nebraska-Omaha      | 24 |
| 1950       |      | South Dakota        | 7  | 1998   | 27   |                     | 17 |
| 1951       |      | South Dakota State  | 21 | 1999   |      | Northern Colorado   | 16 |
| 1952       |      | North Dakota State  | 14 | 2000   | 54   | Morningside         | 6  |
| 1953       |      | Morningside         | 20 |        |      |                     |    |
| 1954       |      | South Dakota        | 21 | UND    | Reco | ord: 54-24-4        |    |
| 1955       | 6    | Morningside         | 7  |        |      |                     |    |
| 1956       | 5 14 | North Dakota State  | 7  |        |      |                     |    |
| 1957       | 21   | South Dakota State  | 53 |        |      |                     |    |
| 1958       | 36   | North Dakota State  | 0  |        |      |                     |    |
| 1959       |      | South Dakota State  | 6  |        |      |                     |    |
| 1960       | ) 16 | North Dakota State  | 7  |        |      |                     |    |
| 1961       | . 14 | South Dakota State  | 13 |        |      |                     |    |
| 1962       | 30   | North Dakota State  | 7  |        |      |                     |    |
| 1963       | 6    | South Dakota State  | 7  |        |      |                     |    |
| 1964       | 20   | North Dakota State  | 13 |        |      |                     |    |
| 1965       | 14   | South Dakota State  | 7  |        |      |                     |    |
| 1966       | 5 15 | North Dakota State  | 18 |        |      |                     |    |
|            |      |                     |    | 1      |      |                     |    |



# UND FOOTBALL TRADITIONS

# UND All-Century Football Team (1894-1994)

In 1994, more than 1,500 ballots were cast by Fighting Sioux football fans for UND's All-Century football team, which was chosen in conjunction with UND's Football Centennial Celebration.

A total of 69 players were chosen for the team, which consisted of players who lettered for the Sioux from as early as 1928 to as recently as 1993. Following is a list of the 69 players voted to the team:

# Quarterbacks

Jack Charboneau (1933-35) Corey Colehour (1964-66) Jay Gustafson (1971-73) Evan Lips (1937-39) Kory Wahl (1991-92)

# **Running Backs**

Shannon Burnell (1990-93) Bill Deutsch (1973-76) Mike Deutsch (1970-72) Red Jarrett (1928-30) Dave Osborn (1963-64) Fritz Pollard (1936-38) Dick Ryan (1951-54)

# **Receivers/Tight Ends**

Rusty Ekness (1985-88) Fritz Falgren (1933-35) Nip Felber (1929-31) Mark Foss (1948-50) Charles Gainor (1936-38) Tim Gelinske (1989-92) Ron Gustafson (1971-74) Tracy Martin (1984-86) Paul Muckenhirn (1976-79) Bill Predovich (1966-68)

# **Offensive Linemen**

Ray Bostrom (1942, 1946-47) Jason Childs (1988-91) Gordon Dablow (1930-32) Martin Gainor (1934-36) Don Gulseth (1962-64) Ron Kavadas (1952-55) Bryan Klipfel (1973-75) Don Loepp (1942, 1946-47) Jack Mackenroth (1936-37) Scott Martin (1974-76) Ted Meinhover (1931-33) Steve Myhra (1955-56) Bill Riviere (1988-91) Kevin Robson (1990-93) Dave Sagness (1965-66) Monte Smith (1985-88) Todd Thomas (1977-80) Jack West (1936-38)



Corey Colehour



Kory Wahl



Tim Gelinske



Jason Childs

# **Defensive Linemen**

Charles Bosch (1966-68) Dave Fennell (1971-73) Joe Friederichs (1976-79) Randy Harles (1981-84) Frank Landy (1970-72) Dave Lince (1963-65) Neil Reuter (1963-65) Monte Shaide (1989-92) Jerry Skogmo (1969-71) Wayne Welter (1965-66)

# Linebackers

Roger Bonk (1964-66) Andy Dahlen (1977-80) Ron Kubesh (1952-54) Jim LeClair (1970-71) Don McLean (1968-70) Dean Witkowski (1987-90)

## **Defensive Backs**

Jeff Compton (1978-81) Matt Gulseth (1985, 1987-88) Dan Martinsen (1969-71) Blaine O'Gorman (1990-92) Robert Toftey (1965-67) Mike Voelker (1976-79) John Woleske (1973-76) Stan Wright (1963-65)

# **Punters/Kickers**

Tom Biolo (1977-80) Pat Beaty (1985-88) Errol Mann (1965-66) Cory Solberg (1988-90)



Jim LeClair



Dean Witkowski



Errol Mann



Pat Beaty

# EARLY FOOTBALL BEGINNINGS

Football came to UND in 1892 under the leadership of **Adolph Bechdolt**, professor of English and education, who had seen the game played at Lafayette. The team played only intra-squad games.

\*\*\*

The first "dedicated" football field was set up in 1899 with the assistance of UND benefactor **William Budge**. The University Athletic Association secured the plot by paying \$150 in back taxes. Football players supplied their own uniforms. Half purchased green stockings, and the other half bought red ones. Each player wore one red and one green stocking in games.

\*\*\*

**Harry C. (Babe) Loomis** became the University's first paid coach when he was hired at a salary of \$200 for six weeks in 1899. His football team won all six of its games, outscoring opponents by a total of 179-5.

\*\*\*

The success of the 1899 team on the field was just a hint of things to come. Captain and center Lynn Frazier became the first UND alumnus to be elected governor of North Dakota. Other members included William Nuessle, who became the chief justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court; William Lemke, who became North Dakota's attorney general and then served in Congress; and Victor Wardrope, who was to be the first alumnus appointed a University trustee.

Football at the turn of the century was a brutal affair. Passing was illegal, so the ball was advanced through the efforts of human "battering rams." To protect the runner, offensive linemen would lock arms and attempt to mow down anyone in the way.

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

Following a mediocre football season in 1907, students complained that the official colors of pink and green failed to elicit respect from UND's opponents. Before 1917, there had been some efforts to change the University's colors to black and gold, but influential alumni voiced their opposition. Green and white uniforms were worn in the 1920s. These became the official athletic colors in 1947.

\*\*\*

The Flickertail Club was organized in 1924 to raise funds for the construction of new athletic facilities. Enough was raised to begin construction in 1926. At the homecoming celebration on Oct. 8, 1927, a handsome brick stadium seating 8,000 was dedicated in honor of the University's war dead. Before the opening of Memorial Stadium, the largest crowd ever assembled for a North Dakota football game was fewer than 1,500.



Teres Singuras

One of the first UND football teams

**Elmer Hanson**, announcer for KFJM, made the first radio broadcast from Memorial Stadium on Oct. 29, 1927, as UND beat the North Dakota Agricultural College 13-0. The first radio broadcasts of UND athletic events were of basketball games from the UND Armory in 1926-27, also by KFJM and Elmer Hanson.

\*\*\*

Lights were installed at Memorial Stadium in 1929, and night games were played there until Oct. 5, 1963. The lights were removed in 1966.

\*\*\*

**Glenn "Red" Jarrett** was named in 1930 to the *New York Herald-Tribune* All American team at halfback, the first UND player to be so honored. The three-sport star played at UND from 1928 to 1931 and later served as coach and athletic director.

\*\*\*

**Frederick "Fritz" Pollard**, who played halfback and was named to Collier's Little All-American First Team in 1938, won a bronze medal in the high hurdles at the 1936 Olympic Games in Berlin, despite a serious leg injury.

\*\*\*

**Cyrus Kahl**, who lettered in 1928-29, was the first UND player to sign a professional football contract, with the Portsmouth (Ohio) Spartans in 1930 and 1931. Among several UND alumni who played professionally in the 1930s was **Irv Kupcinet**, who achieved national fame as a columnist and radio personality after playing for the Philadelphia Eagles.

This material was extracted primarily from the chapter, "Athletes," written by the late Lee Bohnet, longtime UND sports information director, for the University's centennial history, A Century on the Northern Plains.

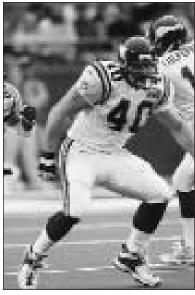


# FIGHTING SIOUX IN THE PROS

For nearly three-quarters of a century, Fighting Sioux football has developed numerous student-athletes who have gone on to enjoy distinguished careers in the professional ranks, in both the National Football League and the Canadian Football League.

As of July 2006, four former Fighting Sioux were active in either the NFL or CFL.

**Jim Kleinsasser** TE – Minnesota Vikings



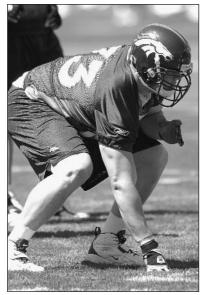
Kleinsasser, widely considered to be one of the top blocking tight ends in the NFL, is in his eighth season with the Vikings.

# Chad Mustard TE -Denver Broncos



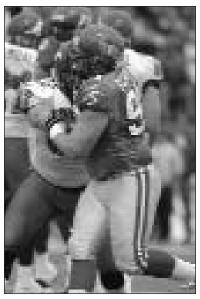
After two seasons in Cleveland, Mustard was signed by Carolina but did not play in 2005. He signed with Denver prior to 2006.

**Chris Kuper** OL – Denver Broncos



Chris Kuper was drafted by the Denver Broncos in the fifth round (161st overall) of the 2006 NFL draft.

## Scott Schultz DL – Saskatchewan Roughriders



Schultz was drafted first overall in the 2001 CFL draft by Saskatchewan. He was a CFL All-Star in 2005 and was his team's nominee for Most Outstanding Canadian.





# , SIOUX IN THE PROS

# FIGHTING SIOUX IN THE PROS

*Pat Beaty (1985-88)* Minnesota Vikings, 1989

*Roger Bonk (1964-66)* Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1967-68

*Ray Bostrom (1942, 1947)* Baltimore Colts, 1948

John Bowenkamp (2001-04) Minnesota Vikings, 2005-present

Jason Childs (1988-91) San Francisco 49ers, 1993 Seattle Seahawks, 1993 Buffalo Bills, 1992

*Corey Colehour (1964-66)* Edmonton Eskimos, 1968-70 Atlanta Falcons, 1967-68

*Jeff Compton (1978-81)* Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982

*Mike Connor (1967, 1969)* Buffalo Bills, 1972 Denver Broncos, 1971

*John Conrad (1965-67)* San Francisco 49ers, 1968

*Burt Cummings (1986, 1988)* Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1989-91

*Darcey Dahlem (1991-93)* Toronto Argonauts, 1996 Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1994

*Bill Deutsch (1973-76)* Baltimore Colts, 1977

Mike Deutsch (1970-72) Chicago Bears, 1977

*Dwayne Ell (1993-96)* Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1998 Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1977

Grant Everett (1997-99) Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2000

*Fred (Nip) Felber (1929-31)* Philadelphia Eagles, 1933-34

Dave Fennell (1971-73)
Edmonton Eskimos, 1974-82
\*Inducted into the CFL Hall of Fame in 1990
\*Five-time CFL all-star
\*Named CFL's Most Outstanding Defensive Player in 1978
\*Named CFL's Most Outstanding Canadian in 1979
\*Member of six Grey Cup
championship teams *Gary Fredrickson (1969-70)* Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1972 Dallas Cowboys, 1971

*Martin Gainor (1934-36)* Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1937-39

*Frank Gelling (1968-70)* Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1970

Wayne Giesbrecht (1969-70) Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1971 Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1970

Ryan Goven (1997-00) Jacksonville Jaguars, 2001

*Ron Green (1963-65)* Minnesota Vikings, 1969 Cleveland Browns, 1967-68 Minnesota Vikings, 1966

Brian Grover (1973-75) Pittsburgh Steelers, 1976

Don Gulseth (1962-64) Denver Broncos, 1965 Chicago Bears, 1964

Jay Gustafson (1971-73) British Columbia Lions, 1974

*Ron Gustafson (1971-74)* Los Angeles Rams, 1977 Atlanta Falcons, 1976 New Orleans Saints, 1975

Scott Hewitt (1972-74) Dallas Cowboys, 1975

*Bob Helman (1970-72)* British Columbia Lions, 1974

Jim Hester (1966) Chicago Bears, 1970 New Orleans Saints, 1967-69 \*Tight end caught 29 career passes for 408 yards and 3 TDs

Jay Hilbert (1979-81) Seattle Seahawks, 1982

Willis Jacox (1983-86) Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1987, 1991

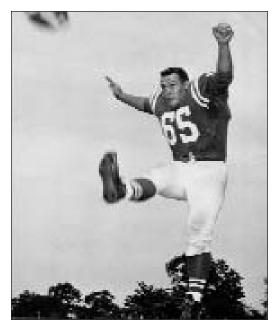
Milson Jones (1979-81) Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1989-91 Edmonton Eskimos, 1983-89 Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982 \*Named Most Outstanding Canadian in the 1987 Grey Cup \*Won two Grey Cups \*Once scored 4 rushing TDs in a game, tied for second-most in CFL history ~THE CHAMPIONS~

Terral Singunas

Former Fighting Sioux kickers Steve Myhra and Errol Mann (pictured below) won National Football League championships during their distinguished careers. Myhra won the NFL championship with the Baltimore Colts in 1958 and 1959, while Mann was a member of the 1977 Oakland Raiders team that captured Super Bowl XI.

#### UND IN THE SUPER BOWL

| <u>Player</u><br>Dave Osborn, Minnesota        | <u>Year</u> | <b>Opponent</b> | <b>Result</b> |
|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Dave Osborn, Minnesota                         | 1970 (IV)   | Kansas City     | L, 23-7       |
|  | 1974 (VIII) | Miami           | L, 24-7       |
|  | 1975 (IX)   | Pittsburgh      | L, 16-6       |
| Errol Mann, Oakland                            | 1977 (XI)   | Minnesota       | W, 32-14      |
| Errol Mann, Oakland<br>Jim LeClair, Cincinnati | 1982 (XVI)  | San Francisco   | L, 26-21      |
| Monte Smith, Denver                            | 1990 (XXIV) | San Francisco   | L. 55-10      |



Steve Myhra's game-tying field goal for Baltimore in the 1958 NFL championship game landed him on the cover of Life Magazine.



Kicker Errol Mann led the NFL in scoring in 1977 with the Super Bowl Champion Oakland Raiders.

12



Mike Juhasz (1997-99) Calgary Stampders, 2003-05 Edmonton Eskimos, 2002 Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 2000-01 \*Drafted by Hamilton in the 2nd round (14th) of the 2000 CFL draft

Don Kaczmarek (1958-60) Los Angeles Rams, 1960

Dale Kasowski (1972-75) Chicago Bears, 1976

Ron Kavadas (1952-55) Montreal Alouettes

Jim Kleinsasser (1995-98) Minnesota Vikings, 1999-present

Matt Knutson (1999-01) New England Patriots, 2003-04 New York Jets, 2002

Gary Krahn (1974-76) Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1977

*Irv Kupcinet (1933-34)* Philadelphia Eagles, 1935-36

Chris Kuper (2002-05) Denver Broncos, 1935-36 \*Drafted in 5th round (161st) by Denver (2006)

Frank Landy (1970-72) Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1973-76 British Columbia Lions, 1977-82

Jim LeClair (1970-71) Cincinnati Bengals, 1972-83 New Jersey Generals, 1984-85 \*Drafted in 3rd round (54th) by Cincinnati (1972) \*Named to 1976 Pro Bowl \*Led Bengals in tackles four times \*1984 USFL All-Star

\*Member of the College Football Hall of Fame

Marty LeClair (1972-75) Winnipeg Blue Bombers (1976)

Dave (Butch) Lince (1963-65) Edmonton Eskimos, 1969 Philadelphia Eagles, 1966-68

Greg Lotysz (1995-98) New York Jets, 1998-00

Jack Mackenroth (1936-37) Detroit Lions, 1938

Errol Mann (1965-66) Oakland Raiders, 1976-79 Detroit Lions, 1969-76 Green Bay Packers, 1968 Cleveland Browns, 1968

Denver Broncos, 1967 \*Played in 137 career games \*Led NFL in scoring in 1977 \*Ranks on Detroit's career scoring list

Dale Markham (1976-79) New York Giants, 1980-81 Kansas City Chiefs, 1980

Scott Martin (1974-76) Dallas Cowboys, 1978 San Francisco 49ers, 1977

Tracy Martin (1984-86) Green Bay Packers, 1991 New York Jets, 1987-88

Glen Matthews (1998-99) San Diego Chargers, 2000

Archie McCord (1969-70) Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1971-74

Norm McGee (1984, 1986-88) San Francisco 49ers, 1989

Rich McKay (1971-72) Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1974 Edmonton Eskimos, 1973

Stan Mikawos (1979-81) Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982-91 \*Played in 220 CFL games, tied for 29th all-time \*1993 West Division All-Star

Don Miller (1979-82) New York Jets, 1984 Cleveland Browns, 1983 Seattle Seahawks, 1983

Bill Mjogdalen (1928-30) Regina Roughriders, 1933-34

Phillip Moore (1995-98) British Columbia Lions, 2000 Cincinnati Bengals, 1998

Chad Mustard (2000-01) Denver Broncos, 2006-present Cleveland Browns, 2002-04 Rhein Fire (NFL Europe), 2003

Steve Myhra (1955-56) Baltimore Colts, 1958-63 \*Played in 62 NFL games \*Won 1958, 1959 NFL Championships

Steve Ninnemann (1979-82) Seattle Seahawks, 1983

Ben Olson (2001-02) Seattle Seahawks, 2003

William (Bull) Ordway (1936-38)Philadelphia Eagles, 1939

# SIOUX IN THE PROS

## FIGHTING SIOUX IN THE NFL DRAFT

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Rd</u> | <u>No.</u> | <u>Player</u>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| 1939        | 18        | 164        | Charley Gainor  |
| 1956        | 12        | 139        | Steve Myhra     |
| 1960        | 16        | 182        | Don Kaczmarek   |
| 1965        | 13        | 176        | Dave Osborn     |
| 1966        | 7         | 99         | David Lince     |
| 1966        | 9         | 134        | Ron Green       |
| 1967        | 7         | 162        | Corey Colehour  |
| 1967        | 14        | 342        | Jim Hester      |
| 1972        | 3         | 54         | Jim LeClair     |
| 1973        | 9         | 216        | Mike Deutsch    |
| 1974        | 17        | 438        | Lawrie Skolrood |
| 1975        | 12        | 294        | Ron Gustafson   |
| 1976        | 13        | 357        | Dale Kasowski   |
| 1977        | 12        | 323        | Scott Martin    |
| 1977        | 12        | 331        | Bill Deutsch    |
| 1979        | 10        | 262        | Steve Sybeldon  |
| 1980        | 11        | 287        | Dale Markham    |
| 1981        | 5         | 124        | Todd Thomas     |
| 1987        | 6         | 161        | Tracy Martin    |
| 1989        | 9         | 236        | Monte Smith     |
| 1989        | 11        | 307        | Norm McGee      |
| 1991        | 9         | 229        | Dean Witkowski  |
| 1999        | 2         | 44         | Jim Kleinsasser |
| 2006        | 5         | 161        | Chris Kuper     |

Pos. Team DE Philadelphia Eagles OG Baltimore Colts Los Angeles Rams OT Minnesota Vikings RB Philadelphia Eagles OT Minnesota Vikings WR Atlanta Falcons QB TE New Orleans Saints LB Cincinnati Bengals RB Chicago Bears OT Dallas Cowboys WR New Orleans Saints RB Chicago Bears OG San Francisco 49ers RB Baltimore Colts OT New York Jets Kansas City Chiefs DT Kansas City Chiefs OL WR New York Jets OL Denver Broncos WR San Francisco 49ers LB Green Bay Packers ΤE Minnesota Vikings

Denver Broncos



OL

Jim Kleinsasser is the highest Fighting Sioux ever to be selected in the NFL draft (2nd round).











Monte Smith

Norm McGee

Todd Thomas

Jim LeClair

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

# SIOUX IN THE PROS

Dave Osborn (1963-64) Green Bay Packers, 1976 Minnesota Vikings, 1965-75 \*Taken by Minnesota in the 13th round (176th) of the 1965 NFL draft \*Ran for 4,336 career yards \*Scored 36 career touchdowns \*Named to 1970 Pro Bowl \*Second in the NFL in rushing in 1967 (972 yards)

Ralph Pierce (1931-33) Regina Roughriders, 1934-38

*Doug Ploen (1980-84)* Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1985-86

*Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 1966)* Pittsburgh Steelers, 1967

*Tim Prinsen (1993-96)* Edmonton Eskimos, 2000-04 Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 1997-1999 \*4th overall pick by Hamilton in the 1997 CFL draft \*Played in 115 career CFL games and appeared in four Grey Cup games

Ross Richardson (1967-68) Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1969-71

Kevin Robson (1990-93) Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1994-95

Paul Robson (1960, 1962-63) Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1964-72 \*Played nine years in CFL \*Later served as general manager in Winnipeg and Ottawa \*Currently serves as chairman of CFL's Board of Governors

Barry Roseborough (1955-55) Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1956-58

Dallas Rysavy (1992-93) Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1994-95

Curt Schave (1928, 1930) Regina Roughriders, 1933-34 \*Believed to be the first "import" to play for the Roughriders franchise

Scott Schultz (1997-00) Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2001-present Pittsburgh Steelers, 2002 San Diego Chargers, 2001 \*No. 1 overall pick in the 2001 CFL draft \*2005 CFL All-Star Monte Shaide (1989-92) Toronto Argonauts, 1993

Lawrie Skolrood (1971-73) Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1979-87 Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 1975-79 Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1974 \*Played in 215 CFL game, tied for 38th all-time

Monte Smith (1985-88) Denver Broncos, 1989-91 \*OL drafted in 9th round (236th) by Denver in 1989 NFL draft

*Mark Soderquist (1979-80)* Green Bay Packers, 1984 Dallas Cowboys, 1981

Steve Sybeldon (1974, 1976-78) Cleveland Browns, 1981 British Columbia Lions, 1980 Kansas City Chiefs, 1980 New York Jets, 1979

Ray Tomberlin (1967) Denver Broncos, 1968

*Todd Thomas (1977-80)* Philadelphia Eagles, 1984 New Jersey Generals, 1983 Kansas City Chiefs, 1981 \*Taken by Kansas City in the 5th round (124th) of the 1981 NFL draft

John Ulmer (1982-84) British Columbia Lions, 1985-86

*Claude Urevig (1930)* Philadelphia Eagles, 1935-36

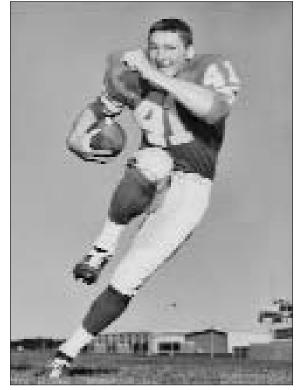
Mark Veldman (1984-86) Miami Dolphins, 1987

Collin Verisch (1964) Dallas Cowboys, 1965

*Pat Wacker* (1975-78) Chicago Bears, 1979

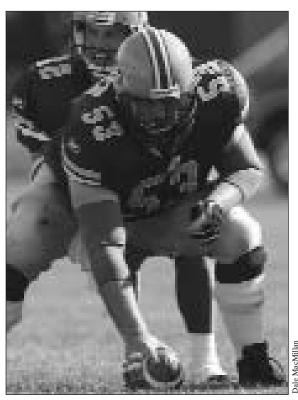
Dean Witkowski (1987-90) Green Bay Packers, 1991

Dick Wozney (1962-64) Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1966-69



Tra Sponst

Running back Dave Osborn enjoyed a 12-year career in the NFL that included a 1970 Pro Bowl selction with Minnesota.



Offensive lineman Tim Prinsen played in 115 career games, including four Grey Cups, before retiring after the 2004 season.

0

0

# **UND Head Coaching Records**

| Coach (Alma Mater)                        | Years at U | UND           | W   | L   |
|---|------------|---------------|-----|-----|
| Adolph F. Bechdolt (Franklin & Marshall)  | 1          | (1894)        | 2   | 2   |
| Charles S. Farnsworth (Army)              | 2          | (1895-96)     | 3   | 1   |
| Melvin A. Brannan (Wabash)                | 2          | (1897-98)     | 3   | 3   |
| Harry C. Loomis (Minnesota)               | 2          | (1899, 1902)  | 9   | 2   |
| Victor L. Littig (Iowa)                   | 1          | (1900)        | 5   | 2   |
| William Nuessle (North Dakota)            | 1          | (1901)        | 3   | 4   |
| Rex B. Kennedy (Chicago)                  | 1          | (1903)        | 7   | 0   |
| John C. Sweetland (Union)                 | 4          | (1904-07)     | 15  | 7   |
| David Dunlap (Lenox)                      | 4          | (1908-11)     | 14  | 7   |
| John Vehmeier (Illinois)                  | 1          | (1912)        | 1   | 4   |
| Fred V. Archer (Hanover)                  | 1          | (1913)        | 2   | 4   |
| Thomas A. "Andy" Gill (Indiana)           | 4          | (1914-17)     | 12  | 13  |
| Paul J. Davis (Dickinson)                 | 7          | (1919-25)     | 25  | 29  |
| Ferdinand "Tod" Rockwell (Michigan)       | 2          | (1926-27)     | 8   | 8   |
| Charles A. "Jack" West (Coe)              | 15         | (1928-41, 45) | 89  | 35  |
| Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett (North Dakota)     | 4          | (1942, 46-48) | 14  | 17  |
| Richard Miller (Nevada)                   | 1          | (1949)        | 4   | 3   |
| Frank A. Zazula (Akron)                   | 7          | (1950-56)     | 28  | 27  |
| Marvin C. "Whitey" Helling (Macalester)   | 11         | (1957-67)     | 60  | 35  |
| Jerrold "Jerry" Olson (Valley City State) | 10         | (1968-77)     | 54  | 39  |
| Gene Murphy (North Dakota)                | 2          | (1978-79)     | 15  | 7   |
| Pat Behrns (Dakota State)                 | 6          | (1980-85)     | 36  | 27  |
| Roger Thomas (Augustana, Ill.)            | 13         | (1986-98)     | 90  | 43  |
| Dale Lennon (North Dakota)                | 7          | (1999)        | 69  | 20  |
| 24 Coaches at UND                         | 112        |               | 568 | 345 |

# THE HEAD COACHES



90 wins



**Roger Thomas** C.A. West 89 wins



Dale Lennon 69 wins

**Marv Helling** 60 wins



Jerry Olson 54 wins



Pat Behrns 36 wins



Pictured are five of the past six Fighting Sioux head football coaches who also happen to be some of the most successful in school history. From left, Jerry Olson (1968-77), Gene Murphy (1978-79), Frank Zazula (1950-56), Roger Thomas (1986-98) and Marv "Whitey" Helling (1957-67).

# , YEAR-BY-YEAR WON/LOSS

| •            |              |                          |          |           |           |                           |              |              |                          |    |            |            |                                     |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|----|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>YEAR</b>  | $\mathbf{W}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{L}}$ | <u>T</u> | <u>PF</u> | <u>PA</u> | <u>COACH</u>              | YEAR         | $\mathbf{W}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{L}}$ | T  | <u>PF</u>  | <u>PA</u>  | <u>COACH</u>                        |
| 1894         | 2            | 2                        | 0        | 89        | 54        | Prof. Adolph F. Bechdolt  | 1952         | 3            | 6                        | 0  | 131        | 224        | Frank A. Zazula                     |
| 1895         | 1            | 1                        | 0        | 46        | 12        | Lt. Charles F. Farnsworth | 1953         | 6            | 1                        | 1  | 154        | 107        | Frank A. Zazula                     |
| 1896         | 2            | 0                        | 0        | 126       | 12        | Lt. Charles F. Farnsworth | 1954         | 4            | 5                        | 0  | 200        | 182        | Frank A. Zazula                     |
| 1897         | 2            | 1                        | 0        | 59        | 20        | Prof. Melvin A. Brannan   | 1955         | 6            | 3                        | 0  | 183        | 86         | Frank A. Zazula                     |
| 1898         | 1            | 2                        | 0        | 39        | 32        | Prof. Melvin A. Brannan   | 1956         | 2            | 6                        | 0  | 110        | 158        | Frank A. Zazula                     |
| 1899         | 6            | 0                        | 0        | 179       | 5         | Harry C. Loomis           | 1957         | 3            | 4                        | 1  | 159        | 198        | Marvin C. Helling                   |
| 1900         | 5            | 2                        | 1        | 78        | 56        | Victor L. Littig          | 1958         | 5            | 3                        | 0  | 157        | 85         | Marvin C. Helling                   |
| 1901         | 3            | 4                        | 0        | 37        | 60        | William Nuessle           | 1959         | 2            | 5                        | 1  | 112        | 166        | Marvin C. Helling                   |
| 1902         | 3            | 2                        | 2        | 65        | 69        | Harry C. Loomis           | 1960         | 4            | 3                        | 1  | 145        | 112        | Marvin C. Helling                   |
| 1903         | 7            | 0                        | 0        | 274       | 11        | Rex B. Kennedy            | 1961         | 6            | 3                        | 0  | 189        | 134        | Marvin C. Helling                   |
| 1904         | 6            | 1                        | 0        | 182       | 41        | Dr. John G. Sweetland     | 1962         | 5            | 4                        | 0  | 120        | 84         | Marvin C. Helling                   |
| 1905         | 6            | 1                        | 1        | 196       | 72        | Dr. John G. Sweetland     | 1963         | 6            | 3                        | 0  | 162        | 61         | Marvin C. Helling                   |
| 1906         | 1            | 3                        | 0        | 37        | 47        | Dr. John G. Sweetland     | 1964         | 8            | 1                        | 0  | 199        | 110        | Marvin C. Helling                   |
| 1907         | 2            | 2                        | 0        | 49        | 47        | Dr. John G. Sweetland     | 1965         | 9            | 1                        | 0  | 248        | 85         | Marvin C. Helling                   |
| 1908         | 5            | 2                        | 0        | 75        | 30        | Dr. David L. Dunlap       | 1966         | 8            | 2                        | 0  | 338        | 154        | Marvin C. Helling                   |
| 1909         | 4            | 0                        | 1        | 104       | 3         | Dr. David L. Dunlap       | 1967         | 4            | 6                        | 0  | 123        | 164        | Marvin C. Helling                   |
| 1910         | 3            | 3                        | 0        | 59        | 28        | Dr. David L. Dunlap       | 1968         | 3            | 5                        | 0  | 148        | 179        | Jerroll (Jerry) Olson               |
| 1911         | 2            | 2                        | 1        | 45        | 28        | Dr. David L. Dunlap       | 1969         | 4            | 5                        | 0  | 205        | 254        | Jerroll (Jerry) Olson               |
| 1912         | 1            | 4                        | 0        | 9         | 110       | John Vehmeier             | 1970         | 5            | 3                        | 1  | 202        | 138        | Jerroll (Jerry) Olson               |
| 1913         | 2            | 4                        | 0        | 29        | 125       | Fred V. Archer            | 1971         | 6            | 3                        | 1  | 245        | 142        | Jerroll (Jerry) Olson               |
| 1914         | 3            | 5                        | 0        | 131       | 99        | Thomas A. (Andy) Gill     | 1972         | 10           | 1                        | 0  | 423        | 161        | Jerroll (Jerry) Olson               |
| 1915         | 2            | 2                        | 3        | 58        | 58        | Thomas A. (Andy) Gill     | 1973         | 6            | 4                        | 0  | 291        | 218        | Jerroll (Jerry) Olson               |
| 1916         | 5            | 2                        | 0        | 116       | 68        | Thomas A. (Andy) Gill     | 1974         | 6            | 4                        | 0  | 295        | 296        | Jerroll (Jerry) Olson               |
| 1917         | 2            | 4                        | 0        | 64        | 80        | Thomas A. (Andy) Gill     | 1975         | 9            | 1                        | 0  | 320        | 197        | Jerroll (Jerry) Olson               |
| 1918         |              |                          |          |           |           | to War, Influenza)        | 1976         | 1            | 7                        | 1  | 117        | 233        | Jerroll (Jerry) Olson               |
| 1919         | 2            | 4                        | 1        | 40        | 74        | Paul J. Davis             | 1977         | 4            | 6                        | 1  | 165        | 195        | Jerroll (Jerry) Olson               |
| 1920         | 4            | 3                        | 1        | 123       | 94        | Paul J. Davis             | 1978         | 5            | 5                        | 0  | 245        | 201        | Gene Murphy                         |
| 1921         | 4            | 4                        | 0        | 180       | 70        | Paul J. Davis             | 1979         | 10           | 2                        | 0  | 261        | 142        | Gene Murphy                         |
| 1922         | 4            | 3                        | 0        | 49        | 40        | Paul J. Davis             | 1980         | 6            | 4                        | 0  | 263        | 164        | Pat Behrns                          |
| 1923         | 5            | 3                        | 0        | 157       | 86        | Paul J. Davis             | 1981         | 6            | 4                        | 0  | 181        | 147        | Pat Behrns                          |
| 1924         | 2            | 8                        | 0        | 32        | 167       | Paul J. Davis             | 1982         | 7            | 3                        | 0  | 213        | 131        | Pat Behrns                          |
| 1925         | 4            | 4                        | 0        | 165       | 77        | Paul J. Davis             | 1982         | 6            | 5                        | 0  | 275        | 180        | Pat Behrns                          |
| 1926         | 4            | 4                        | 0        | 63        | 131       | Ferdinand (Tod) Rockwell  | 1984         | 8            | 3                        | 0  | 299        | 111        | Pat Behrns                          |
| 1920         | 4            | 4                        | 0        | 88        | 103       | Ferdinand (Tod) Rockwell  | 1985         | 3            | 8                        | 0  | 182        | 315        | Pat Behrns                          |
| 1928         | 6            | 1                        | 1        | 210       | 37        | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1986         | 2            | 9                        | 0  | 233        | 396        | Roger Thomas                        |
| 1929         | 9            | 1                        | 0        | 194       | 40        | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1987         | 6            | 4                        | 0  | 243        | 209        | Roger Thomas                        |
| 1929         | 9            | 1                        | 0        | 202       | 55        | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1988         | 7            | 4                        | 0  | 292        | 209        | Roger Thomas                        |
| 1931         | 8            | 1                        | 2        | 278       | 60        | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1989         | 3            | 7                        | 1  | 204        | 256        | Roger Thomas                        |
| 1932         | 7            | 1                        | 0        | 153       | 26        | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1990         | 7            | 3                        | 0  | 276        | 215        | Roger Thomas                        |
| 1932         | 3            | 5                        | 1        | 103       | 127       | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1990         | 7            | 2                        | 0  | 228        | 131        | Roger Thomas                        |
| 1933         | 7            | 1                        | 0        | 88        | 127       | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1991         | 6            | 4                        | 1  | 274        | 165        | Roger Thomas                        |
| 1934         | 6            | 2                        | 2        | 165       | 78        | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1992<br>1993 | 10           | 3                        | 0  | 313        | 180        | Roger Thomas                        |
| 1935<br>1936 | 9            | 2                        | 2<br>0   | 184       | 69        | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1995         | 10           | 3                        | 0  | 302        | 166        | Roger Thomas                        |
| 1930<br>1937 |              |                          | 0        | 97        | 79        |                           | 1994         |              |                          | 0  | 302        |            | -                                   |
| 1937         | 4            | 4                        | 0        |           |           | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1995         | 9<br>7       | 2                        | 0  | 262        | 166        | Roger Thomas<br>Roger Thomas        |
|              | 6<br>5       | 2                        |          | 151       | 86<br>79  | Charles A. (Jack) West    |              | 7            | 3                        |    |            | 150        | -                                   |
| 1939         | 5            | 3                        | 0        | 124       | 78        | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1997         | 8            | 2                        | 0  | 277        | 185        | Roger Thomas                        |
| 1940         | 5            | 4                        | 0        | 102       | 110       | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1998         | 8            | 3                        | 0  | 284        | 149        | Roger Thomas<br>Dale Lennon         |
| 1941         | 4            | 5                        | 0        | 110       | 145       | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 1999         | 9            | 2                        | 0  | 272        | 131        |                                     |
| 1942         | 3            | 3                        | 0<br>N-  | 53        | 92        | Glenn L. (Red) Jarrett    | 2000         | 8            | 3                        | 0  | 404        | 146        | Dale Lennon                         |
| 1943-44      |              | 2                        |          |           |           | Vorld War II              | 2001         | 14           | 1                        | 0  | 475        | 183        | Dale Lennon                         |
| 1945         | 1            | 2                        | 0        | 43        | 59        | Charles A. (Jack) West    | 2002         | 5            | 6                        | 0  | 295        | 211        | Dale Lennon                         |
| 1946         | 4            | 3                        | 0        | 137       | 110       | Glenn L (Red) Jarrett     | 2003         | 12           | 2                        | 0  | 428        | 268        | Dale Lennon                         |
| 1947         | 4            | 4                        | 0        | 128       | 126       | Glenn L (Red) Jarrett     | 2004         | 11           | 3                        | 0  | 384        | 171        | Dale Lennon                         |
| 1948         | 3            | 7                        | 0        | 123       | 179       | Glenn L (Red) Jarrett     | <u>2005</u>  | <u>10</u>    | <u>3</u>                 | 0  | <u>450</u> | <u>172</u> | Dale Lennon (24 Geocher/111 Second) |
| 1949         | 4            | 3                        | 1        | 72        | 121       | Richard Miller            | Totals       | 568          | 345                      | 50 | 19,351     | 13,420     | (24 Coaches/111 Seasons)            |
| 1950         | 5            | 2                        | 2        | 222       | 170       | Frank A. Zazula           |              |              |                          |    |            |            |                                     |
| 1951         | 2            | 4                        | 0        | 105       | 162       | Frank A. Zazula           |              |              |                          |    |            |            |                                     |



NOTE: To avoid confusion, the current names of the institutions UND has played over the years are being used in this compilation. For example: Mankato State is listed as MSU, Mankato.

# 1894 (2-2)

| Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth |                    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                  | (Army '87)         |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10/22                            | Grand Forks City   | 54 | 6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/3                             | North Dakota State | 4  | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/8                             | Grand Forks City   | 18 | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 11/0  | orand rorns only      | 10       | •         |
|-------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 11/12 | at North Dakota State | <u>4</u> | <u>24</u> |
|       |                       | 80       | 54        |
|       |                       |          |           |

#### 1895 (1-1)

Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth 11/4 North Dakota State 42 0 11/9 at North Dakota State <u>4 12</u> 46 12

#### 1896 (2-0)

| Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth |                    |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10/17                            | Crookston          | 52        | 0         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10/28                            | North Dakota State | <u>58</u> | <u>12</u> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                    | 110       | 12        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 1897 (2-1)

| Coa   | Coach: Prof. Melvin A. Brannon |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--------------------------------|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | (Wabash '89)                   |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10/30 | at North Dakota State          | 39 | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/6  | Carleton College               | 0  | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/15 | North Dakota State             | 20 | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<u>59</u> <u>20</u>

#### 1898 (1-2)

| Coach: Prof. Melvin A. Brannon |                       |             |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| 10/22                          | West Superior, Wis.   | 0 11        |  |
| 11/5                           | at Minnesota          | 0 15        |  |
| 11/8                           | at North Dakota State | <u>39 6</u> |  |
|                                |                       | 39 32       |  |

#### 1899 (6-0)

| Coach: Harry C. (Babe) Loomi | s |
|------------------------------|---|
| (Minnesota '97)              |   |

| 10/22 | Moorhead State        | 57        | 0        |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 10/30 | Henley Athletic Assn. | 18        | 0        |
| 11/3  | Macalester College    | 6         | 5        |
| 11/11 | North Dakota State    | 46        | 0        |
| 11/30 | Dakota Wesleyan       | 41        | 0        |
| 12/1  | at Litchfield High    | <u>11</u> | <u>0</u> |
|       |                       | 179       | 5        |

| 1900 (5-2-1)            |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Coach: Victor L. Littig |  |  |
| (Illinois '98)          |  |  |
| Ferous Falls High       |  |  |

|       | reigus raiis nigii    |          |           |
|-------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 9/29  | & Park Region Coll.   | 11       | 6         |
| 10/8  | St. Cloud State       | 16       | 0         |
| 10/22 | St. Paul Central High | 12       | 0         |
| 10/27 | at Minnesota          | 0        | 34        |
| 10/29 | at Carleton College   | 6        | 0         |
| 11/5  | Hamline               | 0        | 0         |
| 11/12 | Moorhead State        | 33       | 0         |
| 11/19 | at North Dakota State | <u>0</u> | <u>16</u> |
|       |                       | 78       | 56        |
|       |                       |          |           |

| 1901 (3-4)                       |                      |          |           |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Co                               | aches: William L. Nu | iessle   | ,         |
| Skuli G. Skulason and H.C. Tweet |                      |          |           |
| 10/9                             | Moorhead State       | 10       | 0         |
| 10/14                            | Hamline              | 6        | 0         |
| 10/16                            | Fargo College        | 5        | 6         |
| 10/25                            | Park River High      | 5        | 0         |
| 11/2                             | North Dakota State   | 11       | 17        |
| 11/9                             | at Minnesota         | 0        | 10        |
| 11/28                            | Dakota Wesleyan      | <u>9</u> | <u>27</u> |

# 1902 (3-2-2) Coach: Harry C. (Babe) Loomis

37 60

| (Minnesota '97) |                       |          |           |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 10/4            | Moorhead State        | 43       | 0         |
| 10/13           | Hamline               | 6        | 0         |
| 10/18           | Valley City State     | 10       | 5         |
| 10/20           | Carleton College      | 0        | 11        |
| 10/27           | Dakota Wesleyan       | 0        | 0         |
| 11/1            | at Fargo College      | 6        | 6         |
| 11/8            | at North Dakota State | <u>0</u> | <u>47</u> |
|                 |                       | 65       | 69        |

| 1904 (6-1) |                         |           |          |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Coa        | ch: Dr. George J. Swe   | etlar     | nd       |
|            | (Union '97)             |           |          |
| 9/24       | Grand Forks High        | 24        | 0        |
| 10/3       | Grand Forks High        | 22        | 0        |
| 10/8       | at Minnesota            | 0         | 35       |
| 10/19      | Superior, Wis. Olympics | s 11      | 6        |
| 10/26      | Fargo College           | 86        | 0        |
| 11/5       | at North Dakota State   | 22        | 0        |
| 11/7       | North Dakota State      | <u>17</u> | <u>0</u> |
| 182 41     |                         |           |          |
|            |                         |           |          |

#### 1905 (6-1-1)

| Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland |                       |           |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/23                           | at Crookston High     | 16        | 0         |
| 9/27                           | Grand Forks High      | 28        | 0         |
| 9/30                           | Hamline               | 14        | 0         |
| 10/7                           | at Minnesota          | 0         | 45        |
| 10/21                          | North Dakota State    | 23        | 5         |
| 10/30                          | Valley City State     | 87        | 0         |
| 11/6                           | St. Thomas            | 17        | 11        |
| 11/18                          | at North Dakota State | <u>11</u> | <u>11</u> |
|                                |                       | 196       | 72        |



The 1892 football team, pictured here, is believed to be the earliest-known football team at UND. It competed only against other campus teams.

| 1903 (7-0) |                     |           |          |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|
|            | Coach: Rex B. Kenne | dy        |          |
|            | (Chicago '02)       |           |          |
| 9/28       | Moorhead State      | 49        | 0        |
| 10/12      | Fargo College       | 41        | 0        |
| 10/19      | at Red River Valley | 56        | 0        |
| 10/27      | Valley City State   | 16        | 11       |
| 11/2       | Winnipeg Shamrocks  | 56        | 0        |
| 11/7       | South Dakota        | 6         | 0        |
| 11/11      | at Fargo College    | <u>50</u> | <u>0</u> |
|            |                     | 274       | 11       |

## 1906 (1-3)

| Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland |                       |          |          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 10/6                           | Grand Forks High      | 29       | 0        |
| 10/20                          | at Wisconsin          | 0        | 10       |
| 10/27                          | at North Dakota State | 4        | 32       |
| 11/2                           | at South Dakota State | <u>4</u> | <u>5</u> |
|                                |                       | 37       | 47       |

#### 1907 (2-2)

| Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland |                    |           |          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 10/5                           | Grand Forks High   | 19        | 0        |
| 10/12                          | UND Alumni Team    | 6         | 8        |
| 10/19                          | Carleton College   | 0         | 33       |
| 11/1                           | South Dakota State | <u>24</u> | <u>6</u> |
|                                |                    | 49        | 47       |
|                                |                    |           |          |

#### 1908 (5-2) Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap

R

| Couchi Dii Duvia Ei Duniap |                       |          |           |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--|
|                            | (Lenox '02)           |          |           |  |
| 10/3                       | Grand Forks High      | 33       | 0         |  |
| 10/9                       | at Hamline            | 4        | 5         |  |
| 10/18                      | Carleton College      | 8        | 0         |  |
| 10/25                      | UND Alumni Team       | 5        | 0         |  |
| 11/3                       | College of St. Thomas | 15       | 11        |  |
| 11/9                       | at Dakota Wesleyan    | 6        | 4         |  |
| 11/11                      | at South Dakota       | <u>4</u> | <u>10</u> |  |
|                            |                       | 75       | 30        |  |
|                            |                       |          |           |  |

# 1909 (4-0-1)

| Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap |                     |          |          |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 10/2                       | Grand Forks High    | 18       | 0        |  |
| 10/9                       | UND Alumni Team     | 6        | 0        |  |
| 10/16                      | Hamline             | 19       | 0        |  |
| 10/23                      | Valley City State   | 58       | 0        |  |
| 11/1                       | at Carleton College | <u>3</u> | <u>3</u> |  |
|                            |                     | 104      | 3        |  |

## 1910 (3-3)

| Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap |                    |           |          |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 10/1                       | Grand Forks High   | 16        | 0        |
| 10/8                       | UND Alumni Team    | 17        | 0        |
| 10/15                      | Carleton College   | 5         | 6        |
| 10/22                      | at Hamline         | 3         | 17       |
| 10/29                      | at Fargo College   | 0         | 5        |
| 11/5                       | North Dakota State | <u>18</u> | <u>0</u> |
|                            |                    | 59        | 28       |

#### 1911 (2-2-1)

| Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap |                     |           |          |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|
| 9/30                       | Grand Forks High    | 5         | 5        |
| 10/7                       | UND Alumni Team     | 8         | 0        |
| 10/15                      | at Carleton College | 0         | 9        |
| 10/21                      | Hamline             | 0         | 11       |
| 10/28                      | Macalester College  | <u>32</u> | <u>3</u> |
|                            |                     | 45        | 28       |

#### 1912 (1-4)

| Coaches: John Vehmeier (Illinois '09) |          |           |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| and John Grogan (Knox '10)            |          |           |  |
| 10/12 at Hamline                      | 0        | 12        |  |
| 10/20 Carleton College                | 0        | 35        |  |
| 10/26 at Macalester College           | 6        | 19        |  |
| 11/6 North Dakota State               | 3        | 0         |  |
| 11/10 at South Dakota                 | <u>0</u> | <u>44</u> |  |
|                                       | 9        | 110       |  |

#### 1913 (2-4)

| Coach: Harry Wells (N'western '09) |                       |           |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/27                               | Grand Forks High      | 6         | 0         |
| 10/11                              | Hamline               | 3         | 14        |
| 10/15                              | College of St. Thomas | 0         | 6         |
| 10/18                              | at Carleton College   | 0         | 61        |
| 10/25                              | at Minnesota          | 0         | 30        |
| 11/1                               | at North Dakota State | <u>20</u> | <u>14</u> |
|                                    |                       | 291       | 25        |

#### EAR-BY-YEAR RESULT S

#### 1914 (3-5)

| Coach: Thomas Andrew (Andy) Gill |                       |          |           |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--|
|                                  | (Indiana '12)         |          |           |  |
| 9/26                             | Grand Forks High      | 20       | 7         |  |
| 10/3                             | at Minnesota          | 6        | 28        |  |
| 10/10                            | at Hamline University | `10      | 3         |  |
| 10/17                            | Jamestown College     | 77       | 0         |  |
| 10/28                            | at St.Thomas          | 6        | 7         |  |
| 10/31                            | South Dakota          | 3        | 33        |  |
| 11/7                             | North Dakota State    | 6        | 7         |  |
| 11/14                            | South Dakota State    | <u>3</u> | <u>14</u> |  |
|                                  |                       | 131      | 99        |  |

#### 1915 (2-2-3)

| Coach: Thomas A. (Andy) Gill |                       |          |          |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 10/2                         | at Minnesota          | 0        | 41       |  |
| 10/11                        | Montana               | 10       | 10       |  |
| 10/16                        | Fargo College         | 28       | 0        |  |
| 10/23                        | College of St. Thomas | 0        | 7        |  |
| 10/30                        | South Dakota State    | 0        | 0        |  |
| 11/6                         | at North Dakota State | 20       | 0        |  |
| 11/13                        | South Dakota          | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |  |
|                              |                       | 58       | 58       |  |

# 1916 (5-2) abs Thomas A. (Andy) Gill

~

| Coach: Thomas A. (Andy) Gill |                       |             |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|
| 9/30                         | at Fargo College      | 49 0        |  |  |
| 10/7                         | at College of St. Tho | mas16 7     |  |  |
| 10/14                        | at Minnesota          | 7 47        |  |  |
| 10/21                        | Macalester College    | 7 0         |  |  |
| 10/28                        | South Dakota*         | 20 0        |  |  |
| 11/4                         | North Dakota State    | 10 0        |  |  |
| 11/11                        | South Dakota State    | <u>7 14</u> |  |  |
|                              |                       | 116 68      |  |  |

\* First UND Homecoming game

| 1917 (2-4)                   |                       |    |    |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|
| Coach: Thomas A. (Andy) Gill |                       |    |    |
| 10/13                        | at South Dakota       | 0  | 19 |
| 10/20                        | Fargo College         | 39 | 0  |
| 10/27                        | South Dakota State    | 6  | 13 |
| 11/3                         | at North Dakota State | 7  | 20 |

11/10 at Creighton 12 7

<u>0</u> <u>21</u> 64 80

11/17 at Marquette

#### 1919 (2-4-1) **Coach: Paul J. Davis**

| (Dickinson [PA] University '07) |                       |          |          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 10/4                            | at Minnesota          | 0        | 39       |
| 10/11                           | College of St. Thomas | 7        | 7        |
| 10/18                           | South Dakota          | 13       | 0        |
| 10/25                           | at Fargo College      | 7        | 6        |
| 11/1                            | North Dakota State    | 6        | 7        |
| 11/7                            | at South Dakota State | 7        | 9        |
| 11/15                           | at Marquette          | <u>0</u> | <u>6</u> |
|                                 |                       | 40       | 74       |

\*NCC games **^Night** games &NCAA Playoff Games Shaded year - NCC Champion

#### 1920 (4-3-1)

| Coach: Paul J. Davis        |                       |           |           |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 10/2                        | at Minnesota          | 3         | 41        |  |
| 10/4                        | Fargo College         | 55        | 0         |  |
| 10/16                       | South Dakota State    | 6         | 3         |  |
| 10/23                       | Hamline               | 28        | 6         |  |
| 10/30                       | at North Dakota State | 14        | 7         |  |
| 11/6                        | at South Dakota       | 7         | 7         |  |
| 11/21                       | Marquette             | 0         | 10        |  |
| 11/25                       | at Valparaiso#        | <u>10</u> | <u>20</u> |  |
|                             |                       | 123       | 94        |  |
| #Played on Thanksgiving Day |                       |           |           |  |

#### 1921 (4-4) Coach: Paul J. Davis

| 10/1  | at Minnesota          | 0        | 19        |  |  |
|-------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| 10/8  | Jamestown College     | 64       | 0         |  |  |
| 10/15 | at Fargo College      | 40       | 0         |  |  |
| 10/22 | South Dakota          | 21       | 0         |  |  |
| 10/29 | North Dakota State    | 38       | 3         |  |  |
| 11/5  | at South Dakota State | 14       | 27        |  |  |
| 11/12 | at Marquette          | 3        | 7         |  |  |
| 11/19 | at Hamline            | <u>0</u> | <u>14</u> |  |  |
|       |                       | 180      | 70        |  |  |

#### 1922 (4-3) Caash, Daul I Davis

| Coach: Paul J. Davis       |                        |          |          |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Grand Forks Am. Legion30 6 |                        |          |          |  |
| 10/7                       | at Minnesota           | 0        | 22       |  |
| 10/14                      | at South Dakota*       | 7        | 0        |  |
| 10/20                      | South Dakota State*    | 16       | 6        |  |
| 10/28                      | College of St. Thomas* | 0        | 6        |  |
| 11/4                       | at North Dakota State* | 7        | 0        |  |
| 11/11                      | at Marquette           | <u>0</u> | <u>6</u> |  |
|                            |                        | 49       | 40       |  |
|                            |                        |          |          |  |

# 1923 (5-3)

| Coach: Paul J. Davis |                       |           |          |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--|--|
| 9/29                 | Moorhead State        | 30        | 6        |  |  |
| 10/6                 | Jamestown College     | 89        | 7        |  |  |
| 10/13                | South Dakota*         | 6         | 13       |  |  |
| 10/20                | at Minnesota          | 0         | 27       |  |  |
| 10/27                | North Dakota State*   | 10        | 3        |  |  |
| 11/3                 | at South Dakota State | *12       | 6        |  |  |
| 11/10                | at Marquette          | 0         | 27       |  |  |
| 11/17                | at Carleton College   | <u>10</u> | <u>3</u> |  |  |
|                      |                       | 157       | 92       |  |  |
|                      |                       |           |          |  |  |
| 1924 (2-8)           |                       |           |          |  |  |

#### Coach Paul I Davis

| Coach: raul J. Davis |                        |          |           |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| 9/20                 | Grand Forks Am.Legio   | n 6      | 0         |  |  |
| 9/27                 | at Wisconsin           | 0        | 25        |  |  |
| 10/4                 | at Minnesota           | 0        | 14        |  |  |
| 10/11                | at South Dakota*       | 0        | 6         |  |  |
| 10/18                | South Dakota State*    | 6        | 7         |  |  |
| 10/25                | Nebraska Wesleyan*     | 13       | 7         |  |  |
| 11/1                 | at North Dakota State* | 7        | 20        |  |  |
| 11/8                 | at Creighton*          | 0        | 34        |  |  |
| 11/15                | at Marquette           | 0        | 26        |  |  |
| 11/27                | at John Carroll        | <u>0</u> | <u>28</u> |  |  |
|                      |                        | 32       | 167       |  |  |

#### 9/26 Moorhead State 54 0 10/3 at Minnesota 6 25 10/10 Jamestown College 58 0 10/17 South Dakota\* 3 0 10/24 Morningside\* 27 0 10/31 North Dakota State\* 10 19 11/14 at Creighton\* 7 20 11/21 at Marquette <u>0 13</u> 165 77 1926 (4-4) Coach: Ferdinand A. (Tod) Rockwell (Michigan '24) 9/29 Dakota Wesleyan 7 0 10/2 at Minnesota 0 51 10/9 at Iowa 7 40 10/16 at South Dakota\* 0 12 10/23 South Dakota State\* 0 6 11/6 Des Moines\* 33 0 11/13 at North Dakota State\* 7 6 11/20 at Marquette <u>9</u> <u>6</u> 63 121 1927 (4-4) Coach: F.A. (Tod) Rockwell 9/24 at Manitoba 33 0 9/27 Valley City State 19 0

1925 (4-4)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis** 

| 10/1  | at Minnesota           | 10       | 57        |
|-------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 10/8  | Creighton#*            | 0        | 7         |
| 10/15 | South Dakota*          | 0        | 6         |
| 10/22 | College of St. Thomas* | 13       | 6         |
| 10/29 | North Dakota State     | 13       | 0         |
| 11/5  | at Carleton College    | <u>0</u> | <u>27</u> |
|       |                        | 88       | 103       |

#### #Memorial Stadium Dedication Game

| 1928 (6-1-1)<br>Coach: Charles A. (Jack) West |                         |           |           |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
|   | (Coe '14)               |           |           |  |  |
| 9/22  | Manitoba                | 63        | 4         |  |  |
| 9/29  | Jamestown College       | 80        | 0         |  |  |
| 10/6  | Carleton College        | 0         | 0         |  |  |
| 10/13   | Morningside*            | 25        | 13        |  |  |
| 10/20   | South Dakota State*     | 6         | 0         |  |  |
| 10/27   | at North Dakota State*  | 18        | 0         |  |  |
| 11/10   | at South Dakota*        | 6         | 0         |  |  |
| 11/17   | Mt. St. Charles (Mont.) | <u>12</u> | <u>20</u> |  |  |
|   | 2                       | 210       | 37        |  |  |
|   |                         |           |           |  |  |

### 1929 (9-1)

| Coach: C.A. (Jack) West             |                         |      |          |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------|--|--|
| 9/20                                | St. Mary's (Minn.)#^    | 14   | 7        |  |  |
| 9/28                                | at Wisconsin-Superior   | 26   | 6        |  |  |
| 10/4                                | Haskell (Kan.) Institut | e^ 6 | 13       |  |  |
| 10/5                                | at Manitoba             | 27   | 1        |  |  |
| 10/11                               | South Dakota*^          | 13   | 7        |  |  |
| 10/19                               | at Morningside*         | 26   | 0        |  |  |
| 10/26                               | North Dakota State*     | 14   | 0        |  |  |
| 11/2                                | at South Dakota State*  | * 7  | 6        |  |  |
| 11/16                               | Creighton               | 54   | 0        |  |  |
| 11/30                               | Loyola (Chicago)        | 7    | <u>0</u> |  |  |
|                                     |                         | 194  | 40       |  |  |
| #Inauguration of UND night football |                         |      |          |  |  |

Sung Simus

1930 (9-1)

| Coach: C.A. (Jack) West |                                |           |          |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| 9/19                    | St. Mary's (Minn.)             | 25        | 0        |  |
| 9/26                    | at Wisconsin-Superior          | 39        | 0        |  |
| 10/3                    | Davis & Elkins (W.V.)          | ^16       | 0        |  |
| 10/10                   | Morningside*                   | 32        | 0        |  |
| 10/18                   | South Dakota State*            | 21        | 0        |  |
| 10/25                   | at North Dakota State*         | 14        | 7        |  |
| 11/1                    | at US Military Academ          | ny 6      | 33       |  |
| 11/7                    | at Duquesne                    | 14        | 6        |  |
| 11/15                   | at South Dakota*               | 21        | 0        |  |
| 12/25                   | at Los Angeles Athletic        | С         |          |  |
|                         | Club Firemen#                  | <u>14</u> | <u>9</u> |  |
|                         | 1                              | 202       | 55       |  |
| #West                   | Coast Major College A          | ll-St     | ar       |  |
| Team                    |                                |           |          |  |
|                         | 1931 (8-1-2)                   |           |          |  |
|                         | Coach: C.A. (Jack) W           | est       |          |  |
| 9/18                    | Gustavus Adolphus <sup>^</sup> | 46        | 0        |  |
| 9/25                    | St. Olaf College <sup>^</sup>  | 22        | 0        |  |
| 10/2                    | DePaul <sup>^</sup>            | 41        | 7        |  |
| 10/10                   | South Dakota*                  | 52        | 6        |  |
| 10/17                   | at South Dakota State*         | 34        | 6        |  |
| 10/24                   | Oregon                         | 0         | 0        |  |
| 10/31                   | North Dakota State*            | 20        | 12       |  |
| 11/7                    | at College of St. Thom         | as36      | 6        |  |
| 11/14                   | at Morningside*                | 14        | 4        |  |
| 11/21                   | at Duquesne                    | 7         | 13       |  |
| 11/26                   | at George Washington           | <u>6</u>  | <u>6</u> |  |
|                         |                                | 278       | 60       |  |
|                         | 1932 (7-1)                     |           |          |  |
|                         | 1734 (7-1)                     |           |          |  |

#### Coach: C.A. (Jack) West

| Coach: C.A. (Jack) West |                                |           |           |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 9/23                    | Moorhead State <sup>^</sup>    | 25        | 0         |  |
| 10/7                    | College of St. Thomas          | ^ 27      | 0         |  |
| 10/15                   | Howard (Ala.) College          | 39        | 7         |  |
| 10/22                   | at North Dakota State*         | 6         | 7         |  |
| 10/28                   | South Dakota State*^           | 13        | 0         |  |
| 11/5                    | Morningside*                   | 12        | 0         |  |
| 11/19                   | at DePaul                      | 13        | 6         |  |
| 11/24                   | at Loyola of the South         | <u>18</u> | <u>6</u>  |  |
|                         |                                | 153       | 26        |  |
|                         | 1933 (3-5-1)                   |           |           |  |
|                         | Coach: C.A. (Jack) W           | est       |           |  |
|                         | Winnipeg Rugby Club            |           |           |  |
| 9/23                    | All-Stars                      | 20        | 12        |  |
| 10/6                    | George Washington <sup>^</sup> | 6         | 27        |  |
| 10/13                   | South Dakota *^                | 41        | 0         |  |
| 10/21                   | South Dakota State*            | 2         | 18        |  |
| 10/28                   | North Dakota State*            | 7         | 7         |  |
| 11/4                    | at Morningside*                | 0         | 6         |  |
| 11/11                   | at Texas Christian             | 7         | 19        |  |
| 11/15                   | at Dixie                       | 13        | 12        |  |
| 11/19                   | at Loyola of the South         | 7         | <u>26</u> |  |
|                         |                                | 103       | 127       |  |
|                         |                                |           |           |  |

# 1934 (7-1)

|       | Coach: C.A. (Jack) We            | est      |          |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 9/21  | Winnipeg Rugby Club <sup>^</sup> | 13       | 3        |
| 9/28  | Neb-Omaha                        | 14       | 0        |
| 10/6  | at South Dakota*                 | 21       | 0        |
| 10/12 | Morningside* <sup>^</sup>        | 25       | 0        |
| 10/23 | South Dakota State*              | 6        | 0        |
| 10/27 | at North Dakota State*           | 0        | 7        |
| 11/18 | at St. Thomas (Penn.)            | 2        | 0        |
| 11/23 | at George Washington             | <u>7</u> | <u>0</u> |
|       |                                  | 88       | 10       |
|       |                                  |          |          |



| 1935 (6-2-2) |                             |          |           |  |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| (            | Coach: C.A. (Jack) We       | est      |           |  |
| 9/20         | Moorhead State <sup>^</sup> | 13       | 7         |  |
| 9/27         | Luther College <sup>^</sup> | 45       | 0         |  |
| 10/11        | South Dakota*^              | 25       | 0         |  |
| 10/19        | at South Dakota State?      | 6        | 6         |  |
| 10/26        | North Dakota State*         | 20       | 20        |  |
| 11/2         | at Morningside*             | 28       | 7         |  |
| 11/8         | at St. Louis <sup>^</sup>   | 7        | 6         |  |
| 11/16        | at Nebraska-Omaha*          | 14       | 6         |  |
| 11/23        | at Western Maryland         | 7        | 13        |  |
| 11/28        | at George Washington        | <u>0</u> | <u>13</u> |  |
|              | - •                         | 165      | 78        |  |
|              |                             |          |           |  |

## 1936 (9-2)

|       | Joach: C.A. (Jack) We       | est      |           |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 9/18  | College of St. Thomas       | ^ 21     | 0         |
| 9/25  | Luther College <sup>^</sup> | 19       | 6         |
| 10/2  | Moorhead State <sup>^</sup> | 33       | 6         |
| 10/9  | Northern Iowa* <sup>^</sup> | 19       | 0         |
| 10/17 | St. Louis                   | 13       | 6         |
| 10/23 | South Dakota State*         | 33       | 6         |
| 10/31 | at North Dakota State?      | * 14     | 0         |
| 11/7  | at DePaul                   | 6        | 19        |
| 11/13 | at South Dakota*            | 6        | 0         |
| 11/21 | at Detroit                  | 14       | 13        |
| 11/29 | at Montana                  | <u>6</u> | <u>13</u> |
|       |                             | 184      | 69        |

## 1937 (4-4)

| Coach: C.A. (Jack) West |                         |          |           |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 9/24                    | St. Thomas <sup>^</sup> | 25       | 2         |  |
| 10/1                    | South Dakota *^         | 13       | 7         |  |
| 10/9                    | at Northern Iowa*       | 21       | 0         |  |
| 10/15                   | DePaul                  | 0        | 6         |  |
| 10/23                   | at Wpg. Blue Bombers    | 8        | 10        |  |
| 10/30                   | North Dakota State*     | 27       | 0         |  |
| 11/13                   | at Detroit              | 0        | 40        |  |
| 11/25                   | at Montana              | <u>3</u> | <u>14</u> |  |
|                         |                         | 97       | 79        |  |

#### 1938 (6-2) Coach: C.A. (Jack) West

| Coach: C.A. (Jack) West |                                   |   |          |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|--|
| 9/18                    | at Wpg. Blue Bombers <sup>2</sup> | 1 | 7        |  |
| 9/23                    | South Dakota State** 3            | 7 | 0        |  |
| 9/30                    | Morningside College* <sup>2</sup> | 7 | 12       |  |
| 10/14                   | DePaul 3                          | 2 | 12       |  |
| 10/22                   | Montana                           | 7 | 0        |  |
| 10/29                   | at North Dakota State* 1          | 3 | 17       |  |
| 11/5                    | at Detroit                        | 7 | 38       |  |
| 11/11                   | Nebraska-Omaha                    | 7 | <u>0</u> |  |
|                         | 15                                | 1 | 86       |  |

# 1939 (5-3)

|       | Joach: C.A. (Jack) W         | est       |    |  |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|----|--|
| 9/22  | Nebraska-Omaha* <sup>^</sup> | 13        | 0  |  |
| 9/29  | Luther College <sup>^</sup>  | 19        | 0  |  |
| 10/6  | Northern Iowa* <sup>^</sup>  | 19        | 6  |  |
| 10/14 | at Toledo                    | 7         | 26 |  |
| 10/21 | at South Dakota State        | * 13      | 14 |  |
| 10/28 | North Dakota State*          | 18        | 0  |  |
| 11/11 | at Coll. of St. Thomas       | ^ 7       | 25 |  |
| 11/18 | Morningside*                 | <u>28</u> | 7  |  |
|       |                              | 124       | 78 |  |

#### 1940 (5-4)

| 12 10 (0 1)             |                            |      |           |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|--|
| Coach: C.A. (Jack) West |                            |      |           |  |
| 9/20                    | College of St. Thomas      | 20   | 6         |  |
| 9/28                    | at Texas at El Paso        | 6    | 20        |  |
| 10/4                    | Northern Iowa*^            | 0    | 15        |  |
| 10/12                   | St. Mary's (Tex.) Coll.    | . 15 | 7         |  |
| 10/18                   | South Dakota State*        | 6    | 0         |  |
| 10/26                   | at North Dakota State?     | * 24 | 0         |  |
| 11/9                    | South Dakota*              | 13   | 0         |  |
| 11/16                   | Bradley                    | 6    | 32        |  |
| 11/23                   | Arizona State <sup>^</sup> | 12   | <u>30</u> |  |
|                         |                            | 102  | 110       |  |
|                         |                            |      |           |  |

#### 1941 (4-5) Coach: C.A. (Jack) West

| Coach: C.A. (Jack) West |                                     |          |           |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 9/19                    | at Coll. of St. Thomas <sup>*</sup> | 0        | 6         |
| 9/26                    | Luther College <sup>^</sup>         | 20       | 7         |
| 10/4                    | at Northern Iowa*                   | 10       | 32        |
| 10/11                   | South Dakota*                       | 14       | 7         |
| 10/18                   | at South Dakota St*                 | 33       | 15        |
| 10/25                   | North Dakota State*                 | 20       | 6         |
| 11/1                    | Bradley <sup>^</sup>                | 7        | 19        |
| 11/8                    | at Montana                          | 6        | 13        |
| 11/13                   | at Dayton                           | <u>0</u> | <u>40</u> |
|                         |                                     | 110      | 145       |
|                         |                                     |          |           |
|                         | 1942 (3-3)                          |          |           |
| Coac                    | ch: Glenn Jarrett (UNI              | D '3     | 1)        |
| 10/2                    | Morningside* <sup>^</sup>           | 7        | 6         |
| 10/17                   | South Dakota State*                 | 19       | 8         |
| 10/24                   | at North Dakota State*              | 14       | 26        |
| 10/30                   | at Augustana*^                      | 0        | 19        |
| 11/6                    | at Bemidji State <sup>^</sup>       | 13       | 7         |
| 11/13                   | at South Dakota*                    | <u>0</u> | <u>26</u> |
|                         |                                     | 53       | 92        |
|                         |                                     |          |           |

# 1945 (1-2-0)

| Coach: C.A. (Jack) We        | st |           |
|------------------------------|----|-----------|
| 10/13 Wpg. Blue Bombers      | 16 | 21        |
| 10/20 North Dakota State*    | 20 | 12        |
| 10/27 at North Dakota State* | 7  | <u>26</u> |
|                              | 43 | 59        |

#### 1946 (4-3-0)

| Coach: Glenn (Red) Jarrett |                     |     |           |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|--|
| 9/13                       | at Bemidji State    | 25  | 0         |  |
| 9/20                       | Luther College      | 12  | 6         |  |
| 9/27                       | St. Thomas          | 13  | 6         |  |
| 10/4                       | Augustana*          | 20  | 6         |  |
| 10/11                      | South Dakota*       | 21  | 6         |  |
| 10/19                      | North Dakota State* | 0   | 31        |  |
| 11/2                       | at Morningside*     | 39  | 41        |  |
| 11/9                       | at Bradley          | 7   | <u>14</u> |  |
|                            |                     | 137 | 110       |  |
|                            |                     |     |           |  |

#### 1947 (4-4-0) Coach: Glenn (Red) Jarrett

|       | bach. Ofenn (Reu) Jai  | ICII |           |
|-------|------------------------|------|-----------|
| 9/12  | at Oklahoma City       | 7    | 20        |
| 9/14  | Luther College         | 14   | 0         |
| 9/27  | at Northern Iowa*      | 0    | 20        |
| 10/4  | at Augustana*          | 13   | 7         |
| 10/11 | Manitoba               | 47   | 0         |
| 10/18 | at North Dakota State* | : 25 | 20        |
| 10/25 | Bradley                | 15   | 39        |
| 11/1  | at South Dakota*       | 7    | <u>20</u> |
|       |                        | 128  | 126       |
|       |                        |      |           |

# YEAR-BY-YEAR RESUL

#### 1948 (3-7-0) Coach: Glenn (Red) Jarrett 9/10 Oklahoma City 12 27 9/17 Morningside\* 20 7 9/24 at St. John's 0 14 10/2 at South Dakota State\* 31 6 10/9 at Montana State\* 6 12 10/16 South Dakota\* 13 7 10/22 Northern Iowa\* 14 26 10/30 North Dakota State\* 7 19 11/6 at Augustana\* 13 14 11/20 at Montana <u>7 47</u> 123 179 1949 (4-3-1)

| Coach: Richard Miller (Nevada '41) |                        |          |           |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 9/16                               | Morningside*           | 0        | 12        |  |
| 9/23                               | Moorhead State         | 6        | 0         |  |
| 10/1                               | at South Dakota*       | 7        | 7         |  |
| 10/8                               | Augustana*             | 21       | 0         |  |
| 10/15                              | at Northern Iowa*      | 0        | 40        |  |
| 10/22                              | South Dakota State*    | 19       | 0         |  |
| 10/29                              | at North Dakota State* | 13       | 6         |  |
| 11/12                              | at Toledo              | <u>6</u> | <u>56</u> |  |
|                                    |                        | 72       | 121       |  |

#### 1950 (5-2-2)

| Coac  | Coach: Frank Zazula (Akron '40) |          |           |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| 9/16  | Moorhead State                  | 53       | 0         |  |  |
| 9/22  | Northern Iowa*                  | 21       | 33        |  |  |
| 9/30  | at Morningside*                 | 13       | 13        |  |  |
| 10/6  | Bemidji State                   | 26       | 6         |  |  |
| 10/14 | South Dakota*                   | 28       | 7         |  |  |
| 10/21 | at South Dakota State           | * 21     | 21        |  |  |
| 10/28 | North Dakota State*             | 33       | 0         |  |  |
| 11/4  | at Augustana*                   | 27       | 7         |  |  |
| 11/19 | at Kentucky                     | <u>0</u> | <u>83</u> |  |  |
|       |                                 | 222      | 170       |  |  |

# 1951 (2-4-0)

|       | Coach: Frank Lazula    |           |           |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/22  | at Northern Iowa*      | 19        | 49        |
| 9/29  | Morningside*           | 21        | 16        |
| 10/13 | South Dakota State*    | 12        | 21        |
| 10/20 | Beloit College         | 7         | 27        |
| 10/27 | at North Dakota State* | 33        | 14        |
| 11/10 | at South Dakota        | <u>13</u> | <u>35</u> |
|       | 1                      | 105       | 162       |
|       |                        |           |           |

#### 1952 (3-6-0) Coach: Frank Zazula

| Coach. Frank Zazula    |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| at Bemidji State       | 31  | 0  |
| at North Texas St.     | 0   | 55   |
| South Dakota*          | 14  | 21   |
| Northern Iowa*         | 14  | 27   |
| at South Dakota State* | 6   | 60   |
| North Dakota State*    | 13  | 14   |
| at Augustana*          | 33  | 21   |
| at Morningside*        | 20  | 6  |
| at Beloit College      | <u>0</u>  | <u>20</u>  |
|                        | 1312  | 224  |
|                        | at Bemidji State<br>at North Texas St.<br>South Dakota*<br>Northern Iowa*<br>at South Dakota State*<br>at Augustana*<br>at Morningside* | at North Texas St.0South Dakota*14Northern Iowa*14at South Dakota State*6North Dakota State*13at Augustana*33at Morningside*20at Beloit College0 |

#### 1953 (6-1-1) **Coach: Frank Zazula** 9/19 at Bemidji State 21 13 9/26 Augustana\* 35 0 10/3 South Dakota State\* 13 13 10/10 Morningside\* 21 20 10/17 at Northern Iowa\* 6 34 14 7 10/24 Montana State 10/31 at North Dakota State\* 26 6

11/14 at South Dakota\*

# 1954 (4-5-0)

<u>18 14</u>

154 107

| Coach: Frank Zazula |                     |          |           |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 9/18                | Bemidji State       | 27       | 12        |  |
| 9/25                | at Augustana*       | 39       | 0         |  |
| 10/2                | at Morningside*     | 21       | 28        |  |
| 10/9                | South Dakota*       | 27       | 21        |  |
| 10/16               | Northern Iowa*      | 13       | 14        |  |
| 10/23               | at South Dakota St* | 20       | 34        |  |
| 10/30               | North Dakota State* | 40       | 7         |  |
| 11/6                | at Montana State    | 13       | 21        |  |
| 11/13               | at Idaho            | <u>0</u> | <u>45</u> |  |
|                     |                     | 200      | 182       |  |

#### 1955 (6-3-0) Coach: Frank Zazula

|       |                        | -         |           |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/17  | Hamline                | 27        | 0         |
| 9/24  | Augustana*             | 32        | 19        |
| 10/1  | South Dakota State*    | 6         | 14        |
| 10/8  | Morningside*           | 7         | 13        |
| 10/15 | at Northern Iowa*      | 7         | 13        |
| 10/22 | Moorhead State         | 39        | 0         |
| 10/29 | at North Dakota State* | 21        | 0         |
| 11/4  | at Wisconsin-Superior  | 26        | 13        |
| 11/12 | at South Dakota*       | <u>18</u> | <u>14</u> |
|       |                        | 183       | 86        |
|       |                        |           |           |

#### 1956 (2-6-0) Coach: Frank Zazula

| Coach: Frank Zazula |                        |           |           |  |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 9/15                | Wisconsin-Superior     | 19        | 20        |  |
| 9/22                | Montana State          | 13        | 33        |  |
| 9/29                | at Morningside*        | 3         | 7         |  |
| 10/6                | South Dakota*          | 14        | 32        |  |
| 10/13               | at South Dakota State* | 13        | 14        |  |
| 10/20               | North Dakota State*    | 14        | 7         |  |
| 10/27               | Northern Iowa*         | 20        | 19        |  |
| 11/3                | at Augustana*          | <u>14</u> | <u>26</u> |  |
|                     |                        | 110       | 158       |  |

#### 1957 (3-4-1)

| Coach | n: Marv Helling (Macales | ster ' | 48)       |
|-------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 9/14  | Bemidji State            | 34     | 19        |
| 9/21  | Augustana*               | 21     | 6         |
| 9/28  | Morningside*             | 20     | 48        |
| 10/5  | at South Dakota*         | 27     | 27        |
| 10/12 | South Dakota State*      | 21     | 53        |
| 10/19 | at North Dakota State*   | * 9    | 0         |
| 10/26 | at Northern Iowa*        | 20     | 27        |
| 11/2  | at Montana State         | 2      | <u>18</u> |
|       |                          | 159    | 198       |

# , YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

|       | 1958 (5-3-0)           |           |           |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|       | Coach: Marv Hellin     | ıg        |           |
| 9/13  | at Bemidji State       | 6         | 13        |
| 9/20  | Montana State          | 8         | 15        |
| 9/27  | at Morningside*        | 25        | 8         |
| 10/4  | South Dakota*          | 28        | 14        |
| 10/11 | at South Dakota State? | * 30      | 12        |
| 10/18 | North Dakota State*    | 36        | 0         |
| 10/25 | Northern Iowa*         | 14        | 0         |
| 11/1  | at Augustana*          | <u>10</u> | <u>23</u> |
|       |                        | 157       | 85        |

#### 1959 (2-5-1)

| Coach: Marv Helling |                        |           |           |  |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 9/12                | at Montana             | 27        | 19        |  |
| 9/19                | Augustana*             | 22        | 22        |  |
| 9/26                | Morningside*           | 6         | 24        |  |
| 10/3                | at South Dakota*       | 14        | 31        |  |
| 10/10               | South Dakota State*    | 0         | 6         |  |
| 10/17               | at North Dakota State* | 20        | 15        |  |
| 10/24               | at Northern Iowa*      | 9         | 14        |  |
| 10/31               | at Montana State       | <u>14</u> | <u>35</u> |  |
|                     |                        | 112       | 166       |  |

#### 1960 (4-3-1) ach: Mary Hallin

| Coach: Marv Helling |                       |           |           |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| 9/10                | Montana               | 14        | 21        |  |  |
| 9/17                | Montana State         | 6         | 6         |  |  |
| 9/24                | at Morningside*       | 34        | 13        |  |  |
| 10/1                | at South Dakota*      | 27        | 7         |  |  |
| 10/8                | at South Dakota State | * 27      | 23        |  |  |
| 10/15               | North Dakota State*   | 16        | 7         |  |  |
| 10/22               | Northern Iowa*        | 3         | 7         |  |  |
| 10/29               | at Augustana          | <u>18</u> | <u>28</u> |  |  |
|                     |                       | 145       | 112       |  |  |

# 1961 (6-3-0)

| Coach: Marv Helling |                       |           |           |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| 9/16                | Montana State         | 46        | 0         |  |  |
| 9/23                | at Nebraska           | 0         | 33        |  |  |
| 9/30                | Morningside*          | 49        | 15        |  |  |
| 10/7                | at South Dakota*      | 21        | 7         |  |  |
| 10/14               | South Dakota State*   | 14        | 13        |  |  |
| 10/21               | at North Dakota State | * 26      | 6         |  |  |
| 10/28               | at Northern Iowa*     | 0         | 25        |  |  |
| 11/4                | at Youngstown         | 20        | 13        |  |  |
| 11/11               | Augustana*            | <u>13</u> | <u>22</u> |  |  |
|                     |                       | 189       | 134       |  |  |

#### 1962 (5-4-0) Coach: Marv Helling

| 9/15  | Youngstown             | 20        | 7        |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 9/22  | Montana                | 14        | 8        |
| 9/29  | at Augustana*          | 0         | 7        |
| 10/6  | at Morningside*        | 14        | 0        |
| 10/13 | at South Dakota State? | * 0       | 26       |
| 10/20 | North Dakota State*    | 30        | 7        |
| 10/27 | Northern Iowa*         | 8         | 13       |
| 11/3  | at Montana State       | 3         | 16       |
| 11/10 | South Dakota*          | <u>31</u> | <u>0</u> |
|       |                        | 120       | 84       |
|       |                        |           |          |

 1963 (6-3-0)

 Coach: Marv Helling

 9/14
 Minnesota-Duluth
 33
 0

 9/21
 Augustana\*
 7
 6

 9/28
 at Montana
 19
 13

 10/5
 Morningside\*
 21
 0

 10/12
 South Dakota State\*
 6
 7

 10/19
 at North Dakota State\*
 21
 7

|      | at Northern Iowa*                    | 0         | 9<br>19  |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 11/2 | at Montana State<br>at South Dakota* | <u>55</u> | <u>0</u> |
|      |                                      | 162       | 61       |
|      | 1964 (8-1-0)                         |           |          |

|       | Coach: Marv Helling    |           |          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|----------|--|--|
| 9/12  | St. Thomas             | 30        | 6        |  |  |
| 9/19  | at Bemidji State       | 10        | 0        |  |  |
| 9/26  | at Morningside*        | 26        | 8        |  |  |
| 10/3  | Northern Iowa*         | 0         | 34       |  |  |
| 10/10 | at South Dakota State* | * 35      | 28       |  |  |
| 10/17 | North Dakota State*    | 20        | 13       |  |  |
| 10/24 | South Dakota*          | 21        | 14       |  |  |
| 10/31 | Montana State          | 9         | 7        |  |  |
| 11/7  | at Augustana*          | <u>48</u> | <u>0</u> |  |  |
|       |                        | 199       | 110      |  |  |
|       |                        |           |          |  |  |

#### 1965 (9-1-0) Coach: Marv Helling Bemidii State 2

|       |                        | 0         |           |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/11  | Bemidji State          | 20        | 6         |
| 9/18  | Augustana*             | 22        | 13        |
| 9/25  | Morningside*           | 37        | 14        |
| 10/2  | at Northern Iowa*      | 34        | 0         |
| 10/9  | South Dakota State*    | 14        | 7         |
| 10/16 | at North Dakota State* | - 3       | 6         |
| 10/23 | at South Dakota*       | 33        | 7         |
| 10/30 | at Montana State       | 21        | 12        |
| 11/6  | at Idaho State*        | 27        | 0         |
| 11/27 | Northern Illinois      | <u>37</u> | <u>20</u> |
|       | (Mineral Water Bowl)   |           |           |
|       |                        | 248       | 85        |

| 1966 (8-2-0) |                        |           |           |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | Coach: Marv Hellin     | g         |           |
| 9/17         | at Montana             | 30        | 6         |
| 9/24         | Idaho State            | 41        | 0         |
| 10/1         | Northern Iowa*         | 23        | 10        |
| 10/8         | South Dakota*          | 31        | 17        |
| 10/15        | at South Dakota State? | * 43      | 0         |
| 10/22        | North Dakota State*    | 15        | 18        |
| 10/29        | Montana State          | 21        | 59        |
| 11/5         | at Augustana*          | 30        | 20        |
| 11/12        | at Morningside*        | 62        | 0         |
| 12/10        | Parsons (Pecan Bowl)   | <u>42</u> | <u>24</u> |
|              |                        | 338       | 154       |
| 1967 (4-6-0) |                        |           |           |

| Coach: Marv Helling |                        |          |           |  |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| 9/9                 | at Northern Arizona    | 10       | 39        |  |
| 9/16                | Montana                | 14       | 19        |  |
| 9/23                | Morningside*           | 14       | 0         |  |
| 9/30                | at Northern Iowa*      | 0        | 7         |  |
| 10/7                | at South Dakota*       | 9        | 6         |  |
| 10/14               | South Dakota State*    | 9        | 7         |  |
| 10/21               | at North Dakota State* | 10       | 34        |  |
| 10/28               | at Montana State       | 16       | 20        |  |
| 11/4                | Augustana*             | 35       | 7         |  |
| 11/11               | Northern Michigan      | <u>6</u> | <u>25</u> |  |
|                     | -                      | 123      | 164       |  |

# 1968 (3-5-0) Coach: Jerry Olson (Valley City '55) 9/14 at Montana 10 37 9/21 Northern Iowa\* 10 14 9/28 South Dakota\* 16 17

| 120   | South Dakota           | 10   | 1/        |
|-------|------------------------|------|-----------|
| 10/12 | at South Dakota State* | - 21 | 16        |
| 10/19 | North Dakota State*    | 8    | 14        |
| 10/26 | at Augustana*          | 39   | 20        |
| 11/2  | at Morningside*        | 37   | 20        |
| 11/9  | Montana State          | 7    | <u>41</u> |
|       |                        | 148  | 179       |

# 1969 (4-5-0)

| Coach: Jerry Olson     | 1  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| St. Cloud State*       | 26   | 13   |  |
| Montana                | 10   | 24   |  |
| at Montana State       | 16   | 36   |  |
| at South Dakota*       | 35   | 26   |  |
| South Dakota State*    | 13   | 19   |  |
| at North Dakota State? | * 14   | 64   |  |
| Augustana*             | 33   | 13   |  |
| Morningside*           | 48   | 19   |  |
| at Northern Iowa*      | 10   | 40   |  |
|                        | <u>205</u>   | 254  |  |
|                        | St. Cloud State*<br>Montana<br>at Montana State<br>at South Dakota*<br>South Dakota State*<br>at North Dakota State*<br>Augustana*<br>Morningside* | St. Cloud State*26Montana10at Montana State16at South Dakota State*13at North Dakota State*14Augustana*33Morningside*48at Northern Iowa*10 | Montana1024at Montana State1636at South Dakota*3526South Dakota State*1319at North Dakota State*1464Augustana*3313Morningside*4819 |

#### 1970 (5-3-1) Coach: Jerry Olson

|       | couch beirg onson     |           |           |  |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 9/12  | at Montana            | 7         | 28        |  |
| 9/19  | South Dakota*         | 14        | 14        |  |
| 9/26  | MSU Mankato*          | 35        | 19        |  |
| 10/3  | at Augustana*         | 18        | 7         |  |
| 10/10 | at South Dakota State | * 36      | 3         |  |
| 10/17 | North Dakota State*   | 3         | 20        |  |
| 10/24 | at Morningside*       | 30        | 18        |  |
| 10/31 | Northern Iowa*        | 41        | 6         |  |
| 11/7  | at Arkansas State     | <u>18</u> | <u>23</u> |  |
|       |                       | 202       | 138       |  |

#### 1971 (6-3-1)

| Coach: Jerry Olson |                        |           |           |  |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 9/11               | at Montana State       | 17        | 15        |  |
| 9/18               | Montana                | 14        | 27        |  |
| 9/25               | at MSU Mankato*        | 10        | 13        |  |
| 10/2               | Augustana*             | 26        | 10        |  |
| 10/9               | South Dakota State*    | 35        | 7         |  |
| 10/16              | at North Dakota State* | 23        | 7         |  |
| 10/23              | Morningside*           | 59        | 7         |  |
| 10/30              | at Northern Iowa*      | 23        | 10        |  |
| 11/6               | at South Dakota*       | 21        | 29        |  |
| 11/13              | at Nevada-Las Vegas    | <u>17</u> | <u>17</u> |  |
|                    |                        | 245       | 142       |  |

# 1972 (10-1-0)

| 17/2 (10 1 0)          |  |   |  |  |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Coach: Jerry Olson     |  |   |  |  |
| Montana State          | 42   | 28  |  |  |
| at Montana             | 42   | 14  |  |  |
| South Dakota*          | 33   | 3   |  |  |
| at Augustana*          | 28   | 16  |  |  |
| at Morningside*        | 69   | 0   |  |  |
| at South Dakota State* | 51   | 21  |  |  |
| North Dakota State*    | 17   | 22  |  |  |
| Northern Iowa*         | 38   | 9   |  |  |
| MSU Mankato*           | 48   | 14  |  |  |
| at Nevada, Las Vegas   | 17   | 13  |  |  |
| Cal-Poly-SLO           | <u>38</u>  | <u>21</u>   |  |  |
| (Camellia Bowl)        |  |   |  |  |
| 4                      | 123  | 161   |  |  |
|                        | Coach: Jerry Olson<br>Montana State<br>at Montana<br>South Dakota*<br>at Augustana*<br>at Morningside*<br>at South Dakota State*<br>North Dakota State*<br>Northern Iowa*<br>MSU Mankato*<br>at Nevada, Las Vegas<br>Cal-Poly-SLO<br>(Camellia Bowl) | Coach: Jerry OlsonMontana State42at Montana42South Dakota*33at Augustana*28at Morningside*69at South Dakota State*51North Dakota State*17Northern Iowa*38MSU Mankato*48at Nevada, Las Vegas17Cal-Poly-SLO38 |  |  |

#### 1973 (6-4-0) Coach: Jerry Ob

tight forg Showas

| Coach: Jerry Olson |                        |           |           |  |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 9/8                | at MSU Mankato*        | 14        | 17        |  |
| 9/15               | Montana                | 31        | 10        |  |
| 9/22               | at Minnesota           | 14        | 41        |  |
| 9/29               | Augustana*             | 38        | 34        |  |
| 10/6               | Morningside*           | 43        | 7         |  |
| 10/13              | South Dakota State*    | 28        | 20        |  |
| 10/20              | at North Dakota State* | 14        | 21        |  |
| 10/27              | at Northern Iowa*      | 14        | 17        |  |
| 11/3               | at South Dakota*       | 54        | 21        |  |
| 11/10              | at Montana State       | <u>41</u> | <u>30</u> |  |
|                    |                        | 2912      | 218       |  |

# 1974 (6-4-0)

|       | Coach: Jerry Olson     | 1         |           |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/14  | Montana State          | 34        | 14        |
| 9/21  | at Minnesota           | 30        | 42        |
| 9/28  | at Morningside*        | 41        | 0         |
| 10/5  | Northern Iowa*         | 42        | 26        |
| 10/12 | at South Dakota State* | 6         | 55        |
| 10/19 | North Dakota State*    | 31        | 20        |
| 10/26 | South Dakota*          | 24        | 37        |
| 11/2  | MSU Mankato*           | 35        | 27        |
| 11/9  | at Augustana*          | 37        | 36        |
| 11/16 | at NE Louisiana        | <u>15</u> | <u>39</u> |
|       |                        | 295 2     | 296       |
|       |                        |           |           |

# 1975 (9-1-0)

|       | Coach: Jerry Olson     |           |           |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/13  | at Montana State       | 34        | 10        |
| 9/20  | Augustana*             | 36        | 34        |
| 9/27  | Morningside*           | 49        | 7         |
| 10/4  | at Northern Iowa*      | 21        | 20        |
| 10/11 | South Dakota State*    | 35        | 14        |
| 10/18 | at North Dakota State* | 34        | 17        |
| 10/25 | at South Dakota*       | 27        | 17        |
| 11/1  | at MSU Mankato*        | 28        | 16        |
| 11/8  | St Cloud State*        | 42        | 28        |
| 11/29 | Livingston (Ala.)&     | <u>14</u> | <u>34</u> |
|       | 4                      | 320       | 197       |
|       |                        |           |           |

#### 1976 (1-7-1) Coach: Jerry Olso

| Coach: Jerry Olson |                        |           |           |  |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 9/11               | Montana State          | 14        | 18        |  |
| 9/18               | at Wisconsin           | 9         | 45        |  |
| 9/25               | at Delaware            | 17        | 59        |  |
| 10/2               | Northern Iowa*         | 22        | 24        |  |
| 10/9               | South Dakota*          | 7         | 14        |  |
| 10/16              | at South Dakota State* | 6         | 28        |  |
| 10/23              | North Dakota State*    | 15        | 22        |  |
| 11/6               | at Augustana*          | 14        | 10        |  |
| 11/13              | at Morningside*        | <u>13</u> | <u>13</u> |  |
|                    |                        | 1172      | 233       |  |



9/7

9/21 9/28

9/6

9/13

9/20

9/27

# 1977 (4-6-1)

| Coach: Jerry Olson |                        |           |           |  |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 9/3                | Moorhead State         | 21        | 18        |  |
| 9/10               | at Montana State       | 7         | 21        |  |
| 9/17               | St. Cloud State*       | 21        | 14        |  |
| 9/24               | Morningside*           | 12        | 14        |  |
| 10/1               | at Northern Iowa*      | 6         | 9         |  |
| 10/8               | at South Dakota*       | 20        | 0         |  |
| 10/15              | South Dakota State*    | 6         | 6         |  |
| 10/22              | at North Dakota State* | 20        | 45        |  |
| 10/29              | at Nebraska-Omaha*     | 14        | 17        |  |
| 11/5               | Augustana*             | 24        | 13        |  |
| 11/12              | at Nevada-Las Vegas    | <u>14</u> | <u>38</u> |  |
|                    |                        | 165       | 195       |  |

#### 1978 (5-5-0)

| Coach: Gene Murphy (UND '63) |                     |           |          |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| 9/2                          | Moorhead State      | 13        | 3        |  |
| 9/9                          | Montana State       | 13        | 21       |  |
| 9/16                         | at Eastern Montana  | 55        | 0        |  |
| 9/23                         | Nebraska-Omaha*     | 35        | 22       |  |
| 9/30                         | South Dakota State* | 19        | 30       |  |
| 10/7                         | at Northern Iowa*   | 17        | 35       |  |
| 10/14                        | Augustana*          | 14        | 42       |  |
| 10/21                        | North Dakota State* | 24        | 21       |  |
| 10/28                        | at South Dakota*    | 7         | 24       |  |
| 11/4                         | at Morningside*     | <u>48</u> | <u>3</u> |  |
|                              |                     | 245       | 201      |  |

## 1979 (10-2)

|       | Coach: Gene Murphy      |           |           |  |  |  |
|-------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 9/1   | Moorhead State          | 17        | 0         |  |  |  |
| 9/8   | at Montana State        | 20        | 16        |  |  |  |
| 9/15  | Cal State-Sacramento    | 31        | 0         |  |  |  |
| 9/22  | at South Dakota State*  | 13        | 0         |  |  |  |
| 9/29  | Illinois State          | 20        | 0         |  |  |  |
| 10/6  | at Augustana*           | 30        | 24        |  |  |  |
| 10/13 | at North Dakota State*  | 14        | 7         |  |  |  |
| 10/20 | South Dakota*           | 23        | 22        |  |  |  |
| 10/27 | Morningside*            | 37        | 7         |  |  |  |
| 11/3  | at Nebraska-Omaha*      | 13        | 24        |  |  |  |
| 11/10 | at Western Illinois     | 28        | 7         |  |  |  |
| 11/24 | at Mississippi College& | <u>15</u> | <u>35</u> |  |  |  |
|       |                         | 261       | 142       |  |  |  |

| 1980 (6-4-0) |                        |     |      |
|--------------|------------------------|-----|------|
| Coa          | ch: Pat Behrns (Dakota | St. | '72) |
| 9/6          | at Portland State      | 14  | 28   |
| 9/13         | Montana State          | 14  | 6    |
| 9/20         | at Northern Colorado*  | 22  | 27   |
| 0/27         | Augustone*             | 24  | 7    |

| 9/27  | Augustana*          | 34       | 7         |
|-------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| 10/4  | North Dakota State* | 38       | 20        |
| 10/11 | at South Dakota*    | 24       | 32        |
| 10/18 | at Morningside*     | 33       | 7         |
| 10/25 | Nebraska-Omaha*     | 31       | 14        |
| 11/1  | South Dakota State* | 47       | 13        |
| 11/8  | at Puget Sound      | <u>6</u> | <u>10</u> |
|       |                     | 263      | 164       |

#### 1981 (6-4-0) **Coach: Pat Behrns**

|       | Coach: r at benrns     |           |           |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/5   | Portland State         | 17        | 10        |
| 9/12  | at Nevada-Reno         | 17        | 11        |
| 9/19  | at Augustana*          | 34        | 16        |
| 9/26  | at North Dakota State* | 7         | 31        |
| 10/3  | South Dakota*          | 27        | 0         |
| 10/10 | Morningside*           | 27        | 0         |
| 10/17 | at Nebraska-Omaha*     | 19        | 21        |
| 10/24 | at South Dakota State* | 16        | 28        |
| 10/31 | Northern Colorado*     | 6         | 0         |
| 11/7  | Northern Michigan      | <u>11</u> | <u>30</u> |
|       |                        | 181       | 147       |

#### 1982 (7-3-0) Coach. Pat Behrns

|       | Coach: rat benrhs     |          |           |
|-------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 9/4   | Puget Sound           | 7        | 3         |
| 9/11  | at Montana State      | 28       | 27        |
| 9/18  | North Dakota State*   | 3        | 10        |
| 9/25  | at South Dakota*      | 9        | 10        |
| 10/2  | at Morningside*       | 29       | 6         |
| 10/9  | Nebraska-Omaha*       | 30       | 8         |
| 10/16 | South Dakota State*   | 34       | 13        |
| 10/23 | at Northern Colorado* | 18       | 17        |
| 10/30 | Augustana*            | 49       | 7         |
| 11/6  | at Northern Michigan* | <u>6</u> | <u>30</u> |
|       |                       | 213      | 131       |
|       |                       |          |           |

#### 1983 (6-5-0) Cooch, Dot Dohm

| Coach: Pat Benrns |                        |           |     |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----|
| 9/1               | Michigan Tech          | 55        | 7   |
| 9/8               | Montana State          | 21        | 3   |
| 9/15              | at Augustana*          | 24        | 26  |
| 9/22              | South Dakota State*    | 27        | 28  |
| 9/29              | at Northern Colorado*  | 24        | 26  |
| 10/6              | MSU Mankato*           | 23        | 9   |
| 10/13             | at St. Cloud State*    | 35        | 6   |
| 10/20             | Nebraska-Omaha*        | 24        | 19  |
| 10/27             | at North Dakota State* | 6         | 23  |
| 11/3              | at South Dakota*       | 16        | 26  |
| 11/10             | Morningside*           | <u>20</u> | 7   |
|                   |                        | 275       | 180 |
|                   |                        |           |     |

#### 1984 (8-3-0) **Coach: Pat Behrns**

|       | Coucht I at Dem ins    |           |          |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 9/1   | Michigan Tech          | 42        | 13       |
| 9/8   | Wisconsin-Superior     | 62        | 0        |
| 9/15  | Augustana*             | 35        | 10       |
| 9/22  | at South Dakota State* | 46        | 7        |
| 9/29  | Northern Colorado*     | 33        | 7        |
| 10/6  | at MSU Mankato*        | 7         | 3        |
| 10/13 | St. Cloud State*       | 24        | 13       |
| 10/20 | at Nebraska-Omaha*     | 3         | 28       |
| 10/27 | North Dakota State*    | 3         | 14       |
| 11/3  | South Dakota*          | 14        | 16       |
| 11/11 | at Morningside*        | <u>30</u> | <u>0</u> |
|       |                        | 299       | 111      |
|       |                        |           |          |

# EAR-BY-YEAR RESUL

0 41

38 7

3 45

6 28

41 18 7 48

30 3

7 19

182 315

12 28

21 52

10 43

10 19

24 21

24 13

33 36

14 17

<u>13 62</u>

233 396

37

49 3

15 16

16 13

35 24

22 17

20 34

30 29

243 209

9 0

28 14

9 35

50 21

33 10

18 21

52 40

7 10

35 34

24 9

<u>27 34</u>

292 228

7

1985 (3-8-0)

**Coach: Pat Behrns** 

11/2 at Northern Colorado\* 27 28

11/16 at North Dakota State\* 0 49

1986 (2-9-0)

**Coach: Roger Thomas** 

(Augustana, Ill. '69)

at South Dakota\*

10/4 MSU Mankato\*

10/25 at St. Cloud State\*

11/1 Northern Colorado\*

11/8 at Nebraska-Omaha\*

11/15 North Dakota State\*

9/12 Northwest Missouri

9/19 Augustana\*

9/26 at Morningside\*

10/3 St. Cloud State\*

10/10 at MSU Mankato\*

10/24 Nebraska-Omaha\*

11/7 South Dakota\*

9/3

9/17

9/24

10/17 at Northern Colorado\*

10/31 at South Dakota State\* 9 24

11/14 at North Dakota State\* 10 42

1988 (7-4-0)

**Coach: Roger Thomas** 

Northern Michigan

9/10 at Minnesota-Duluth

at Augustana\*

Morningside\*

10/15 Northern Colorado\*

10/22 at Nebraska-Omaha\*

10/29 South Dakota State\*

11/12 North Dakota State\*

11/5 at South Dakota\*

10/1 at St. Cloud State\*

10/8 MSU Mankato\*

1987 (6-4-0)

**Coach: Roger Thomas** 

10/11 at Augustana\*

10/18 Morningside\*

South Dakota State\*

at Northwest Missouri 28 38

Texas A&M-Kingsville 44 67

at South Dakota State\* 23 29

at Northern Arizona

9/14 East Stroudsburg

10/5 at MSU Mankato\*

10/19 at Morningside\* 10/26 St. Cloud State\*

11/9 Nebraska-Omaha\*

10/12 Augustana\*

South Dakota\*

#### 1989 (3-7-1)

|                     |       | ( )                  |      |     |  |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|------|-----|--|
| Coach: Roger Thomas |       |                      |      |     |  |
|                     | 9/2   | at No. Michigan      | 22   | 24  |  |
|                     | 9/9   | Minnesota-Duluth     | 17   | 14  |  |
|                     | 9/16  | South Dakota State*  | 13   | 23  |  |
|                     | 9/23  | at South Dakota*     | 14   | 17  |  |
|                     | 9/30  | Morningside*         | 17   | 12  |  |
|                     | 10/7  | at Augustana*        | 39   | 49  |  |
|                     | 10/14 | Nebraska-Omaha*      | 33   | 23  |  |
|                     | 10/21 | at Northern Colorado | *17  | 34  |  |
|                     | 10/28 | St. Cloud State*     | 18   | 31  |  |
|                     | 11/4  | at MSU Mankato*      | 14   | 14  |  |
|                     | 11/11 | at North Dakota St.* | 0    | 21  |  |
|                     |       |                      | 2042 | 262 |  |
|                     |       |                      |      |     |  |

# 1990 (7-3-0)

|       | Coach: Roger Thom      | as        |           |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/8   | at Tex. A&M-Kingsville | 23        | 26        |
| 9/15  | at South Dakota St.*   | 24        | 21        |
| 9/22  | South Dakota*          | 46        | 12        |
| 9/29  | at Morningside*        | 25        | 22        |
| 10/6  | Augustana*             | 35        | 27        |
| 10/13 | at Nebraska-Omaha*     | 35        | 10        |
| 10/20 | Northern Colorado*     | 15        | 17        |
| 10/27 | at St. Cloud State*    | 42        | 25        |
| 11/3  | MSU Mankato*           | 17        | 13        |
| 11/10 | North Dakota State*    | <u>14</u> | <u>42</u> |
|       |                        | 2762      | 215       |
|       |                        |           |           |

# 1991 (7-2-0)

| l |       | Coach: Roger Thom    | as        |           |
|---|-------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 9/14  | Moorhead State       | 21        | 14        |
|   | 9/21  | South Dakota State*  | 36        | 10        |
|   | 9/28  | at South Dakota*     | 21        | 6         |
|   | 10/5  | Morningside*         | 35        | 0         |
|   | 10/12 | Augustana*           | 20        | 15        |
|   | 10/19 | St. Cloud State*     | 21        | 17        |
|   | 10/26 | at MSU Mankato*      | 18        | 21        |
|   | 11/2  | Northern Colorado    | PP        | D         |
|   | 11/9  | at Nebraska-Omaha*   | 28        | 13        |
|   | 11/16 | at North Dakota St.* | <u>28</u> | <u>35</u> |
|   |       |                      | 2281      | 131       |
| Ľ |       |                      |           |           |

# 1992 (6-4-1)

|       | Coach: Roger Thom   | las       |           |
|-------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/12  | at Indiana (Pa.)    | 13        | 31        |
| 9/19  | at South Dakota St* | 14        | 3         |
| 9/26  | South Dakota*       | 52        | 3         |
| 10/3  | at Morningside*     | 24        | 24        |
| 10/10 | Augustana*          | 20        | 24        |
| 10/17 | at St. Cloud State* | 22        | 13        |
| 10/24 | MSU Mankato*        | 16        | 7         |
| 10/31 | at No. Colorado*    | 21        | 14        |
| 11/7  | Nebraska-Omaha*     | 52        | 0         |
| 11/14 | North Dakota State* | 19        | 20        |
| 11/21 | at Pittsburg State& | <u>21</u> | <u>26</u> |
|       |                     | 274       | 165       |
|       |                     |           |           |

# YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

9 9 1

#### 1993 (10-3-0)

| as       |  |
|----------|--|
| 52       | 0  |
| 52       | 21   |
| 10       | 0  |
| 14       | 10   |
| 20       | 9  |
| 7        | 20   |
| ` 17     | 8  |
| 22       | 21   |
| 42       | 7  |
| * 0      | 28   |
| 17       | 14   |
| 54       | 21   |
| <u>6</u> | <u>21</u>  |
| 313      | 180  |
|          | 52<br>52<br>10<br>14<br>20<br>7<br>17<br>22<br>42<br>* 0<br>17<br>54 |

## 1994 (10-3-0)

|       | Coach: Roger Thom     | las  |     |
|-------|-----------------------|------|-----|
| 9/10  | Bemidji State         | 42   | 6   |
| 9/17  | at Morningside*       | 31   | C   |
| 9/24  | St. Cloud State*      | 17   | 18  |
| 10/1  | at Northern Colorado  | * 6  | 21  |
| 10/8  | at MSU Mankato*       | 17   | 16  |
| 10/15 | Augustana*            | 21   | 7   |
| 10/22 | Nebraska-Omaha*       | 40   | 11  |
| 10/29 | at North Dakota St.*' | ` 34 | 13  |
| 11/5  | at South Dakota*      | 23   | 20  |
| 11/12 | South Dakota State*   | 32   | e   |
| 11/19 | NE Missouri State&    | 18   | 6   |
| 11/26 | North Dakota State&   | 14   | 7   |
| 12/3  | at North Alabama&     | 7    | 35  |
|       |                       | 302  | 166 |

## 1995 (9-2-0)

|       | Coach: Roger Thom             | las             |           |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 9/9   | at Bemidji State <sup>^</sup> | 63              | 0         |
| 9/16  | Northern Colorado*            | 34              | 13        |
| 9/23  | at Augustana*                 | 39              | 29        |
| 9/30  | South Dakota State*           | 14              | 3         |
| 10/7  | at Nebraska-Omaha*            | <sup>^</sup> 31 | 16        |
| 10/14 | MSU Mankato*                  | 27              | 21        |
| 10/21 | at South Dakota*              | 0               | 35        |
| 10/28 | at Morningside*               | 44              | 21        |
| 11/4  | North Dakota State*           | 21              | 7         |
| 11/11 | St. Cloud State*              | 35              | 21        |
| 11/18 | North Dakota State&           | 10              | <u>41</u> |
|       |                               | 308             | 166       |
|       |                               |                 |           |

1996 (7-3-0) **Coach: Roger Thomas** 

| 9/14  | Moorhead State       | 38        | 7        |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 9/21  | at Northern Colorado | o* 6      | 21       |
| 9/28  | Augustana*           | 27        | 14       |
| 10/5  | at South Dakota Stat | te*23     | 28       |
| 10/12 | Nebraska-Omaha*      | 7         | 26       |
| 10/19 | at MSU Mankato*      | 49        | 10       |
| 10/26 | South Dakota*        | 29        | 6        |
| 11/2  | Morningside*         | 23        | 13       |
| 11/9  | at North Dakota St.* | ^ 33      | 19       |
| 11/16 | at St. Cloud State*  | <u>27</u> | <u>6</u> |
|       |                      | 262       | 150      |

#### 1997 (8-2-0)

| 1))/(0-2-0)         |                      |             |           |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| Coach: Roger Thomas |                      |             |           |  |  |
| 9/12                | at Moorhead State    | 45          | 14        |  |  |
| 9/19                | South Dakota State*  | 28          | 7         |  |  |
| 9/26                | at Morningside*      | 28          | 14        |  |  |
| 10/3                | Nebraska-Omaha*      | 35          | 24        |  |  |
| 10/10               | at MSU Mankato*      | 21          | 7         |  |  |
| 10/17               | North Dakota State*  | 10          | 31        |  |  |
| 10/24               | St. Cloud State*     | 41          | 21        |  |  |
| 10/31               | at South Dakota*     | 20          | 19        |  |  |
| 11/7                | Augustana*           | 42          | 14        |  |  |
| 11/14               | at Northern Colorado | o* <u>7</u> | <u>34</u> |  |  |
|                     |                      | 277         | 185       |  |  |
|                     | 1998 (8-3-0)         |             |           |  |  |
|                     | Coach: Roger Thomas  |             |           |  |  |
| 9/12                | Moorhead State       | 34          | 0         |  |  |
|                     |                      |             |           |  |  |

| 9/12  | Moornead State        | 34        | 0         |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/19  | at South Dakota State | *20       | 6         |
| 9/26  | Morningside*          | 46        | 7         |
| 10/3  | at Nebraska-Omaha*    | 10        | 20        |
| 10/10 | MSU Mankato*          | 27        | 17        |
| 10/17 | at North Dakota St.*^ | 39        | 25        |
| 10/24 | St. Cloud State* (OT) | 31        | 28        |
| 10/31 | South Dakota*         | 33        | 14        |
| 11/7  | at Augustana*         | 35        | 18        |
| 11/14 | Northern Colorado*    | 9         | 14        |
| 11/21 | at Northern Colorado& | <u>24</u> | <u>52</u> |
|       |                       | 308       | 201       |

#### 1999 (9-2-0) **Coach: Dale Lennon** (North Dakota '79)

|      | (Inorth Dakota 7     | )            |           |
|------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| /11  | Northern Michigan    | 29           | 0         |
| /18  | at South Dakota*     | 17           | 10        |
| /25  | MSU Mankato*         | 35           | 28        |
| 0/2  | North Dakota State*  | 13           | 10        |
| 0/9  | at Morningside*      | 31           | 6         |
| 0/16 | Northern Colorado*   | 24           | 16        |
| 0/23 | at South Dakota Stat | te*7         | 21        |
| 0/30 | at Augustana*        | 27           | 0         |
| 1/6  | St. Cloud State*     | 45           | 7         |
| 1/13 | Nebraska-Omaha*      | 31           | 13        |
| 1/20 | at NW Mo. State& (o  | t) <u>13</u> | <u>20</u> |
|      |                      | 272          | 131       |

#### 2000 (8-3-0)

| Coach: Dale Lennon |                       |           |           |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9/2                | Central Washington    | 52        | 7         |
| 9/9                | Minnesota-Crookstor   | 1 49      | 3         |
| 9/16               | South Dakota*         | 42        | 14        |
| 9/23               | at MSU Mankato*       | 28        | 0         |
| 9/30               | at North Dakota State | e*13      | 16        |
| 10/7               | Morningside*          | 54        | 6         |
| 10/14              | at Northern Colorado  | *38       | 24        |
| 10/21              | South Dakota State*   | 42        | 0         |
| 10/28              | Augustana*            | 23        | 35        |
| 11/4               | at St. Cloud State*^  | 38        | 14        |
| 11/11              | at Nebraska-Omaha*    | <u>25</u> | <u>27</u> |
|                    |                       | 404       | 146       |

| 2001 (14-1-0)  |                                    |           |           |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| NG             | Coach: Dale Lenno                  |           |           |  |  |
|                | CAA Division II Chan               |           |           |  |  |
| 9/1            | at Central Washington              |           | 14        |  |  |
| 9/8<br>0/15    | Minnesota-Crookston                |           | 6         |  |  |
| 9/15           | Northern Colorado*^                | 13        | 7         |  |  |
| 9/22           | New Haven <sup>^</sup>             | 42        | 10        |  |  |
| 9/29           | South Dakota State*                | 44        | 9         |  |  |
| 10/6           | North Dakota State*                | 19        | 7         |  |  |
| 10/13          | at St. Cloud State*                | 35        | 28        |  |  |
| 10/20          |                                    | ·         | 27        |  |  |
| 10/27          | at MSU Mankato*                    | 28        | 14        |  |  |
| 11/3           | Augustana*                         | 37        | 14        |  |  |
| 11/10          |                                    | 48        | 7         |  |  |
| 11/17          | Winona State&                      | 42        | 28        |  |  |
|                | Pittsburg State&                   | 38        | 0         |  |  |
| 12/1           | UC Davis&                          | 14        | 2         |  |  |
| 12/8           | vs. Grand Valley State#            |           | <u>14</u> |  |  |
|                |                                    | 475       | 183       |  |  |
|                |                                    |           |           |  |  |
|                |                                    |           |           |  |  |
|                | 2002 (5-6-0)                       |           |           |  |  |
| o / <b>o</b> - | Coach: Dale Lenno                  |           | ~         |  |  |
| 8/29           | Minnesota-Crookston                |           | 0         |  |  |
| 9/7            | Central Washington                 | 7         | 43        |  |  |
| 9/14           | Mesa State                         | 66        | 7         |  |  |
| 9/21           | at Northern Colorado               | * 12      | 28        |  |  |
|                | at South Dakota State              |           | 13        |  |  |
|                | at North Dakota State <sup>3</sup> | * 12      | 6         |  |  |
| 10/19          | St. Cloud State*                   | 17        | 20        |  |  |
|                | at Nebraska-Omaha*                 | 17        | 20        |  |  |
| 11/2           | MSU Mankato*                       | 35        | 36        |  |  |
| 11/9           | at Augustana*                      | 31        | 38        |  |  |
| 11/16          | South Dakota*                      | <u>20</u> | <u>0</u>  |  |  |
|                |                                    | 295       | 211       |  |  |
|                |                                    |           |           |  |  |
|                | 2003 (12-2-0)                      |           |           |  |  |
|                | Coach: Dale Lenno                  | on        |           |  |  |
| 9/6            | UM-Crookston                       | 59        | 0         |  |  |
| 9/13           | at Mesa State (ot)                 | 24        | 31        |  |  |
| 9/20           | Newberry                           | 42        | 23        |  |  |
| 9/27           | Augustana*                         | 13        | 3         |  |  |
| 10/4           | St. Cloud State*                   | 29        | 28        |  |  |
| 10/11          | at South Dakota State              |           |           |  |  |
|                | North Dakota State (ot             |           | 21        |  |  |
| 10/18          | at Minnesota State*                | 41        | 25        |  |  |
| 10/25          | Nebraska-Omaha*                    | 38        | 35        |  |  |
| 11/1           | at South Dakota*                   | 37        | 3         |  |  |
| 11/8           |                                    | 24        | 5<br>14   |  |  |
|                | Pittsburg State&                   |           |           |  |  |
| 11/29          | Winona State&                      | 36        | 29<br>22  |  |  |
| 12/6           | North Alabama&                     | 29        | 22        |  |  |
| 12/13          | Grand Valley State#                | <u>3</u>  | <u>10</u> |  |  |
|                |                                    | 428       | 268       |  |  |
|                |                                    |           |           |  |  |

# Yearly UND Home **Football Attendance**

## **Alerus Center**

Enterny Signal

| Year | Average | Total   | Games      |
|------|---------|---------|------------|
| 2005 | 9,426   | 65,980  | 7 (1 pl.)  |
| 2004 | 9,389   | 75,110  | 8 (1 pl.)  |
| 2003 | 9,033   | 81,299  | 9 (3 pl.)  |
| 2002 | 9,488   | 56,930  | 6          |
| 2001 | 10,517  | 100,238 | 10 (3 pl.) |

### **Memorial Stadium**

| I | internet fait Staanam |         |        |           |
|---|-----------------------|---------|--------|-----------|
|   | Year                  | Average | Total  | Games     |
|   | 2000                  | 8,658   | 51,949 | 6         |
|   | 1999                  | 7,813   | 46,882 | 6         |
|   | 1998                  | 7,692   | 38,461 | 5         |
|   | 1997                  | 8,810   | 44,049 | 5         |
|   | 1996                  | 6,084   | 30,421 | 5         |
|   | 1995                  | 8,116   | 48,694 | 6 (1 pl.) |
|   | 1994                  | 6,211   | 43,476 | 7 (1 pl.) |
|   | 1993                  | 6,474   | 51,790 | 8 (2 pl.) |
|   | 1992                  | 7,733   | 38,667 | 5         |
|   | 1991                  | 4,846   | 19,382 | 4         |
|   | 1990                  | 7,260   | 36,300 | 5         |
|   | 1989                  | 6,680   | 33,400 | 5         |
|   | 1988                  | 8,066   | 48,400 | 6         |
|   | 1987                  | 6,620   | 33,100 | 5         |
|   | 1986                  | 6,183   | 37,100 | 6         |
|   | 1985                  | 5,720   | 28,600 | 5         |
|   | 1984                  | 7,057   | 49.400 | 7         |
|   | 1983                  | 6,817   | 40,900 | 6         |
|   | 1982                  | 6,320   | 31,600 | 5         |
|   | 1981                  | 7,260   | 36,300 | 5         |
|   | 1980                  | 8,000   | 40,000 | 5         |
|   | 1979                  | 8,410   | 42,050 | 5         |
|   | 1978                  | 8,650   | 51,900 | 6         |
|   | 1977                  | 6,295   | 31,475 | 5         |
|   | 1976                  | 9,150   | 36,600 | 4         |
|   | 1975                  | 8,332   | 33,329 | 4 (1 pl.) |
|   | 1974                  | 8,780   | 43,900 | 5         |
|   | 1973                  | 7,875   | 31,500 | 4         |
|   | 1972                  | 7,800   | 39,000 | 5         |
|   | 1971                  | 6,343   | 25,370 | 4         |
|   | 1970                  | 7,150   | 28,600 | 4         |
|   | 1969                  | 3,700   | 18,500 | 5         |
|   | 1968                  | 5,750   | 23,000 | 4         |
|   | 1967                  | 5,600   | 28,000 | 5         |
|   | 1966                  | 7,295   | 36,475 | 5         |
|   | 1965                  | 4,875   | 19,500 | 4         |
|   | 1964                  | 5,714   | 28,568 | 5         |
| ļ | 1963                  | 5,415   | 27,075 | 5         |
|   | 1962                  | 5,570   | 27,850 | 5         |
| 1 |                       |         |        |           |

Attendance records prior to 1962 are incomplete.

\*NCC games <sup>^</sup>Night games &NCAA Playoff Games **#NCAA Championship Game** Shaded year - NCC Champion

# YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

## 2004 (11-3-0)

| Coach: Dale Lennon |                          |           |           |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 8/28               | Delta State              | 28        | 19        |  |
| 9/04               | Mesa State               | 65        | 7         |  |
| 9/11               | Central Washington       | 34        | 0         |  |
| 9/25               | at Augustana*            | 13        | 7         |  |
| 10/02              | at St. Cloud State*      | 17        | 21        |  |
| 10/09              | Ferris State             | 45        | 0         |  |
| 10/16              | Minnesota Duluth*        | 26        | 0         |  |
| 10/23              | Minnesota State*         | 20        | 3         |  |
| 10/30              | at Nebraska-Omaha*       | 17        | 27        |  |
| 11/06              | South Dakota*            | 41        | 21        |  |
| 11/13              | at St. Cloud State (ot)& | 20        | 17        |  |
| 11/20              | at Michigan Tech&        | 20        | 3         |  |
| 11/27              | Grand Valley State&      | 19        | 15        |  |
| 12/04              | at Pittsburg State&      | <u>19</u> | <u>31</u> |  |
|                    |                          | 384       | 171       |  |

#### 2005 (10-3)

|       | Coach: Dale Lennor     | 1          |           |
|-------|------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 8/27  | at Central Washington  | 44         | 20        |
| 9/03  | West Chester           | 41         | 7         |
| 9/10  | at Winona State        | 51         | 6         |
| 9/17  | Western Washington     | 47         | 7         |
| 9/24  | Augustana*             | 52         | 3         |
| 10/01 | St. Cloud State*       | 37         | 14        |
| 10/08 | Ferris State           | 44         | 7         |
| 10/15 | at Minnesota Duluth*   | 33         | 10        |
| 10/22 | at Minnesota State*    | 26         | 7         |
| 10/29 | Nebraska-Omaha*        | 19         | 20        |
| 11/05 | at South Dakota*       | 30         | 42        |
| 11/12 | Minnesota Duluth&      | 23         | 12        |
| 11/19 | at Grand Valley State& | : <u>3</u> | <u>17</u> |
|       | ·                      | 450        | 172       |

# TRADITIONS

# **Potato Bowl USA**

The Potato Bowl USA is a weeklong festival teaming the University of North Dakota and the Red River Valley potato growing industry. It features a Queen's Pageant, softball tournament, golf tournament, bed races, pep rally and bonfire, service club breakfast, parade, road race, casino night and football game featuring the University of North Dakota. The week's activities are arranged by the Potato Bowl Committee, a group of Greater Grand Forks volunteers.

The Potato Bowl USA was created in 1965 by then UND Athletic Director Leonard R. "Len" Marti, head football Coach Marv "Whitey" Helling, assistant football coach Jerry Olson and sports information director Lee Bohnet. The first Potato Bowl USA was played in 1966, when the Fighting Sioux shut out Idaho State 41-0 in a battle for pride among potato growing regions.

North Dakota is 29-11 in Potato Bowl USA history.

# Year-by-Year Potato Bowl Scores

1966 UND 41, Idaho State 0 Montana 19, UND 14 1967 1968 Northern Iowa 14, UND 10 1969 Montana 24, UND 10 1970 UND 35, Mankato State 19 Montana 27, UND 14 1971 1972 UND 33, South Dakota 3 1973 UND 31. Montana 10 1974 UND 35, Montana State 14 1975 UND 36, Augustana 34 1976 Montana State 18, UND 14 1977 UND 21, St. Cloud State 14 1978 Montana State 21, UND 13 1979 UND 31, Cal State-Sacramento 0 1980 UND 14, Montana State 6 UND 17, Portland State 10 1981 1982 UND 7, Puget Sound 3 1983 UND 21, Montana State 3 1984 UND 35, Augustana 10 1985 South Dakota 45, UND 3 1986 Texas A&I 67, UND 44 1987 UND 49, Augustana 3 UND 50, Morningside 21 1988 South Dakota State 23, UND 13 1989 1990 UND 46, South Dakota 12 1991 **UND 36, SDSU 10** 1992 UND 52, South Dakota 3 1993 UND 52, Morningside 21 1994 St. Cloud State 18, UND 17 1995 UND 34, Northern Colorado 13 1996 UND 38, Moorhead State 7 1997 UND 28, South Dakota State 7 1998 UND 34, Moorhead State 0 1999 UND 29, Northern Michigan 0 2000 UND 49, Minnesota-Crookston 3 2001 UND 57, Minnesota-Crookston 6 2002 Central Washington 43, UND 7 2003 UND 59, Minnesota-Crookston 0 UND 34, Central Washington 0 2004 2005 UND 47, Western Washington 7

# **Sitting Bull Trophy**

From 1953 to 1999, UND and the University of South Dakota competed for the Sitting Bull trophy, a carved oaken bust of the famous Sioux Indian leader, awarded after a mild dispute between the states following removal of some of the late leader's remains from a grave near Fort Yates, N.D.

The trophy was first awarded by Sodak Sports, a defunct sports weekly. UND won the trophy 28 times, compared to just 15 for USD.



Sung Signas

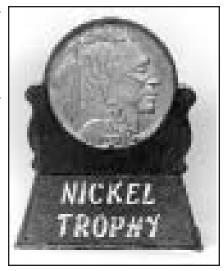
# **Nickel Trophy**

The Nickel Trophy, 250 times larger than a regular five-cent piece and weighing 75 pounds, was inaugurated in 1938 and was presented each fall to the winner of the North Dakota-North Dakota State football battle during the series that ran through the 2003 season.

Two inches thick and 22 inches in diameter, it is an exact replica of

the once-minted U.S. coin. It has been the object of many intercampus raids, recoveries and more thefts. The late Robert Kunkel, a UND alumnus and Chicago advertising executive, was the originator of the trophy. Blue Key, an honorary service fraternity on each campus, awards the Nickel Trophy to the winning team.

UND leads in the battle for the aluminum alloy "slug" 35-30. In one stretch, the Fighting Sioux won it 12 straight times. In the all-time series against North Dakota State, UND



leads 62-45-3. The Sioux retained the trophy in 2003, winning 28-21 in overtime at the Alerus Center, the most recent meeting between the two teams.



# UND POSTSEASON HISTORY

Postseason Recaps .....141-155

# , UND IN THE POSTSEASON

# UND's Postseason Numbers

| Postseason Appearances:                            |
|--|
| NCAA Postseason Appearances:                       |
| Bowl Game Appearances:                             |
| Overall Postseason Record:                         |
| NCAA Overall Playoff Record:                       |
| NCAA Home Playoff Record:                          |
| NCAA Road Playoff Record:2-8                       |
| NCAA Neutral Site Playoff Record:                  |
| Overall Neutral Site Playoff Record:               |
| Longest Postseason Losing Streak:                  |
| NCAA Championship Game Appearances:2               |
| NCAA Semifinal Appearances:                        |
| NCAA Quarterfinal Appearances:                     |
| NCAA Second Round Appearances:                     |
| NCAA First Round Appearances:12 (6 wins, 6 losses) |
| Memorial Stadium Postseason Record:4-2             |
| Alerus Center Postseason Record:                   |
|  |

## Postseason Records vs. Opponents

| Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo1-0                     |   |
|---|---|
| Grand Valley State                              |   |
| Indiana, Pa0-1                                  |   |
| Minnesota State, Mankato1-0                     | 1 |
| Livingston0-1                                   |   |
| Michigan Tech1-0                                |   |
| Minnesota Duluth1-0                             |   |
| Mississippi College0-1                          |   |
| North Alabama1-1                                |   |
| North Dakota State1-1                           |   |
| Northern Colorado0-1                            |   |
| Northern Illinois1-0                            |   |
| Northwest Missouri State0-1                     |   |
| Parsons1-0                                      |   |
| Pittsburg State                                 |   |
| St. Cloud State1-0                              |   |
| Truman State (then Northeast Missouri State)1-0 |   |
| UC Davis1-0                                     |   |
| Winona State2-0                                 |   |
|   |   |

# **All-Time UND Playoff Results**

| 2005 | NCAA II Playoffs, Lost in 2nd Round     |
|------|---|
|      | Grand Forks, N.D.                       |
|      | o Defeated Minnesota Duluth, 23-12      |
|      | Allendale, Mich.                        |
|      | o Lost to Grand Valley State, 17-3      |
| 2004 | NCAA II Playoffs, Lost in Semifinals    |
|      | St. Cloud, Minn.                        |
|      | o Defeated St. Cloud State, 20-17 (2OT) |
|      | Houghton, Mich.                         |
|      | o Defeated Michigan Tech, 20-3          |
|      | Grand Forks, N.D.                       |
|      | o Defeated Grand Valley State, 19-15    |
|      | Pittsburg, Kan.                         |
|      | o Lost to Pittsburg State, 31-19        |
|      |   |

| 2003 | NCAA II Playoffs, National Runner-Up            |
|------|---|
|      | Grand Forks, N.D.                               |
|      | o Defeated Pittsburg State, 24-14               |
|      | o Defeated Winona State, 36-29                  |
|      | o Defeated North Alabama, 29-22                 |
|      | Florence, Ala.                                  |
|      | o Lost to Grand Valley State, 10-3              |
| 2001 | NCAA II Playoffs, National Champions            |
|      | Grand Forks, N.D.                               |
|      | o Defeated Winona State, 42-28                  |
|      | o Defeated Pittsburg State, 38-0                |
|      | o Defeated UC Davis, 14-2                       |
|      | Florence, Ala.                                  |
|      | o Defeated Grand Valley State, 17-14            |
| 1999 | NCAA II Playoffs, Lost in 1st Round             |
|      | Maryville, Mo.                                  |
|      | o Lost to NW Missouri State, 20-13 (ot)         |
| 1998 | NCAA II Playoffs, Lost in 1st Round             |
|      | Greeley, Colo.                                  |
|      | o Lost to Northern Colorado, 52-24              |
| 1995 | NCAA II Playoffs, Lost in 1st Round             |
|      | Grand Forks, N.D.                               |
|      | o Lost to North Dakota State, 41-10             |
| 1994 | NCAA II Playoffs, Lost in Semifinals            |
|      | Grand Forks, N.D.                               |
|      | o Defeated Northeast Missouri, 18-6             |
|      | o Defeated North Dakota State, 14-7             |
|      | Florence, Ala.                                  |
| 1000 | o Lost to North Alabama, 35-7                   |
| 1993 | NCAA II Playoffs, Lost in Semifinals            |
|      | Grand Forks, N.D.                               |
|      | o Defeated Pittsburg State, 17-14               |
|      | o Defeated Mankato State, 54-21<br>Indiana, Pa. |
|      | o Lost to Indiana, Pa., 21-6                    |
| 1992 | NCAA II Playoffs, Lost in 1st Round             |
| 1772 | Pittsburg, Kan.                                 |
|      | o Lost to Pittsburg State, 26-21                |
| 1979 | NCAA II Playoffs, Lost in 1st Round             |
|      | Jackson, Miss.                                  |
|      | o Lost to Mississippi College, 35-15            |
| 1975 | NCAA II Playoffs, Lost in 1st Round             |
|      | Grand Forks, N.D.                               |
|      | o Lost to Livingston, 34-14                     |
| 1972 | Camellia Bowl                                   |
|      | Sacramento, Calif.                              |
|      | o Defeated Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo, 38-21      |
| 1966 | Pecan Bowl                                      |
|      | Abilene, Texas                                  |
|      | o Defeated Parsons, 42-24                       |
| 1965 | Mineral Water Bowl                              |
|      | Excelsior Springs, Mo.                          |
|      | o Defeated Northern Illinois, 37-20             |
| 1    |   |

Josning Simon

# ALL-TIME POSTSEASON RECAPS

# North Dakota 37 (6) Northern Illinois 20 Mineral Water Bowl - November 27, 1965 Roosevelt Field - Excelsior Springs, Mo.

EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, Mo. - UND forced eight Northern Illinois turnovers while committing none enroute to beating the Huskies, 37-20, in the 17th annual Mineral Water Bowl.

The Huskies gave away three fumbles and had five passes intercepted in finishing its season with a 9-1 record. UND also wound up the year with a 9-1 mark.

UND scored on its first possession on a 1-yard run by junior quarterback Corey Colehour and were never seriously threatened by the sixth-ranked Huskies.

Sioux cornerback Stan Wright got things started when he returned the opening kickoff 65 yards to the Northern Illinois 30-yard line. Four plays later Colehour punched it in and Errol Mann's extra point made it 7-0 just 3:06 into the game.

Northern Illinois successfully executed a 90-yard halfback option pass on its second play from scrimmage

that went for a touchdown by Gerry Sandberg. The Huskies' extra point attempt was wide, however, and UND led 7-6.

Score

NI

NI

UND

UND

NI

UND

Northern Illinois

Scoring Summary

North Dakota

The teams traded two more touchdowns in the first half, and UND led 21-20 at halftime.

Northern Illinois would get no closer, though, as UND recorded a safety in the third quarter and two fourth quarter touchdowns.

The Sioux ran 92 offensive plays to just 41 for Northern Illinois. Of the Huskies' 323 total yards, three were on plays of 90, 63 and 42 yards.

Starting Huskies' quarterback Ron Christian sustained a knee injury in the second quarter and missed much of the game until returning in the fourth quarter.

Sioux junior halfback Ron Bergh was named the game's outstanding back after he rushed for two touchdowns and 74 yards on 17 carries. UND sophomore Jerry Quaderer led all ballcarriers with 83 yards in 19 attempts.

NOTES: Sioux end Dave Lince was honored as the top lineman. Northern Illinois linebacker Terry Henigan was given the top tackler award.

Sioux cornerback Stan Wright had two interceptions and Colehour passed for 201 yards.

It was Northern Illinois' third trip to the Mineral Water Bowl, while the Sioux were making their first appearance in the game.

It was UND's first postseason action since 1930, when the Sioux defeated the Los Angeles Firemen, a major college all-star team, by a score of 14-9 on Christmas day on the west coast.



**Box Score** 

1

6

14

UND Colehour 1 run (Mann kick)

(kick failed)

(Mann kick)

by Chuck Bugge

UND Colehour 4 pass to Lince

(Mann kick)

Team Statistics

First Downs

Rushes-Yards

Passing Yards

Plays-Total Off.

Passing (C-A-I)

Fumbles Lost

Punts-Average

TD.

Yards Penalized

Passes Intercepted by

Individual Statistics

11-1 for 193 vards.

Attendance: 5,000 (estimated)

UND Quaderer 9 run (Mann kick)

Vesely 90 pass to Sandberg

Bergh 4 run (Mann kick)

(Christian pass to Stark)

Colehour 21 pass to Bergh

Griesman 2 run (pass failed) Safety, Griesman tackled in end zone

NI

14

10-11

323

0

58

3-31

41-334

16-31-5

UND

58-209

92-410

17-34-0

201

0

107

3-41

Christian 63 pass to Vesely

2 3 4 Т

14 7

 $\begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 14 \end{array}$ 

20

(8) North Dakota 42 (5) Parsons 24 Pecan Bowl - Dec. 10, 1966 P.E. Shotwell Stadium - Abilene, Texas

ABILENE, Texas - Football-loving Texans applauded. The Fighting Sioux and all of the North Central Conference commended the University of North Dakota for its 42-24 Pecan Bowl triumph over Parsons College of Fairfield, Iowa, in the third annual Pecan Bowl.

The free-wheeling Sioux, showing their usual splendid passing game that had smashed seven foes and led to a conference title tie, simply had too many horses for the heavier Parsons outfit in this game that brought UND its first NCAA College Division Midwest football title.

There were many Sioux heroes in this wild, fanpleasing game that produced 19 NCAA bowl records, 17 of the marks by UND coach Marv "Whitey" Helling's team as it unleashed a furious offense in windy, 30-degree weather at P.E. Shotwell Stadium in this West Texas city of 120,000. The game was also carried into millions of Midwest

homes through national television as part of the NCAA game of the week. UND scored first. After a nine-play drive, Sioux quarterback Corey Colehour drove to

Score

UND

UND

UND

PAR

PAR

UND

UND

PAR

PAR

Parsons

Scoring Summary

UND Colehour 13 pass to Conrad

Porinsh 4 run (Mann kick)

Colehour 43 pass to Hester

Prince 1 run (O'Dell kick)

Porinsh 3 run (Mann kick)

Colehour 43 pass to Porinsh

Prince 14 pass to Coleman

Prince 4 pass to Marcellin

UND

44-164

81-438

22-37-2

25

274

2-2

4-40

3-30

PAR

34-93

65-307

17-31-0

214

2-1

5-64

4-25

17

UND Colehour 30 pass to Predovich

O'Dell 30 field goal

(Mann kick)

(Mann kick)

(Mann kick)

(O'Dell kick)

(O'Dell kick)

(Mann kick)

Attendance: 7,500 est.

Team Statistics

First Downs

Rushes-Yards

Passing Yards

Plays-Total Off.

Passing (C-A-I)

Fumbles-Lost

Penalties-Yds

Punts-Average

field goal attempt from the Parsons 14-yard line. UND back Pete Porinsh took the snap from center and gained 10 yards to the 4, and on the next play Porinsh ran it in.

The Sioux extended their lead on a 43yard touchdown pass from Colehour to Jim Hester to finish off a six-play 80-yard drive.

Parsons had cut the lead to 21-10 in the third quarter, but UND capped off a 72-yard drive with a 3-yard touchdown run by Porinsh with 15 seconds remaining in the third quarter. The Sioux made it 35-10 with 6:46 left

in the game on Colehour's second 43-yard TD pass of the afternoon, this time to Porinsh.

Parsons made a valiant effort to come Mann's extra point made it 42-24.

Colehour was named the game's most valuable back and UND's Roger Bonk was named the most valuable lineman.

yards, Parsons coach Marcelino Huerta, Jr., said after the game that Colehour "was the best quarterback I've seen this year. He's a pro prospect, you can bet on that."

(Note: This summary was excerpted from a game story written by former UND sports information director Lee Bohnet.)



**Box Score** 

7 0 14

2 3 4 Т

7 14 42 3 14 24

| the enemy 18, where a field goal attempt by  |
|--|
| Errol Mann went awry. Mann's short kick was  |
| caught by Parsons, but UND forced a fumble   |
| and Mann recovered. On the next play,        |
| Colehour threw a 13-yard pass to John Conrad |
| with 6:36 left in the first quarter and Mann |
| kicked the extra point for a 7-0 UND lead.   |
| The Sioux made it 14-0 after a fake          |

back in the game's final minutes, narrowing the score to 35-24 with 3:10 to play, but UND put the game out of reach when Colehour hit sophomore split end Billy Predovich in the end zone with a 30-yard pass on a third-and-13 play with 51 seconds left in the game.

> Individual Statistics After watching Colehour throw for 274 Rushing: UND Porinsh 23-90, Quaderer 17-64, Colehour 3-8, Bergh 1-2. PAR Moore 9-58 (other Parsons individual totals not available).

> > PAR Prince 17-31-0 for 214 and 2 TD.

Receiving: UND Predovich 7-87, Porinsh 6-44, Bergh 4-41, Hester 3-74, Conrad 2-28. PAR Coleman 6-96 (other Parsons individual totals not available).

Passing: UND Colehour 22-37-2 for 274 and 4

Receiving: UND Olson 5-46, Green 4-66, Lince 4-39, Greenstein 2-19, Bergh 1-21, Wright 1-10. NI Sandberg 5-138, Stark 4-48, Vesely 2-65, Frost 2-48, Gilbert 2-20.

Rushing: UND Quaderer 19-83, Bergh 17-74,

Passing: UND Colehour 17-34-0 for 201 and 2

NI Christian 8-20-4 for 130 yards, Griesman 8-

Greenstein 8-22, Evenson 4-20, Wyatt 4-7,

NI Christian 2-1, Vesely 2-20, Gilbert 2-7,

Danovic 1-7, Lies 1-7, Colehour 4-(-11).

Wendler 3-1, Griesman 1-(-18).

# **UND IN THE POSTSEASON**

(6) North Dakota 38 (3) Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo 21 Camellia Bowl – Dec. 9, 1972 Hughes Stadium - Sacramento, Calif.

SACRAMENTO, Calif. - More than 17,000 fans were on hand to see North Dakota defeat Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo, 38-21, in the 12th annual Camellia Bowl in a game that decided the NCAA West College Football championship.

The win was the 10th of the season for the Sioux, setting a school record. UND finished the year with a 10-1 mark, while Cal Poly finished 8-1-1.

UND shut down a Cal Poly running game that was averaging 227 yards per game, limiting the Mustangs to just 63 rushing yards on 33 attempts.

Meanwhile the Sioux ran for 266 yards on 70 attempts, led by senior Mike Deutsch's 119 yards on 41 carries.

North Dakota took a 3-0 lead 4:30 into the game on a 36-yard field goal by Jim Gronowski and made it 10-0 when Jay Gustafson connected with tight end Lawrie

Skolrood on a 13-yard touchdown pass with 2:40 left in the first quarter.

UND was leading 17-0 in the second quarter when Cal Poly defensive tackle Dave Quirk intercepted a pass and returned it 60 yards for a touchdown. That made it 17-7 at halftime

|          | Bo            | x Sc    | ore     |          |       |           |
|----------|---------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
| Score    |               | 1       | 2       | 3        | 4     | Т         |
| UND      |               | 10      | 7       | 7        | 14    | 38        |
| Cal Po   | ly            | 0       | 7       | 0        | 14    | 21        |
| Scorin   | g Summary     |         |         |          |       |           |
| UND      | Gronowski 3   | 6 field | goal    |          |       |           |
| UND      | J. Gustafson  |         |         | kolro    | bod   |           |
|          | (Gronowski    |         |         |          |       |           |
| UND      | J. Gustafson  | 6 pass  | s to R. | Gus      | tafso | n         |
|          | (Gronowski    |         |         |          |       |           |
| CP       | Quirk 60 pas  | s inter | ceptio  | n        |       |           |
|          | (Guerra kick  |         |         |          |       |           |
| UND      | Deutsch 2 ru  | n (Gro  | nowsł   | ci kio   | k)    |           |
| UND      | J. Gustafson  | 5 run ( | Grone   | owsk     | i kic | k)        |
| CP       | Pettas 29 pas | s to M  | ead (r  | un fa    | iled) | )         |
| CP       | Thomas 1 ru   | n (Tho  | mas r   | un)      |       |           |
| UND      | Kasowski 49   | run (C  | Gronov  | vski     | kick  | )         |
| Attend   | ance: 17,194  |         |         |          |       |           |
| Team     | Statistics    |         | UNI     | <b>h</b> |       | СР        |
| First D  |               |         | 2       | -        |       | 7         |
|          | -Yards        |         | 70-26   | -        | 3     | ,<br>3-63 |
|          | g Yards       |         | 13      | -        | 5     | 111       |
|          | Fotal Off.    |         | 96-40   | -        | 50    | -174      |
|          | z (C-A-I)     |         | 11-26-  | -        |       | 17-1      |
| 1 a58111 | 5 (C-A-I)     |         | 11-20-  | 5        | /-    | 1/-1      |

# Individual Statistics

Fumbles-Lost Penalties-Yds

ints-Average

Rushing: UND Deutsch 41-119, Kasowski 1-49, Helman 10-38, J. Gustafson 8-22, Belmore 7-22, Walker 3-16. CP Thomas 13-29, Pettas 11-13, Gliniak 5-11,

2-0

5-50

5-34

3-1

7-36

10-119

Hubbard 3-6, Robbins 1-4,

Passing: UND J. Gustafson 11-26-3 for 136 and 2 TD.

CP Pettas 7-16-1 for 111 and 1 TD, Robbins 0-1 0 for 0 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Stromberg 4-37, R. Gustafson 3-38, Skolrood 2-38, Deutsch 2-23. CP Mead 3-62, Caccavo 2-18, Nafziger 1-22, Thomas 1-9.



UND upped its lead to 24-7 with 2:18 to play in the third quarter on a 2-yard run by Deutsch. The touchdown capped a 17-play, 81-yard drive that took over seven minutes.

The Sioux eventually opened up a 31-7 lead before Cal Poly managed two touchdowns in the game's final four minutes.

UND was just trying to run out the clock, but freshman running back Dale Kasowski scored on a 49-yard run up the middle with just three seconds to play.

NOTES: The crowd of 17,194 was the highest of all four 1972 NCAA regional bowls ... Deutsch was named the game's most valuable offensive player and Cal Poly linebacker Gregg Lee received the game's most valuable defensive player honors - the team's respective schools received \$1,000 scholarships in the names of the two players ... The game was televised by ABC to a regional audience, with Lee Grosscup and Lynn Sanners handling the announcing chores ... The contest was seen on KTHI-TV, Ch. 11, in Grand Forks ... Game time temperature was 34 degrees.

# **Livingston 34** (1) North Dakota 14 NCAA Division II Regional Playoffs - Nov. 29, 1975 Memorial Stadium - Grand Forks, N.D.

Englitering Signal

DARKETH

UNINCESCH

1.4 11 125.7

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - Unranked Livingston (Ala.) scored three second-half touchdowns to break a 14-14 halftime tie and upset No. 1-ranked North Dakota in a first round NCAA playoff game at Memorial Stadium.

Livingston raised its record to 10-2 and advanced to the NCAA Division II semifinals in Wichita Falls, Texas, where it lost to Northern Michigan in the Pioneer Bowl. Northern Michigan went on to the Camellia Bowl in Sacramento, Calif., where it won the national championship.

The loss to Livingston was the first of the season for UND, which finished 9-1.

After Livingston took a 14-0 first quarter lead, the Sioux came back with a strong second quarter, scoring touchdowns on a seven-yard run by quarterback Brian Grover and an eight-yard run by running back Dale Kasowski.

Kasowski led all runners with 146 yards rushing on 25 carries.

The game was fairly even, statistically, but Livingston made big plays, while North Dakota was victimized by mistakes and an inability to make plays at key times.

The Sioux drove to Livingston's 10-yard line on their opening possession, but were stopped on a fourth-and-one from there.

With the score tied 14-14 in the third quarter, a pass reception by UND's Tom Petrik moved the ball to the Livingston four-yard line, but a clipping penalty negated the gain, and UND failed to score.

Livingston, which used a wishbone formation and no-huddle offense with alternating quarterbacks throughout, scored what was the eventual game-winning touchdown on an eight-yard run by quarterback Ricky Seale with 1:33 left in the third quarter.

The Tigers made it 28-14 on a 63-yard touchdown run by quarterback Willie Slater with 11:48 left in the game.

Livingston running back Alvin Edwards took a counter handoff 49 yards for a touchdown with 5:51 to finish the scoring.

NOTES: UND came into the game ranked first nationally in three polls - the UPI, AP and NCAA polls, while Livingston was unranked ... The temperature was 28 degrees at game time but was not considered a factor in the outcome, according to UND coach Jerry Olson .. There was a 10-to 15-mile per hour wind out of the northwest that grew stronger as the game went on ... The game was not televised ... Livingston linebacker Paul Davis made eight solo tackles, assisted on five others and forced two fumbles.

|                                    | _     |        |       |        |      |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|--|
| Box Score                          |       |        |       |        |      |  |
| DOA SCOL                           |       |        |       |        |      |  |
| Score                              | 1     | 2      | 3     | 4      | т    |  |
| Livingston                         | 14    | 0      | 7     |        | -    |  |
| UND                                | 0     | 14     | ó     |        | 14   |  |
| UND                                | 0     | 14     | 0     | 0      | 14   |  |
| Scoring Summary                    |       |        |       |        |      |  |
| LU Johnson 3 run                   | (Mul  | linax  | kick  | )      |      |  |
| LU Rawlinson 1 ru                  | in (N | fullin | ax ki | ck)    |      |  |
| ND Grover 7 run (Przbylski kick)   |       |        |       |        |      |  |
| ND Kasowski 8 run (Przbylski kick) |       |        |       |        |      |  |
| LU Seale 8 run (Mullinax kick)     |       |        |       |        |      |  |
| LU Slater 63 run (Mullinax kick)   |       |        |       |        |      |  |
| LU Edwards 49 run (kick blocked)   |       |        |       |        |      |  |
| Attendance: 5,212                  |       |        |       |        |      |  |
| ,                                  |       |        |       |        |      |  |
| Team Statistics LU UND             |       |        |       |        |      |  |
| First Downs                        |       |        | 15    |        | 19   |  |
| Rushes-Yards 65-373 55-301         |       |        |       |        | -301 |  |
| Passing Yards 41 10                |       |        |       | 103    |      |  |
| Plays-Total Off.                   |       | 70-4   | 14    | 73-404 |      |  |
| Passing (C-A-I)                    |       |        | -0    | 8-18-1 |      |  |
| Fumbles-Lost 2-1 3-2               |       |        |       |        | 3-2  |  |
| Penalties-Yds 8-51 6-70            |       |        |       |        | 6-70 |  |
| Punts-Average 5-28 3-31            |       |        |       |        |      |  |

#### Individual Statistics

Rushing: LU Slater 11-99, Edwards 5-82, Rawlinson 14-68, Johnson 13-56, Seale 13-35, O'Neal 6-27, Burnette 3-6. UND Kasowski 25-146, Grover 13-82, Deutsch 15-62, Reim 2-11.

Passing: LU Seale 1-4-0 for 41 and 0 TD. UND Grover 8-18-1 for 103 and 0 TD.

Receiving: LU Woods 1-41. UND Petrik 6-89, Wacker 2-14.

UND's Tom Petrik (No. 89) heads up field against Livingston.



UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOT

ALL-TIME POSTSEASON RECAPS

## (5) Mississippi College 35 (3) North Dakota 15 First Round, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 24, 1979

Mississippi Memorial Stadium – Jackson, Miss.

JACKSON, Miss. - UND took a 7-6 lead into the locker room at halftime, but Mississippi College scored 15 points in the first nine minutes of the third quarter and went on to win, 35-15, in the opening round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

It was the second time in five years that a UND playoff appearance was spoiled by a Gulf South Conference team, with both losses coming by 20 points. In 1975, Livingston (Ala.) beat the Sioux 34-14 after the game was tied 14-14 at the half.

Mississippi College raised its record to 10-2 and advanced to the NCAA Division II semifinals, where it lost to eventual national champion Delaware.

UND finished its season with a 10-2 record.

The Choctaws led 6-0 in the second quarter, but UND went 68 yards in 12 plays, scoring on a one-yard touchdown run by Gary Pietruszewski with 6:21 to play before the half.

The Sioux received the second-half kickoff, but on UND's fourth play of the third

Score

UND

MC

MC

UND

MC

MC

MC

UND

Mississippi College

Scoring Summary

Attendance: 5,070

Team Statistics

First Downs

Rushes-Yards

Passing Yards

Fumbles-Lost

Penalties-Yds

Punts-Average

Individual Statistics

Jensen 2-(-1), Gibson 1-(-1).

7-3, Kincaid 1-1, Jones 1-1.

MC Posey 1-15.

Plays-Total Off.

Passing (C-A-I)

quarter, Mississippi College recovered a Sioux fumble on the UND 36-yard line, and the Choctaws scored seven plays later on a oneyard run by Wayne Pharis to take the lead with 10:34 to play in the third. A two-point conversion made the score 14-7.

On North Dakota's next play from scrimmage, Mississippi College linebacker Ralph Ashley intercepted a pass at the Sioux 38, and the Choctaws scored on a 20-yard run by Bruce Hulitt with 6:43 left in the third.

Mississippi College extended its lead to 28-7 just 30 seconds into the fourth guarter on a five-yard run by Daryl Posey.

Pietruszewski scored his second touchdown of the game with 2:48 to play and UND's Tom Shorma ran in the two-point conversion attempt to make the score 28-15, but an on-side kick attempt by the Sioux failed.

Mississippi College's Major Everett then scored on a 41-yard run up the middle with 1:09 to play for the final score of the game

NOTES: UND left end Joe Friederichs led all players with 17 total tackles, with four of those for lost yardage ... The game was the first-ever postseason game for Mississippi College ... UND held Choctaws tailback Calvin Howard to just 56 yards rushing; Howard came into the game as the No. 2 rusher in Division II with 1,401 yards ... The field was soaked by four inches of rain on the two days prior to the game ... Game time was 7:30 p.m. to accommodate an afternoon game between Mississippi and Mississippi State on the same field.



**Box Score** 

1 2 7 3 4 Т

3

Pietruszewski 1 run (Cook kick)

Hulitt 20 run (MacNealy kick)

Posey 5 run (MacNealy kick)

Pietruszewski 1 run (Shorma run)

Everett 41 run (MacNealy kick)

Rushing: UND Biolo 8-31, Hroza 11-23, Jones

MC Everett 12-128, Hulitt 18-95, Howard 15-56,

Posey 11-54, Wright 1-20, Pharis 10-8, Hughes

Passing: UND Biolo 13-34-3 for 179 and 0 TD

MC Pharis 1-3-1 for 15 and 0 TD, Hughes 0-2-1

for 0 and 0 TD, Posey 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Muckenhirn 3-66, Gibson 3-

47, Shorma 3-43, Jordan 3-16, Anderson 1-7.

5-20, Muckenhirn 1-13, Pietruszewski 3-5,

MacNealy 22 field goal

MacNealy 32 field goal

Pharis 1 run (Hulitt run)

0 8 15

35

MC

76-366

82-381

1-6-2

3-0

7-41

4-33

20

15

3 15 14

UND

31-90

179

2-2

5-56

5-39

65-269

13-34-3

11

(1) Pittsburg State 26 (13) North Dakota 21

First Round, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 21, 1992 Brandenburg Field/Carnie Smith Stadium – Pittsburg, Kan.

PITTSBURG, Kan. - Pitt State running back Ronald Moore ran for 100 vards on 29 carries and scored three touchdowns - two in the second half - to lead the No. 1-ranked Gorillas to a 26-21 comeback win over 13th-ranked North Dakota in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

It was the third consecutive playoff defeat for North Dakota, which finished the 1992 season with a 6-4-1 overall record.

It was the 23rd consecutive win for Pitt State, the defending national champion. The Gorillas raised their record to 12-0 with the win and went on to win two more playoff games before losing, 17-13, to Jacksonville State in the NCAA Division II championship game in Florence, Ala.

Moore gave the Gorillas a 6-0 lead and the extra point by Jeff Wood made it 7-0 with 9:46 to play in the first quarter after an eight-play, 48-yard drive.

UND cut the score to 7-6 with 2:06 to play in the first quarter when running back Shannon Burnell scored on a two-vard run to

cap a 14-play, 60-yard drive. UND kicker Darcy Dahlem's extra-point attempt was blocked.

Pitt State scored on its next possession on a 13-yard touchdown scramble by quarterback Brian Hutchins. The extra-point snap was fumbled, and Wood did not get a kick off, making the score 13-6 with 24 seconds left in the first.

UND took the lead on Burnell's second touchdown of the day, a two-yard run with 6:32 to play in the second quarter. Sioux quarterback threw to tight end John Schumacher for the two-point conversion, making the score 14-13 in favor of UND.

That was the score at halftime, but Pitt State scored on its first drive of the third quarter after UND turned the ball over by fumbling the second half's opening kickoff.

After recovering on the UND 33-yard line, Pitt State scored on its eighth play, a onevard run by Moore with 11:09 to play in the third. A two-point conversion pass was incomplete, making the score 19-14.

The Gorillas extended their lead early in the fourth quarter. Late in the third quarter, Pitt State's Joel Thornton intercepted a Wahl pass at the Gorillas' 31-yard line and returned it nine vards to the Pitt State 40.

After seven plays ended the third quarter, Moore finished the drive on the first play of the fourth quarter on a three-vard touchdown run. Wood's kick made it 26-14.

UND cut the lead to 26-21 with 3:34 to play in the game on a 40-yard touchdown pass from Wahl to Tim Gelinske and extra point by Dahlem.

The Sioux had one final possession. getting the ball on their own 31-yard line with 2:01 to play. Three straight Wahl completions moved the ball to the Pitt State 48-yard line, but the Sioux turned it over on possessions, and the Gorillas ran out the clock.

NOTES: Moore went on to win the Harlon Hill award in 1992 and later played in the NFL ... The game time temperature was 43 degrees with the wind measured at 10-15 miles per hour from the northeast.



| Score                   |                    | 1   | 2      | 3     | 4      | T                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|--------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| UND                     |                    | 6   | 8      | 0     | 7      | 21                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSU                     | 1                  | 3   | 0      | 6     | 7      | 26                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                    |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scoring                 | Summary            |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSU                     | Moore 1 run (W     | 000 | d kicl | ()    |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | Burnell 2 run (k   | ick | faile  | d)    |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSU                     | Hutchins 13 run    | (rı | ın fai | led)  |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | Burnell 2 run      |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | (Wahl pass to So   | chu | mach   | ier)  |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSU                     | Moore 1 run (pa    | SS  | failed | l)    |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSU                     | Moore 3 run (W     | 000 | d kicl | c)    |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | Wahl 40 pass to    | Ge  | elinsk | i     |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | (Dahlem kick)      |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attendar                | nce: 4,000 est.    |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                    |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Team Statistics UND PSU |                    |     |        |       | PSU    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Do                | Downs 20 15        |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rushes-                 | Yards              |     | 53-11  | 5     | 53-    | -215                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passing '               | Yards              |     | 21     | 8     |        | 77                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plays-To                |                    |     | 80-33  | 3     | 61-    | -292                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passing (               |                    | 1   | 6-27-  | -1    | 4      | -8-0                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fumbles                 | -Lost              |     | 4-     | 2     |        | 5-2                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penalties               | s-Yds              |     | 2-1    | 5     |        | 7-45                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Punts-Av                | verage             |     | 3-2    | 7     | (      | 5-26                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                    |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | al Statistics      |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | : UND Burnell 3    | /-1 | 27, P  | Imli  | e 4-5  | ,                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wahl 12                 | · /                |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | ore 29-100, Tobi   | n 9 | -77, 1 | Hutch | iins ! | 9-25,                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hafner 5                | i-3, Jordan 1-2.   |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passing:                | UND Wahl 16-2      | 7-1 | for    | 218 a | nd 1   | TD                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | tchins 3-7-0 for 5 |     |        |       |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                    |     |        | ,     |        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 0 101 2               | + und 0 1D.        |     |        |       |        | 1-0 for 24 and 0 TD. |  |  |  |  |  |

**Box Score** 

Receiving: UND Gelinske 9-129, Schumacher 3-37, Leingang 2-28, Almlie 1-13, Schramm 1-

PSU Sparkman 2-63, Klinge 1-7, Moore 1-7.

# **UND IN THE POSTSEASON**

# (9) North Dakota 17 (17) Pittsburg State 14 First Round, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 20, 1993 Memorial Stadium - Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - UND's Darcy Dahlem kicked a 31-yard field goal with 6:36 to play to lift the Fighting Sioux to a 17-14 win over Pittsburg State in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

The win sent UND (9-2) into the second round of the playoffs against North Central Conference co-champion Mankato State (10-2), which defeated Missouri Southern, 34-13, in the first round. Pittsburg State ended its season with an 8-3 overall record.

The game was a rematch of the 1992 NCAA Division II playoff game that saw Pittsburg State defeat UND, 26-21, in Pittsburg, Kan.

Dahlem's kick was the 11th play in a 57-yard drive. On the winning drive, UND running back Shannon Burnell ran three times for 21 yards, but the biggest play was a 12yard sideline pass from Sioux quarterback K.J. Coghlan to

Aaron Schramm on which UND was given an additional five yards because of a Pitt State facemask penalty. That gave UND a first down on the Gorillas' 23-yard line. After the drive stalled at the PSU 13-vard line, Dahlem made

his game-winning kick.

Pitt State took the ensuing kickoff and moved to the UND 28-yard line, but on second-and-nine, Sioux safety Monte Schmaltz stopped a Gorillas' option play for a four-yard loss, and on third-and-13, UND cornerback Dallas Rysavy stopped an attempted reverse for a 14-yard loss. On fourth down and 27, the Sioux stopped Pitt State quarterback Brian Hutchins to take over on downs with 1:17 to play. Five plays later UND ran out the clock to end the game.

UND tied the score 14-14 with 1:52 to play in the third quarter on a 27-yard touchdown pass from Clay Wagner to Aaron Schramm.

Pittsburg State held a 7-0 halftime lead after scoring on a 10-yard pass from Brian Hutchins to Paul Sparkman with 11 seconds to play in the first quarter.

The Sioux tied it, 7-7, with 11:05 to play in the third quarter when Wagner connected with Tom Hagert on a 41-yard TD pass.

The Gorillas took a 14-7 lead with 4:29 to play in the third quarter on a two-yard run by Hutchins.

The game took just 2:27 to play, as both teams relied heavily on their rushing prowess to keep the clock moving. UND rushed 46 times for 230 yards, while Pitt State ran 51 times for 259 yards.

The Sioux attempted just 23 passes on the afternoon, and the Gorillas threw just six times

Burnell had 191 rushing yards on 32 carries for UND, while Pitt State's Joey Tobin had 125 rushing yards on 21 carries.

NOTES: UND snapped a three-game postseason losing streak ... The game was played on a sunny day with a game-time tem-

perature of 41 degrees and a south wind gusting between 10 and 20 miles per hour ... The last time UND played host to a playoff game was in 1975 against Livingston.

2 0 3 7 PSU 0 14 14 17 UND 3 Scoring Summary PSU Hutchins 10 pass to Sparkman (Wood kick) UND Wagner 41 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick) PSU Hutchins 2 run (Wood kick) UND Wagner 27 pass to Schramm (Dahlem kick) UND Dahlem 31 field goal Attendance: 3,759

**Box Score** 

| Team Statistics  | PSU    | UND     |
|------------------|--------|---------|
| First Downs      | 17     | 21      |
| Rushes-Yards     | 51-235 | 46-210  |
| Passing Yards    | 34     | 180     |
| Plays-Total Off. | 57-269 | 69-390  |
| Passing (C-A-I)  | 3-6-1  | 14-23-0 |
| Fumbles-Lost     | 0-0    | 3-0     |
| Penalties-Yds    | 3-14   | 4-45    |
| Punts-Average    | 4-41   | 2-41    |

#### Individual Statistics Rushing: PSU Tobin 21-125, Fairchild 6-60,

Hutchins 17-47, Gaines 6-17, Klinge 1-(-14). UND Burnell 32-191, Almlie 2-15, Wagner 10-3, Erickson 2-1.

Passing: PSU Hutchins 3-6-1 for 34 and 1 TD. UND Wagner 11-18-0 for 151 and 2 TD, Coghlan 3-5-0 for 29 and 0 TD.

Receiving: PSU Sparkman 2-15, Ropp 1-19. UND Hagert 5-72, Schramm 4-55, Schwab 2-28, Burnell 2-17, Leingang 1-8.

(9) North Dakota 54 (12) Mankato State 21 Quarterfinals, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 27, 1993 Memorial Stadium - Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - UND quarterback Clay Wagner threw for 294 yards and a school playoff-record five touchdown passes (broken in 2001) to lead the Fighting Sioux to a 54-21 quarterfinal playoff win over Mankato State at Memorial Stadium.

It was a cold day in Grand Forks, with the gametime temperature just 15 degrees, but both teams' offenses were hot. The Sioux racked up 481 total offensive yards, while the Mavericks tallied 373 yards of their own in total offense.

Another factor in the game was turnovers, with Mankato State committing seven to just one by UND.

The win advanced North Dakota (10-2) to the NCAA semifinals against Indiana (Pa.) (12-0).

The Sioux jumped out to a 21-0 lead on Mankato State and led 41-7 after three quarters to all but clinch the victory. Both teams scored two touchdowns in the fourth quarter.

to running back Shannon Burnell.

The Mavericks, meanwhile, threw interceptions on their first two possessions, but the Sioux did not capitalize on those turnovers.

With UND leading 14-0 in the second quarter, the Mavericks fumbled the ball away on their own 33-yard line, and this time UND took advantage of the miscue, with Wagner throwing a 29-yard pass to Tom Hagert for a touchdown.

It was one of three touchdown catches on the day for Hagert, who on the afternoon totaled 156 yards on eight receptions.

After Mankato State scored on an impressive 15-play drive to make it 21-7, UND took just two plays to make it 28-7 when Wagner found Hagert in the end zone for a 40-yard touchdown pass.

A 29-yard field goal by Sioux kicker Darcy Dahlem made it 31-7 with 14:05 to play in the third quarter, and then Wagner and Hagert combined for their third touchdown, this time a 41-yarder with 7:32 to play.

Dahlem's second field goal of the day, a 32-yarder, made it 41-7 after three.

Among the game's defensive standouts were Sioux cornerbacks Brent Johnson and Dallas Rysavy. Johnson had two interceptions and eight total tackles, and Rysavy had nine total tackles and one pass breakup.

Burnell had 126 rushing yards on 24 carries. It was Burnell's third consecutive 100-yard rushing game in the playoffs.

Mavericks' quarterback Jamie Pass, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, threw for 215 yards and was also Mankato State's leading rusher, with 90 yards on 14 carries.

NOTES: UND held the ball for 34:32 to 25:28 for Mankato State.

UND started fast, scoring on its opening drive on a 29-yard screen pass from Wagner

| Box Score               |                               |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Score                   | 1                             | 2      | 3      | 4    | т       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MSU                     | 0 7 0 14 21                   |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | 7 21 13 13 54                 |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scorin                  | Scoring Summary               |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | Wagner 29 pas                 | s to ] | Burne  | 11   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | (Dahlem kick)                 |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | Burnell 6 run (               | Dahl   | lem k  | ick) |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | Wagner 29 pas                 | s to l | Hager  | t    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | (Dahlem kick)                 |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MSU                     | Pass 22 pass to               | Nel    | son    |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | (Navitsky kick                | .)     |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | Wagner 40 pas                 | s to l | Hager  | t    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | (Dahlem kick)                 |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | Dahlem 29 fiel                |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | Wagner 41 pas                 |        | Hager  | t    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | (Dahlem kick)                 |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     |                               |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MSU                     | F                             |        | son    |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | (Navitsky kick                | · ·    |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MSU                     |                               |        |        |      | )       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | Wagner 4 pass                 |        | einga  | ng   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | (Dahlem kick)                 |        |        | 1 1  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND                     | Sorenson 2 rur<br>ance: 3,047 | 1 (KIC | CK DIO | скеа |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attend                  | ance: 5,047                   |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Team                    | Statistics                    |        | MS     | U    | UND     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First D                 | owns                          |        | 2      | 1    | 21      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | s-Yards                       |        | 28-13  | -    | 45-178  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | g Yards                       |        | 23     | 8    | 303     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Total Off.                    |        | 86-37  | -    | 76-481  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | g (C-A-I)                     | 2      | 8-58-  |      | 18-31-0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | es-Lost                       |        |        | -2   | 1-1     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | ies-Yds                       |        | 8-5    |      | 3-22    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Punts-Average 6-28 5-34 |                               |        |        |      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Individual Statistics

Rushing: MSU Pass 14-90, Erickson 10-44, Skow 3-9, Hebgen 1-(-8). UND Burnell 24-126, Mayer 9-19, Almlie 3-16,

Sorenson 4-11, Thorstenson 2-7, Langer 1-2, Wagner 2-(-3).

Passing: MSU Pass 25-52-5 for 215 and 2 TD, Hebgen 3-6-0 for 23 and 0 TD. UND Wagner 17-30-0 for 294 and 5 TD, Coghlan 1-1-0 for 9 and 0 TD.

Receiving: MSU Erickson 8-41, Davis 7-55, Spikner 6-61, Nelson 3-41, Kelly 2-21, Kayser 1-14, Merritt 1-5. UND Hagert 8-156, Leingang 4-55, Burnell 2-

31, Schwab 1-41, Borchardt 1-9, Almlie 1-7, Schramm 1-4.





aliterna Sinonas



# ALL-TIME POSTSEASON RECAPS

## (4) Indiana (Pa.) 21 (9) North Dakota 6 Semifinals, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Dec. 4, 1993 George P. Miller Stadium - Indiana, Pa.

INDIANA, Pa. - UND's 1993 playoff run came to an end on a muddy field in Indiana, Pa., as fourth-ranked IUP opened up a 21-0 lead and did not allow the Sioux to get on the scoreboard until there were just 24 seconds remaining in the game.

Like the Sioux did a week earlier against Mankato State, IUP dominated the time of possession, holding the ball for 36:46 to UND's 23:14. The Indians ran 72 offensive plays to just 52 for the Sioux.

IUP raised its record to 13-0 and advanced to the national championship game the following week in Florence, Ala., where the Indians lost to North Alabama. UND ended its season with a 10-3 record.

IUP got all the points it needed on the opening drive of the game, when running back Michael Mann, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, scored on a four-yard run to cap a 12-

play drive. Mann carried seven times for 28 yards on the drive. Indians' kicker Michael Geary kicked the extra point to make it 7-0 with 9:27 to play in the quarter.

Score

UND

Scoring Summary

Attendance: 3,000

Team Statistics

First Downs

Rushes-Yards

Passing Yards

Plays-Total Off.

Passing (C-A-I)

Fumbles-Lost

Penalties-Yds

Punts-Average

Individual Statistics

Woods 5-5, Campolo 1-2.

13. Sorenson 1-(-5).

Campolo 1-11, Dodson 1-2,

IUP

IUP

ΠIP

IUP

UND

UND came right back with an impressive possession of its own, but its 17-play drive ended with no points when Sioux kicker Darcy Dahlem missed a 22-yard field goal.

The drive took 8:03. UND then forced IUP to punt, but the Sioux fumbled on the return, and the Indians capitalized on the turnover by scoring on a 10yard pass from quarterback Scott Woods to Derrick Smith, making it 14-0 with 12:20 to

play in the half. The Sioux managed just one first down and 25 yards in their next two possessions, and IUP upped its lead to 21-0 on an eightyard pass from Woods to Scott McLellan with 54 seconds left in the half.

The only scoring in the second half came on UND's final drive of the game. Trailing 21-0 with 3:15 to play, North Dakota moved 83 yards in nine plays, with Sioux quarterback Clay Wagner completing a 24yard touchdown pass to wide receiver Josh Ostby with 27 seconds left. Dahlem's extra point attempt was blocked.

UND attempted an onside kick, but IUP recovered and kneeled down on the game's final play to run out the clock.

Mann was held to just 58 yards on 17 carries, but IUP's Willie Dodson ran for a game-high 83 yards on 19 carries. Woods completed 19 of 27 passes for 171 yards.

For UND, Shannon Burnell's streak of rushing for 100 yards in three consecutive playoff games came to an end, as Burnell was limited to 48 yards on 10 carries.



**Box Score** 

1 2 0 3 4 Т

0

Mann 4 run (Geary kick)

Woods 8 pass to McClellan

Rushing: UND Burnell 10-48, Mayer 1-12, Almlie 2-8, Sorenson 5-3, Wagner 5-(-18).

IUP Dodson 19-83, Mann 17-58, Glass 3-6,

Passing: UND Wagner 15-29-1 for 149 and 1

Receiving: UND Leingang 4-23, Schramm 3-44,

Hagert 3-29, Mayer 2-21, Ostby 1-24, Burnell 1-

IUP McClellan 4-48, J. Smith 4-38, Turner 3-

21, Mann 2-20, D. Smith 2-18, Glass 2-13,

IUP Woods 19-27-0 for 171 and 2 TD.

Woods 10 pass to Smith

Wagner 24 pass to Ostby (kick blocked)

(Geary kick)

(Geary kick)

14 0 0 21

UND

23-53

52-202

15-29-1

1-1

1-15

5-35

12

149



0 6 6

ПР

45-154

171 72-325

19-27-0

0-0

4-45

4-38

20

(12) North Dakota 18 (8) Northeast Missouri 6 First Round, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 19, 1994 Memorial Stadium - Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - UND quarterback Clay Wagner threw three touchdown passes and Sioux running back Ross Almlie ran for 174 yards to lead North Dakota to an 18-6 win over Northeast Missouri in the first round of the 1994 NCAA Division II playoffs at Memorial Stadium.

The win was the seventh in a row for the Sioux and their 13th home win in their past 14 home games.

UND (9-2) advanced to play North Dakota State in the Division II quarterfinals, while Northeast Missouri finished its season with an 8-3 mark.

The Sioux opened the scoring when Wagner threw a 14-yard touchdown pass to receiver Josh Ostby with 12:11 to play in the first quarter. It was the seventh consecutive game in which Ostby caught a touchdown pass. UND kicker Juan Gomez-Tagle's extra-point attempt was blocked.

Still leading 6-0, the Sioux got on the board again early in the second quarter. UND cornerback Brent Johnson intercepted a pass by Bulldogs' quarterback Mike Vaughn at Northeast Missouri's 38-yard line and returned it 11 yards to the 27-yard line.

UND scored on its third play after the turnover when Wagner threw a 24-vard scoring pass to sophomore running back Tom Langer. It was Langer's first career touchdown. A two-point conversion pass attempt failed, and UND led 12-0 with 12:58 to play in the half.

The Bulldogs narrowed the score to 12-6 on a three-yard run by tailback Jarrett Anderson on Northeast Missouri's first drive of the second half. Kicker Scott Rudel's extra point attempt was no good.

UND regained its 12-point lead on its next drive. A short kickoff was brought back by Sioux return man James Cheatham to UND's 41, and UND moved downfield in just six plays. Langer ran up the middle for 20 yards to the Northeast Missouri 36, and then Wagner connected with junior wide receiver Jeff McElroy on a 16-yard touchdown pass with 10:39 to play in the third. Once again, a two-point conversion pass attempt failed, and the 18-6 score held up for the remainder of the game.

The Bulldogs moved into UND territory three times, but could get no closer than the Sioux 26, and each time the UND defense held.

UND noseguard Mark Callahan had 14 total tackles (five solo), including one quarterback sack, and linebacker Tim Tibesar had 11 total tackles (four solo).

Anderson, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, had 147 yards rushing on 36 carries and Northeast Missouri tight end led all receivers with six catches for 63 yards.



| Box Score   |                 |         |       |    |                  |      |  |  |
|---|-----------------|---------|-------|----|------------------|------|--|--|
| Score   |                 | 1       | 2     | 3  | 4                | т    |  |  |
| NE M  | issouri         | 0       | 0     | 6  | 0                | 6    |  |  |
| UND   |                 | 6 6 6 0 |       |    |                  |      |  |  |
| Scoring Summary<br>UND Wagner 14 pass to Ostby<br>(kick blocked)<br>UND Wagner 24 pass to Langer<br>(pass failed)<br>NEM Anderson 3 run (kick failed)<br>UND Wagner 16 pass to McElroy<br>(pass failed) |                 |         |       |    |                  |      |  |  |
| Attend  | lance: 3,520    |         |       |    |                  |      |  |  |
| Team Statistics<br>First Downs  |                 |         |       | 20 | <b>UND</b><br>18 |      |  |  |
|   | s-Yards         |         | 49-17 | -  | 41-240           |      |  |  |
|   | g Yards         |         |       | 15 | 80               |      |  |  |
|   | Total Off.      |         | 82-28 |    | 59-320           |      |  |  |
|   | g (C-A-I)       | 1       | 3-33  | -  | 8-18-1           |      |  |  |
|   | es-Lost         |         | 1     | -1 | 4-2              |      |  |  |
| Penalt  | ies-Yds         |         | 3-    | 15 | 1-5              |      |  |  |
| Punts-  | Average         |         | 3-2   | 25 | 3                | 3-24 |  |  |
| Indivi  | dual Statistics |         |       |    |                  |      |  |  |

Rushing: NEM Anderson 36-147, Cross 10-28, 2-(-1), Scott 1-(-2),

UND Almlie 27-174, Langer 3-30, Thorstenson 3-20, Erickson 3-16, Wagner 5-0.

Passing: NEM Thompson 11-29-0 for 105 and 0 TD, Vaughn 2-4-1 for 10 and 0 TD. UND Wagner 8-18-1 for 80 and 3 TD.

Receiving: NEM Copeland 6-63, Koltz 2-16, Anderson 2-15, Bray 2-10, Bramon 1-11. UND McElroy 3-20, Ostby 2-21, Langer 1-24, Schwab 1-9, Leingang 1-6.

# **UND IN THE POSTSEASON**

# (12) North Dakota 14 (15) North Dakota State 7 Quarterfinals, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 26, 1994 Memorial Stadium – Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - North Dakota defeated rival North Dakota State 14-7 in the quarterfinals of the NCAA Division II playoffs on a cold, windy and overcast day before a sellout crowd of 10,060 at Memorial Stadium.

It was the second time in the 1994 season and third time in two years that the Sioux defeated the Bison.

The win upped UND's record to 10-2 and advanced the Sioux to the NCAA semifinals for the second year in a row. It was UND's eighth consecutive win and 14th home victory in its last 15 games. The Bison ended their season with a 9-3 overall record.

The Sioux defense shut out the Bison in the second half for the second time in the 1994 season.

NDSU opened the scoring with a one-yard run by quarterback Rob Hyland with 4:24 to play in the first quarter.

UND tied it with 8:07 to play in the second quarter when Ross Almlie scored on a fouryard run.

Score

NDSU

UND

UND

UND

Scoring Summary

Attendance: 10,060

Team Statistics

First Downs

Rushes-Yards

Passing Yards

Plays-Total Off.

Passing (C-A-I)

Fumbles-Lost

Penalties-Yds

Punts-Average

Individual Statistics

4, Sorenson 1-2, Wagner 4-(-3).

12, Garry 1-11, Schwab 1-5,

UND Wagner 9-20-1 for 102 and 1 TD.

Receiving: NDSU Holm 2-31, Swanson 1-19,

UND Leingang 3-43, McElroy 3-31, Langer 1-

NDSU Hyland 1 run (Millfors kick)

(Gomez-Tagle kick)

The Sioux got the winning score after defensive end David Hillesheim recovered a Bison fumble at the NDSU 17-yard line in the closing minutes of the second quarter and returned it to the Bison 14-yard line.

From there, Almlie ran up the middle for 10 yards to the four-yard line, and Shad Thorstenson went up the middle for three yards to the one-yard line. After Almlie was stopped for no gain, the Sioux scored on a onevard touchdown pass from senior quarterback Clay Wagner to senior tight end Ryan Leingang with 1:38 left in the half.

That concluded the scoring for the rest of the game.

In the second half, NDSU moved the ball into Sioux territory four times but could not score. On those four possessions, the Bison were stopped on downs twice and twice by a UND interception.

UND held a slight advantage in total yards (239-227) and committed just two turnovers to NDSU's three. The Sioux were penalized only once for two yards, while the Bison were flagged four times for 28 yards. The Sioux stopped four of five Bison fourthdown conversion attempts.

UND running back Ross Almlie recorded his fourth 100-plus yard rushing performance in his past five games, finishing with 128 vards on 32 carries.

Hyland led the Bison with 86 rushing yards on 24 carries, and the sophomore QB threw for 55 yards, but completed just four of 14 passes.

NOTES: The temperature at game time was 27 degrees, but only 7 degrees when fac-

toring in a SE wind that was blowing from 15-20 miles per hour.



**Box Score** 

1

Almlie 4 run (Gomez-Tagle kick)

Wagner 1 pass to Leingang

Rushing: NDSU Hyland 24-86, Roller 12-40, Miller 12-28, Wilson 6-15, Toth 1-3.

UND Almlie 32-128, Thorstenson 2-6, Langer 2-

sing: NDSU Hyland 4-14-2 for 55 and 0 TD.

2 0 3 4 Т

NDSU

55-172

69-227

4-14-2

1-1

4-28

3-37

12

55

0 14 0 0 14

0 0

UND

41-137

61-239

9-20-1

2-2

1-2

4-31

15

102

(1) North Alabama 35 (12) North Dakota 7 Semifinals, NCAA Division II Playoffs w Dec. 3, 1994 Braly Municipal Stadium w Florence, Ala.

Salestring Signal

FLORENCE, Ala. - The Fighting Sioux ran into eventual national champion North Alabama in the NCAA semifinals and dropped a 35-7 decision to the Lions on the road in Florence, Ala.

North Alabama jumped out to a 28-0 halftime lead and a 35-0 third quarter margin before the Sioux got on the board.

UND ended its season with a 10-3 record, while North Alabama raised its mark to 12-1.

The Lions set the stage early, with Michael Edwards returning the opening kickoff 88 yards for a touchdown after a taking a reverse handoff from Kenyatta Jones. Jamie Stoddard's extra-point kick made it 7-0.

UND's opening drive ended when a pass attempt by Sioux quarterback Clay Wagner was intercepted by

Lions' linebacker Ron McKinnon. Eight plays later Stoddard kicked a 37-yard field goal to make it 10-0 with 11:44 to play in the first quarter.

The teams exchanged punts on each of their next possessions, but then Wagner's second interception of the game led to a 21yard field goal by Stoddard, making the score 13-0 with 13:31 to play in the second quarter.

North Alabama put the game out of reach with two touchdowns in the last 8:51 of the second quarter.

The Lions had 231 yards of total offense in the first half, while UND was held to 72 vards.

The Sioux played North Alabama to a standoff in the second half, with each team managing one touchdown.

UND's score came on a 17-yard pass from Kevin Klancher to Jeff Erickson with 1:39 to play in the game.

Edwards had 202 all-purpose yards for North Alabama, including 119 yards on five receptions, his 88-yard kick return and a five-vard rushing loss.

For UND, Klancher came on in relief of Wagner and completed seven of 12 passes for 89 yards and one touchdown.

UND senior inside linebacker Mike Mooney had a game-high 12 total tackles (nine solo), with two of those behind the line of scrimmage.

Sioux sophomore free safety James Cheatham added nine total tackles (five solo), and sophomore noseguard Mark Callahan had eight total tackles (all solo).

NOTES: The game was played in rainy conditions with a game time temperature of 53 degrees ... The win was North Alabama's 26th straight against an NCAA Division II opponent.



| Score                         |                 | 1        | 2      | 3     | 4      | Т    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|
| UND                           |                 | 0        | 0      | 0     | 7      | 7    |  |  |  |  |
| North 2                       | Alabama         | 10       | 18     | 7     | 0      | 35   |  |  |  |  |
| Scorin                        | g Summary       |          |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNA Edwards 88 kickoff return |                 |          |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNA                           | (Stoddard kick) |          |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNA                           | 0               |          |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNA                           | 5               |          |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNA                           |                 |          |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNA                           |                 |          |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNA                           | (Stoddard ki    |          | Luwai  | us    |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| UND                           |                 |          | Ericl  | cson  |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| 0112                          | (Gomez-Tag      |          |        | 10011 |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| Attend                        | ance: 5,694     | ie nien  | ,      |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                               | ,               |          |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Statistics      |          | UND U  |       | υ      | NA   |  |  |  |  |
| First D                       | owns            |          |        | 8     |        | 22   |  |  |  |  |
| Rushes                        | -Yards          |          | 20-3   | 53    | 59-    | 249  |  |  |  |  |
| Passing                       | g Yards         |          | 19     | 94    |        | 129  |  |  |  |  |
| Plays-7                       | fotal Off.      |          | 50-18  | 32    | 79-443 |      |  |  |  |  |
| Passing                       | g (C-A-I)       |          | 12-30  | -2    | 12-2   | 20-0 |  |  |  |  |
| Fumble                        | es-Lost         |          | 2      | -2    | 2-0    |      |  |  |  |  |
| Penalti                       | es-Yds          |          | 5-3    | 38    | 9-76   |      |  |  |  |  |
| Punts-A                       | Average         |          | 7-4    | 40    | 4      | 4-34 |  |  |  |  |
| Individual Statistics         |                 |          |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| Rushir                        | ng: UND Alm     | lie 14-4 | 43, KI | anch  | er 13  | -8,  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |                 |          |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |

**Box Score** 

Wagner 2-2, Erickson 1-0, UNA Jones 15-54, Lamar 5-53, Manley 6-43, Brooks 11-33, Storey 9-31, Gross 3-13, Groom 3-13, Campbell 2-9, Malone 1-3, Holloway 1-3, Edwards 1-(-5).

Passing: UND Wagner 5-18-2 for 40 and 0 TD, Klancher 7-12-0 for 89 and 1 TD. UNA Gross 7-14-0 for 126 and 0 TD, Manley 5-6-0 for 68 and 1 TD.

Receiving: UND Leingang 4-35, Garry 2-13, Almlie 2-10, Leifur 1-44, Erickson 1-17, Schwab 1-8, McElroy 1-2. UNA Edwards 5-119 Malone 3-27 Groom 2-36 Haves 1-7, Jones 1-5.

# ALL-TIME POSTSEASON RECAPS

## (13) North Dakota State 41 (7) North Dakota 10 First Round, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 18, 1995

Memorial Stadium – Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - UND opened up a 10-0 lead after the first quarter, but North Dakota State scored 41 unanwered points and went on to defeat the Sioux 41-10 in the first round of the playoffs.

UND finished its season with a 9-2 record, while NDSU raised its mark to 10-2 and went on to lose to Pitt State in the playoff quarterfinals.

For the Bison, the win avenged a 21-7 loss to the Sioux two weeks earlier at Memorial Stadium.

NDSU's offense rolled up 297 rushing yards on 55 carries and added 116 yards through the air for 413 total yards, more than double UND's 200 net offensive yards.

A pair of freshmen – quarterback Kevin Feeney and running back Reggie Scott – did most of the damage for the Bison. Feeney had 27 carries for 135 yards and completed 10 of 11 passes for 116 yards. Scott had 155 rushing yards on 27 carries and also caught four passes for 21 yards.

UND scored first after a 14-play, 62-yard drive with a 20-yard field goal by Juan Gomez-Tagle with 5:52 to play in the first quarter. UND freshman running back Phillip Moore carried nine times for 54 yards on the drive.

The Sioux then forced the Bison to punt after just three plays, and on first-and-10 from the UND 38, Sioux quarterback Kevin Klancher hit wide receiver Josh Ostby on a 53-yard

pass and an NDSU personal foul put the ball on the four-yard line. Moore scored on the next play on a four-yard run up the middle, and Gomez-Tagle kicked the extra point to make it 10-0 with 3:17 remaining in the first quarter.

UND managed just 84 yards after that, however, while NDSU got four touchdown runs from Feeney and two from Scott.

The leading tackler in the game for North Dakota was left end David Hillesheim, who had 11 tackles (all solo). Sioux linebackers Tim Tibesar and Jason Mitchell each had nine tackles.

NOTES: This was UND's fourth straight season to appear in the NCAA playoffs. The game was played under sunny skies and a 35-degree temperature with a SE win blowing from 10-20 miles per hour.

| Box Score          |          |        |        |     |      |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|-----|------|--|--|--|
| Score              | 1        | 2      | 3      | 4   | т    |  |  |  |
| NDSU               | 0        | 14     | 14     | 13  | 41   |  |  |  |
| UND                | 10       | 0      | 0      | 0   | 10   |  |  |  |
| Scoring Summary    |          |        |        |     |      |  |  |  |
| UND Gomez-Tagle    | e 20 fie | ld go  | al     |     |      |  |  |  |
| UND Moore 4 run    | (Gome    | z-Tag  | gle ki | ck) | NDSU |  |  |  |
| Feeney 2 run (Marm | a kick)  |        |        |     |      |  |  |  |
| NDSU Scott 22 run  | (Marm    | a kic  | k)     |     |      |  |  |  |
| NDSU Feeney 3 run  | (Marn    | na kio | ck)    |     |      |  |  |  |
| NDSU Scott 25 run  | (Marm    | a kic  | k)     |     |      |  |  |  |
| NDSU Feeney 1 run  | (kick    | failed | l)     |     |      |  |  |  |
| NDSU Feeney 5 run  | (Marn    | na kio | ck)    |     |      |  |  |  |
| Attendance: 5,595  |          |        |        |     |      |  |  |  |
| Team Statistics    |          | NDS    | SU     | τ   | JND  |  |  |  |
| First Downs        |          |        | 23     |     | 8    |  |  |  |
| Rushes-Yards       |          | 55-2   | 97     | 2   | 5-85 |  |  |  |
| Passing Yards      |          | 1      | 16     |     | 115  |  |  |  |
| Plays-Total Off.   |          | 66-4   | 13     | 44  | -200 |  |  |  |
| Passing (C-A-I)    |          | 10-11  | -0     | 9-  | 19-0 |  |  |  |
|                    |          |        |        |     |      |  |  |  |

 Penalties-Yds
 3-15
 2-10

 Punts-Average
 2-32
 5-27

 Individual Statistics
 Rushing: UND Moore 16-75, DelDotto 3-5,

0-0

0-0

Fumbles-Lost

Klancher 5-1, McElvoy 1-4. NDSU Feeney 27-135, Scott 23-155, Roller 5-7.

Passing: UND Klancher 9-19-0 for 115 and 0

NDSU Feeney 10-11-0 for 116 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Ostby 3-72, McElroy 3-15, Kleinsasser 1-16, Moore 1-8, Langer 1-4. NDSU Scott 4-21, Swanson 2-35, Gidley 2-13, Artz 1-27, Heismeyer 1-20. (6) Northern Colorado 52 (7) North Dakota 24 First Round, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 21, 1998 Nottingham Field - Greeley, Colo.

GREELEY, Colo. - North Dakota's fifth NCAA playoff appearance of the decade started with a first-half shootout and ended in a defensive struggle.

In the end, UND did not have enough weapons as Northern Colorado came away with the first-round victory in a game that saw each team rack up more than 500 yards of total offense (UND 507, UNC 520).

North Dakota's season came to an end with the Sioux posting an 8-3 overall record. Northern Colorado, bidding for its third consecutive national title, upped its record to 11-1, but were defeated the next week in the quarterfinals by eventual national champion Northwest Missouri State.

Most of the scoring took place in the first quarter, with Northern Colorado leading 28-14 after one. The Bears got two touchdowns in the game's first 5:25, but UND cut the score to 14-7 when Sioux quarterback

Sean Greenwaldt hit wide receiver Mike Juhasz on a 40-yard touchdown pass with 7:44 to play in the first quarter.

Northern Colorado scored on its third consecutive drive, though, when quarterback Corte McGuffey ran it in from 14 yards with 5:31 to play in the first.

UND was forced to punt on its next possession and Bears return man Keith Grable returned the punt 60 yards to the Sioux sevenyard line. McGuffey hit Dillan Micus for a touchdown pass on the next play and the extra point made it 28-7 with 2:47 left in the first quarter.

The Sioux then came back with an impressive drive that ended with a 31-yard touchdown pass from Greenwaldt to Phillip Moore. The extra point made the score 28-14, and that's how the quarter ended.

UNC continued its offensive onslaught in the second quarter, outscoring the Sioux 14-10 to take a 42-24 halftime lead.

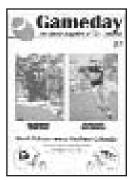
In all, Northern Colorado scored touchdowns on its first five possessions and on six out of seven possessions in the first half.

The Bears added a field goal and touchdown in the second half to conclude the scoring.

Greenwaldt threw for 229 yards and three touchdowns, two to Juhasz, who caught four passes for 119 yards.

UND running back Phillip Moore rushed 25 times for 155 yards in his final game, the 25th time in his career he topped the century mark.

NOTES: UND posted a 22-3 record when Moore ran for 100 or more yards in a game.



| Score           | 1                   | 2       | 3     | 4  | Т     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------|-------|----|-------|--|--|--|--|
| UND             | 14                  | 10      | 0     | 0  | 24    |  |  |  |  |
| UNC             | 28                  | 14      | 3     | 7  | 52    |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                     |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| Scoring Summary |                     |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNC             | McGuffey 23 pass    | to Zu   | niga  |    |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (Schauer kick)      |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNC             | Brown 34 run (Sch   |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| UND             | Greenwaldt 40 pass  | s to Ju | ıhasz |    |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (Peterka kick)      |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNC             | McGuffey 14 run (   |         |       | k) |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNC             | McGuffey 7 pass to  | o Mici  | us    |    |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (Schauer kick)      |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| UND             | Greenwaldt 31 pass  | s to M  | loore |    |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (Peterka kick)      |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNC             | McGuffey 20 pass    | to Mi   | cus   |    |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (Schauer kick)      |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| UND             | Greenwaldt 19 pass  | s to Ju | ıhasz |    |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (Peterka kick)      |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| UND             | Peterka 24 field go |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNC             | McGuffey 3 pass to  | o Zuni  | iga   |    |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (Schauer kick)      |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNC             | Schauer 22 field go |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| UNC             | McGuffey 3 pass to  | o Mici  | us    |    |       |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (Schauer kick)      |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| Attenda         | ance: 7,312         |         |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| Team            | Statistics          | UN      | m     |    | UNC   |  |  |  |  |
| First D         |                     |         | 24    |    | 28    |  |  |  |  |
| Rushes          |                     | 43-2    |       | 3  | 4-243 |  |  |  |  |
| Passing         |                     |         | 88    | 5. | 277   |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Total Off.          | 90-5    |       | 7. | 4-520 |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (C-A-I)             | 18-47   |       |    | -40-1 |  |  |  |  |
| Fumble          |                     |         | -1    | 22 | 0-0   |  |  |  |  |
| Penalti         |                     | 5-      | -     |    | 4-47  |  |  |  |  |
| Punts-A         |                     | 3-      |       |    | 5-45  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 4110 1        |                     | 5       |       |    | 5 15  |  |  |  |  |

**Box Score** 

### Individual Statistics

Rushing: UND Moore 25-155, Kleinsasser 4-34, Zaun 4-15, Stein 2-7, Faul 1-7, Greenwaldt 7-1.

**UNC** Wyeth 7-57, McGuffey 11-57, Brown 7-55, Chicarelli 6-44, Micus 1-26, Pepper 2-4.

Passing: UND Greenwaldt 14-34-2 for 229 and 3 TD, Stein 4-13-0 for 59 and 0 TD. UNC McGuffey 22-39-1 for 277 and 5 TD, Brinkerhoff 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Schleusner 5-60, Juhasz 4-119, Moore 2-33, Kleinsasser 2-32, Zaun 2-16, Perkerewicz 1-16, Thielges 1-11, Sedlacek 1-1. UNC Micus 7-76, Zuniga 3-54, Moody 3-36, Richards 3-23, Lonergan 2-17, Wyeth 1-23, Grable 1-19, Chicarelli 1-18, Casco 1-11.

# , UND IN THE POSTSEASON

(4) Northwest Missouri State 20
(9) North Dakota 13 (overtime)
First Round, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 20, 1999

Rickenbrode Stadium – Maryville, Mo.

MARYVILLE, Mo. - North Dakota's sixth NCAA playoff appearance of the 90s decade looked promising as the Fighting Sioux took a 13-0 halftime lead to the locker room.

Northwest Missouri State mounted a comeback, however, scoring 13 points in the second half and sending the game to overtime tied at 13.

UND's season ended when David Jansen scored on a 1-yard plunge and the Sioux were unable to answer.

North Dakota's season ended with a 9-2 overall record, while Northwest Missouri raised its record to 11-1 and went on to win the national title.

UND got the scoring started when cornerback Brant Grimes returned a blocked field goal 66 yards for a touchdown with 3:56 to play in the first quarter. Cameron Peterka kicked the extra point to make it 7-0 and then added two second quarter field goals to give the Sioux a 13-0 halftime lead.

The Bearcats narrowed the margin to 13-7 on a big special teams play of their own when Tony Miles scored on a 64-yard punt

return with 12:34 to play in the third quarter. UND was still leading 13-7 late in the third quarter, but Northwest Missouri put together a nine-play, 51-yard drive that ended with a 46-yard field goal by David Purnell. That made it 13-10 with 2:14 to play in the third quarter.

The Bearcats tied it with 10:19 to play in the game on another field goal by Purnell, this time from 36 yards out.

Neither team managed any solid scoring chances the remainder of regulation time, and that sent the game to overtime, marking the first time UND was involved in a playoff game that went to overtime.

The Bearcats got the ball first, starting at the UND 25-yard line per NCAA rules. Faced with a third down and 11 to go, the Bearcats called a timeout. After conferring on the sidelines, quarterback Travis Miles hit Tony Miles on a 10-yard pass and on fourth and one, Tucker Woolsey ran for two yards and a first down on the UND 14-yard line.

Jansen then rushed for 11 yards to the three-yard line and on third and goal from the one, Jansen ran it in, and Purnell's extra point made it 20-13.

UND got the ball next, but on a fourth and eight play from the Northwest Missouri State 23-yard line, Sioux quarterback Tony Stein's pass to Mike Juhasz was incomplete, ending UND's season.

NOTES: UND sophomore Jed Perkerewicz ran for 141 yards on 30 carries, and Jansen ran for 115 yards on 24 carries for Northwest Missouri State.

| Score    |             | 1       | 2      | 3       | 4    | ОТ    | Т   |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| JND      |             | 7       | 6      | 0       | 0    | 0     | 13  |  |  |  |  |
| NWMS     | U           | 0       | 0      | 10      | 3    | 7     | 20  |  |  |  |  |
|          |             |         |        |         |      |       |     |  |  |  |  |
| Scoring  | g Summar    | y       |        |         |      |       |     |  |  |  |  |
| JND      |             |         |        |         |      |       |     |  |  |  |  |
|          | (Peterka k  | ick)    |        |         |      |       |     |  |  |  |  |
| JND      | Peterka 23  | 8 field | d goa  | 1       |      |       |     |  |  |  |  |
| JND      | Peterka 27  | 7 field | d goa  | 1       |      |       |     |  |  |  |  |
| NWM      | Miles 64 p  | ount i  | returr | ı (Pur  | nell | kick) | )   |  |  |  |  |
| NWM      | Purnell 46  | field   | l goa  | Ĺ       |      |       |     |  |  |  |  |
| NWM      | Purnell 36  | field   | l goa  | l       |      |       |     |  |  |  |  |
| NWM      | Jansen 1 r  | un (F   | Purne  | ll kicl | k)   |       |     |  |  |  |  |
| Attenda  | ance: 7,750 |         |        |         |      |       |     |  |  |  |  |
|          |             |         |        |         |      |       |     |  |  |  |  |
| Feam S   | Statistics  |         |        | UN      | D    | NWN   | ASU |  |  |  |  |
| Zingt D. |             |         |        | 1       | 4    |       | 10  |  |  |  |  |

**Box Score** 

| eam Statistics           | UND    | NWMSU   |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| irst Downs               | 14     | 19      |
| Rushes-Yards             | 47-185 | 37-130  |
| assing Yards             | 109    | 221     |
| Plays-Total Off.         | 71-294 | 80-351  |
| Passing (C-A-I)          | 9-24-2 | 20-43-3 |
| <sup>2</sup> umbles-Lost | 2-1    | 3-2     |
| enalties-Yds             | 4-42   | 6-43    |
| unts-Average             | 9-29   | 5-33    |
|                          |        |         |

### Individual Statistics

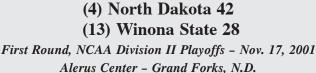
Rushing: UND Perkerewicz 30-141, Stein 4-18, Zaun 6-16, Faul 7-10. NWMSU Jansen 24-115, Tony Miles 2-24,

Woolsey 2-5, Team 1- (-4), Travis Miles 8- (-10).

Passing: UND Stein 9-24-2 for 109 and 0 TD. NWMSU Travis Miles 20-42-3 for 221 and 0 TD, LeBlanc 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Juhasz 4-50, Schleusner 3-33, Headley 2-26.

NWMSU Tony Miles 11-147, Holmes 3-28, Jansen 3-25, George 1-9, Comer 1-7, Maus 1-5.



GRAND FORKS, N.D. - UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman tied an NCAA Division II playoff record by throwing six touchdown passes-four to Sioux wide receiver Jesse Smith-to lead North Dakota to a 42-28 win over Winona State in the first round of the NCAA Division II Football Championship playoffs.

The Sioux (11-1) advanced to the NCAA quarterfinals and will play host to Pittsburg (Kan.) State (11-1). Winona State finished its season with a 10-2 record.

Klosterman's six TD passes tied the NCAA Division II single-game playoff record set by Portland State's Darren Del'Andrae in a three-overtime game in 1989 and equaled by UC Davis's J.T. O'Sullivan in 2000.

Smith, who caught six passes for 133 yards, tied an NCAA Division II single-game playoff record with his four touchdown receptions. That mark has been achieved

three times previously. It was first reached by Lehigh's Steve Kreider in 1977, and later accomplished by West Chester's Scott Asman in a three-overtime game in 1989 and West Chester's Brian Penacale in 1994.

UND took the opening kickoff and drove for a touchdown with a 12-play, 77yard drive. The drive was capped by a 10yard Klosterman touchdown pass to tight end John Kyvig. Klosterman then threw a 2-yard TD pass to Kyvig that made it 14-0 with 3:22 to play in the quarter.

Winona State scored its first touchdown on a one-yard run by quarterback Bruce Carpenter, but a 19-yard touchdown pass from Klosterman to Smith upped UND's lead to 21-7 with 3:26 to play in the half.

Winona State responded with a nineplay, 74-yard drive capped by a five-yard touchdown pass from Carpenter to Adam Lilla with 21 seconds to play in the half, making it 21-14 at halftime.

UND extended its lead to 28-14 with 5:35 to play in the third when Klosterman threw a 16-yard touchdown to Smith, but the Warriors narrowed the score to 28-21 when Carpenter hit Lilla on a 64-yard touchdown pass with 4:17 left in the third.

Less than two minutes later, Klosterman threw a 39-yard touchdown pass to Smith with 2:49 to play in the quarter, making it 35-21, and the duo connected one more time to conclude UND's scoring. Winona State closed the scoring on a 2-yard touchdown pass from Carpenter to Lilla with 26 seconds to play.

NOTES - UND gained a season-high 508 yards of total offense in the game . Winona State linebacker Jake Tietje led all players with 13 tackles (12 solo). UND's Eric Schmidt had seven solo tackles and five pass breakups ... UND's 42 points was the highest total ever recorded by the Sioux in 16 playoff games... Perkerewicz's 100yard game was the 12th of his career (second in the playoffs) ... Klosterman's 27 completions was a career high ... Klosterman's six touchdown passes is a UND playoff record and matched the Sioux regular season single-game mark that was set by Corey Colehour in 1966 ... Kyvig's two-touchdown game was the first of his career.



John Shows

| Box Score  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Score         1         2         3         4           WSU         0         14         7         7           UND         14         7         14         7   | 28  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scoring Summary<br>UND Klosterman 10 pass to Kyvig   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Peterka kick)<br>UND Klosterman 2 pass to Kyvig<br>(Peterka kick)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WSU Carpenter 1 run (Opgenorth kick)<br>UND Klosterman 19 pass to Smith  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Peterka kick)<br>WSU Carpenter 5 pass to Lilla<br>(Opgenorth kick)  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND Klosterman 16 pass to Smith<br>(Peterka kick)  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WSU Carpenter 64 pass to Lilla<br>(Opgenorth kick)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND Klosterman 39 pass to Smith<br>(Peterka kick)  | Klosterman 39 pass to Smith<br>(Peterka kick) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UND Klosterman 32 pass to Smith<br>(Peterka kick)<br>WSU Wrobel 2 pass to Lilla  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Opgenorth kick)<br>Attendance: 6,700  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Team Statistics WSU  | UND   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Downs 18<br>Rushes-Yards 35-140 40   | 27<br>)-167                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rushes-Yards 35-140 40<br>Passing Yards 199  | 341   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-508   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -32-1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fumbles-Lost 1-0   | 1-1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 11-82   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Punts-Average 5-46   | 2-43  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individual Statistics<br>Rushing: WSU Jepsen 8-43, Wrobel 3-32,<br>Curtin 7-25, Williams 3-17, Walch 7-14,<br>Carpenter 7-9.<br>UND Perkerewicz 26-143, Klosterman 6-49,<br>Larson 4-12, Graf 1-(-2), Schwenzfeier 1-(-5). |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Passing: WSU</b> Carpenter 13-25-0 for 177<br>TD, Wrobel 2-4-0 for 22 and 1 TD.<br><b>UND</b> Klosterman 27-32-1 for 341 and 6 T  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receiving: WSU Lilla 7-119, Samp 5-74,<br>1-3, Hynes 1-3, Hartung 1-0.<br>UND Schleusner 7-62, Smith 6-133, Graf<br>Ahlers 3-62, Kyvig 3-15, Perkerewicz 2-1:<br>Mustard 1-22.   | 5-35,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |



# (4) North Dakota 38 (6) Pittsburg State 0 Quarterfinals, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 24, 2001

Alerus Center – Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - The UND defense held Pittsburg (Kan.) State to -19 rushing yards and 134 yards of total offense and defeated the Gorillas, 38-0, to advance to the NCAA semifinals against UC Davis.

It will be the third NCAA semifinal appearance for North Dakota (12-1), which also made it to the semifinals in 1993 and 1994.

Pittsburg State finished its season 11-2 overall after being shut out for the first time in 217 games dating back to Nov. 6, 1982, when the Gorillas lost, 13-0, at Nebraska-Kearney. It was Pitt State's worst loss since Sept. 14, 1984, when the Gorillas lost, 62-14, at Missouri-Rolla.

It was UND's first shutout of the season and firstever postseason shutout in 17 postseason games, and it was the largest-ever margin of victory for the Sioux in the postseason, surpassing UND's 33-point win over MSU, Mankato in 1993.

UND got its first score with 21 seconds to play in the first quarter when Kelby Klosterman connected with wide receiver Dan

Score

PSU

UND

Scoring Summary

(Peterka kick)

UND Klosterman 16 pass to Graf

UND Klosterman 47 pass to Smith

UND Klosterman 62 pass to Mustard

(Peterka kick failed)

(Peterka kick)

UND Peterka 25 field goal

UND Team safety UND Peterka 33 field goal

UND Schwenzfeier 4 run

Attendance: 8,222

Team Statistics

First Downs

Rushes-Yards

Passing Yards

Plays-Total Off

Passing (C-A-I)

Fumbles-Lost

Penalties-Yds

Punts-Average

1-1-0 for 2.

Larson 1-9.

Individual Statistics

3-5, Philpot 19-(-16).

Wilson 1-2-0 for 13.

(Peterka kick)

Graf on a 16-yard fade pass in the end zone to cap off a seven-play, 85-yard drive.

The Sioux extended their lead to 13-0 with 6:44 to play in the half on a 47-yard touchdown pass from Klosterman to wide receiver Jesse Smith on a deep post route.

UND's next touchdown came on one of the most memorable plays of the season. Facing a 1st-and-15 from the UND 38-yard line, Klosterman found tight end Chad Mustard open on a sideline pass designed to gain about 15 yards. Mustard, however, broke several tackles while managing to stay in bounds, and he took it all the way to the end zone for a 62-yard touchdown play with 1:56 to play in the half.

Moments later, UND had a 4th-and-5 at Pitt State's 42-yard line. North Dakota Head Coach Dale Lennon sent kicker Cameron Peterka in for a field goal attempt, and with 28 seconds to play in the half Peterka made a 59yard field goal that is an NCAA playoff record for any division (I-AA, II or III). It was Peterka's 11th career field goal of 50 or more yards and seventh in 2001.

The previous long field goal in an NCAA Division II playoff game was 50 yards by Troy State's Ted Clem against North Dakota State on Dec. 8, 1984. The previous long field goal in any playoff game was 56 yards by Nevada's Tony Zendejas against Idaho State on Nov. 26, 1983. The field goal tied Peterka's career long, as he also kicked a 59-yarder at St. Cloud State on Nov. 4, 2000.

In the third quarter, UND extended its lead to 26-0 on a 25-yard field goal by Peterka with 8:55 to play. Later in the third quarter, a snap on a punt attempt went over Lutz's head into the end zone, and Lutz recovered but ran out of the end zone for a safety that made it 28-0 with 58 seconds remaining in the third quarter.

Peterka kicked a 33-yard field goal with 14:49 to play in the fourth quarter and UND running back Aaron Schwenzfeier closed out the scoring with a four-yard run with 8:13 to play.

Defensively, UND was led by inside linebacker Travis O'Neel, who had a game-high 10 tackles (seven solo), including four for losses of 17 yards.



**Box Score** 

1 2 3

0 0 0 0 0

7 16

PSU

153

1-0

3-30

8-30

Rushing: PSU Gates 2-18, Owen 6-8, Hankins

Schwenzfeier 4-18, Klosterman 6-16, Wilson 1-

Passing: PSU Philpot 11-27-2 for 151, Nowack

UND Klosterman 14-27-0 for 252 and 3 TD,

Receiving: PSU McNally 4-35, McCoy 3-52,

UND Smith 4-98, Schleusner 3-39, Mustard 2-68, Stattelman 2-23, Graf 2-17, Ahlers 1-11,

Middleton 2-26, Bell 1-30, Owen 1-8, Gates 1-2.

UND Perkerewicz 20-84. Larson 5-21.

32-(-19)

60-134

12-28-2

10

UND

38-141

67-406

15-29-0

265

2-1

7-55

4-44

18

4

5 10 38

Т

(4) North Dakota 14 (12) UC Davis 2 Semifinals, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Dec. 1, 2001 Alerus Center - Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman threw two touchdown passes to Dan Graf, and Sioux running back Jed Perkerewicz rushed for 101 yards on 20 carries to lead North Dakota to a 14-2 win over UC Davis in the NCAA semifinals.

Perkerewicz's 100-yard game was his second of this year's playoffs, and third 100-yard rushing game in four career playoff games.

The win earned UND (13-1) a berth in the NCAA Division II national championship against Grand Valley (Mich.) State (13-0). Grand Valley State advanced to the title game by beating Catawba 34-16. UC Davis finished its season with a 10-3 record.

The keys for UND in beating UC Davis were a ballcontrol offense, a defense that came up with big plays at crucial times and a vocal hometown crowd of 11,696. UC Davis was penalized 12 times for 84 yards, including seven illegal procedure penalties.

The only score of the first half came when Klosterman found Graf open on a 25-yard

touchdown pass with 3:39 to play in the second quarter. The Klosterman-Graf duo connected again on a 12-yard scoring pass with 10:26 to play in the third quarter to make it 14-0, UND.

UC Davis got its only points on a safety with 30 seconds to play in the game. The Sioux were facing 4th-and-12 from their own 3-yard line, and UND head coach Dale Lennon decided to have Klosterman down the ball in the end zone, conceding two points to the Aggies. After the free kick, UC Davis drove to the Sioux 30-yard line, but UND defensive end Eric Halverson sacked UC Davis quarterback J.T. O'Sullivan to end the game.

Although the Aggies had more total offense (376 yards) than the Sioux (308 yards)—UC Davis was the first team to outgain UND in total offense in a game this season—North Dakota controlled the clock for 31:59, while UC Davis was on offense for 28:01.

UC Davis showed why it had the nation's fourth-ranked offense in the regular season. The Aggies gained 376 total yards (327 passing, 49 rushing) against the Sioux defense, which finished the regular season ranked third nationally in total defense. It was the most yardage gained all season against UND, surpassing the previous opponent high of 339 by Winona State on Nov. 17 in the first round of the playoffs.

UC Davis advanced past midfield seven times in 11 offensive possessions, and got to UND's 10-yard line or closer on four possessions. On each occasion, however, the Sioux defense came up with a big play.

In the first half, on a 3rd-and-goal from the UND 7, O'Sullivan's pass was intercepted by UND cornerback Dustin Thornburg in the end zone. It was one of two interceptions by Thornburg, who also broke up two other passes. At the end of the half, UC Davis advanced to the UND 10-yard line, but missed a field goal attempt from there.

UC Davis's best scoring chance of the second half came on its opening drive of the fourth quarter. The Aggies advanced to the Sioux 3-yard line, but were stopped four times from there, allowing UND to take over on downs with 10:35 to play in the game. Late in the game, UC Davis reached the Sioux 5-yard line but O'Sullivan's pass on 4th-and-2 from there fell incomplete with 1:54 remaining.

Defensively, UND cornerback Craig Riendeau had a game-high 10 tackles (nine solo), while linebacker Eric Schmidt had eight tackles (seven solo).



| DOA DEOIC   |              |                              |                                       |  |              |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| Score<br>UCD<br>UND   | 1<br>0<br>0  | 2<br>0<br>7                  | <b>3</b><br>0<br>7                    | 4<br>2<br>0  | Т<br>2<br>14 |  |  |  |
| Scoring Summary<br>UND Klosterman 25 pass to Graf<br>(Peterka kick)<br>UND Klosterman 13 pass to Graf<br>(Peterka kick)<br>UCD Team safety<br>Attendance: 11,696  |              |                              |                                       |  |              |  |  |  |
| Team Statistics<br>First Downs<br>Rushes-Yards<br>Passing Yards<br>Plays-Total Off.<br>Passing (C-A-I)<br>Fumbles-Lost<br>Penaltics-Yds<br>Punts-Average  |              | 26-4<br>32<br>71-37<br>6-45- | 21<br>29<br>27<br>26<br>-2<br>-0<br>4 | UND<br>19<br>39-167<br>141<br>61-308<br>13-22-1<br>1-0<br>5-29<br>3-28 |              |  |  |  |
| Individual Statistics<br>Rushing: UCD Holleman 17-40, Massari 3-9,<br>O'Sullivan 6-0.<br>UND Perkerewicz 20-101, Larson 9-46,<br>Klosterman 9-22.<br>Passing: UCD O'Sullivan 26-45-2 for 327.<br>UND Klosterman 13-22-1 for 141 and 2 TD. |              |                              |                                       |  |              |  |  |  |
| Receiving: UCD Oliva<br>Eaglin 4-70, Holleman 3<br>Massari 1-17.<br>UND Graf 4-48, Smith<br>Perkerewicz 1-30, Larso   | 3-45<br>4-32 | , Ban                        | del 3                                 | -31,   |              |  |  |  |

**Box Score** 

# **UND IN THE POSTSEASON**

(4) North Dakota 17 (2) Grand Valley State 14 Dec. 8, 2001 Braly Municipal Stadium w Florence, Ala.





FLORENCE, Ala. - UND running back Jed Perkerewicz's one-yard touchdown run with 29 seconds remaining lifted North Dakota a 17-14 win over Grand Valley (Mich.) State in the NCAA Division II title game, giving UND its first-ever national championship in 105 years of football.

Perkerewicz's winning touchdown run capped a nine-play, 80-yard drive during which UND converted two fourth downs. The biggest of those was a 58-vard pass from Kelby Klosterman to Luke Schleusner on 4th-and-4 from the UND 41-yard line. On the



Strong safety Mike O'Neil (left) intercepted two passes against Grand Valley State.

Perkerewicz scored on the next play to give UND the lead.

The Sioux's game-winning drive began from UND's 20-yard line after Grand Valley State had taken a 14-10 lead with 2:46 to play on a 12-yard touchdown run by quarterback Ryan Brady.

Klosterman's first two passes were incomplete, and then he scrambled for eight yards, making it 4th-and-2 at the UND 28-yard line. Klosterman converted the fourth down with a quarterback sweep around left end for seven yards. Next was a six-yard pass to Perkerewicz to make it 2nd-and-4 at UND's 41.

Klosterman threw an incompletion on second down, and on third down was nearly sacked but got back to the line of scrimmage, setting up the fourth-down pass to Schleusner.

Grand Valley State led 7-3 after one quarter and the second and third quarters were scoreless. UND held off the Lakers on one third quarter drive when Sioux cornerback Craig Riendeau blocked a 20-yard Kevin Sonntag field goal attempt with 8:50 to play in the third quarter.

UND grabbed a 10-7 lead early in the fourth quarter when Klosterman scored on a nine-yard bootleg run around the left side after a fake handoff and fake reverse.

Grand Valley regained the lead, 14-10, on Brady's run with 2:46 to play.

The game was played in 63-degree temperatures, light rain and southwest wind blowing at 9 miles per hour.

play Schleusner ran what UND coaches call a "stick route," running six yards downfield before cutting to the middle of the field. The play was designed to simply get enough yards for the first down, but Schleusner broke a tackle, got a key downfield block from Jesse Smith and cut to the far sideline before being brought down by Lakers the Dustin Cole at the one-yard line.



Jed Perkerewicz heads around left end on his game-winning touchdown run in the NCAA championship game.

UND won the coin toss and elected to receive the opening kickoff. The Sioux capitalized on their game-opening drive with a 36-yard field goal by Cameron Peterka. The field goal capped a 10-play, 56-yard drive highlighted by a 27-yard pass from Klosterman to Graf on UND's second play from scrimmage.

The Sioux forced Grand Valley State to punt on its first possession, and had a chance to extend its lead, but Peterka was wide left on a 47-yard field goal attempt.

> Sco GVS

UNI

Sco

UND

GVS

The Lakers followed that with a 10-play, 70-yard drive that concluded with a two-yard touchdown run by Grand Valley State quarterback Ryan Brady. It was only the fourth rushing touchdown allowed by UND all season.

The Sioux were forced to punt on their next possession, but got the ball back when UND strong safety Mike O'Neil intercepted a Todd Wojciechowski pass and returned it to the Grand Valley State 33-yard line. UND advanced to the Lakers' 10-yard line, but on fourth down Peterka's 38yard field goal came up short.

The UND defense came up with another big play in the second quarter O'Neil intercepted when Wojciechowski pass at the Sioux 12vard line and returned it 44 vards to the UND 49-vard line. The Sioux moved to the 11-yard line, but the Grand Valley State defense stiffened, and Peterka's 36-yard field goal was wide left.

Grand Valley State outgained UND 169-157 in the first half, but the Sioux had an edge in time of possession, controlling the ball for 17:50, while the Lakers had it for 12:10.

> the For

game, UND had a 326 to 299 edge in total yards and held the ball for 35:22 to 24:38 for Grand Valley

|                       | Box Score  |     |                    |   |                     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|-----|--------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| o <b>re</b><br>S<br>D |  |     | <b>2</b><br>0<br>0 | 0 | <b>4</b><br>7<br>14 |  |  |  |
| D P<br>S B            | <b>Summary</b><br>eterka 36 fiel<br>rady 2 run (S<br>losterman 9 r | onn | tag ki             |   | kick)               |  |  |  |

hitrong Shower

UNE Brady 12 run (Sonntag kick) GVS UND Perkerewicz 1 run (Peterka kick) Attendance: 6,113

| Team Statistics  | GVS     | UND    |
|------------------|---------|--------|
| First Downs      | 16      | 19     |
| Rushes-Yards     | 34-161  | 50-187 |
| Passing Yards    | 138     | 139    |
| Plays-Total Off. | 61-299  | 77-326 |
| Passing (C-A-I)  | 13-27-2 | 8-27-0 |
| Fumbles-Lost     | 5-1     | 0-0    |
| Penalties-Yds    | 10-85   | 8-50   |
| Punts-Average    | 6-36    | 5-33   |
|                  |         |        |

Individual Statistics

Rushing: GVS Brady 15-83, Spearmon 7-52, Lesniak 7-35, Banks 1-4, Wojciechowski 4 - (-13)UND Perkerewicz 26-96, Klosterman 18-61,

Larson 6-30 Passing: GVS Wojciechowski 11-22-2 for

128, Brady 2-5-0 for 10. UND Klosterman 8-27-0 for 139.

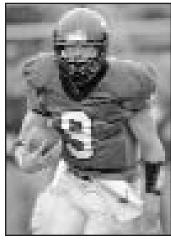
Receiving: GVS Kircus 4-58, Banks 3-33, Lesniak 3-25. Hibbler 3-22. UND Schleusner 3-76, Graf 3-41, Ahlers 1-16. Perkerewicz 1-6.

State. The Sioux gained 187 yards rushing and 139 passing.

Perkerewicz had 96 yards on 26 carries for North Dakota, while Klosterman rushed 18 times for 61 yards. Klosterman completed eight of 27 passes for 139 yards. Schleusner caught three passes for 76 yards and Graf caught three balls for 41 yards.

Grand Valley State's Ryan Brady had 83 yards rushing and two touchdowns on 15 carries, while the Lakers' Reggie Spearmon had 52 yards on seven carries. Todd Wojciechowski completed 11 of 22 passes for 128 yards and two interceptions.

Riendeau, linebacker Josh Kotelnicki and defensive end Ben Dixon each had six tackles for UND.



# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOT

## ALL-TIME POSTSEASON RECAPS

# "The Drive"

### by Chuck Johnson

Prospects hardly could have been dimmer for the University of North Dakota football team.

The lights at Braly Municipal Stadium had been on since before noon, the rain varied between a mist and a drizzle, and the Sioux were on their own 20-yard line with 2 minutes 42 seconds to go. Grand Valley State University of Michigan had just scored a touchdown to take a 14-10 lead.

The national championship of Division II football in the National Collegiate Athletic Association seemed beyond UND's grasp. The Sioux offense was not noted for the quick strike. Rather, it was grind it out and hang your hat on the defense.

As the sand in the hourglass trickled through, ever filling the lower portion, UND tried to put together a drive.

It was not easy, and it was not pretty.

From the 20 after a touchback on the kickoff, UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman threw two passes that fell incomplete, one intended for wide receiver Dan Graf, the other for wide receiver Jesse Smith. On third and 10, Klosterman could not find a receiver, so he ran for eight yards.

Timeout: 2 minutes 10 seconds left. Fourth and two.

Chris Mussman, the UND offensive coordinator, up in the press box, called Klosterman's number again. Seven yards around left end. First down on the 35. Clock stopped momentarily (first down).

Next, Klosterman passed to tailback Jed Perkerewicz for six yards, then threw incomplete to wide receiver Luke Schleusner, stopping the clock. Again, Klosterman found his receivers covered, and he ran for no gain.

Timeout: 1 minute to go. Sioux still in Dakota Territory, on own 41, fourth and four.

In the press box, Mike Mannausau, graduate assistant working with the defensive line, implored Mussman to call the "stick route" pass play, part of the West Coast Offense. With earphones on, Mussman did not hear the advice, but called "stick route" anyway.

"We hadn't used the play for two weeks," Mussman recalled later. "We hadn't even run it in practice."

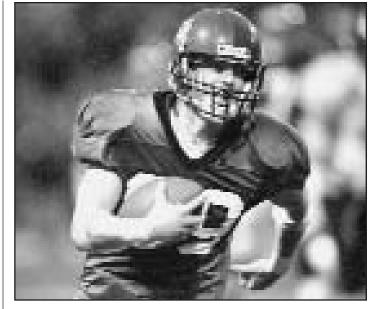
With Grand Valley sending everyone but the kitchen sink on a blitz to pressure the quarterback, Klosterman received excellent protection from his five down linemen and Perkerewicz and had time to pass to Schleusner over the middle.

The play was designed to gain five yards, enough for the first down, but Schleusner broke free from a tackle and headed outside, toward the right sideline. Smith, with a broken nose suffered earlier in the game, crossed toward the middle and leveled a Grand Valley defender with a textbook open-field block.

"All I could see was grass," Schleusner recalled. "I'm not the fastest guy in the world, but I ran as fast as I could. When I got near the 10, it felt like I was carrying a plow, and someone caught me a yard short of the goal."

With the first down, the clock stopped with 36 seconds remaining.

As UND lined up for the next play, it started again, but the Sioux took immediate charge. Perkerewicz followed his blockers over left



UND wide receiver Luke Schleusner races upfield on a 58-yard pass reception with less than one minute to play in the national title game. (Photo by Jamie Schwaberow, NCAA Photos)

tackle, and when Grand Valley's defenders packed the middle, Perkerewicz bounced to the outside and scored untouched.

Cameron Peterka kicked the extra point, and UND led, 17-14, with 29 seconds to go.

The suspense was not over. Brent Lesniak of Grand Valley returned Peterka's kickoff into UND territory. Peterka met him with a crushing tackle, but it did not matter, because Grand Valley was called for an illegal block and set back to its 20.

The Lakers could proceed no farther, and on the last play, Sioux linebacker Eric Schmidt barely missed sacking the quarterback, then got back on his feet and tackled the receiver at the Grand Valley 34.

All the scoring occurred in the first and last quarters. Peterka opened with a 36-yard field goal.

The teams then traded quarterback rushes for scores. Ryan Brady went two yards for Grand Valley, then Klosterman nine yards for UND and Brady again for 12 yards.

On the play before Brady's second touchdown to put Grand Valley ahead with 2 minutes 46 seconds left, UND cornerback Dustin Thornburg stripped the ball from receiver David Kircus, but Kircus recovered his own fumble on the UND 12-yard line.

"They scored on the next play, so that was a big swing for them," Sioux Coach Dale Lennon said later. "That put our backs to the wall, but we came through. It was a team victory — offense, defense, special teams. We're all a part of it.

"And we went about our business very calmly, very professionally. There was no panic, no chaos."

Editor's note: The late Chuck Johnson was the editor of Sioux Sports, a quarterly publication of the UND Alumni office, Letterwinner's Club, and athletic department. A 1948 UND graduate from Williston, N.D., Johnson was a longtime sports editor at the Milaukee Journal.



# **UND IN THE POSTSEASON**

# (8t) Pittsburg State 14 (7) North Dakota 24 First Round, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 22, 2003 Alerus Center – Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D - Behind an opportunistic defense which took the ball away seven times, the Fighting Sioux beat Pittsburg State, 24-14, in the opening round of the NCAA Division II playoffs. Sophomore defensive back Josh Brandsted had an interception and a 14-yard fumble return for a touchdown that gave UND a lead that it would not relinguish.

Adam Roland got the Sioux on the board first after a 10yard rush down to the one-inch line, where he would punch it in one play later, putting UND up, 7-0. That's where the score would stay heading into halftime as four PSU drives would be snuffed out by turnovers in the first half, three by interceptions. At the break, Gorilla quarterback Neal Philpot was 2-for-15 with three interceptions.

On their first possession of the second half, the Gorillas would mount thier most successful drive, going 80 yards in ten plays, keeping the ball for just over five minutes. The drive would be capped by Philpot's one-yard run to knot the score at 7-7.

Score

UND

UND

PSU

UND

UND

PSU

UND

Pittsburg State

Scoring Summary

kick)

kick)

kick)

Attendance: 7.160

Team Statistics

First Downs

Rushes-Yards

Passing Yards

Plays-Total Off.

Passing (C-A-I)

Fumbles-Lost

Penalties-Yds

Punts-Average

Individual Statistics

Bowenkamp 2-(-17).

The Sioux had a long drive of its own on the ensuing possession, but came up short as Jeff Glas' field goal attempt from 36 yards was wide left. Two plays later, Brandsted scooped up a Philpot fumble and raced 14 yards for a score and a 14-7 UND lead.

Philpot would fumble again on the next Gorilla drive, leading to a 37-yard field goal by Glas to put UND up 17-7. Philpot, an All-MIAA quarterback, was not the force that led the Gorillas all season as he netted just 269 yards of total offense with four interceptions and one lost fumble.

Philpot did, however, lead the Gorillas on another 80-yard drive ending in a 9-yard strike to Tim Austin to close the gap to 17-14.

But the Sioux backfield keyed a 78-yard drive on the next possession, ending in a 11-yard touchdown pass from Joe Wilson to Dan Grossman to put UND back up by ten, 24-14.

Pittsburg State would use completions of 12, 11 and 21 yards to get back in Sioux territory but a fumble by Austin thwarted that opportunity as the Sioux took over at their own 30yardline. PSU was able to force a three-andout on the Sioux drive, giving one last opportunity for the Gorillas to inch closer.

Danny Gagner intercepted Philpot in the endzone with under a minute on the clock to closeout the game. The Sioux defense had easily its best day in terms of takeaways, jumping on three fumbles and picking off four passes. The previous high for takeaways in a game this season was three (two INTs, one fumble recovery) in the season opener against Minnesota-Crookston.

Stattelman led the Sioux receivers with six catches for 57 yards.



**Box Score** 

0

Roland 1 yd run (Glas kick)

Glas 37 yd field goal

Philpot 1 yd run (Alleman kick)

Brandsted 14 yd fumble recovery (Glas

Austin 9 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman

Grossman 11 yd pass from Wilson (Glas

PSU

43-244

84-437

13-41-4

25

193

4-3

5-25

4-28.8

Rushing: PSU Taylor 10-93, Philpot 20-76,

Lueck 1-12, Strouth 3-2, Joe Wilson 3-(-11),

Race 11-69, Majors 2-6. UND Roland 31-164,

Passing: PSU Philpot 13-38-4-193, Majors 0-3-

0-0. UND Bowenkamp 12-22-0-104, Wilson 5-8-

Receiving: PSU T. Austin 5-63, Bell 2-40,

1-14, Hellwig 1-12. UND Stattelman 6-57,

Butler 2-23, Majors 1-25, E. Austin 1-16, Ward

Johnson 3-42, Nielke 2-30, Lueck 2-6, Wisthoff

1-24, Grossman 1-11, Ahlers 1-7, Strouth 1-1.

2 3 7 4 7 Т

0

0

14

UND

42-147

72-325

17-30-0

18

178

1-0

2-10

7-43.7

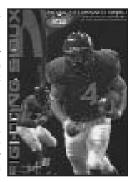
7 10 24

(9) Winona State 29 (7) North Dakota 36 Quarterfinals, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 29, 2003

Alerus Center - Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - Caleb Johnson's 69 yard reception with just over a minute left set up Adam Roland's one-yard touchdown plunge as top-seeded North Dakota erased a late fourth quarter deficit to down visiting Winona State 36-29 in the NCAA Division II quarterfinal round Saturday at Alerus Center.

Johnson, who had a nine-yard touchdown catch early in the second quarter, pulled in a 15-yard slant from John Bowenkamp and raced down the sidelines to the Warriors' five. Three plays later Roland gave UND the lead with 24 seconds left with his second touchdown of the day.



Surg Signas

The Sioux clinched the second round triumph when Jason Peterson recovered

a Brian Wrobel fumble at the UND 45-yard line as time expired. It was the fifth turnover UND's defense forced in Saturday's contest and possibly the biggest.

The furious last minute rally moves the Fighting Sioux (11-1) into the Division II semifinals, where they will meet North Alabama next Saturday. Times and site will be determined later this week.

After taking a 28-7 into the half, UND watched Winona State put together a second half rally to take a one-point lead with 1:52 remaining in the fourth quarter. Warrior tailback Bounthavy Khamratthanome hit Chris Samp with a 19-yard touchdown on a halfback pass play to give the Warriors their first lead of the game.

Winona State outgained the Sioux 406-365, but fell victim to five turnovers - three fumbles and two interceptions - and a slow start.

The Fighting Sioux scored on four consecutive possessions in the second quarter, including a 73-yard punt return for a touchdown by Travis Lueck, to build a 21-point lead before the half. It was the most points the Sioux have scored in a quarter this year since dropping 42 on Minnesota-Crookston in the second quarter of the season's opening game.

|  | Box            | x Sc    | ore    | •      |       |         |
|--|----------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| Score  |                | 1       | 2      | 3      | 4     | т       |
|  | a State        | 0       | 7      | 10     | 12    | 29      |
| UND  |                | 0       | 28     | 0      | 8     | 36      |
| Scorin   | g Summary      |         |        |        |       |         |
| UND  | Johnson 9 yd p | oass fr | om W   | ilson  | (Glas | s kick) |
| UND  | Lueck 73 yd    | ount re | eturn  | (Glas  | kick  | :)      |
| WSU  | Jepsen 1 yd ru | ın (Op  | ogeno  | rth ki | ck)   |         |
| UND  | Roland 8 yd r  | un (G   | las ki | ck)    |       |         |
| UND  | Stattelman 19  | yd pa   | ss fro | m Bo   | owen  | kamp    |
|  | (Glas kick)    | -       |        |        |       | -       |
| WSU  | 2              |         |        |        | ick)  |         |
| WSU  | Opgenorth 40   |         |        |        |       |         |
| WSU  | 0 ,            | pass    | from   | Wrob   | el (V | Vrobel  |
|  | pass failed)   |         |        |        |       |         |
| WSU  | Samp 19 yd p   |         | om K   | hamr   | attha | nome    |
|  | (Cruz rush fai |         |        |        |       |         |
| UND  | Roland 1 yd r  | un (St  | atteln | nan p  | ass)  |         |
| Attend   | lance: 7,944   |         |        |        |       |         |
|  | Statistics     |         | WS     |        | τ     | JND     |
| First D  |                |         |        | 23     |       | 18      |
|  | s-Yards        |         | 32-    |        | 3     | 4-97    |
|  | g Yards        |         |        | 22     |       | 268     |
|  | Fotal Off.     |         | 70-4   |        |       | -365    |
|  | g (C-A-I)      |         | 25-38  |        | 20-   | 31-2    |
|  | es-Lost        |         |        | -3     |       | 3-1     |
|  | es-Yds         |         |        | 41     |       | 8-70    |
| Punts-   | Average        |         | 5-45-  | .4     | 6-    | 37.8    |
| Statistical Leaders<br>Rushing: WSU Cruz 8-44, Curtin 1-16, Wrobel<br>9-13, Hynes 1-7, Jepsen 8-4. UND Roland 24-<br>64, Strouth 4-54, Bowenkamp 2-(-7), Wilson 4-<br>(-14). |                |         |        |        |       |         |
| <b>Passing: WSU</b> Wrobel 24-37-2-303,<br>Khamratthanome. <b>UND</b> Wilson 17-26-1-184,<br>Bowenkamp 3-5-1-84.   |                |         |        |        |       |         |
| Receiving: WSU Samp 11-140, Hynes 6-95,<br>Hartung 4-47, Jepsen 3-29, Cruz 1-11. UND<br>Stattelman 12-125, Ahlers 3-32, Johnson 2-78,<br>Lueck 2-14, Mielke 1-19.            |                |         |        |        |       |         |

Johnson and Willis Stattleman caught touchdowns of nine and 19 yards, respectively from Joe Wilson in the 28-point period.

The Sioux will host South Region champion North Alabama next Saturday in the NCAA Division II Semifinals. Kickoff is slated for 1 p.m. at the Alerus Center.

Roland finished the game with the second-best effort of his career, logging 164 net yards rushing on 31 carries. He had a 166-yard game against Augustana earlier this season. Willis

0-74.

The Sioux will face Winona State in the NCAA Division II quarterfinals on Sat., Nov. 29 at 1:00 p.m at the Alerus Center.



# ALL-TIME POSTSEASON RECAPS

# (2) North Alabama 22 (7) North Dakota 29 Semifinals, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Dec. 6, 2003 Alerus Center - Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - Adam Roland rushed for 107 yards, while quarterback John Bowenkamp threw three touchdown passes as the University of North Dakota advanced to its second Division II title game in three years with a 29-22 triumph over North Alabama Saturday at the Alerus Center.

The Fighting Sioux (12-1) will meet last year's national champion, Grand Valley State, in a rematch of the 2001 championship game in Florence, Ala. next Saturday.

There was no fourth quarter rally this week. Instead senior wide receiver/kick returner Travis Lueck made sure Saturday's semifinal game would start with a bang.

Lueck returned a punt for 48 yards and then caught a 30-yard touchdown on UND's first offensive play from scrimmage to give the Sioux an early 6-0 lead. It was the East Grand Forks native's eighth touchdown reception of the year, tying him for the team lead with Willis Stattelman.

Another long punt return by Lueck helped set up a 27-yard field goal by Jeff Glas to put the Sioux up 9-0 midway through the first quarter.

Following a Lions' field goal, Bowenkamp threw his second touchdown pass of the day on a five-yard pattern to David Wisthoff as the Sioux built a 19-3 edge heading into the fourth quarter.

The defense held North Alabama to just eight yards rushing, the Lion's worst total this season, and intercepted Harlon Hill candidate Will Hall twice in the second half.

Ryan Manke's fourth quarter pick helped the Sioux put the game away early in the final period.

The junior corner back's interception set up Bowenkamp's third TD of the game, a 15-yarder to Matt Vanderpan on a fake field goal play with 7:49 remaining. It was the senior tight end's second catch of the season and the second touchdown of his career.

Bowenkamp has now thrown three touchdowns or more six times in his career.



**Box Score** 

Score

UND

UND

UND

UNA

UND

UND

UNA

UND

UNA

UND

UNA

North Alabama

Scoring Summary

(Glas kick failed)

Glas 27 yd field goal

Glas 45 yd field goal

Glas 32 yd field goal

(Glas kick)

(Glas kick)

failed)

Attendance: 9,652

Team Statistics

First Downs

Rushes-Yards

Passing Yards

Plays-Total Off.

Passing (C-A-I)

Fumbles-Lost

Penalties-Yds

Punts-Average

Statistical Leaders

Johnston 21 yd field goal

3 4 Т

UND

41-175

65-300

14-24-0

125

1-0

3-15

5-41.0

16

2

0 0 19 22 0 10 29

10

9

Lueck 30 yd pass from Bowenkamp

Wisthoff 5 yd pass from Bowenkamp

Vanderpan 15 yd pass from Bowenkamp

Birt 46 yd pass from Hall (Johnston kick)

UNA

18

24-8

360

2-0

6-40

7-44.4

Rushing: UNA Vickers 7-20, Blount 5-11, Hall

12-(-23). UND Roland 27-106, Strouth 7-48,

Stattelman 1-17, Wisthoff 1-3, Grossman 1-2,

ssing: UNA Hall 30-42-2-337, Long 1-2-0-23

Receiving: UNA Bester 7-88, Blount 6-25, Birt

5-79, Lewis 5-44, Long 4-49, Rayam 3-62, Huggins 1-13. UND Stattelman 3-18, Vanderpan 2-22, Wisthoff 2-17, Johnson 2-13, Grossman 2-

4, Lueck 1-30, Strouth 1-15, Ahlers 1-6.

Schwenzfeier 2-2, Bowenkamp 2-(-3)

UND Bowenkamp 14-24-0-125

68-368

31-44-2

Lewis 9 yd pass from Hall (Hall pass

Hall 1 yd run (Hall rush failed)

(4) Grand Valley State 10 (7) North Dakota 3

Championship Game, NCAA Division II Playoffs – Dec. 13, 2003 Braly Municipal Stadium – Florence, Ala.

FLORENCE, Ala. - Despite outgaining Grand Valley State by 125 yards in the second half, North Dakota fell to the Lakers 10-3 Saturday in the Division II national championship game.

Quarterback John Bowenkamp led the Sioux on two 60 yard drives late in the game, but UND could only come away with three points on a 43yard Jeff Glas field goal. The junior quarterback completed 28-of-41 passes for 281 yards, while receivers Willis Stattleman and Caleb Johnson collected eight and seven catches respectively.

There was no last second victory for the Sioux this

week as Bowenkamp was intercepted by Mike Hoad deep in Laker territory to seal the win. Prior to the pick, UND had driven 58 yards on 12 plays in search of the tying score.

The game was a battle of the defenses as the teams mustered just a combined 257 total yards and three total points in the first half. Grand Valley got on the board first with a 7:28 drive on the game's opening possession, driving to the one-yard line, capped by David Hendrix's 19-yard field goal. UND followed with a three-and-out possesion, but were able to get the ball back two plays later as Tyler Dahlen scooped up a Mario Locricchi fumble giving UND good field position. A 3rd-and-19 conversion on that drive would advance the ball to the Laker 37, but the drive stalled as Jeff Glas' 47-yard field goal try missed wide left.

The teams traded punts before UND snuffed-out consecutive fourth-down tries by GVSU to end two scoring threats late in the first half. The Sioux mustered just 60 yards of total offense in the opening half, including minustwo yards on the ground. Grand Valley held over a nine-minute advantage in time of possession in the first half and had 14 first downs to UND's two.



| 2011                 | ~ •     |         |        |         |      |  |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|------|--|
| Score                | 1       | 2       | 3      | 4       | Т    |  |
| UND                  | 0       | 0       | 0      | 3       | 3    |  |
| Grand Valley State   | 3       | 0       | 7      | 0       | 10   |  |
| Scoring Summary      |         |         |        |         |      |  |
| GVSU Hendrix 19 yd f | field g | oal     |        |         |      |  |
| GVSU Tennessee 1 yd  | l run   | (Hend   | drix l | cick)   |      |  |
| UND Glas 35 yd fiel  | d goa   | 1       |        |         |      |  |
| Attendance: 7,236    |         |         |        |         |      |  |
|                      |         |         |        |         |      |  |
| Team Statistics      |         | UN      | D      | G       | VSU  |  |
| First Downs          |         |         | 17     |         | 19   |  |
| Rushes-Yards         |         | 23-2    | 22     | 34-128  |      |  |
| Passing Yards        |         | 28      | 31     | 149     |      |  |
| Plays-Total Off.     |         | 65-30   | )3     | 63-     | -277 |  |
| Passing (C-A-I)      | 2       | 28-42-1 |        | 19-29-0 |      |  |
| Fumbles-Lost         |         | 3-1     |        | 1-1     |      |  |
| Penalties-Yds        |         | 7-64    |        |         | 3-30 |  |
| Punts-Average        |         | 3-38    | .3     | 32.5    |      |  |
| e                    |         |         |        |         |      |  |

**Box Score** 

Statistical Leaders

Rushing: GVSU Finnerty 19-78, Tennessee 12-38, Langston 2-14. UND Roland 12-43, Strouth 4-9, Wisthoff 1-2, Bowenkamp 5-(-25),

Passing: GVSU Finnerty 19-29-0-149. UND Bowenkamp 28-41-1-281.

Receiving: GVSU Staley 4-45, Locricchio 4-44 Tennessee 4-24, Langston 3-17, Holloway 2-12, Catlin 2-7. UND Stattelman 8-57, Johnson 7-101, Strouth 4-38, Ahlers 4-35, Grossman 2-23, Wisthoff 2-10, Vanderpan 1-17.

UND had its most impressive drive to open the second half, marching effectively until a fumbled snap turned into a 59-yard fumble return by Lucious Harris to set up Grand Valley State's only touchdown.

Johnson led all receivers with 101 yards through the air. Adam Roland finished with 43 yards on the ground and Willis Stattelman picked up 57 receiving yards to put both over the 1,000-yard mark on the season. It marks the first time that UND has had a 1,000-yard rusher and receiver in the same season.

Truly one of the most memorable seasons of UND football, the team will gather one last time for a celebration at the Alerus Center on Tuesday at 6 p.m. Head coach Dale Lennon and select players will speak and will feature a highlight video of the team's success.

# **UND IN THE POSTSEASON**

(14) North Dakota 20 (17) St. Cloud State 17 (ot) First Round, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 13, 2004 Husky Stadium - St. Cloud, Minn.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - University of North Dakota junior place kicker Jeff Glas booted a 32-yard field goal in the second overtime to give UND a 20-17 win over St. Cloud State University in a first round game of the NCAA Division II football playoffs Saturday afternoon at Husky Stadium.

St. Cloud State fought back in the fourth quarter to overcome a 10-0 UND lead. North Dakota, ranked 14th this week, took their opening drive of the first quarter 70 yards in 14 plays culminating with a one-yard Adam Roland run at 6:37. UND led at the half 7-0.

On North Dakota's second drive of the second half, Jeff Glas kicked a 38-yard field goal to put UND ahead 10-0 with 6:16 left in the third quarter.

The fourth quarter belonged to the Huskies. After getting good field position following a

Score

UND

SCSU

Scoring Summary

North Dakota punt, the Huskies took the ball 48 yards on nine plays to get SCSU on the board. Junior guarterback Dan Kaczor found the open man in the end zone junior receiver Ryan Koch with a seven yard pass and UND led 10-7. On the ensuing kick-off the Huskies downed the ball on the UND 16. After several big SCSU defensive plays, SCSU sophomore safety Mitch Denne intercepted the ball and SCSU took over on the 33. Seven plays later, SCSU junior Shawn Braunagel tied the game with a 36-yard field goal at 10:45.

Glas missed a 52 yard field goal at 6:18. St. Cloud started to drive the ball but a fumble by junior running back Matt Birkel returned the ball to UND with 4:28 left. SCSU and UND exchanged punts on the next four drives and UND took over on the SCSU 49 with :38 seconds left in the game. UND drove the ball to the Husky 21-yard line and with 11 seconds left in the game set up for a 38-yard field goal attempt. After three SCSU timeouts, Glas attempted his fourth field goal of the day and missed wide left and the game went to overtime.

North Dakota got the ball in the first possession of the overtime and senior tailback Adam Roland scored on a three-vard run and UND led 17-10. On St. Cloud State's possession, Kaczor found Ryan Koch on a 14-yard pass play sending the game into the second overtime at 17-17.

St. Cloud State had the first possession of the second overtime and the UND defense held as Matt Birkel was dropped for a five yard loss,

followed by an incomplete pass, and a Kaczor six-yard run to the UND 24. SCSU kicker Shawn Braunagel's 41 yard field goal attempt missed wide left. On North Dakota's possession, sophomore quarterback Chris Belmore completed a seven yard pass to David Wisthoff to the SCSU 16. UND set up once again for a field goal and this time, after only one SCSU timeout, Glas kicked a 32-yard field goal and UND won 20-17 in double overtime.

St. Cloud State's Matt Birkel, a Harlon Hill Candidate, finished the game with 33 carries for 101 yards. Kaczor completed 16 of 38 passes for 158 yards and two touchdowns and Ryan Koch caught five passes for 52 yards and both TDs.

North Dakota, the number five seed in the Northwest Region, improves to 9-2 overall. UND will play at number one seed Michigan Tech on November 20. St. Cloud State, the number four seed in the Region finishes the season with an 8-3 overall record.

(14) North Dakota 20 (9) Michigan Tech 3 Second Round, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 20, 2004 Sherman Field - Houghton, Mich.

Eighterne Sironas

HOUGHTON, Mich. - Senior quarterback John Bowenkamp came off the bench and threw two touchdown passes - including one on a fake field goal - to lead UND to a 20-3 victory over Michigan Tech in the second round of the NCAA playoffs this afternoon at Sherman Field.

Bowenkamp, who has missed much of the season due to injury, relieves starter Chris Belmore in the second quarter and engineered a touchdown drive on just his second series.

After a 30-yard punt return by Weston Dressler gave UND the ball inside Husky territory, Bowenkamp led the Sioux 32 yards in just four plays, finding receiver Dan Grossman on a 19-yard strike. Grossman's TD came on play after he had dropped what appeared to be a sure touchdown pass. The toss was also Bowenkamp's first passing TD since the season opener against Delta State.



**Box Score** 

1

0 0 3 0 3

UND Mielke 3 yd pass from Belmore (Glas

UND Grossman 19 yd pass from Bowenkamp

Kusler 18 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick failed)

UND

40-129

67-332

18-27-1

18

203

0-0

8-64

7-34.1

UND Strouth 18-72-0, Roland 14-52, Dressler 1-

Marana 9-36, Williams 1-14, Alger 8-11, Koenig

8, Grossman 1-7, Wisthoff 1-0, Bowenkamp

2-(-)5, Belmore 2-(-)5. MTU Graham 23-73,

**UND** Bowenkamp 12-19-123, 2 TD, 1 INT; Belmore 6-8-80, 1 TD, 0 INT.

UND Johnson 9-99-0, Grossman 3-35, Wisthoff,

MTU Williams 3-40, Janeshek 3-21, Graham 1-

2-39, Strouth 2-9, Kusler 1-18, Mielke 1-3.

MTU Alger 9-31-92, 0 TD, 4 INT.

18, Stewart 1-7, Smith 1-6.

2 7 3 4 Т

0 6 20

MTU

42-132

73-224

9-31-4

1-1

4-35

6-38.0

14

92

That scoring drive gave UND a 10-0 halftime lead and all of the offense the Sioux would need on this day.

Score

UND

UND

Michigan Tech

Scoring Summary

Attendance: 1,812

Team Statistics

First Downs

Rushes-Yards

Passing Yards

Fumbles-Lost

Penalties-Yds

Punts-Average

Rushing

1-(-)2.

Passing

Receiving

Individual Statistics

Plays-Total Off.

Passing (C-A-I)

kick)

(Glas kick)

MTU Botz 33 yd field goal

Michigan Tech would open the second half with its most impressive drive. Featuring a heavy dose of running back and Harlon Hill finalist Lee Marana, the Huskies chewed up five and a half minutes of clock, but the drive stalled at UND's 16-yard line when Brook Maier sacked MTU quarterback Chad Alger. Grant Botz booted a 33-yard field goal, but it would prove to be the only points for MTU against the nation's top scoring defense.

UND's defense stiffened after that initial drive. Jason Hoffschneider picked off Alger on MTU's next series and the Sioux forced another turnover to start the fourth quarter when the Huskies failed to convert on a fourth down gamble on their own 40.

UND forced a third straight turnover when MTU punter Billy Koenig couldn't handle a high snap and Dan Ullsperger recovered for UND at the Husky 34.

But despite taking over inside MTU's half of the field on those three consecutive possessions, the UND offense was unable to put any points on the board.

That is until kicker Jeff Glas lined up to kick what appeared to be a 35-yard field goal attempt. In a play eerily reminiscent to last year's NCAA semifinal against North Alabama, holder Bowenkamp faked and threw a touchdown pass to a tight end. Last year it was Matt Vanderpan, this year it was Will Kusler with 3:53 remaining.

Bowenkamp, making just his third appearance at quarterback this season, was 12-of-19 for 123 yards and the two scores. He replaced Belmore, who had completed 6-of-8 passes for

80 yards and a three-yard touchdown toss to tight end Trevor Mielke.

MTU quarterback Chad Alger was not nearly as efficient. The freshman, an injury replacement for GLIAC Player of the Year Dan Mettlach, was picked off four times and sacked five times. Hoffschneider had two of the interceptions and Ryan Manke and Danny Gagner had one each.

UND's Caleb Johnson led all receivers with nine catches for 99 yards. Brandon Strouth (18 carries for 72 yards) and Adam Roland (14 for 52) combined for 124 yards along the ground.

The Sioux held the explosive Marana to just 36 yards on nine carries, while fellow All-GLIAC runner Daryl Graham was limited to 73 yards on 23 carries.

The Fighting Sioux now advance to the NCAA quarterfinal against two-time defending NCAA champion Grand Valley State. The Sioux fell to the Lakers in last year's national championship game, but defeated GVSU two years ago to claim the 2001 NCAA championship.



**Box Score** 

2

0 3

0 0 0 10 7

SCSU Koch 7 yd pass from Kaczor (Braunagel)

SCSU Koch 14 yd pass from Kaczor (Braunagel)

UND Strouth 18-76, Roland 20-44, Belmore

5-(-)6, Halfmann 1-(-)15. SCSU Birkel 33-101,

UND Belmore 31-48-222, 0 TD, 1 INT. SCSU

UND Johnson 13-90, Grossman 10-77, Wisthoff

2-19, Groeschl 2-15, Dressler 2-13, Kusler 1-7,

Strouth 1-1. SCSU Koch 5-52, DeShazer 4-48,

Birkel 3-16, Ploeckelm 2-23, Grundahl 1-13,

Kaczor 16-38-158, 2 TD, 1 INT.

UND

44-99

92-321

31-48-1

222

2-0

4-36

7-30.7

20

UND Roland 1 yd run (Glas kick)

SCSU Braunagel 36 yd field goal

UND Roland 3 yd run (Glas kick)

UND Glas 38 yd field goal

UND Glas 32 vd field goal

Attendance: 2,240

Team Statistics

First Downs

Rushes-Yards

Passing Yards

Plays-Total Off.

Passing (C-A-I)

Fumbles-Lost

Penalties-Yds

Punts-Average

Rushing

Kaczor 2-6.

Receiving

Koch 1-6.

Passing

Individual Statistics

3 4 OT

Т

19

SCSU

35-107

73-265

16-38-2

13

158

1-1

4-51

9-30.1

0 13 20



# ALL-TIME POSTSEASON RECAPS

## (15) Grand Valley State 15 (14) North Dakota 19 Quarterfinals, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Nov. 27, 2004 Alerus Center - Grand Forks, N.D.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - Chris Belmore's twoyard run with just under five minutes remaining powered the University of North Dakota past Grand Valley State, 19-15 in the NCAA Division II guarterfinals Saturday afternoon at Alerus Center.

Belmore, who entered the game in the third quarter in place of John Bowenkamp, led the Fighting Sioux on two touchdown drives in the fourth quarter as UND overcame a 15-6 deficit in the final 11:29.

After Brandon Langston gave the Lakers a ninepoint lead with a 76-yard touchdown reception, Belmore led the Sioux on a four-play, 68-yard touchdown drive to bring the Sioux to within 15-12.

Sophomore tailback Brandon Strouth capped the quick drive with a 24-yard run. The 5-foot-8 back finished the day with 64 yards on nine carries.

The teams traded possessions before UND's Dan Ullsperger sacked GVSU quarterback Cullen Finnerty forcing a fumble on third down. Sophomore defensive tackle Adm Wolff recovered at the Lakers' 29.

Four plays later, Belmore trotted into the end zone with the winning score on a bootleg to the right side. It was the quarterback's second rushing touchdown of the season.

The Sioux defense forced a punt on the Lakers' ensuing possession and clinched the game when Belmore hit senior wide out Caleb Johnson on a third down-andeight with 52 seconds to go. Johnson led UND's receiving corps with nine catches for 96 yards, while Belmore completed nine of 18 passes for 89 yards in the second half.

UND (11-2), which fell to Grand Valley State in the 2003 Division II national championship game, becomes the first team to beat the Lakers in the postseason since it defeated GVSU in the 2001 national championship game.

The Lakers (10-3) were looking for their third consecutive NCAA title.

The Fighting Sioux will take on Pittsburg State (Kan.) in the Division II semifinals on Dec. 4 likely in Pittsburg, Kan. The NCAA will make a formal announcement by Sunday afternoon.



| Box  | Sc | ore         | :      |              |                   |  |  |  |
|--|----|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Score</b><br>Grand Valley State<br>UND  |    | 2<br>7<br>0 | 2      | 4<br>6<br>16 | 15                |  |  |  |
| Scoring Summary<br>UND Glas 28 yd field goal<br>GVSU Collins 31 yd pass from Finnerty<br>(Greene kick)<br>GVSU Adams safety<br>UND Glas 37 yd field goal<br>GVSU Langston 76 yd pass from Finnerty<br>(Greene kick fialed)<br>UND Strouth 24 yd run<br>UND Belmore 2 yd run (Glas kick)<br>Attendance: 8,222 |    |             |        |              |                   |  |  |  |
| Team Statistics  |    | GVS         | U<br>4 | τ            | J <b>ND</b><br>18 |  |  |  |
| First Downs<br>Rushes-Yards  |    | 43-10       |        | 35           | -154              |  |  |  |
| Passing Yards  |    |             | 25     |              | 168               |  |  |  |
| Plays-Total Off.   |    | 69-32       |        |              | -322              |  |  |  |
| Passing (C-A-I)  |    |             |        |              |                   |  |  |  |
| Fumbles-Lost   |    | 2           | -2     |              | 2-1               |  |  |  |
| Penalties-Yds 13-81 5-44   |    |             |        |              |                   |  |  |  |
| Punts-Average  |    | 8-46        | .0     | 4-           | 37.8              |  |  |  |
| Individual Statistics<br>Rushing   |    |             |        |              |                   |  |  |  |

GVSU Langston 13-75-0, Tennessee 10-21, Hukill 5-15, Catlin 2-8, Finnerty 13-(-)15. UND Strouth 9-64, Roland 14-59, Grossman 1-19, Dressler 1-18, Bowenkamp 1-0, Belmore 7-(-)4. Passing

GVSU Finnerty 13-26-225, 2 TD, 0 INT. UND Belmore 9-18-86, 0 TD, 2 INT; Bowenkamp 5-18-82, 0 TD, 0 INT.

Receiving GVSU Collins 5-87-1, Langston 3-92, Catlin 3-30, Cochrane 1-9, Trent 1-7, UND Johnson 9-96, Strouth 2-18, Weber 1-49, Roland 1-5, Grossman 1-0.

(14) North Dakota 19 (1) Pittsburg State 31 Semifinals, NCAA Division II Playoffs - Dec. 4, 2004 Carnie Smith Stadium – Pittsburg, Kan.

PITTSBURG, Kan. - Top-ranked Pittsburg State scored 17 unanswered points in the second half to break open a 14-13 game and secure a 31-19 victory over 14th-ranked University of North Dakota before a sellout crowd of 9,983 fans at Brandenburg Field/Carnie Smith Stadium Saturday in the NCAA Division II national semifinals.

The Gorillas (14-0) advance to the 2004 NCAA Division II National Championship game in Florence, Ala., on Dec. 11 to meet third-ranked Valdosta State University

Pitt State returns to the championship game for the first time since 1995 and the fourth time in school history (1991-92, '95).

Senior quarterback Neal Philpot rushed for 122 yards and tossed three touchdown passes in the game, including a 12-yard scoring pass to junior tight end Brandon Twito that essentially sealed the win with 2:31 to play in the game.

Philpot's clinching pass came on 4th-and-2 at the UND 12 and the Gorillas leading 24-13. The play capped a nine-play, 63-yard drive that consumed

The Fighting Sioux (11-3) mustered a 12-play scoring drive to make it 31-19 on Adam Roland's 1-yard run with 43 seconds remaining, but Pitt State recovered the ensuing onside kick attempt and ran out the clock.

five minutes and seven seconds of precious time

off the scoreboard.

Pitt State, which has shattered NCAA all-division records for scoring (806 points) and total offense (8,605 yards) in its magical run this season, took some time to get itself untracked against a North Dakota defensive unit that entered the game leading Division II in point allowed (10.8 ppg).

UND got on the board first when Roland capped a short drive with a 12-yard run with 5:40 to play in the first quarter.

Pitt State countered to knot the score with 4 seconds to play in the initial period when Philpot tossed an 8-yard TD pass to Jermaine Carpenter.

The Fighting Sioux rebounded to take a 10-7 lead of Jeff Glas' 30-yard field goal at the 9:17 mark of the second quarter, but Philpot and sophomore running back Germaine Race promptly led the Gorillas down the field, moving back in front, 14-10, on Race's 3-yard run with 6:38 remaining in the half.

Race finished the game with a game-high 19 carries for 158 yards for Pitt State, which compiled 304 total rushing yards in the game on 46 carries.

The Fighting Sioux scored again on their opening possession of the second half, trimming PSU's lead to 14-13 on a 32-yard field goal by Glas.

Philpot put the Gorillas in front for good with 45 seconds left in the third period when he tossed a 19-yard TD pass to Carpenter, who had four catches for 46 yards in the game.

Nathan Alleman added a 28-yard field goal with 9:32 to play in the game to make it a 24-13 margin. Alleman originally misfired on a 32-yard field goal attempt on the drive, but UND was flagged for a personal foul, leaping, penalty on the kick to extend the Gorillas' offensive series. Following Alleman's kick, the UND offense was forced into a three-and-out series, and the Fighting Sioux punted the ball away with 7:38 to play in the game, giving Philpot time to engineer Pitt State's gameclinching scoring drive.

Sophomore quarterback Chris Belmore completed 19 of 31 passes for 264 yards in the game for the Fighting Sioux, and Roland had a team-high 71 yards rushing with two scores.



| Score      |   |        | 2      | 3     | 4             | Т      |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--------|--------|-------|---------------|--------|--|--|--|
| UND        |   | 7      | 3      | 3     | 6             | 19     |  |  |  |
| Pittsbu    | rg State  | 7      | 7      | 7     | 10            | 31     |  |  |  |
|            | -   |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| Scorin     | g Summary   |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| UND        | Roland 12 yd ru   | n (Gl  | as kic | k)    |               |        |  |  |  |
| PSU        | Carpenter 8 yd  | pass   | from   | Phil  | pot           |        |  |  |  |
|            | (Alleman kick)  |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| UND        | Glas 30 yd field  | d goa  | 1      |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| PSU        | Race 3 yd run (   | Alle   | man k  | cick) |               |        |  |  |  |
| UND        | Glas 32 yd field  | l goa  | 1      |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| PSU        | Carpenter 19 ye   | d pas  | s fron | n Ph  | ilpot         |        |  |  |  |
|            | (Alleman kick)  |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| PSU        | Alleman 28 yd   | field  | goal   |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| PSU        | Twito 12 yd pa  | ss fro | m Ph   | ilpot | (All          | eman   |  |  |  |
|            | kick)   |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| UND        | Roland 1 yd ru  | n (Be  | lmore  | e pas | s fail        | ed)    |  |  |  |
| Attend     | lance: 9,983  |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
|            |   |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| Team       | Statistics  |        | UN     | D     | 1             | PSU    |  |  |  |
| First D    | owns  |        | 2      | 21    |               | 20     |  |  |  |
| Rushes     | s-Yards   |        | 34-10  | )5    | 46-304        |        |  |  |  |
| Passing    | g Yards   |        | 26     | 54    | 118           |        |  |  |  |
| Plays-7    | Total Off.  |        | 65-36  | 59    | 65-           | -422   |  |  |  |
| Passing    | g (C-A-I)   | 1      | 19-31- | -0    | 11-           | 19-0   |  |  |  |
| Fumble     | es-Lost   |        | 2-     | -1    |               | 0-0    |  |  |  |
| Penalti    | es-Yds  |        | 6-5    | 53    |               | 7-55   |  |  |  |
| Punts-     | Average   |        | 4-46   | .0    | 4-            | 36.5   |  |  |  |
|            |   |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| Indivi     | dual Statistics   |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| Rushi      | ng  |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| UND I      | Roland 18-71, St  | routh  | 8-37   | , Bel | lmore         |        |  |  |  |
| 8-(-)3.    | <b>PSU</b> Race 19-15   | 58, P  | hilpot | 18-   | 122, 1        | Taylor |  |  |  |
| 6-24, 1    | Majors 1-1.   |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| Passin     | g   |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| UND I      | Belmore 19-31-2   | 64, 0  | TD,    | 0 IN  | T. <b>P</b> S | SU     |  |  |  |
| Philpo     | <b>UND</b> Belmore 19-31-264, 0 TD, 0 INT. <b>PSU</b><br>Philpot 9-19-99, 3 TD, 0 INT; Majors 2-3-19, 0 |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| TD, 0 INT. |   |        |        |       |               |        |  |  |  |
| ID, 0      |   |        | -,     | 5     |               | 19,0   |  |  |  |
| Receiv     | INT.  |        | -,     | 5     |               | 19,0   |  |  |  |

**Box Score** 

UND Johnson 10-129, Grossman 5-97, Strouth 1-18, Wisthoff 1-14, Mielke 1-9, Groeschl 1-(-)3. PSU Carpenter 4-46, Austin 3-35, Twito 2-23, Justin 1-9, Taylor 1-5.

# \_ STRENGTH RECORDS

# 2006 Leading Lifts by Position (March 2006)

| Position<br>Quarterbacks | Bench Press<br>Danny Freund<br>295 pounds | <b>Squat</b><br>Danny Freund<br>425 pounds | <b>Power Clean</b><br>Chris Belmore<br>295 pounds | Vertical Jump<br>Chris Belmore<br>33.5 inches | <b>40-Yard Dash</b><br>Chris Belmore<br>4.62 seconds | <b>Power Index</b><br>Danny Freund<br>4.87 | <b>Pro Test</b><br>Chris Belmore<br>4.23 |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Offensive Line           | Andy Hoffelt                              | Zach Keller                                | Brian Troen                                       | Brett Bauer                                   | Brian Troen  | Brian Troen                                | Brian Troen                              |
|                          | 385 pounds                                | 475 pounds                                 | 309 pounds  | 29.0 inches                                   | 4.93 seconds   | 3.86                                       | 4.51                                     |
| Tight Ends               | Troy Ott                                  | Troy Ott                                   | Blair Grover                                      | Blair Grover                                  | Blair Grover   | Blair Grover                               | Blair Grover                             |
|                          | 315 pounds                                | 440 pounds                                 | 300 pounds  | 32.0 inches                                   | 4.81 seconds   | 4.00                                       | 4.49                                     |
| Running Backs            | Brandon Brady<br>310 pounds               | Brandon Brady<br>440 pounds                | Jordan Armentrout<br>250 pounds                   | Jordan Armentrout<br>37.0 inches              | Ryan Chappell<br>4.37 seconds                        | Jordan Armentrout 5.13                     | Ryan Chappell<br>4.21                    |
| Fullbacks                | Tibesar/Christensen 345 pounds            | Trent Christensen<br>460 pounds            | Trent Christensen 353 pounds                      | Marcus Tibesar<br>36.5 inches                 | Trent Christensen 4.90 seconds                       | Trent Christensen<br>4.83                  | T. Christensen<br>4.33                   |
| Wide Receivers           | Brady Trenbeath                           | Martin Tatom                               | Weston Dressler                                   | Martin Tatom                                  | Weston Dressler                                      | Weston Dressler                            | Lee Groeschl                             |
|                          | 295 pounds                                | 435  | 334 pounds  | 36.5 inches                                   | 4.46 seconds   | 6.27                                       | 4.05                                     |
| Defensive Ends           | Jared Enger<br>405 pounds                 | Jared Enger<br>530 pounds                  | Andy White<br>353 pounds                          | Andy White 33.5 inches                        | Jeff Richter<br>4.96 seconds                         | Jared Enger<br>4.51                        | Alex Cadwell<br>4.50                     |
| Noseguards               | Adam Wolff                                | Nick Nolte                                 | Nick Nolte  | Adam Wolff                                    | Adam Wolff   | Nick Nolte                                 | Adam Wolff                               |
|                          | 385 pounds                                | 460 pounds                                 | 275 pounds  | 32.5 inches                                   | 4.62 seconds   | 3.97                                       | 4.27                                     |
| Linebackers              | Jordan Muro                               | Matt Bodoh                                 | Bobby Stroup                                      | Tyson Giles                                   | Matt Bodoh   | Jordan Muro                                | N. Dombrovski                            |
|                          | 365 pounds                                | 480 pounds                                 | 314 pounds  | 34.0 inches                                   | 4.65 seconds   | 4.98                                       | 4.26                                     |
| Defensive Backs          | Jason Hoffschneider<br>345 pounds         | Jason Hoffschneider<br>405 pounds          | Jason Hoffschneider<br>324 pounds                 | Longe / Alexander<br>37.5 inches              | Donovan Alexander<br>4.32 seconds                    | Jason Hoffschneider 5.32                   | Anthony Longe<br>4.20                    |
| Safeties                 | Mike Greenwood                            | Tom DeSautel                               | Derek Malner                                      | Tom DeSautel                                  | Tyson Heiser   | Tyson Heiser                               | M. Greenwood                             |
|                          | 305 pounds                                | 400 pounds                                 | 285 pounds  | 35.0 inches                                   | 4.53 seconds   | 4.86                                       | 4.05                                     |
| Specialists              | Brent Halfmann<br>260 pounds              | Brandon Hellevang<br>340 pounds            | Brandon Hellevang<br>260 pounds                   | g Brandon Hellevang<br>32.0 inches            | Hellevang / Halfmann<br>4.81 seconds                 | Brandon Hellevang 3.51                     | B. Hellevang<br>4.49                     |

# All-Time Record Board (Since 1990)

| Position       | Bench Press           | Squat                     | Power Clean               | Vertical Jump                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Quarterbacks   | Todd Kovash ('90)     | Clay Wagner (*93)         | Chris Belmore ('05)       | Lee Groeschl ('05)                              |
|                | 330 pounds            | 445 pounds                | 309 pounds                | 37 inches                                       |
| Offensive Line | Jason Childs          | Mac Schneider ('99)       | Mike Crouse ('01)         | Childs/Lotysz/ <b>Kuper</b> (91/97/ <b>04</b> ) |
|                | 455 pounds ('91)      | 605 pounds                | 365 pounds                | 32 inches                                       |
| Tight Ends     | Jim Kleinsasser (*98) | John Schumacher (*92)     | Jim Kleinsasser ('98)     | Travis Headley ('00)                            |
|                | 420 pounds            | 555 pounds                | 370 pounds                | 37.5 inches                                     |
| Running Backs  | Shannon Burnell ('92) | Shannon Burnell ('92)     | Chad Faul ('98)           | Shad Thorstenson ('00)                          |
|                | 365 pounds            | 600 pounds                | 365 pounds                | 38 inches                                       |
| Fullbacks      | Todd Hambrecht ('99)  | Neville Scarlett ('91)    | Trent Christensen ('06)   | Trent Christensen ('05)                         |
|                | 375 pounds            | 530 pounds                | 353 pounds                | 35.   |
| Receivers      | Jared Arn ('96)       | Josh Ostby ('93)          | Weston Dressler ('06)     | Robbie Holmquist (*99)                          |
|                | 315 pounds            | 440 pounds                | 334 pounds                | 38 inches                                       |
| Defensive Ends | Ben Dixon ('01)       | Brian Lynch ('04)         | Andy White ('06)          | Ben Dixon ('01)                                 |
|                | 425 pounds            | 545 pounds                | 353 pounds                | 35.5 inches                                     |
| Noseguards     | Mark Callahan ('96)   | Scott Schultz (*99)       | Scott Schultz ('99)       | Adam Wolff ('04)                                |
|                | 435 pounds            | 725 pounds                | 365 pounds                | 35.5 inches                                     |
| Linebackers    | Ben Leingang ('97)    | Brian Hamlin ('94)        | Tony Hermes (*04)         | Tony Hermes ('04)                               |
|                | 400 pounds            | 625 pounds                | 373 pounds                | 37.5 inches                                     |
| Def. Backs     | Mike Miller ('00)     | Jason Williams ('93)      | Jason Hoffschneider ('06) | Donovan Alexander (*05)                         |
|                | 365 pounds            | 500 pounds                | 324 pounds                | 37 inches                                       |
| Safeties       | Mike O'Neil ('01)     | O'Neil ('01)/Gagner ('05) | Adam Stratton (*03)       | Adam Stratton (*03)                             |
|                | 335 pounds            | 470 pounds                | 344 pounds                | 38 inches                                       |
| Specialists    | Donny Kaiser ('96)    | Donny Kaiser ('96)        | Donny Kaiser (*96)        | Dan Hildebrandt (*00)                           |
|                | 315 pounds            | 485 pounds                | 315 pounds                | 34 inches                                       |



2 Juli Trury Sinovan

Jason Childs



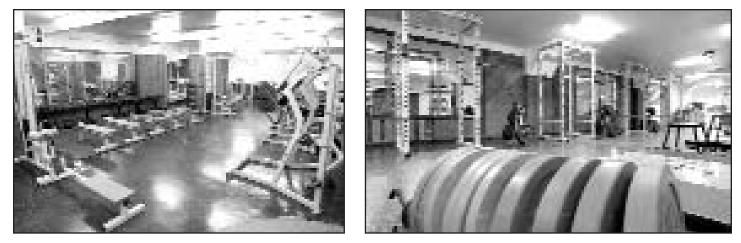
Jim Kleinsasser



**Donny Kaiser** 



# FOOTBALL FACILITIES



The weight room, located in Memorial Stadium, provides free weights and other conditioning equipment.

At the University of North Dakota, one program, functioning behind the scenes, but which should not be taken lightly, is the strength and conditioning program. The strength and conditioning program at UND is among the finest in Division II and vital to the success of all UND athletic teams. The strength and conditioning staff commits themselves to the development of size, strength, power, speed, agility, conditioning, and body composition of each student-athlete. The goal of the strength staff is to develop the athlete and team to reach their maximum potential throughout their career while staying injury free.

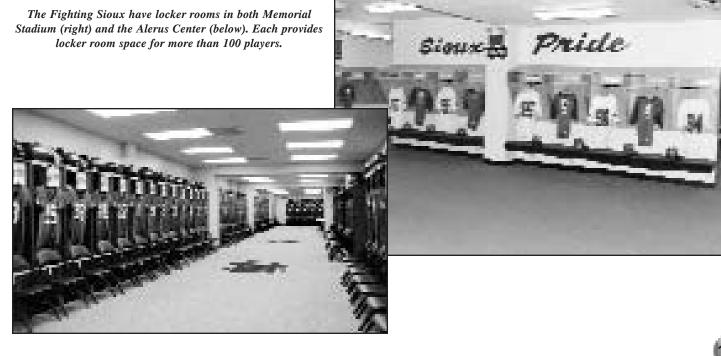
Jared Nessland, Director of Strength and Conditioning, oversees the program and facilities. Nessland has two full-time assistant coaches and two graduate assistant coaches to assist him. Together they direct and monitor the training of over 500 athletes in 20 sports at UND. UND also boasts some of the finest strength training facilities around. The facilities include the Ralph Engelstad Arena weight room, the Memorial Stadium weight room, and the Hyslop Sports Center weight room.

Training has become a year-round activity, with a student athlete spending as much time on physical development as any other part of their sport throughout the year. Student-athletes follow either off-season or in-season programs, which are individualized specific to the athlete and sport. Off-season programs are five days a week, summer months included.

Each athlete receives a comprehensive summer training manual to follow, given that a member of the strength staff won't be supervising them. In-season programs are typically 45-minute sessions, two to three days per week, supervised by the strength and conditioning staff.

The University of North Dakota's football weight room and locker room in Memorial Stadium offer Fighting Sioux football players outstanding facilities in which to train and prepare themselves to compete in one of the toughest conferences in NCAA Division II football.

The weight training facility and equipment was provided with the assistance of Jim and Joann McKay, UND Class of 1955 and John and Brenda Miller, UND Class of 1980.



157

## 2005 ENDOWMENT AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Loyd & Verna Amick Athletic Scholarship 2005 recipient – Senior LB Tyler Dahlen This scholarship is awarded to an individual who displays high character with solid academics and is a North Dakota

native. Loyd was a UND letterwinner guard for three years: 1935, 1936 & 1937. He played with other UND greats such as Fritz Pollard and Jack Mackenroth. Together, they fueled the Fighting Sioux to conference championships two of



Verna and Loyd Amick

Amicks' three varsity seasons. Amick was named to All NCC team in 36 & 37 and received honorable mention in 35. Loyd was also the team captain his senior year.

### **Robb Berthiaume Memorial Scholarship**

### 2005 recipient - Senior DB Danny Gagner

This scholarship is presented annually to the defensive back that has demonstrated a high level of achievement on the

field and in the classroom. Robb Berthiaume's caring nature, intellectual prowess and passionate enthusiasm for sports were the hallmarks of this young University of North Dakota football player. A starter at corner as a sophomore, Robb was an integral part of the 1994 conference and Midwest Region championship team. In addition to his on-field achievements, Robb excelled in the classroom. A member of the UND Honors program,



Robb Berthiaume

Robb was a marketing and pre-law major who had a grade point average above a 3.0. But it was his smile and personality that Robb was best known for. His ever-friendly and enthusiastic attitude made him a joy to be around. Robb's promising life was tragically cut short in the fall of 1995. The Robb Berthiaume Memorial Scholarship has been established to honor Robb and the ideals he stood for.

### Joe & Averille Bourne Athletic Scholarship

2005 recipient – Senior OL Matt Buisker This scholarship is specified for an outstanding football player of good character and academic performance. Joe was a member of the 1930 and '31 conference championship teams. The 1930 team was rated as one of the top teams in the country, with the only loss coming to the future nation-



Joe Bourne

al champions, Army. UND was the only team to score upon the 1930 Army team. The 1930 team was later honored by receiving an invitation to the White House.

### Markus Bryant Memorial Scholarship Endowment

2005 recipient – Junior FB Trent Christensen The recipient of this scholarship is chosen by the head football coach and coaching staff based upon teamwork, leader-

ship, dedication, character and spirit. The scholarship was established by Markus' parents, Deb Oatman and Joe Bryant, to invest in the ongoing growth and development of UND. Markus Bryant was born in 1988 and grew up in Grand Forks cheering for the Fighting Sioux. He believed that through teamwork, dedication and spirit, each person can and will make a difference. At the age of 12, Markus was diagnosed with cancer. Throughout



String Schond

Markus Bryant

his courageous battle with the disease, he never lost his positive attitude or his passion for sports. His story and outlook on life intrigued and inspired many. He made such an impression, he was invited to be the 12th member of the 2001 UND football team as its made its run at the national championship. Markus passed away in 2002 after making a lasting impression on many within the Fighting Sioux football program and all of UND athletics.

### **Fritz Falgren Memorial Scholarship** 2005 recipient – Junior OL Will Kusler

This scholarship is awarded to an individual who displays high character with solid academics and is either a North Dakota or Minnesota resident. Fritz Falgren was a letterwinner of the UND football team from 1933 through 1935. Fritz was an all-conference end in 1934 and 1935 and served as team captain in 1935.

## Ira Frendberg Award (Most Inspirational Player)

2005 recipient - Senior DE Jason Peterson

Ira Frendberg was a 1910 graduate of the University of North Dakota and a halfback on the Varsity football team. Ira had great enthusiasm and a passion for life as well as a great love for UND football. In the late 1970s Ira, well into his 80's at the time, joined the UND football team once again. He came out for practice sessions and participated in drills and calisthenics. In appreciation of his interest, the football squad established an award in 1978 in Frendberg's name. At the time it was better known as the "Oil Can" award and was given to a team member chosen by the squad who has done the most to boost team spirit.

## 2005 ENDOWMENT AND SCHOLARSHIPS

### **Dale Greenlees Memorial Scholarship**

2005 recipient - Senior OL Tyler Storhaug

The recipient of this of scholarship must be of high character and a strong contributor to the Fighting Sioux football team. In 1982, Dale came to the University of North Dakota and began his college and football careers. He majored in computer science with an emphasis in mathematics. He was a walk-on who wanted to play for the love of the game. On the football team, he quickly became respected by his teammates for his hard work and perseverance and was known for his speed and strength. In 1985, Dale was named to the North Central Conference All Academic Team and received All-NCC honorable mention recognition. Dale began his professional career as an information systems specialist for Altru Health Systems in Grand Forks. He became a leader in his department for 10 years, guiding United Hospital through new technologies. In 1996, Dale accepted a position with Northwest Airlines and quickly received the reputation as a computer genius for solving problems that were previously unsolvable. He is credited for the design of a computer program that helped make air traffic control considerably safer. In honor and recognition of all that Dale Greenlees accomplished in his lifetime, athletically, academically, and professionally, family and friends established the Dale Greenlees Football Scholarship Endowment.

### Havig-Heen Athletic Scholarship

### 2005 recipient - Senior DL Shane Duchscher

This scholarship is specified for an outstanding male athlete of good character and academic performance. Henry Havig, born near Cooperstown in 1908, was a respected local businessman who became successful on the national level in clothing retail. Henry eventually sold his business to Straus Clothing. Desiring to provide for the future of UND student athletes, Henry and Lilah Havig established the Havig-Heen Scholarship within the UND Foundation.

### John & Marcia Jarrett Athletic Scholarship 2005 recipient – Senior LB Brook Maier

Allocations from this endowment shall be used to provide scholarships to qualified student athletes on the UND football team.

John Jarrett, son of Glenn "Red" Jarrett, played football at UND from 1958 to 1961. John was a member of the 1958 NCC championship team. Upon graduation from UND, John enrolled in med school and specialized in plastic surgery. After years of practice and research, John invented and perfected what is now a standard method for reconstructive breast surgery. John's accomplishments led to him to be recognized nationally and internationally in the medical field.



John Jarrett

## Paul R. Kubesh Memorial Scholarship

2005 recipient - Senior LB Digger Anderson

The Paul R. Kubesh Memorial Scholarship is presented annually to the linebacker who has accumulated the most defensive points during the season. Ron Kubesh established this endowment in honor of the memory of his son, who died when he was in junior high school. In 1954, Ron Kubesh received 1st team All-America honors both offensively and defensively. Ron was a 1st team All-America as an offensive guard and 1st team All-America as an inside linebacker. Ron was also a three-time All-Conference



Ron Kubesh

player and was voted as the Most Valuable Player in the North Central Conference in 1954. In 1979, Ron was elected into UND Athletic Hall of Fame and in 1995, Ron was voted to the All Century team at UND. The Paul R. Kubesh Scholarship is a combination of a father's love for his son and the loyalty of an Alumnus to his school.

### Evan Lips Athletic Scholarship Award

2005 recipient – Sophomore WR/KR/PR Weston Dressler Evan Lips was a letterwinner at UND in 1937, 1938 and 1939 in both basketball and football. Evan began his football career at UND as an offensive center but was moved to the quarterback position during the '37 season. Evan received all-conference quarterback honors for the '37, '38 and '39 seasons. Evan was also a team captain in 1937. Evan passed away in 2005.

### Dan Martinsen-Terry Kremeier Endowment (Team Captains)

2005 recipients – Digger Anderson, Danny Gagner, Chris Kuper, Jason Peterson, Jeff Glas

The Dan Martinsen and Terry Kremeier Football Scholarship has been established within the University of North Dakota

Foundation to recognize the positive athletic and academic experience Dan and Terry enjoyed while they were studentathletes at UND and the value that experience brought to their lives. Dan and Terry have requested that the recipients of this scholarship be members of the UND football team who have been recognized by their fellow teammates for



Dan Martinsen (left) and Terry Kremeier (right) are pictured with former UND head coach Jerry Olson (center).

their outstanding academic and leadership achievements by being selected as captains of the team. Contributions to the Dan Martinsen and Terry Kremeier Football Scholarship Endowment can be made through the UND Foundation.

## 2005 ENDOWMENT AND SCHOLARSHIPS

### Bill Ordway Athletic Scholarship

2005 recipient – Junior RB Chris Beatty

This scholarship is awarded annually to a UND student athlete who is uncommon in unselfish dedication to the success of the team. Allen William "Bill" Ordway grew up in Mandan, N.D., and graduated from Mandan High School in 1935. He enrolled at UND and became an outstanding athlete with the UND football team. Bill was also a "Stadium Rat" and lived in Memorial Stadium his first two years at UND. After UND, Bill played professional football for the Philadelphia Eagles, the Wilmington Clippers and the Winnipeg Blue Bombers.

### William Lloyd "Boots" Richmond Sr. Athletic Scholarship

2005 recipient - Sophomore P Brent Halfmann

In 1929, William "Boots" Richmond hitchhiked to Grand Forks from Watertown, S.D., to enroll at UND. He received his nickname from the Grand Forks *Herald* because of his abilities as a punter and kicker. Boots was a member of the NCC conference championship teams of 1929, 1930 and 1931 and earned all-conference honors all three seasons. In 1931, he received the Most Valuable Player in the NCC and led the nation in scoring. In 1971, Boots was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame.

### **Dewey Sundby Memorial Scholarship** 2005 recipient – Senior DL Ross Brennan

The scholarship is awarded to a defensive lineman who has demonstrated excellence in the classroom and on the field. A native of Columbus, N.D., Dewayne "Dewey" Sundby was an assistant coach at the University of North Dakota from 1959 to 1965. Prior to his time at UND, Dewey had several head coaching experiences in Minnesota high school football, and he developed the reputation of having excel-

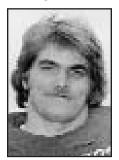


Dewey Sundby

lent athletic teams as well as outstanding student-athletes. During his time at UND, the Fighting Sioux compiled a 31-19-2 record and won the North Central Conference title in 1964. A certified flight instructor, Dewey left coaching in the spring of 1965 to begin a successful career as a commercial airline pilot with United Airlines. Those who played for Dewey at UND remember his devotion to the game and to the players. His spirit and enthusiasm towards athletics and positively influence on student-athletes will always be remembered. The Dewayne "Dewey" Sundby Athletic Endowment has been established anonymously by a former UND football player.

### Todd Thomas Memorial Endowment/HOG Fund 2005 recipient – Senior OL Chris Kuper

The Todd Thomas Memorial Endowment/HOG Fund was established by the UND Foundation to honor Todd, who passed away in 2000 at the age of 40, and to keep his legacy of excellence alive. Originally set up as a memorial scholarship in 2000, the award was modified in 2003 as a way to support the priority needs of the UND offensive line (the "Hogs"). Each year's support gift is chosen by the award winner, the UND offensive linemen and offensive line coach. In support of this endowment, former Sioux lineman Jay Hilbert (1977-82) has helped form a HOG Executive Committee with more than 20 members to help in enhancing this endowment. Todd Thomas left his mark at UND as an outstanding athlete and an excellent student. Todd was an all-conference offensive tackle and graduated with cum laude honors in chemical engi-



Turn Spicents

Todd Thomas



Jay Hilbert

neering. Todd was drafted in the fifth round of the 1981 NFL draft by the Kansas City Chiefs. After playing four years in the NFL and the USFL, Todd fell back on his engineering degree. Todd eventually became the holder of seven patents and was considered a worldwide expert in under-balanced drilling techniques, which helped revolutionize underground oil and gas recovery.

### **David Williamson "Little Big Man" Scholarship** 2005 recipient – Sophomore WR/KR/PR Weston Dressler

David and Gay Williamson have remained close to their

alma mater during their many relocations, travels and busy family schedules. The Little Big Man Football Scholarship Endowment wa established to give back to the team that meant so much to David and to recognize a player whose determination and attitude, not size, gave him a large presence on the team. David was the "little guy with the big heart who played BIG." This scholarship honors others with that tremendous characteristic. Contributions to this endowment



Dave Williamson

may be made through the UND Foundation.

(continued on next page)



# NATIONAL ALUMNI FOOTBALL COMMITTEE 🚬

### 1972 Football Team Scholarship

First Scholarship was awarded in 2005

This scholarship was established in 2004 by the 1972 team, which won the NCC championship and Camellia Bowl. The 1972 team was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 2003. The endowment was set up to build support for the Fighting Sioux football program in perpetuity by developing this scholarship award and to be leaders in inspiring other UND football lettermen and teams to build support for the program.



John Miklesh

Doug Schindler





Frank Landy

1972 Tri-Captains

\*\*\*\*\*

## UND NATIONAL ALUMNI FOOTBALL COMMITTEE

"To improve the communication, involvement and support between our football lettermen and the current football program, coaches and student-athletes."

### NATIONAL CHAIRPERSON

Dick Koppenhaver (1950-52)

### **BOARD MEMBERS**

Charlie Bridgeford (1973-74) Gordy Caldis (1939-41) Corey Colehour (1964-66) Mark Foss (1948-50) Gary Frederickson (1969-70) Don Gulseth (1962-64) Jay Hilbert (1979-81) Dick Kampa (1967-69) Charlie Kankel (1959-61) Pat Kenney (1968-69) Terry Kremeier (1970-71) Kurt Lamp (1985-88) Dale Lian (1976-78) Dan Martinsen (1969-71) Gene Murphy (1960-62) Joe Proctor (1968-70) Lowell Schweigert (1976-77) Tom Seaworth (1972-73) Bruce Smith (1967-69) Tom Tschider (1978-81) Jim Weidmann (1968-70) David Williamson (1968-69)

For more information, visit www.undalumni.org

## NATIONAL ALUMNI FOOTBALL COMMITTEE FORMED IN 2002

The University of North Dakota established a National Alumni Football Committee in 2002 for the purpose of building and maintaining the strong tradition of excellence in the UND football program. Specifically, the committee was organized to:

- \* Improve communication between UND football lettermen and their teammates, and with the current Fighting Sioux football team and coaching staff
- \* Improve involvement with our UND football lettermen in the current UND program and Alumni lettermen events, activities and projects.
- \* Improve support by our UND football lettermen for our current program through annual contributions or through endowments or planned gifts to directly support the UND football program.

### **ACTIVITIES PLANNED FOR FOOTBALL LETTERMEN**

Since being established, the National Alumni Football Committee has initiated a number of projects, including:

- \* Annual football lettermen's golf scramble at The Legends golf course in Prior Lake, Minn.
- \* Annual Alumni Football Committee meetings at Homecoming and at the Detroit Lakes Siouxper Swing golf scramble
- \* Creation of the alumni football website (www.undalumni.org / under letterwinners)
- \* E-mail blasts from the UND coaching staff and the committee leadership networking with each era of Fighting Sioux football alumni to develop involvement and support team reunions during Homecoming and Hall of Fame induction weekend (50 years, 25 years, etc.)

### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

To get more information, get involved with the UND National Alumni Football Committee, and to begin receiving email communication from UND coaches, please contact:

> Steve Brekke Director, Athletic Development UND Athletics Hyslop Sports Center Room 120 2751 2nd Ave. N. Stop 9013 Grand Forks, N.D. 58202 (701) 777-6426 steveb@undalumni.org

# **SUCCESS IN THE CLASSROOM**

As successful as the Fighting Sioux football program has been on the field, that success has been matched – if not surpassed – by the proficiency of UND student-athletes in the classroom.



Upon completion of the 2005 football season, seniors Digger Anderson, Danny Gagner and Jeff Glas were named to the 2005 ESPN the Magazine Academic All-America football team, as selected by the College Sports Information Directors Association (CoSIDA).

Glas

Glas earned first team honors while Anderson and Gagner were named to the second team. UND was one of three teams to have as many as three student-athletes named to the team.

UND placed a region-high five student-athletes on the ESPN the Magazine Academic All-District VII College Division team, including first teamers Anderson, Gagner and Glas. Junior fullback Trent Christensen and junior defensive back Michael Greenwood earned second team honors.

UND also placed a league-high nine studentathletes on the Academic All-NCC squad and a league-high 25 student-athletes on the NCC Commissioner's Honor Roll.

Gagner was also among the seven men's student-athletes named Honor Athletes for the 2005-06 academic year by the NCC. Each conference school selected its top studentathlete on the basis of academic performance, athletic ability and performance and leadership in campus and community activities.

Additionally, freshman receiver Brady Trenbeath, was been named the 2006 recipient of the University of North Dakota's prestigious Thomas J. Clifford Freshman Award as the student who during his freshman year best exemplifies the highest academic standards and demonstrates leadership through participation in university and extracurricular activities and/or community service

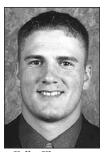
Trenbeath, a native of Cavalier, N.D., and a 2004 graduate of Cavalier High School, owns a 3.85 cumulative grade point average, including a perfect 4.0 GPA during the 2006 spring semester. A biology major, Trenbeath is also a member of the President's Honor Roll.

In 2004, offensive lineman Matt Buisker received a summer research fellowship from the NASA North Dakota Space Grant Consortium.

Two UND footballers won very prestigious postgraduate scholarships in 2002, continuing the tradition of UND success in the classroom.

### Kelby Klosterman, a former standout quarterback for the Sioux,

earned the NCAA postgraduate scholarship. Klosterman, who haf a 3.74 GPA as an exercise science and physical education major, was Academic All-NCC as a junior and senior and in 2002 was named to the Kelby Klosterman Verizon Academic All-



District VII second team. He is a two-time winner of the Sioux Service Award.

Mac Schneider, a former starting center, won the prestigious NCAA Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship. A Byers scholar is recognized as an individual who has combined the best elements of mind and body to achieve national distinction for his or her achievements, and who promises to be a



Mac Schneider

future leader in his or her chosen field.

The student-athletes are chosen in recognition of outstanding academic achievement and potential for success in postgraduate study in his or her planned career. Schneider is currently employed as the press secretary for North Dakota Congressman Earl Pomeroy.

Wing Sounds

The academic standard set by UND athletes is exemplified by athletes such as Schneider and Klosterman in addition to former student-athletes such as Brent Grimes.

Grimes capped his senior season in 1999 by being named UND's third Burger King Scholar Athlete. He was also named a National Football Foundation Scholar Athlete and was chosen to the NCC all-academic, CoSIDA academic all-district and CoSIDA academic All-American teams.

The academic success has not been just recent news. Kurt Otto became the football program's first GTE Academic All-American in 1987 and he added an NCAA postgraduate scholarship later that year. Matt Gulseth achieved both of those honors the next year.

In 1992, Tim Gelinske was a first-team academic All-American, received an NCAA postgraduate scholarship and was the school's initial National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame National Scholar-Athlete.

Tim Tibesar would later pull off the trifecta in 1996 in addition to being the first member of the Fighting Sioux to be named a Burger King Scholar-Athlete.

Chris Schrantz was named the school's second Burger King Scholar-Athlete in 1997 in addition to twice being named to the all-NCC academic team.

The academic success demonstrated by the football team is shared by all UND athletic teams.

During the 2001-2002 academic year, student-athletes earned a school-record five Verizon Academic All-American honors, a total that tied for 15th nationally across all NCAADivisions (I, II and III).

In addition, UND student-athletes recently have recorded 16 out of the last 17 semesters with a cumulative athletic department grade point average of 3.0 or better.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

# Academic All-NCC

1974 Charlie Bridgeford, DL Brian Grover, RB Marvin Messner, DL 1975 Brian Grover, RB Bryan Klipfel, OL Fred Slone, DB 1976 Dale Lain, DL Lowell Schweigert, QB Fred Slone, DB Steve Smit, DB 1977 Paul Davis, OL Brad Gador, DB Tom Gallogly, DB Fred Slone, DB Pat Wacker, WR 1978 Paul Franzmeier, DL Jim Gibson, RB Mike Johnson, LB Doug Moen, OL Gary Pietroszewski, RB Todd Thomas, OL 1980 Andy Dahlen, LB Paul Franzmeier, DL Doug Moen, OL Todd Thomas, OL 1981 Paul Franzmeier, DL John McGurran, OL **1982** Glen Kucera, WR John McGurran, OL 1983 Jim Hatterman, OL Glen Kucera, WR Tony Mazzu, RB Tim Tinius, DL Mark Turgeon, DL 1984 Dale Greenlees, LB Doug Johnson, DB Glen Kucera, WR Jim Hatterman, OL Paul Holmquist, DL John Ulmer, DL 1985 Dale Greenlees, LB Paul Holmquist, DL Doug Johnson, DB Kurt Otto, QB Scott Robson, OL Lee Topic, DL 1986 Rusty Ekness, WR 1987 Chuck Clairmont, OL Tom DeMars, RB Rusty Ekness, WR Kurt Otto, OB 1988 Chuck Clairmont, OL Rusty Ekness, WR 1989 Lee Labine, DB 1990 Rod Borowicz, DL Mark Ewen, LB Tim Gelinske, WR Bill Riviere, C Cory Solberg, K 1991 Mark Ewen, LB Tim Gelinske, WR Bill Riviere, C

1992 Brent Denoma, OL Mark Ewen, LB Tim Gelinske, WR Pat Murtha, LB 1993 Darcey Dahlem, K Brian Hamlin, LB Aaron Schramm, OL Erik Swenson, OL Tim Tibesar, LB 1994 Tim Tibesar, LB 1995 Tim Tibesar, LB 1996 Vyrn Muir, DB Tim Prinsen, OL Chris Schrantz, DB Tim Tibesar, LB 1997 Brant Grimes, DB Kevin Klancher, OB Marcus McKenzie, OL Chris Schrantz, DB 1998 Wes Atkinson, LB Brant Grimes, DB Greg Lotysz, OL Marcus McKenzie, OL 1999 Wes Atkinson, LB Brant Grimes, DB Glen Matthews, DL Tony Stein, QB 2000 Ryan Goven, LB Dan Hildebrandt, P Travis O'Neel, LB Jed Perkerewicz, RB Scott Schultz, DL 2001 Mike Bryant, OL Dave Butler, OL Adam Dehnicke, LB Eric Halverson, DL Kelby Klosterman, QB Josh Kotelnicki, LB Travis O'Neel, LB Mike O'Neil, DB Jed Perkerewicz, RB Luke Schleusner, WR Mac Schneider, OL Dustin Thornburg, DB 2002 Jesse Ahlers, WR Eric Halverson, DL Tom Irvin, LB Kelby Klosterman, QB Mac Schneider, OL Dustin Thorburg, DL 2003 Jesse Ahlers, WR Digger Anderson, LB Ryan Grant, OL Jeff Momerak, DL 2004 Digger Anderson, LB Danny Gagner, DB Jeff Glas, K Ryan Manke, DB Troy Newhouse, DL Jake Nordick, LB David Wisthoff, FB 2005 Digger Anderson, LB Chris Belmore, QB Matt Buisker, OL Tyler Dahlen, LB Weston Dressler, WR Danny Gagner, DB Jeff Glas, K Will Kusler, OL Tyler Storhaug, OL

# SUCCESS IN THE CLASSROOM

## ACADEMIC HONORS

ESPN the Magazine/CoSIDA Academic All-Americans (GTE prior to 2000)

1987 Kurt Otto, QB, 1st Team
1988 Matt Gulseth, DB, 1st Team Chuck Clairmont, OL, 1st Team Rusty Ekness, TE, 2nd Team
1992 Mark Ewen, LB, 1st Team
1996 Tim Tibesar, LB, 1st Team
1998 Marcus McKenzie, OL, 2nd Team
1999 Brant Grimes, DB, 2nd Team
2001 Mac Schneider, OL, 1st Team
2003 Jesse Ahlers, WR, 2nd Team
2005 Jeff Glas, K, 1st Team
2016 Digger Anderson, LB, 2nd Team

NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships

1982 Paul Franzmeier, LB
1985 Glen Kucera, TE
1987 Kurt Otto, QB
1988 Matt Gulseth, DB
1992 Tim Gelinske, WR
1996 Tim Tibesar, LB
1996 Tom Langer, RB
2003 Kelby Klosterman, QB

National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame National Scholar-Athlete

- 1992 Tim Gelinske
- 1996 Tim Tibesar
- 1999 Brant Grimes
- 2002 Kelby Klosterman

Woody Hayes National Scholar-Athlete Award

1992 Tim Gelinske

Harry S. Truman Postgraduate Scholarship Award

1992 Mark Ewen 2001 Mac Schneider

NCAA Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship 2002 Mac Schneider SUMMER YOUTH CAMPS

UND football would like to thank Coca-Cola, Leevers and Rydell for their support of the 2006 UND Summer Football Camps!

Wing Sport

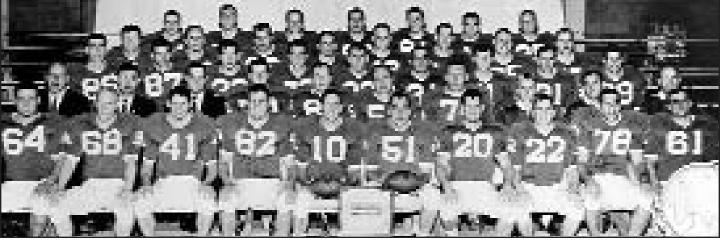




# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

# 2006 HALL OF FAME

# **2006 UND ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME INDUCTEES:** ~KICKER PAT BEATY & THE 1964 FOOTBALL TEAM~



### The 1964 University of North Dakota Football Team

Front Row (L to R): Don Gulseth, Wayne Edgar, Dave Osborn, Dean Soutor, Co-Captain Bill Wernecke, Co-Captain Dale Neppel, Duane Dornack, Dick Wozney, Jerry Jacbos, Tom Felix. Second Row (L to R): Head coach Marv Helling, Line Coach Dwayne (Dewey) Sundby, Backfield Coach Jerry Olson, Paul Hyndman, Collin Versich, Darral Dablow, Mel Boehland, Student Manager Doug Thompson, Student Manager John Isaksen, Freshman coach Harold Pedersen. Third Row (L to R): Dave Lince, Dennis Olson, Jim Lies, Bob Rutledge, Jerry Evenson, Ron Carlson, Bruce Beneke, Stan Wright, Ron Green. Fourth Row (L to R): Dick Yonke, Ralph Soltis, Roger Bonk, John McNally, Glen Gustafson, Corey Colehour, Jim Smith, John Anderson. Back Row (L to R): Pete Porinsh, Ed Wilkowski, Dave Sagness, Dennis D. Olson, Chuck Bugge, Ron Bergh, Roger Nibbe.

The 2006 UND Athletic Hall of Fame inductions include one of the great football teams in UND history, that being the 1964 Fighting Sioux squad. The 1964 team becomes the seventh UND football team to be inducted into the school's Hall of Fame, joining the 1928, 1930, 1958, 1966, 1972 and 1975 squads among the 21 UND athletic teams in the Hall of Fame.

There will be six individual Hall of Fame inductees in 2006, bringing the overall inductee total to 215 individuals.

Former Sioux kicker Pat Beaty will be the newest member from the football team. He will be the 95th former UND football player or coach to be inducted. Beaty and the 1964 team will be inducted on Oct. 7, 2006, during a Hall of Fame banquet at the Alerus Center in Grand Forks, N.D.

## **1964 FOOTBALL TEAM HIGHLIGHTS**

\*Under the directon of head coach Marv "Whitey" Helling, the 1964 Fighting Sioux went 8-1 to capture a share of the North Central Conference championship, the 10th in program history. Along the way, UND captured the Nickel Trophy for the 12th straight season with a 20-13 Homecoming win over North Dakota State in front of 11,200 fans.

\*UND would also claim possession of the Sitting Bull Trophy with a 21-14 win over South Dakota. Running back **Dave Osborn** ran for 192 yards and four touchdowns on just 17 carries.

\*Notable players included Osborn, quarterback **Corey Colehour**, offensive lineman **Don Gulseth**, defensive lineman **Dave Lince**,

linebacker **Roger Bonk** and defensive back **Stan Wright**, all of whom were later named to UND's All-Century Team in 1994.

\*Bill Wernecke and Dale Neppel were team co-captains.

\*Osborn led the team in rushing with 631 yards on 118 carries (5.4 avg.) and scored 11 total touchdowns.

\*Osborn, guard **Thomas Felix** and tackle **Don Gulseth** all earned first team All-NCC honors.

\*Defensive tackle **Jerry Jacobs** was named to the Associated Press All-America second team.

\*Following the season, **Dave Osborn** was drafted in the 13th round, 176th overall, by the NFL's Minnesota Vikings. **Mel Boehland** would sign a free-agent contract with Minnesota, while kicker **Collin Versich** inked a deal with the Dallas Cowboys.

\*Three more players from the 1964 Fighting Sioux would eventually be drafted by NFL teams: tackle **Dave Lince** in 1966 by Philadelphia; wide receiver **Ron Green** by Minnesota in 1966; and quarterback **Corey Colehour** by Atlanta in 1967.

\*Green recovered three fumbles on Sep. 19 against Bemidji State, which remains a school single-game record.

# , 2006 HALL OF FAME



**KICKER PAT BEATY (1985-88)** Before more recent kicking standouts Jeff Glas and Cameron Peterka came along, Pat Beaty was quite arguably the greatest kicker in Fighting Sioux history.

When Beaty graduated following the 1988 season, he was the North Central Conference's all-time leader in career

field goals made with 44. He also held school records for career points (242), career field goals made (52) and single-season field goals made (20, in 1988).

Beaty's standout four-year career at UND was dotted with record-breaking achievements, including the following:

\*As a freshman, tied a school record with a 55-yard field goal against East Stroudsburg on Sep. 7, 1985, which was the first game played on the new AstroTurf at UND's Memorial Stadium.

\*Kicked a UND single-game record four field goals in a 41-18 Homecoming win over Augustana on Oct. 12, 1985.

\*Kicked a school-record 57-yard field goal in 1987 season opener against Northwest Missouri State, breaking the old standard of 55 yards he had shared with Tony Shahbarat.

\*Kicked a school-record five field goals in the 1988 Potato Bowl game against Morningside, a record he still holds a share of with Glas and Peterka. No other player kicked five or more field goals in the 73-year history of Memorial Stadium.

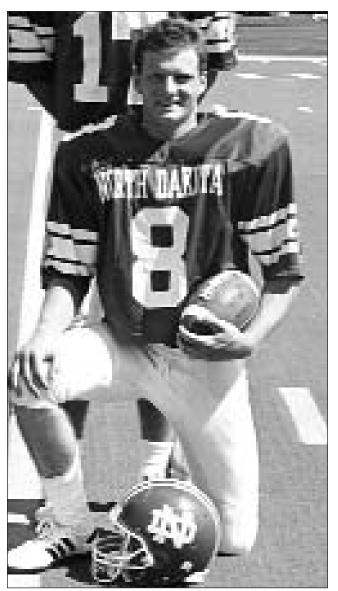
\*Set an NCC record with a 56-yard field goal against St. Cloud State on Oct. 1, 1988.

\*Finished the 1988 season with 88 points scored, at the time the most ever by a Fighting Sioux kicker.

Beaty put a brilliant exclamation point on his career as a senior in 1988, when he became the first Fighting Sioux kicker ever to be named to the All-NCC first team. He was also named to the *Football News* Division II All-America first team.

After graduating from UND, Beaty inked a contract with the NFL's Minnesota Vikings in 1989.

The accolades continued to roll in for Beaty even *after* his playing career had ended. When UND chose an All-Century team as part of its football centennial celebration in 1994, Beaty was named to the team.



20 50,0000

2006 UND Athletic Hall of Fame inductee Pat Beaty.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Other individuals going into the Hall of Fame in 2006 include **Ed Belfour** (1986-87 Hockey), **Steve Burian** (1987-90 Track and Field), **Alan Hangsleben** (1971-74 Hockey), **Tony Hrkac** (1984-85 & 1986-87 Hockey) and **Mindy (Sutter) Nielson** (1985-88 Volleyball, Softball). The 1981-82 hockey team will also be inducted.

For information on attending Hall of Fame activities, contact the UND alumni office at (701) 777-2611.

# UND Athletic Hall of Fame

The University of North Dakota instituted an athletic Hall of Fame in 1975, with eight individuals being inducted that year.

Following is a list of UND athletic hall of famers who played or coached football for the Sioux (\* indicates deceased):

### 1975 Inductees

| *Edmund W. Boe (BB; FB; Tr 1923-27)            |
|--|
| *Joseph J. Flanagan (FB; BB; Tr 1895-01)       |
| *Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett (FB; BB; Tr 1927-30)   |
| Frederick D. "Fritz" Pollard (FB 1936-38)      |
| *Charles A. "Jack" West (AD; FB coach 1925-44) |

### **1976 Inductees**

| Evan E. Lips (FB 1937-39)                  |  |
|--|--|
| *Henry R. "Caesar" Murphy (FB; BB 1913-17) |  |
| *Steven M. Myhra (FB; Tr 1955-57)          |  |

### 1977 Inductees

| Donald J. Augustin (FB; BB 1952-56)         |
|---|
| *Fred N. "Nip" Felber (FB; BB; Tr 1929-32)  |
| *Arthur F. Malo Sr(FB 1930-32)              |
| *Theodore R. Meinhover (FB; BB; Tr 1930-33) |
| David V. Osborn (FB; Tr 1962-64)            |
| *W. Lloyde "Boots" Richmond (FB 1929-31)    |
| Richard R. Ryan                             |

### Spring 1978 Inductees

| *John J. Burma (FB; Tr 19          | 929-31) |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| *Charles E. Gainor (FB; Box; Tr 19 | 936-38) |
| *Stuart MacMillan (FB 19           | 927-29) |
| *Grant N. "Bub" Nelson (FB; Tr 19  | 922-24) |

### Spring 1979 Inductees

### Fall 1979 Inductees

### Spring 1980 Inductees

| *Vern L. DuChene                  |
|-----------------------------------|
| (FB 1929-31; BB 1929-32; Tr 1930) |

### Fall 1980 Inductees

| *Loyd M. Amick(FB                  | 1935-37)  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| *Gordon F. "Boomer" Dablow (FB; BB | 1930-33)  |
| Mark B. Foss (FB                   | 1948-50)  |
| *Donald A. Loepp (FB 194           | 2; 46-47) |

### Spring 1981 Inductees

| *William J. Mjogdalen | (FB | 1928-31) |
|-----------------------|-----|----------|
|-----------------------|-----|----------|

### Fall 1981 Inductees

| *Raymond A. Bostrom           |
|-------------------------------|
| (FB 1942; 1946-47; H 1946-47) |

| Errol D. Mann (FB        | 1965-66) |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Jerry D. Olson (FB coach | 1968-77) |
| *Harold R. Tait (FB; BB  | 1932-35) |
| *Halvor A. Tvedten       | 1928-29) |

## Spring 1982 Inductees

| *William E. "Dutch" Leidholdt            |
|--|
| (FB 1932, 34, 36; H 1932-33; Tr 1935-37) |
| Eugene A. "Gene" Revell (FB 1930-32)     |

### Fall 1982 Inductees

| Francis A. "Fran" Breidenbach (FB 1950-5) | 1) |
|---|----|
| Lloyd D. "Boom" Hallada                   |    |
| (FB 1948-51; Tr 1951-52; Box 1949         | 9) |

### Spring 1983 Inductees

\*Michael J. Brenkus ..... (FB 1937-39; Tr 1939-40) J. Gordon Caldis... (FB 1939-41; BB 1940; Tr 1941)

### July 15, 1983 (Sioux Rendezvous Inductees)

### Fall 1983 Inductees

| Roger F. Bonk (FB 1964-66)               |
|--|
| Corey A. Colehour                        |
| *Martin Gainor (FB 1934-36)              |
| *Irv Kupcinet (FB 1933-34)               |
| *David L. "Butch" Lince                  |
| (FB 1963-65; BB 1963-66; Tr 1964-66)     |
| Ronald C. Thompson (Tr 1952-53; FB 1951) |

### Summer 1984 Inductees

| David Fennell (FB 1971-73)         |
|------------------------------------|
| James E. Jarrett (FB 1957-59)      |
| *Norman E. Leafe (FB, BB 1938-40)  |
| *Wallace D. Olson (FB 1940-42, 46) |
| Alford K. Simpson (FB 1939-41)     |

### Fall 1984 Inductees

| John A. Anderson  | (FB 1953-54; BB | 1952-55) |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| *Fritz O. Falgren | (FB             | 1933-35) |

#### 1985 Inductees

| James M. LeClair    | (FB 1970-71)     |
|---------------------|------------------|
| *Jack D. Mackenroth | (FB, Wr 1936-37) |

### 1986 Inductees

| Dan Martinsen | (FB | 1969-71) |
|---------------|-----|----------|
|---------------|-----|----------|

### 1987 Inductees

| Frank Landy     |      | (FB           | 1970-72) |
|-----------------|------|---------------|----------|
| *Nathan Putchat | (FB, | Wr student co | 1936-37) |

#### 1988 Inductees

| Marvin "Whitey" Helling (FB co | 1957-67) |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| *Jack W. West (FB              | 1936-38) |

### **1989 Inductees**

| Jay S. Gustafson (FB 1971-73)                  |
|--|
| Ron R. "Magic" Gustafson (FB 1971-74; Tr 1972) |
| Donald W. "Jug" Juelke (FB 1947-49)            |

### 1990 Inductees

| 1000 Inductors                            |  |
|---|--|
| Michael J. Deutsch (FB 1970-72)           |  |
| William J. Deutsch (FB 1973-76)           |  |
| *Maurice R. Gehrke (FB 1932-34; Box 1934) |  |

## HALL OF FAME

DAKOT

| Donald Gulseth (FB 1962-64)            |
|--|
| *James C. Hester (BB 1965-67; FB 1966) |
| Neil E. Reuter                         |

### 1991 Inductees

ERSITY OF NORT

| DeWayne "Dewey" King (FB 1945-48)     |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Peter V. Porinsh (FB, TR 1962-64, 66) |  |

### 1992 Inductees

| Donald D. Miller                               |  |
|--|--|
| . (FB 1954-55; Tr 1955-56; Base 1956; BB 1955) |  |

### Fall 1993 Inductees

| Jerry Jacobs (FE | 1962-64) |
|------------------|----------|
| Ron Kavadas (FE  | 1952-55) |

### 1994 Inductees

Bill Leifur..... (BB, FB, Tr 1959-62)

### 1995 Inductees

#### 1996 Inductees

### Fall 1997 Inductees

| Dale Kasowski  | (FB 1972-75) |
|----------------|--------------|
| Bill Predovich | (FB 1966-68) |

### Fall 1998 Inductees

| Don McLean | . (FB | 1968-70) |
|------------|-------|----------|
|------------|-------|----------|

### Fall 1999 Inductees

| Paul Muckenhirn (FB               | 1976-79) |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Gene Murphy (FB 1960-62; FB coach | 1978-79) |

### Fall 2000 Inductees

| *Todd Thomas(FB      | 1977-80) |
|----------------------|----------|
| David Williamson (FB | 1968-69) |

### Fall 2001 Inductees

Norm McGee. (Tr 1985, 1987-89; FB 1984, 1986-88) Lawrence "Lawrie" Skolrood ...... (FB 1971-73)

### Fall 2002 Inductees

Ralph Nienas ...... (FB/Tr 1948-51) 1930 Football Team 1966 Football Team

### Fall 2003 Inductees

Bruce Smith ..... (FB 1965-67, Tr 1970) 1928 Football Team 1972 Football Team

### Fall 2004 Inductees

Dean Witkowski ..... (FB 1987-90) 1958 Football Team

### Fall 2005 Inductees

Bryan Klipfel..... (FB 1974-75) 1975 Football Team

### Fall 2006 Inductees

| Pat Beaty (FB 1985-88) |
|------------------------|
| 1964 Football Team     |

# , HALL OF FAME

# Alphabetical-by-decade list of UND Football Hall of Famers

(Year inducted in parentheses)

### 1890s and 1900s

\*Flanagan, Joseph J. (\*75) . . . . (FB; BB; Tr 1895-01)

### <u>1910s</u>

\*Murphy, Henry R. (Caesar) ('76). (FB; BB 1913-17)

### <u>1920s</u>

1928 Football Team ('03)

| *Boe, Edmund W. (*75) (BB; FB; Tr 1923-27)            |
|---|
| *Jarrett, Glenn L. "Red" ('75) . (FB; BB; Tr 1927-30) |
| *MacMillan, Stuart (*78)(FB 1927-29)                  |
| *Nelson, Grant N. "Bub" ('78) (FB; Tr 1922-24)        |
| *Tvedten, Halvor A. (*81) (FB 1928-29)                |

### <u>1930s</u>

| 1930 Football Team ('02)                               |
|--|
| *Amick, Loyd M. (*80) (FB 1935-37)                     |
| *Brenkus, Michael J. (*83) (FB 1937-39; Tr 1939-40)    |
| *Burma, John J. (*78) (FB; Tr 1929-31)                 |
| *Dablow, Gordon F. "Boomer" ('80) . (FB; BB 1930-33)   |
| *DuChene, Vern L. (*80)                                |
| (FB 1929-31; BB 1929-32; Tr 1930)                      |
| *Falgren, Fritz O. (*84) (FB 1933-35)                  |
| *Felber, Fred N. "Nip" ('77) (FB; BB; Tr 1929-32)      |
| *Gainor, Charles E. (*78) (FB; Box; Tr 1936-38)        |
| *Gainor, Martin (*83) (FB 1934-36)                     |
| *Gehrke, Maurice R. ('90) (FB 1932-34; Box 1934)       |
| *Johnson, Horace W. "Hoss" ('79)                       |
| (FB 1936-38; BB; Tr 1936-39)                           |
| *Kupcinet, Irv (*83)(FB 1933-34)                       |
| *Leafe, Norman E. (*84) (FB, BB 1938-40)               |
| *Leidholdt, William E. "Dutch" ('82)                   |
| (FB 1932, 34, 36; H 1932-33; Tr 1935-37)               |
| *Lips, Evan E. (*76) (FB 1937-39)                      |
| *Mackenroth, Jack D. (*85) (FB, Wr 1936-37)            |
| *Malo, Arthur F. Sr. (*77) (FB 1930-32)                |
| *Meinhover, Theodore R. (*77) (FB; BB; Tr 1930-33)     |
| *Mjogdalen, William J. (*81) (FB 1928-31)              |
| Pierce, Ralph L. (*83) (FB 1931-33; Tr 1932-34)        |
| *Pollard, Frederick D. "Fritz" ('75) (FB 1936-38)      |
| *Putchat, Nathan ('87) . (FB, Wr student co 1936-37)   |
| *Revell, Eugene A. "Gene" ('82) (FB 1930-32)           |
| *Richmond, W. Lloyde "Boots" ('77) . (FB 1929-31)      |
| *Schave, Curt C. ('79) (FB; BB 1928-31; Tr 1929-32)    |
| *Tait, Harold R. (*81) (FB; BB 1932-35)                |
| *West, Charles A. "Jack" ('75). (AD; FB coach 1925-44) |
| *West, Jack W. (*88) (FB 1936-38)                      |
|  |

## <u>1940s</u>

| *Bostrom, Raymond A. (*81)                 |
|--|
| (FB 1942; 1946-47; H 1946-47)              |
| Caldis, J. Gordon (*83)                    |
| (FB 1939-41; BB 1940; Tr 1941)             |
| *Dobler, Walter (*79)                      |
| (FB 1939-41; Tr 1940-42; BB 1941-42)       |
| *Draxton, Dudley D. "Dude" ('79)           |
| (BB 1942-43, 46-48; FB 1947; Tr 1942, 47)  |
| Foss, Mark B. ('80) (FB 1948-50)           |
| Hallada, Lloyd D. "Boom" ('82)             |
| (FB 1948-51; Tr 1951-52; Box 1949)         |
| Juelke, Donald W. "Jug" ('89) (FB 1947-49) |
| King, DeWayne "Dewey" ('91) (FB 1945-48)   |
| *Loepp, Donald A. ('80)(FB 1942; 46-47)    |
| *Olson, Wallace D. (*84) (FB 1940-42, 46)  |
| Simpson, Alford K. (*84) (FB 1939-41)      |
|  |

## <u>1950s</u>

| 1958 Football Team ('04)                          |
|---|
| Anderson, John A. (*84) (FB 1953-54; BB 1952-55)  |
| Augustin, Donald J. (*77) (FB; BB 1952-56)        |
| Breidenbach, Francis A. "Fran" (*82) (FB 1950-51) |
| Jarrett, James E. (*84) (FB 1957-59)              |
| Kavadas, Ron ('93) (FB 1952-55)                   |
| Koppenhaver, Richard G. ('79)                     |
| (FB 1950-52; BB 1950-51)                          |
| Kubesh, Ronald J. (*79) (FB 1952-54)              |
| Miller, Donald D. ('92)                           |
| . (FB 1954-55; Tr 1955-56; Base 1956; BB 1955)    |
| *Myhra, Steven M. (*76) (FB; Tr 1955-57)          |
| Nienas, Ralph ('02) (Football/Track 1948-51)      |
| Ryan, Richard R. (*77) (FB; BB; Tr 1951-54)       |
| Stueve, Don ('95) (FB, Base 1957-60)              |
| Thompson, Ronald C. (*83) (Tr 1952-53; FB 1951)   |
| *Zazula, Frank A. (*83)                           |
| (FB coach 1946-59; Tr & CC coach 1956-82)         |

### <u>1960s</u>

| <u> </u>   |
|--|
| 1964 Football Team (*06)   |
| 1966 Football Team (*02)   |
| Bonk, Roger F. (*83) (FB 1964-66)  |
| Colehour, Corey A. (*83) (FB 1964-66)  |
| Gulseth, Donald ('90) (FB 1962-64)   |
| Helling, Marvin "Whitey" ('88) (FB co 1957-67)                                 |
| *Hester, James C. ('90) (BB 1965-67; FB 1966)                                  |
| Jacobs, Jerry ('93) (FB 1962-64)   |
| Leifur, Bill ('94) (BB, FB, Tr 1959-62)  |
| *Lince, David L. "Butch" (*83)   |
| (FB 1963-65; BB 1963-66; Tr 1964-66)   |
| Mann, Errol D. (*81) (FB 1965-66)  |
| McLean, Don ('98) (FB 1968-70)   |
| Murphy, Gene ('99) (FB 1960-62; FB coach 1978-79)                              |
| Osborn, David V. (*77) (FB; Tr 1962-64)  |
| Porinsh, Peter V. ('91) (FB, TR 1962-64, 66)                                   |
| Predovich, Bill ('97) (FB 1966-68)   |
|  |
| Reuter, Neil E. ('90) (FB 1961-63)   |
| Reuter, Neil E. ('90) (FB 1961-63)<br>Smith, Bruce ('03) (FB 1965-67, TR 1970) |
|  |

## <u>1970s</u>

| 27705  |
|--|
| 1972 Football Team ('03)                       |
| 1975 Football Team ('05)                       |
| Deutsch, Michael J. ('90) (FB 1970-72)         |
| Deutsch, William J. ('90) (FB 1973-76)         |
| Fennell, David ('84) (FB 1971-73)              |
| Gustafson, Jay S. (*89) (FB 1971-73)           |
| Gustafson, Ron R. "Magic" ('89)                |
| (FB 1971-74; Tr 1972)                          |
| Kasowski, Dale ('97) (FB 1972-75)              |
| Klipfel, Bryan ('05)(FB 1974-75)               |
| Landy, Frank (*87) (FB 1970-72)                |
| LeClair, James M. ('85) (FB 1970-71)           |
| Martinsen, Dan (*86) (FB 1969-71)              |
| Muckenhirn, Paul ('99) (FB 1976-79)            |
| Olson, Jerry D. (*81) (FB coach 1968-77)       |
| Skolrood, Lawrence "Lawrie" ('01) (FB 1971-73) |
| *Thomas, Todd ('00)(FB 1977-80)                |
|  |

Salitring Showas

### <u>1980s</u>

| Beaty, Pat ('06) (FB 1985-88)        |
|--------------------------------------|
| Jones, Milson ('96) (FB 1979-81)     |
| McGee, Norm ('01)                    |
| (Tr 1985, 1987-89; FB 1984, 1986-88) |
| Witkowski, Dean ('04) (FB 1987-90)   |

No players, coaches or teams from the 1990s or 2000s have been inducted to date. Candidates for the UND Hall of Fame may not be considered for nomination until at least 10 years following his or her final participation in UND athletics.